

Index

[Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers are preceded by the name of the author, coauthor, editor, or compiler of the works indicated.]

A., W. B., *5922
 A. Y. mine, Colo., 6304
 Aaron, Benjamin, *1250
 ---- Daniel *701
 Aaronsburg communion service (1789-94), 4031
 Abbeville Dist., S. C., Calhoun Settlement, 4754;
 magnolias (1848-58), 4763; records (1765-1860),
 4756
 Abbott, Ira A., *3255
 ---- Jacob, writings for children, 2301
 ---- Karl P., *1442 (autobiog.)
 ---- Lyman, evolutionist, 2261
 ---- Mabel, *190, *3604
 ---- Morris W., *3443
 ---- Stanley W., *583
 Abel, Neilson, obit., 154
 Abel, Aaron Darr, *2378
 ---- Albert S., *1066
 ---- Edson, *6675
 ---- John Jacob, pharmacologist, 4434
 Abels, Robert, *2658
 Abendachin (Obenchain) family, Pa., 3927
 Aber, Martha Wilson (McGregor), *5536 (travel diary)
 Abercrombie, Daniel Webster, biog., 3381
 Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Tex., 5141
 Abilene, Kan., Dwight D. Eisenhower, 6212
 Abilene (Tex.) Street Rwy. Co., 1524
 ---- (Tex.) Traction Co., 1524
 Abolition. See Antislavery movt.
 Abortion, burden of proof, 1915
 Abraham, Chapman, life in Detroit (1763-83), 5878
 Abrahams, Robert D., *2802
 Abramowitz, Jack, *1373, *1744
 Abramson, Martin, *2566
 Abreu, Ramon, 6376
 Abstract paintings, Yale Univ. Art Gallery, 471
 Abstracting, development, 196
 Abt, Henry E., *355
 Abucay Line, P., defense (1941-42), 6772
 Academia de la Historia de Cuba, Publicaciones, 7085
 Academic freedom, Harvard Univ., 3275; hist., 2886,
 2874, 2880, 2884; relation to tenure, 2884
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Phil., botanical
 collections (1780-1841), 498
 Acadians, Mass., 3258
 Acapulco, Mex., U. S. consuls, despatches (1823-
 1906), 7103; views, 6965
 Accomac Co., Va., letters of Ann Jennings Wise at
 Twifordville (1834-36), 4584
 Account books, Calif., Albert Little Bancroft, 6599;
 Mass., Isley-Chase accounts (1668-1884), 3336;
 N. Y., Staten Island, John Simonson (1763-1811),
 3571; Ohio, Arthur St. Clair, Jr. (1800-1820),
 5628; Pa., Pittsburgh, C. H. Wolff (1857-87), 4092;
 S. C., Charleston, Nicholas de Longuemare (1703-
 11), 4737
 Accountants, N. Y., practice of law, 3547
 Accounting, historiography, 36
 Accounting Office, General. See under United States
 Govt.
 Achin, mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435
 Ackerknecht, Erwin H., *7331
 Ackerknecht, George Clifford, *2189
 Ackland, Ruth, *8747
 Acoma pueblo, N. M., social org., 6220
 Acomb, Frances Dorothy, *7180
 Acrobats, circus performers, 2556; Antoinette and
 Arthur Concello, 3023
 Acting, career for women, 3012
 Action research, Indians, 54
 Actors and actresses: Lawrence Barrett, 2555;
 Charles Chaplin, 2569; Cherry sisters, 2562;
 Owen Davis, 2565; Joseph M. Field, 2546; Greta
 Garbo, 2568; Rita Hayworth, 2736; Joseph Jeffers-
 son, 2553; Al Jolson, 2566; George Jones (Count
 Joannes), 2549; Ellen Kean, 2554; N. M. Ludlow,
 2547; Mary Pickford, 2569; Puerto Ricans, 6836;
 Erich von Stroheim, 2572, 2575; Laurette Taylor,
 2577; Ellen Terry, 4098; Rudolph Valentino, 2569
 Adams, Agatha Boyd, *2508, *4672
 ---- Andy, 2487

Adams, Arthur, *87, *3003
 ---- Brooks, pol. thinking, 752
 ---- Charles Frances, Jr., anonymous crit. of
 Henry Adams (1879), 144
 ---- Charles W., *6128
 ---- Daniel (1773-1864), 3010
 ---- David E., *3010
 ---- Elsie (Conner), *5329
 ---- Evelyn Crady, *5205
 ---- Frederick B., Jr., *617
 ---- George Meredith, general., 4391
 ---- George N., *6480
 ---- George Wendell, *2263
 ---- Henry, 53; crit. of his life of Albert Gallatin
 (1879), 144; Democracy, 100; pessimism, 149
 ---- James N., *277
 ---- James Truslow, obit., 3001
 ---- Jane F., *2670
 ---- John, *3266, *7314; biog. (1835-76), 638;
 correspondence with Thomas Jefferson, 3014;
 letters to Henry Guest (1808-9), 856; lightning
 rods, 2745
 ---- John Quincy, *7134; pol. ideology, 843
 ---- Kenneth C., *6541
 ---- Lucille, *164
 ---- Otis, *5370
 ---- Paul, *6191
 ---- Ramon F., *1347
 ---- Randolph, *208
 ---- Robert, Jr., *7132
 ---- Roger, 2767
 ---- Ruth, *3933
 ---- Thomas, letter to, 4486
 ---- Thomas Randolph, *217, *564
 ---- W. R., *5732
 ---- family, Carolinas, 4391
 Adams Co., Miss., census (1816), 4962
 ---- Co., Ohio, Brush Creek, 3078
 ---- Co., Pa., Civil War, 4198; general., 3927;
 hist., 4109
 Addenbrooke, Alice B., *6524
 Addington, Marion H., *2305
 ---- Wendell G., *5032
 Addressograph Co., Chicago, 5592
 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Cleveland, 5592
 Ade, George, 2478
 Adena (historic house), Chillicothe, Ohio, 5651
 Adena culture, W. Va., 5187
 Adet, Pierre Auguste, reports to, 7313
 Adirondack Mt. Club, Bibliography Committee, 304;
 reminisc., 1972
 ---- Mts., Mt. Marcy, 3853; poetry of Cornelius
 Carter, 3818; Wilsey House (1892-1913), 3851
 Adjutant General. See under United States Govt.
 Adkins, Edwin Payne, *874
 ---- Nelson Frederick, *2346
 Administrative law, Ark., 5425; Calif., court review
 (1939-49), 6595; Tex., 5063; Wis., 5947. See also
 Public administration.
 ---- Procedure Act, mixed questions of law and fact,
 830
 Admiralty Islands, 58th Construction Bn., 7480
 ---- law, hist., 976; jurisdiction, 985, (extension)
 984; prize cases, 1274; States, 1002
 Adobe houses, Calif., views, 6582
 Adolph, Edward F., *2861
 Adoption, inheritance from adopted child, 1292
 Adrenocortical steroids, research, 2861
 Adrian, E. D., *2777
 Adrian, Mich., balloon ascent (1858), 5915
 Adult educ., John Dewey, 2167; loan-package library,
 545
 Adventist ministers: William Miller, 2241
 Advertising, 1858-1867; Sherwood Anderson in Chi-
 cago (1904-1906), 5799; automobiles, 1483, 1484;
 Chester Bliss Bowles, 929; cards, 2595; Heinz Co.
 "pickle pins," 2687; legal protection of program
 ideas, 1902; newspapers (1689-1820), 1808; pic-
 ture post cards, 2597; playing-cards, 2596; sail-
 ing cards, 448, 1468, 3091; Benjamin Sonnenberg
 1866

Advisory Commission on Service Pay. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Commission to the Council of National Defense. See under United States Govt.
 ---- referendum, 726
 Aeronautics, arbitration in labor disputes, 1219;
 Lawrence Aero Engine Corp., 1421; Wilbur and Orville Wright, (papers) 392, (plane) 678. See also Aviation.
 Aeroseals, research (1940-46), 2792
 Africa, 7417-7428; early life of Amos Fortune, 3139;
 medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. A., 7155; Negroes, bibliog., 298; Norwegian Immigration, 7197; World War II service of Robert Strong Snyder, 7157
 African Methodist Episcopal Church, 2264
 Africanisms, Gullah dialect, 4389
 Agan, Edna M., *3323
 Agar, Herbert, *719
 Age groups, distribution of income, spending, and savings, 1670
 Agnor, William H., *4785, *4795
 Agrarians, Tenn., 5300
 Agricultural advertising, Chicago, 5799
 Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Economics, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 ---- educ., Minn., Andrew Boss and the Univ. of Minn. School of Agric., 6006; Neb., Horace Clyde Filley, 6132
 ---- organizations: Colored Farmers' National Alliance and Cooperative Union, 1373; cooperatives, 1359, 1378; La., hist., 6053; National Farmers' Alliance, 1374; Pa., Patrons of Husbandry, 4206
 Agriculture, 1347-1398; blacksmith shop, 595; chemicals, 4061; country-boy theme in politics, 770; country store, 595; farm forestry, 1339; farm tools, 595; farmer pol. parties, 772; gourds, 5473, 5708; hand implements (1873), 2643; hist., bibliog., 268; journalism of Norman Jay Colman, 1833; labor legislation, 1226; mechanization, 6853; New Deal, 698; periodicals, American farmer, 1822; Sheffield Scientific Schol., Yale Univ., 5487; soils, activities of U. S. Govt., 1140; stake and rider fence, 5408; tariffs (1910-48), 6899; wages, 1267, 1270; wool, 712, (tariff) 1103; world trade (1916-50), 6901. --By place: Ala., cotton (1879-1940), 4923; Alaska, (Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp.) 6739, (Matanuska Valley Colony) 6741, (moose-ranching, 1922) 6737; Calif., (Central Valley Project) 6875, (Glendora) 6642, 6652, (Henry Lewis Ford) 6650, (Los Angeles, José del Carmen Luego) 6631, (José Manuel Salvador Vallejo) 6663; Colo., Ft. Logan (1906), 6341; Conn., Agricultural Experiment Station, 3424, (Library) 553; Fla., New Smyrna, indigo, 4888; Ga., small grains, 4775; Ia., (Clay Co., fair) 6087, (Delaware Co., 1866) 6085, (Hardin Co.) 6075, (Knut Nygaard) 5586; Ill., (Sangamon Co.) 3077, (Sterling, 1853) 5824; Kan., 6142, (Allen Co., reminisc., 1855-60) 6192, (Butler Co.) 6211, (depressions, 1885-89) 6207, (Douglas Co., 1856) 6194, (Marion Co., absentee land-lordism) 6197, (Marion Co., reminisc., 1871-1934) 6199; Ky., Lexington, Calumet Farm, 5268; Mich., (Luce Co., 1880-1940) 5919, (trends, 1900-1945) 5862; Minn., (Carver Co., Andrew Peterson) 7192, (Knut Nygaard) 5586; Miss., (cotton mechanization) 4978, (land tenure, 1862-1940) 4951; Mo., 5341, (Cape Girardeau, Heinrich Hauser) 5410, (fences) 5408, (Louisiana, Stark Brothers Nurseries & Orchards Co.) 5397, (mules) 5358; N. C., Pettigrew plantations (1769-1807) 4667; N. D., shifting wheat land to grass (1929-42), 6107; N. H., 3197; N. J., Dept. of Agric., 3884; N. M., (Fernandez Sheep Co.) 6375, (Lakewood, pink tomatoes, 1911-22) 6399, (Orchard Ranch) 6390; N. Y., (Mt. Lebanon, Shakers) 3796, (Schoharie Co., Taylor Farm) 3817; Neb., (Platte Valley, 1858-1906) 6127, (reminisc.) 6130, 6132; Nev., 6521; New Eng., uses for sawdust, 3159; North Central States, (machinery, 1880-90) 5581, (status of farmer, 1900) 5582; Okla., Enid, 5472; Ont., Prince Edward Co., influence of U. S. (1860-90), 7034; P. R., 6848; Pa., (hist., 1640-1840) 3929, (Oley Valley, 1860) 4189, (Pa. Dutch) 3934, (Pittsburgh district) 4186; Red River Valley (North), 5588; Rocky Mt. States, Pueblo Indians, 6215; S. D., sheep (1919-45), 6120; South, (Cotton Belt, progress since 1920) 4363, (farm family, 1930-

50) 4372, (farm family, 1933-49) 4375, (mechanization of cotton production, 1925-49) 4367, (Negro cotton farmers) 4347, (over-all adjustment, 1930-50) 4373, (Peruvian guano, 1845-61) 4263, (planting in cotton, 1916-48) 4360, (plantation) 4269, (plantation medicine, 1820-61) 4279, (Reconstruction) 4338; Southwest, land tenure (1939-42), 4380; Tex., (historic ranches and plantations) 5025, (private irrigation companies) 5054, (Red River Valley, reminisc.) 5084; Va., (James River Basin) 4518, (tenancy, 1776-1802) 4481, (World War II) 4503; Wash., Pu. Sound Agricultural Co., 6478; West (1914-47), 5553; Wis., (corn) 5937, (farm loans, 1937-45) 5954, (Manitowoc Co., farm ownership) 5979, (Mayville) 5973; Wyo., Laramie, Flag Ranch, 6283. See also Apiculture; Barns; Cattle indus.; Corn; Cotton indus.; Dairy indus.; Fairs; Farm machinery; Food; Gardens and gardening; Horses; Horticulture; Irrigation; Land; Meat indus.; Milk indus.; Rural life; Sheep indus.; Swine indus.; Tobacco indus.; Viniculture; Wheat; Wool indus.
 Agriculture, Dept. of. See under United States Govt.
 Agriculture monograph, no. 1, 1270; no. 3, 1396; no. 8, 1395
 Ahnebrink, Lars, *2322
 Ailes, Stephen, *1552
 "Air coach," 1549
 Air Force, Dept. of the. See under United States Govt.
 ---- forces, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 ---- transportation, 1537-1554; air mail, (first air-mail stamp, 1918) 1865, (pay) 1889; air routes abroad (1927-49), 6914, international air cabotage (1949), 6937; international law (1934), 6918; international regulation, 6908; Mich., Adrian, balloon ascent (1858), 5915, overseas air-cargo services, 6905; Panama, Navy test (1929), 6804; Va., James River Basin, 4518. See also Aeronautics; Aviation.
 ---- University. See under United States Govt.
 Aircraft, aircraft carriers, Pacific war, 7446; limitation of liability, 1545; naval airships, 2159
 Frederick B. Reischler, 1544; United Aircraft & Transport Corp., 1543, (Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div.) 1544; Eugene Edward Wilson, 1543
 Airports, location, 1550; Pa., tort liability, 3986
 Airship, invention of Rufus Porter, 3013
 Aisne River, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Akerly, Samuel (1875-1845), 3585
 Akers, Dee Ashley, *5206
 ---- Dwight, *3831
 Akron, Ohio, Alcoholics Anonymous (1934-39), 5705;
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1418; hist., water supply, 5704
 Alabama, 4916-4945; banking and brokerage, 1385; Civil War letters, (John Weaver Cotton) 4322, (Francis P. Fleming) 4330, (Hiram Talbot Holt) 4311; educ., 2893; Esslinger family, 4282; Geological Survey, Museum paper no. 29, 4931; medicine, 2812; Negroes, Civil War, 4326, 4328; pre-Columbian Welsh settlements, De Soto Falls Fort, 654; State universities, lit. societies, 4278; travels of Carl Schurz (1865), 4335; pol. leadership of Oscar Wilder Underwood, 914; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364; youth of Lee De Forest, 2773
 Alamance, N. C., Battle (1771), 4686
 Alameda Co., Calif., Washington Twp., 6673
 Alamo Heights, Tex., Argyle Hotel, 5113
 Alamosa, Colo., Christian Reformed Church, 5544
 Alaska, 6723-6743; Attu, 7th Inf. Div., 7453; bibliog., 257, 308, 315; Bernice Baines and the 10th Rescue Squadron, 7201; ethnic distribution of culture elements, 7070; gold-prospecting activities of Joe Quigley, 7064; gold rush, 7065-7067; hunting, 1984; Indians, 1720; letter from John Winslow (1902), 5146; Methodists, 2272; mining, reminisc., 1332; national archeological monument, 1723; travels of John Muir, 1142; U. S. Coast Guard, 2143; voyage of John N. Munsell, 3623
 Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp. See under United States Govt.
 Alvarez, Telesforo, wife, 5035
 Albany, Ga., 4824
 ----, N. Y., descr., 3773; fashions (1826-31), 3822; Gelyna Vandyk, 3767; Jacobus family, 3777; journal of Gansevoort, 3761 (1834), 3829; New York State Lib. School, 571; plan of union (1754), 718, 6859; printing and publishing of Joel Munsell, 1923, travels of Edouard de Montele, 3070

- Albany Acad., mathematics teaching of Joseph Henry, 2747
 --- Medical College, studies of Thomas William Salmon, 2829
 Albemarle Co., Va., Fredericksville Parish, list of manufactures (1820), 4580; hist. (1819-60), 4578; Indians (before 1700), 4531; marriage bonds, 4566; Whitehall Rock Shelter, 4507
 --- Parish, Surry and Sussex Counties, Va., vestry book (1738-87), 4540
 Albert, David E., *1559 (autobiog.)
 --- Lillian Smith, *2654, *2670
 Alberta, paintings of Clayton S. Price, 7069; scenery and outdoor life, 7055
 Albertson, Dean, *3127
 --- Jacob, Quaker, 7023
 Albion, R. G., *1468
 Albrecht, Esther (Andreen), *2905
 --- F. M., *7294
 --- W. P., *2522
 Albritton, William H., *1220
 Albuquerque, N. M., visit of Theodore Roosevelt, 6398
 Alcohol. See Liquor; Temperance movt.
 Alcoholics Anonymous, Akron, Ohio (1934-39), 5705
 Alcorn, James Lush, biog., 682
 Alcott, Amos Bronson, personalism, 2162; stay in Germantown, 4047
 --- Louisa May, biog., 2402
 Alden, John Eliot, *1811
 Alderfer, E. Gordon, *2216, *3937, *3944
 Aldrich, Clara Chapline (Thomas), *6007
 --- Darragh, *6007
 --- Lorenzo D., *3087 (travel diary)
 --- Nelson, daughter, 3122
 Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *1709, *2745, *4110, *7159, *7243, *7303
 --- Frederick S., *3116, *4460
 Aldwell, Thomas T., *6485 (reminisc.)
 Alert (vessel), 6959
 Alessio Robies, Vito, *394, *7093
 Aleutian Islands, Attu, 7th Inf. Div., 7453; Shemya, artifacts, 6724
 Alexander, A. John, *1001
 --- Arthur J., *3261
 --- Edwin P., *1526, *4213
 --- Thomas Benjamin, *5285-5287
 --- William Anderson, 4804
 Alexandria, Va., Civil War, 4588; Gadsby's tavern, 4546; Presbyterians, 7078
 Alfred, N. Y., anecdotes, 3859; New York State College of Ceramics, 3854
 Alger, Elizabeth D., *3811
 Algeria, Oran campaign (1942), 7424
 Algiers, mission of William Shaler, 7419
 Aigonaie, N. Y., Delano family, 3708
 Alicia B. Crosby (schooner), 3109
 Aljunas, Leo J., *63
 Alington, Argentine Francis, *909
 All-American Canal System, 5554
 Allahabad, India, The pioneer, 7274
 Allegany Co., N. Y., Church mansion, 3809
 Allegany Conference on Community Development, *4235
 --- Co., Pa., industrial statistics (1939-49), 4235; longevity of manufacturing concerns (1856-73), 4091
 Allen, Albert H., *6376
 --- C. F. H., *4207
 --- Dotaline Elizabeth, *5720
 --- Douglas H., *1146
 --- E. C., mail-order and publishing house, Augusta, Me., records, 3184
 --- Elizabeth Akers, date of death, 2495
 --- Ernest G., *1178
 --- Francis A., *1014
 --- Francis Henry, *2434
 --- Frederick Lewis, *1826, *1827
 --- George Edward, *928 (reminisc.)
 --- Gwenread, *6753
 --- Hervey, 2305, *2462
 --- Horace N., *7509
 --- Hugh, *1418
 --- Hugh Anthony, *833
 --- Ivan Earnest, biog., 4835
 --- Jack, *218
 --- James D., *6066
 --- Jay, *3162
 --- John (1777-1863), collections, 203
 --- Jules Verne, *1368
 Allen, Lee, *1947
 --- Lucy, *4542 (diary)
 --- Max S., *7155
 --- Milton Robert, *4497
 --- Phyllis, *2805
 --- Richard Sanders, *3240, *3422, *3910, *4050
 --- Robert Sharon, *4654
 --- Ruth Howard, *3361
 --- Sherman, *7173
 --- Theodore F., 2093
 --- W. H., Jr., *7481
 --- William B., *7491
 --- Winnie, *172
 Allen Co., Kan., reminisc. (1855-60), 6192
 Allerton (horse), 6089
 Allerup, Edith C. J., *3695
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1763
 Allied Commission for Austria, U. S. Element. See under United States Govt.
 Ailing (Allen), Abraham, blacksmith, 3670
 --- Thomas, blacksmith, 3670
 Allinson site, Yardville, N. J., 3885
 Allis, Edward P., 1405
 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1405
 Allison, Lelah, *7504
 --- William Boyd, biog. (1829-62), 5570; letters to, 783
 Allix, André, *6875
 Almanacs, David Crockett, 5034; The old librarian's almanack, 2493
 Almand, Bond, *4779, *4788
 Almuhcolitt, Mc., hist., 3170
 Alonso, Manuel A., *6338
 Alsace, France, operations of 40th Engineer Combat Regt., Seventh Army (1944-45), 7348
 Alsbrg, Carl L., 1659
 Alsop, Gulielma Fell, *4060
 --- Richard, translation of Dante (1814), 7396
 Alt, Richard M., *1
 Altmeier, William A., *2861
 Altick, Richard Daniel, *2, *7265
 Altman, Charles L., *1586
 Altmann, Solomon, *1874
 Altmeyer, Arthur J., *1191
 Altoona, Pa., ghost, 4233
 Altrocchi, Rudolph, bibliog., 261
 Alvarez de Oliver, Duque de Estrada, Juan, *6821
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, hist., 1196
 --- Ladies' Garment Cutters' Union, Local 10, N. Y. C., 1198
 Amana, Ia., hist. (1855-1936), 6080
 Amargosa mine, Death Valley, Calif., 6664
 Amberg, George, *2542
 Ambris, Doroteo, *6687
 Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, amending process, 982. --By number: 1st-10th (Bill of Rights), 678, (influence of Wiley B. Rutledge) 1073, (qualification) 990; 1st, 1905-1908, (judicial delimitation) 1894; 4th, 992, 993, 1014, 1028, 1029, (inspections for pub. health and safety) 1006, (legal devel., 1920-48) 1034; 5th, 943, (application to governmental seizure of businesses) 1161; 13th, legislative and judicial hist., 751; 14th, (antislavery background, 1833-37) 1736, (confessions obtained by force) 1038, (corporations as "persons") 1295, (due process) 1014, 1038, (due process, cruel punishment) 1025, (due process, persistence in States) 1040, (equal educational facilities) 2897, (equal protection of the laws) 1013, (equal protection, Negro segregation) 1746-1748, (Ore., legislature of 1868) 6497, (right to counsel) 1016, 1036
 Amerasia, 765
 "American" (word), meaning in England, 7238; use during War of Jenkins' Ear, 7074
 American Antiquarian Soc., *166, *219, *448, *3001; exhibit, 166
 --- Archaeology, Soc. for, 6474, 7046
 --- Assoc. for State and Local History, *355
 --- Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, presidency of Roger Adams, 2767
 --- Assoc. of Law Libraries, beginnings (1906-11), 554
 --- Assoc. of Teachers of Italian, 1786
 --- Assoc. of University Women, hist., 2890
 --- Baptist Home Mission Soc., Pacific Northwest, 5515
 --- Battle Monuments Commission, hist., 6910
American bee journal, *1377

- American college and university series, No. 4, 3275
 ---- College of Dentists, contributions of Walter H. Wright, 2854; gown, 2830
 ---- colonies, administrative procedures of governors (1771), 7234; Albany plan of union, 718; Am. Regt. in War of Jenkins' Ear (1740-43), 7074; anthology of writings (1608-1718), 2297; appeals to Privy Council (1618-1775), 7214; biblog., 166, 167; Brit. colonies (1607-1783), 7210; coins, 1565; cartography, 166, 167; clergy, biog., 2212; craftsmen, 2655; depiction in historical novels, 2290; dwellings, 2588; family hist., 2927; free laborers, technologies and working conditions (1620-1776), 1151; hist., 665; historiography, Jean Delanglez, 113; medicine, 2796; music teachers, 2693; patterned brickwork, 2589; relation of college and state, 2867; report of John Usher (1698), 3112; Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 2210. See also Colonial wars.
 ---- Colonization Soc., 7422
 ---- Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, *3036
 ---- Council on Education, *88
 ---- Dental Assoc., *2395
 ---- Dialect Soc., *1781; pub. 12, 3181
 ---- Ethnological Soc., Monographs, No. 17, 6950
 ---- exploration and travel (series), 6961
 ---- Express Co., hist., 1516
 American farmer (journal, 1819-34), 1822
 American Federation of Labor, Samuel Gompers, 1169
 ---- Federation of Teachers, 2013
 ---- Folklore Soc., Memoirs, No. 41, 6275; Publications, Bibliographical series, (No. 1) 2287, (No. 2) 2285
 ---- folkways (series), 6142, 6222
 ---- foreign policy library (series), 7187, 7492
 ---- Forestry Assoc., hist., 1338
 American genealogist, *2199
 American guide series, 6097, 6270
 American Historical Assoc., presidential addresses (1884-1945), 3
 ---- Institute of Banking, hist., 1592
 ---- Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, *1410
 ---- Jewish Archives, ms. acquisitions, 411
 ---- Jewish Committee, N. Y. C. 3635
 ---- Law Institute, directorship, William Draper Lewis, 1060
 ---- Law Schools, Assoc. of, hist., 2904
 ---- Legion, Minn., Sauk Rapids, Frank Heinzel Post No. 254, hist., 6037
 ---- Liberty League, hist. (1934-40), 762
 ---- Library Assoc., Div. of Cataloging and Classification, *544
 ---- lit. (except drama), 688, 2285-2540; angling and fishing lit., 347; articles in periodicals, biblog., 243, 295; biblog., 344, (1948-49) 294; books on farm life, 1391; cosmopolitanism, 7158; crit., (John Jay Chapman) 2471, (Thomas Wentworth Higginson) 2452, (James Gibson Hunter) 2155, (Thomas Sergeant Perry) 2435, (Percival Pollard) 2479; Danish-Am. lit., 7196; determinism, 668; dissertations and theses supervised by Gregory Lansing Paine, 2389; European and native tradition, 7158; influence of German lit., 7363; interests of Thomas Jefferson, 2154; naturalism, 2161, 7158; Negroes, biblog., 298; reception in Europe, 7158; remarks of Alexis de Tocqueville, 7329; season of 1919, 2283; study of comparative lit. (1876-1913), 7338; taxation of authors' income, 1085; translations in *Ephémérides du citoyen*, 7303; treatment of Orient (1840-60), 7438; views of Georg Brandes (1914), 7200; writing an occupation open to women, 3012. --By place: Calif., writings on southern Calif. (1796-1815), 6661; Conn., Hartford (1871-91), 3469; Cumberland Gap, 5174; Ga., poetry (1915 ff.), 4806; Ind., 5707; Mass., landmarks, 3263; Md., Eastern Shore, 4384; Mo., hist. (1780-1930), 5342; N. C. (1781-1830), 4662; Neb. (1847-1925), 6125; Ohio, Columbus (1812-40), 5666; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5567; Pa., (main currents) 544, (mysticism in German devotional lit., 1705-75) 3942; Tenn., Agrarians, 5300; West, as symbol and myth (1763-1893), 5474. See also Theater.
 ---- men of letters series, 2394, 2463
 ---- Merchants' Union Express Co., 5795
 American mercury, 2488
 American Military Mission to Armenia (1919), 7430
 American Multigraph Co., Cleveland, 5592
 ---- Mus. of Natural History, services of Henry Fairfield Osborn, 2784
 ---- Newspaper Publishers Assoc., hist., 1838
 ---- Numismatic Assoc., *618; early members, 525
 ---- Party, hist. (1886-91), 762
 ---- Patent Law Assoc., 1297
 ---- Philosophical Soc., botanical collections (1780-1841), 498; Arthur M. Greenleaf Collection, 221; Memoirs, No. 27, 3004; Elsie Cleve Parsons Collection, 402; relations with Joseph Priestley (1772-1804), 7235; Russian-Am. relations, 7539
 American political science review, hist., 1850
 American Psychiatric Assoc., 2829
 ---- Railroads, Assoc. of, *220
 ---- Red Cross, hist., 1990; personnel administration, 1997
 ---- Regiment, War of Jenkins' Ear, 7074
 ---- Relief Admin., 728
 ---- Research, School of, *151, 183
 ---- Revolution, John Adams, 838; Capt. Sam Brady, 2046; Brit. imperial policy (1783-1854), 7240; Catholics, 2005; causes, 649; Cavalry saber, 2052; Conway, Cabal, 2008; debate in Ct. Brit. (1761-83), 7225; depiction in historical novels, 2290, 2308; frigates, 1461; hist., 665; Marquis de Lafayette, 7305; Robert Morris, 839; Capt. Robert Mullan's Co., Continental Marines, 2042; muskets, 2003; paper supply, 1813; pension applications, (abstract) 1999, (index) 2000; prize cases, 1274; psychological warfare, 2007; Quartermaster activities, 2054; recruiting broadside, 678; relation to Anglophobia in France, 7160; relation to Seven Years' War, 6859, 6880; Severance family, 2056; Samuel Smith, 846; soldier movt., 678; soldier equipment, 2042, 2053; soldiers and patriots from Belchertown, Mass., 2001; soldiers buried, 2048; uniform, 2042; U. S. Marine Corps and Samuel Nicholas, 2115; U. S. Navy, courts martial, 2119. --Personal narratives: Caleb Brew Bennett, 4563; Nicholas Biddle, 7150; Pierre Colomb, 4395; Thomas Rodney, 4028. --By place: Conn., (commerce) 3418, (Middletown) 3449, (muster rolls) 397; Ky., Garrard Co., soldiers buried, 2047; Mass., 3259, (deserters) 3261; Mich., Pinckney soldiers buried, 2003; Minn., soldiers buried, 3008; Miss., pensioners, 2050; N. C., pension records, 4659; N. J., public office and private profit, 3874; N. Y., (Saratoga Island) 3753, (Wyoming Co., pensioners) 2051; S. C., pension and service records, 4710; Va., commerce, 4487; Wis., pensioners, 2057. See also Loyalists.
 ---- Roentgen Ray Soc., *2637
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, secretaryship of Neilson Abeel, 154
 American Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 2833
 American Society Legion of Honor magazine, hist., 1851
 American Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2729, 2730
 ---- Soc. of Landscape Architects, hist., 2593
 ---- Soc. of Newspaper Editors, proceedings, index, 327
 ---- Telephone & Telegraph Co., *2785
 ---- Tract Soc., broadside (1861), 2250
 ---- Universities, Assoc. of, librarians, 561
 ---- Woolen Co., wage chronology, 1869
 ---- writers series, 2408
 Americanisms, 1780
 Americas, 6940-7146; Hispanic American historical review, guide, 234; hist., (biblog., 1947-50) 302, (teaching) 74; inter-American system, 6934; place of the modern scholar, 141; preservation of documentation, 200
 Americus, Ga., hist., 4819
 Ames, Constance Le Neve (Gilman), *2941
 ---- Russell, *2335
 ---- Susie M., *4384
 Ames Mfg. Co., Mass., location (1831-45), 3363
 Amesbury, Mass., anecdotes of John Greenleaf Whittier, 3355
 Amherst (vessel), 6887
 Amherst, Jeffrey, *4484
 Amherst, Tex., South Plains Cooperative Hospital, 5170a
 Amherst College, Dept. of Am. Studies, *649; endowment, 3359; hist. and personalities, 3357; studies of Henry Franklin Cutler, 3382; studies

of Charles Richard Drew, 2851; studies of David Schubert, 2527; Trustees, *580
 Amherst graduates quarterly, obit., 1844
 Amlicar (automobile), 1492
 Amish, family hist., bibliog., 276; Pa., Centre Co., 3927
 Among the clouds, *3205
 Amphibious war, amphibious truck in World War II, 2039; operations, (North Africa, 1942) 7427, (Pacific, duties of G-2) 7466. *See also* United States Govt: Marine Corps
 Amusement industries, Calif. and Pacific Northwest (1939-48), 5559
 Amwell Twp., Washington Co., Pa., reminisc., 3104
 Anable, Henry Sheldon, *6695
 Anacapa Island, Calif., 6653
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 6260; finances, 1329
 Analostan Island, D. C., hist., 4607
 Anasazi, 1717
 Anatomists: Joseph Leidy, 4057
 Ancon (steam vessel), 1470
 Andersen, Martin P., *545
 Anderson, Albert, Jr., *5577
 ---- Chester R., *7345
 ---- Clay J., *1310
 ---- E. H., *1408
 ---- Edgar, *6940
 ---- Harold L., *6496
 ---- James, *3075
 ---- James W., *2087 (diary and letters)
 ---- John (fl. 1842), 3912
 ---- John M., *2233
 ---- L. C., *7065
 ---- Margaret Jobe, *3825
 ---- Martha Bee, *4767
 ---- Odin Waldemar, *1943, *2844
 ---- Rasmus B., 5989
 ---- Robert M., *5417
 ---- Rudolph E., *1483
 ---- Russell H., *3796
 ---- Sherwood, *6521; permanence, 2511; reviews, 1847; stay in Chicago (1900-1906), 5799; stay in Cleveland (1906-7), 5702
 ---- Stuart A., *2868
 ---- Thornton Hogan, *752
 ---- W. H., *6820
 ---- William *715
 ---- William Dickson, *4632
 ---- William H., *1092
 ---- William T., *6273
 Anderson, Ind., Church of God, 5760
 Andes, Ernest L., *1513
 Andreen, Gustav Albert, biog., 2905
 Andres, Frederick W., *1324
 Andrew Co., Mo., Mill Creek area, 5393
 Andrews, Edward Deming, *2666, *2667
 ---- Faith, *2667
 ---- Fletcher Reed, *1581
 ---- Frank Emerson, *1991
 ---- Justin M., *2857
 ---- Kenneth Richmond, *3469
 ---- Wayne, *851
 ---- family, Maass., 3330
 Andrus, Edwin Cowles, *2861
 ---- Vincent D., *3568
 Aner (Arner), Johann Ulrich, descendants, 3946
 ---- (Arner) family, Pa., 3946
 Anesthesia, William E. Clarke, 3721; Crawford Williamson Lock, *1324
 Angel, Arthur D., *6987, *6989
 Angel of Goliad, 5035
 ---- site, Ind., food animals, 5732
 Angelica, N. Y., Church family, 3809
 Angell, James Rowland, obit., 2780; tribute, 2898
 Angle, Paul McCellan, *98, *680, *5812
 Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 7091
 Angoff, Charles, *2156
 Angostura Reservoir, S. D., archeol., 1716
 Animals, bears, 6245, 6357; buffalo, 1138, 1144, 5131, 5135, 5535, 6280; dogs, 3037; extinct and vanishing mammals of Dist. of Col. and Md., 4387; introduction of exotic species, 1348; moose, 5737; N. Y., North Castle, notices of strays, 3703; Pa., Juniata Valley, panthers, 4124
 Ann Arbor RR, car ferries, 5591
 Annals of dentistry, 2848
 Annals of Iowa, *6047
 Annapolis, Md., clockmaking, 4453; silver, 4453
 Annual report, as public-relations tool, 1131

Annuities, law, 1304
 Anshen, Melvin, *716
 Anson Co., N. C., abstracts of records, 4679
 Ansonia, Conn., Ansonia Clock Co., 3121
 Ansonia Clock Co., hist., 3121
 Antarctic, aviation of Bernt Balchen, 7201
 Antelope Valley, Calif., Llano Del Rio Co., 1309
 Antennapal gifts, recovery, 1937
 Anthony, Daniel R., Indian collection, 1716
 ---- Susan Browne, visit to Topen (1867), 6180; visits to Wyoming Co., N. Y., 3767
 Anthracite coal, Pa., 4203
 Anthropological papers, No. 3, 5426
 ---- records, v. 9, (No. 3) 7070a, (No. 5) 6515; v. 12, No. 3, 6651; v. 14, No. 1, 6475
 Anthropologists: John Montgomery Cooper, 112; George Grant MacCurdy, 121; Lewis Henry Morgan, 140
 Anthropology, 27, (1900-1950) 2777; action research, 54; Americas, Indians, 6943; analysis of Japanese morale, 7499; curricula in Am. universities, 94; Elsie Clews Parsons Collection, 402; Utah, 48
 Antiaircraft artillery, France, Avanches (1944), 7355; Germany (1944) 7379, (Rammagen) 7390; Pacific, 7482; U. S. Army, origins (1917-22), 2096
 Antieau, Chester James, *990, *1000, *1031, *1032, *1033, *1894, *2020
 Anti-Federalist Party (1781-88), 769
 Antioch College, studies of Lena Harry Tracy, 3027
 Antique Automobile Club of America, 714
 Antiques, Chicago exposition, 634; decoration, 2646; exhibition by Minn. Hist. Soc., 500; La., New Orleans, 644; lists and descriptions, 463-500; mechanical antiques, 2643; "pictured reading texts," 2641; sailmakers' gear, 1460; vehicles, 1479, 1492. *See also* Bells; Brassware; Britannia ware; Buttons; Candles; Copperware; Dishware; Dolls; Fabrics; Firearms; Furniture; Glassware; Goldware; Guns; Ironware; Jewelry; Kitchenware; Lamps and lighting fixtures; Medals; Minor arts; Rugs; Silverware; Stoves and ranges; Swords; Textiles; Tinware; Toys; Trivets; Woodenware.
 Antiques, *584, *2586, *2801, *2640
 Antislavery movt., 740, 741; Mo., abolitionism (1919-65), 5349; N. C., New Garden Friends Boarding School (1837-39), 4693; relation to 14th Amendment, 1736; relations of Lincoln and Garrison, 894; Lyander Spooner, 1001; Theodore Dwight Weld, 2224; John Greenleaf Whittier, (letters) 2388, (poems) 2377
 Antitrust laws, action of Congress (1906-1950), 1620; consent decrees, 1638; conspiracy, 1614; decisions of Thurman Arnold, 1637; divestiture, 1613; econ. considerations in enforcement, 1607; equitable relief, 1616; forestalling, 1615; hist. (1865-90), 1604; impact upon multi-product firms, 1608; interlocking directorships, 1623; labor unions, 1183; musical copyright, 2728-2730; patents, 1611, 1615, 1617; "tying arrangement," 1659; U. S. policy (1933-45), 1628; vertical integration, 1612
 Antolito, Francisco Julian, *6822, *6823
 Antonini, Luigi, biog., 7406
 Anville, Jean Baptiste Louis Frederic de Roye de la Rochefoucauld, Duc d', Nova Scotia expedition (1746), 6998
 Anzio, Italy, tank-infantry cooperation (1944), 7407
 Apache Indians, Ariz., 6403, (Calva, cattle indus.) 6436; Mescalero, N. M., 6367; poetry, 6248
 Apacheland, Calva, Ariz., 6436
 Apia, Samoan Islands, consulate of Theodore Canisius, 3017
 Apiculture, breeding, 1384; commercial honey production (1920-50), 1388; half-century review (1900-1950), 1377; Nephi E. Miller in Utah and Calif., 5543
 Apollonia, Luigi d', *2197
 Appalachian Mts., Christianity, 2180; folkways, 2640
 ---- Trail, 599
 Appel, Charles A., Jr., *961
 ---- John J., *2413
 ---- Morris Lionel, *2921
 Appellate courts (Federal), rules of proof in reviewing criminal convictions, 955
 Apple, Joe A., *7304
 ---- Vincent G., inventions, 2769
 Apple blossom, official flower of Ark., 5411
 ---- butter, making and use in Berks Co., Pa., 4225
 Appleford, Thomas, port. (1746), 7219
 Apples, planting by Johnny Appleseed, 1356

- Appleton, John James, mission to Naples, 7397
 ---- Le Roy H., *8944
 Appleton, Wis., youth of Harry Houdini, 2561
 Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., *1823
 Appleton (D.) & Co., hist., 1823
 Appleton (D.) - Century, Inc., hist., 1823
 Appomattox Indians, Va., 4513
 Appomattox, Va., relics of Lee's surrender, 4591
 Apportionment, relation to size of U. S., 773
 Apprentices, training, 1152
 Apprenticeship, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 Aquatinta, 2598
 Aquia, Va., Catholics, 4510
 Aquidneck, R. I. hist. geog., 3397
 Aquidneck (vessel), 6887
 Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Inc., 1962
 A. ansas Co., Tex., Rincon Ranch (1872-1930), 5127
 Arbitration, Calif., 6570; commercial airlines, 1219; compulsory arbitration, constitutionality, 1210; labor, (awards on jurisdictional grounds) 1193, (enforcement) 1186, (precedential force of awards) 1272, (public utilities) 1207; Pa., labor, 3940; railroads, 1219; Venezuela-Brit. Guiana boundary, 714; Wash., 6469
 Arcade, N. Y., Methodists, 3753; Obed Thornton, 3751
 Arce, Enrique José, *6792
 Archambault, George F., *2831
 Archeological sites, 1723. --By place: Ala., Moundville, 4931; Alaska, 1723, (Bristol Bay) 6725, (Kokolik River) 6726, (Kukpowruk River) 6726, (Kuskowin Bay) 6725; Ariz., 1723, (Cochise Co.) 1717, (Cohonina sites) 6412, (Forestate Valley) 1717, (Gila River) 6410, (Lake Mead) 1717, (Petritied Forest National Monument) 6418, (Point of View) 6411, (Sedona) 6414, (Springville) 6409; Ar., Pratt, 5426; Calif., (La Jolla) 6652, (Mendocino Co.) 6651; Central Am., 7128; Colo., 1723, (Cahone ruin) 6312, (Hovenweep Monument) 6216, (Mesa Verde National Park) 6313; Columbia Valley, 7046; Conn., Granby, 1716; Fla., 4879, (Biscayne Bay) 6725, (Carrabelle) 4878, (Kiverglades) 4878, (Gainesville) 4874, (Hernando Co.) 4871, (Leon Co.) 4881, (Perico Island) 4872, (Pinellas Co.) 4877, (Sarasota) 4873, (Upper Matecumbe Key) 4880; Fraser Valley, 7046; Ga., 1723, (Etowah Valley) 4808; Ill., Cahokia Mounds, 1716; Ind., (Angel site) 5732, (Owen Co.) 5733; Ky., Butler Co., 5221; Mass., (Hyannis) 3326, (Peabody) 3324, (Titticut) 3323, (Bluff Point Mound) 1714, (Cobbess- contee Stream) 3189, (Gardner) 3189; Minn., Rainy River, 6014, 6015; Mo., Andrew Co., 5393; N. D., Walsh Co., 6093; N. J., (Mashipacon Island) 3886, (Port Jervis) 3887, (Rosenkrans site) 1714, (Salem Co.) 3888, (Yardville) 3885; N. M., 1723, (San Cristobal) 6374, (Tularosa Basin) 6373; N. Y., 6994, (Bluff Point Mound) 1714, (King's Co.) 3555, (Kipp Island) 1714, (Wheatland Mound) 1714; Nev., Lake Mead, 1717; Niagara River, 6994; Ohio, 1723; Okla., (Garvin Co.) 5448, (Texas Co.) 5449; Ore., (Benham Falls Reservoir) 6502, (John Day region) 6503; Pa., 60; Pacific Northwest, 7046; R. I., Potter Pond site, 3395; Richelieu River, 6994; S. D., (Angostura Reservoir) 1718, (Swanson site) 1716; St. Lawrence River, Carleton Island, 6994; Utah, 48, 1723, (Hovenweep Monument) 6216; Va., (Albemarle Co.) 4507, (Bowman Mound) 1714, (James River) 4508, (Nelson Co.) 489, (Richmond Co.) 4519; W. Va., Natrium Mound, 5187; Wash., San Juan Island, 6474; Wis., (Madison) 5957, (Pierce Co.) 5960; Wyo., (Dismal) 6277, (Wind River Basin) 6278
 Archeologists: Elmer Elsworth Blackman, 177; Byron Cummings, 1717; Charles Fletcher Lummis, 142; Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 151
 Archeology, dating, (by radioactive carbon) 17, (by stream terraces) 21; Norse settlements, 65; trait lists, 31; weighted traits and traditions, 1717. --By place: Alaska, Shemya, 6727; America, 6941, 6942, (Indiana) 6943; Ariz., 6413, (Mus. of Northern Ariz.) 592; Fla., chronology, 4840; Ga., chronology, 4774; Guatemala, Mayan, 151; Minn., Rainy River Aspect, 6014, 6015; Neb., studies of Elmer Elsworth Blackman, 177; North Central States, glacial kame culture, 5560; Ohio, bibliog. (1949-50) 321; Pa., 60; Southwest, 1717; great Columbian towers 6217; Tex., (chronology) 5023, (Pecos River Focus) 5072; Va., chronology, 4464;
 Wis., (chronology) 5960, (petroglyphs and pictographs) 5933; Wyo., Folsom point, 6276
 Archer, George F., *2845
 ---- John (1630?-1684), descendants, 3556
 ---- family, N. Y., 3556
 Architects: Frederick Catherwood, 7128; Thomas Jefferson, 4485, 5237; Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 4149; Charles Follen McKim, 2626; William Strickland, 2590; John Trumbull, 465; Frank Lloyd Wright, 2594, 2736
 Architecture, 688, 2596-2594; bldgs. represented in samplers (1745-1846), 2662; domestic decoration with antiques, 2646; Episcopal cathedrals, 2243; historic restoration, 584; ideas of organic expression, 2161; murals, 2584; Shaker houses, 2667; stencil decorations, 2669. --By place: Calif., Pasadena, Greene & Greene (1893-1914), 6644; Dist. of Col., (1790-1840) 4612, (architects of Capitol) 4615, (L'Enfant plan) 4613, (Robert Mills) 4395, 4622, (work of Commission of Fine Arts) 4649; Ia. (1785-1860), 5562; Ill., (1785-1860) 5562, (Chicago, Henry Hobson Richardson) 5795; Ind. (1785-1860), 5562; Ky., (1785-1860) 5562, (Louisville, designs by Thomas Jefferson) 5237; Mass., (Boston, Mass. Gen. Hospital and Charles Bulfinch) 3295, (Salem) 3334; Md., Eastern Shore, 4384; Mich. (1785-1860), 5562; Minn. (1785-1860), 5562; Mo., Boon's Lick country (1819-70), 6399; N. Y., Poughkeepsie, Dutch Colonial, 3710; N. Y. C., McKim, Mead, & White, 3623; Ohio (1785-1860), 5562; Old Northwest Terr. (1785-1860), 5562; Pa., (contributions) 3944, (Phila., John Trumbull) 4036; S. C., Robert Mills, 4395; Va., (Thomas Jefferson) 4485, (John Jordan) 4572, 4576, (paint colors, 1721-53) 4479; Vt., Asher Benjamin, 3146; Wis. (1785-1860), 5562. See also Building; Historic buildings and sites.
 Archival establishments, 538-542; Am. Jewish Archives, 411; bibliog. (1949-50), 320; Germany, Berlin Document Center, Ministerial Documents Branch, 538; Miss. State Dept. of Archives and Hist., 541; N. M., records in Calif., 371; N. Y., (Supervisor of Public Records) 539, (Univ. of Rochester) 174; Polish Roman Catholic Union, 210; Tex., 172; U. S. Govt., devel. of record systems, 370. See also Public records; United States Govt: National Archives.
 ---- materials, bibliog. (1949-50), 320; microfilm collection of early state records, 215. See also Records.
 Archive of Am. Folk Song, Lib. of Cong., 481
 Archives, National. See under United States Govt.
 Archivists: Robert Digges Wemberly Connor, 3001
 Archivists, First Conference of (1909), 540
 ----, Soc. of Am., Committee on College and Univ. Archives, 542
 Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla, *409
 ---- General de la Nación, Mexico, 398
 ---- Histórico Militar de México, guide, 394
 Arcolie, Ind., Spring Mill State Park, 613
 Ardennes, Battle, 7184
 Area research, 51
 Arecibo, P. R., pastoral visita, (1720) 6817, (1729) 6818, (1734) 6819, (1750) 6822, (1763) 6824
 Arena (periodical), 1639
 Arenas Tobacco Collection, N. Y., Pub. Lib., Pub. 2, 6952
 Arestad, Sverre, *6483
 Argetsinger, La Fayette W., Jr., *2035
 Argentine Republic, Buenos Aires, U. S. consuls, (correspondence, 1817-18) 7134, (despatches, 1821-1906) 7135; U. S. ministers, despatches (1858-60), 7139
 Argonne, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Argyle Hotel, Alamo Heights, Tex., 5113
 Arikara Indians, S. D., 6110
 Arion (organization), N. Y. C., hist., 3598
 Aristotle, legal pragmatism, 1030
 Arizona, 6401-6437; bibliog., 212, 305; Bureau of Mines, Mineral technology series, 624, 6406; descr., 6203; diaries of 1849, 3087; economy, 6228; exploration, 7095, (Escalante expedition, 1776-77) 6224; Gadsden Purchase, 7116; Gila River (Pima) Reservation, 1728; Indians, 1717, 6248, (Hopi) 34, (Navajo) 54, 6218, 6219, 6225, 6236, 6237, 6238, 6241, (Papago) 54, (Pueblo) 6215, 6219-6220, 6242, (San Carlos) 6247; law enforcement, Tombstone, 5528; legend of Montezuma, 7097; lit., current bibliog., 305; motor

buses, 1502; museums, 588. (Mus. of Northern Arizona) 592; national archeological monuments, 1723; natural hist., reminisc., 5532; newspapers and periodicals, bibliog. (1859-1911), 267; restoration of Tombstone, 584; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; Spanish culture, 3039; water supply, 5537, 5556

Arizona, Univ. of, Bul., v. 20 (no. 2) 6406, (no. 3) 287; v. 21, no. 1, 6437

Arizona cypress, 6407

Arkansas, 5411-5419; Arkansas History Commission, *5411; Arkansians in Mountain Meadows Massacre, 6351; collection of Arkansiana, 633; field notes of A. W. Whipple, 5173; historiography, 15; Indians, Quapaw, 5172; Thomas W. Jackson, On a slow train through Arkansas (1903), 2485; land tenure, 4360; letters of John W. Duncan, 2077; Negroes, Civil War, 4328; nonintervention in Kan. (1853-56), 6144; Ozark folksongs, 5171a; petroleum indus., historiography, 45; pol. leaders, (James P. Clarke) 805, (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901, (Joseph Taylor Robinson) 922; pooling of oil and gas leases, 4365; preaching of Willis Hadley Fowler, 4369; theater, Bailey Family Show, 4339; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364; World War II, training of Robert Strong Snyder, 7197

Arkansas City, Kan., Kanotex Refining Co., 6214

---- History Commission, *5411

---- Post, Ark., Arkansas Trading House, 5427; Battle, 5432

---- Trading House, letter book (1805-10), 5427

"Arkansas traveler", 4998

Arkansas Valley Interurban, 1524

Arkins, John, reminisc., 6331

Arlington Co., Va., Lee Mansion National Memorial, 4573

---- House, Arlington, Va., 4573

Arlt, Carl T., *1888

Armada (HMS), 7247

Armaments, Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of, Geneva (1933), 6918

Armed Forces Information School. See under United States Govt.

---- Forces Institute of Pathology. See under United States Govt.

Armenia, Am. Military Mission (1919), 7430

Armijo, Antonio, *5405 (biog.)

Armor, U. S. Army, 2058, (Oran campaign, 1942) 7424

Armour, Merrill, *1551

Armour & Co., wage chronology, 1669

Arms, John Taylor, *2627

Arms indus., Govt. support, 695. See also Firearms.

Armstrong, John W., *3219

---- Louis, 2718, *2733; tributes, 2733

---- Lucille, *2733

---- Nancy, *4505

---- Paul G., *1998

---- Robert Grenville, *3435

---- Thomas Morton, 1407

---- Walter P., Jr., *2549

---- William J., *4529, *5897; biog., 4329

---- Zella, *654

Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa., 1407

Army (U. S.), See under United States Govt. (For other U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with "Army," See also under United States Govt.)

Armystis, W. H. G., *5771, *6186, *7009, *7263, *7244

Arner, George B. L., *3946

---- (Aner), Johann Ulrich, descendants, 3946

---- (Aner) family, Pa., 3946

Arnold, Byron, *4930

---- Sam, *5619, *5624

---- Thomas O., *1303

---- Thurman, decisions under Sherman Act (1938-43), 1637

Arnon, Daniel L., *2783

Arnow, Philip, *1669

"Arp, Bill." See Charles Henry Smith.

Arrest, killing a suspected felon fleeing to escape 101

Arrow Rock, Mo., legend of Pierre a Fleche, 5394

Arrowhead, Colo., 6308

----, Mass., Herman Melville, 3376

Arscott, John Robert, *2887

Arstein, Helen, *2574

Art, National Gallery of. See under United States Govt.

Art dealers: C. H. Wolff, Pittsburgh (1857-87), 4092

---- educ., N. Y. School of Clayworking and Ceramics and N. Y. State College of Ceramics, 3854; N. Y. C., Columbian Acad., 3579; Phila., Univ. of Pa., 4080; preparation of arts college teachers, 2886; Tex., Sherman, Kidd-Key Conservatory of Music and Art, 5150. --Teachers: Alfred Herman Gumaer, 4080; Alexander and Archibald Robertson, 5150; John Sloan, 2638

Artigas, José Gervasio, *7134

Arts and crafts, 2281-2742; Indians, 6944; Negroes, bibliog., 298; Pa., (contributions) 3944, (Pa. Dutch art, 1682-1850) 3933; Phila., Centennial Exposition (1876), 4070; Rio Grande Valley, Spanish colonial art, 183; views of John Dewey, 2170. See also Fine arts; Folk art; Literature; Minor arts; Music; Theater.

Arvin, Newton, *2394

Asbell, Joseph A., *3879

Asboth, Alexander, *7140

Asbury, Francis, funeral discourse by Nicholas Sneathen (1816), 2224; visits to Staten Island, 3573

---- Herbert, *1696

Asbury Ridge, Ohio, hist. (1865-1914), 5687

Asch, Solomon, 2486

Ascher, Charles S., *713, *836

Ash, Simon Harry, *4203

Ashford, Clinton R., *1906

Ashton, John, *5144

---- Wendell J., *6346

Ashworth family, Tex., 5083

Askins, Charles, Jr., *1953

Aspen, Colo., hist. (1880-1910), 6333

Asselt, Emmett, *4986

Associated General Contractors of America, Carolinas Branch, 4729

Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Carter Godwin Woodson, 131

---- of Am. Law Schools, hist., 2904

---- of Am. Railroads, *220

---- of Am. Universities, librarians, 561

---- of Maryland Horse Shows, 4424

Assyriology, studies of David Philipson, 147

Astor, William W., *7404

Astronomy, (1900-1950) 277; Navajo Indians, 1717; Pa., Benjamin Franklin on transit of Mercury (1753), 4017; Va., James River Basin, 4518; Walt Whitman's references to celestial bodies, 2395

Asylum (Azilum), Pa., hist. (1793-1836), 4161

Atascosa Co., Tex., reminisc., 5100

Atchison globe, 2450

Atchison, Tlopeka, & Santa Fe Rwy Co., hist., 1517; N. M., 6381

Athearn, Robert G., *3019, *5516, *6258

Athens, Tenn., reminisc., 5332

Athletics, amateur code in colleges, 1951; Ga. Institute of Technology, William Anderson Alexander, 4804; Ia. Girls' High School Athletic Union, 6058; Mich., high-school athletics, hist., 5849; N. Y. C., Turnverein, 3602; Phila., Univ. of Pa., 4076; Turnverein of Forty-Eighters, 7270

Atkinson, Cornelius (1732-1815), descendants, 4130

---- Edward (1827-1905), 3305; biog., 3312

---- John Hampton, *5687

---- family, Ohio, 5687; Pa., 4130

Atlanta, Ga., activities of Ivan Earnest Allen, 4835; campaign (1864), 4798; civic leadership and charities of Asa Griggs Candler, 4802; Episcopalians, St. Luke's Church (2 churches), 4830; Gammon Theological Seminary, 4833; life and family of Margaret Mitchell, 2475; regional planning in higher educ., 4371

----, Ill., Baptists, 6988

Atlanta Historical Soc., *2475

Atlanta Journal, Margaret Mitchell, 2475

Atlantic & Danville Rwy., Va., 4596

---- Cable, hist. (1849-58), 2643

---- coast, descr., (1780-81) 3059, (1781) 3118, (1783-84) 3060, (1831) 3079; exploration by Giovanni da Verrazano, 3041; reminisc. (1880s), 3124; voyages, (Albert E. Averill, 1880s) 3124, (Frederick Sargis Laurence, 1897) 3109

---- Coast Line RR Co., hist., 4397; lease of Clitchfield RR, 4366

Atlantic monthly, crit. of Herman Melville, 2457; reminisc., 1849

Atlantic Ocean, convoys (1941-45), 7156; Gulf Stream, 7147, 7149; navigation of J. T. Wing,

- 7042; North Atlantic islands, 6990; North Atlantic naval conflicts, 6953; privateering and piracy, 6955, 7072; whaling, 6880; World War II, naval operations, 7154
- Weather Patrol, U. S. Coast Guard, 2143
- Atlantis (newspaper), 7371
- Atlases, U. S., bibliog. (1776-1949), 434
- Attmore State Prison Farm, Ala., 4945
- Atocumi, Fla., Mission, 599
- Atomic energy, Bernard Baruch, 905
- Energy Commission. *See under* United States Govt.
- Indus., Tenn., Oak Ridge (1942-47), 5340
- warfare, Japan, *Mokusatsu*, 7504; psychological effects on Japan, 7502; shipment of uranium ore from Mont. (1943 ff.), 7551
- Attainder, 792, 795
- Attica, N. Y., ins. (1808-83), 3743
- Attica (N. Y.) Historical Soc. Mus., 585
- Attorneys general, Confederate States of Am., 4302; Ky., 5216, (advisory opinion function) 5206; States, advisory function, 817; U. S., opinion function, 813
- Attractive nuisance, La., 4995; N. Y., 3522
- Attu, Aleutian Islands, 7th Inf. Div., 7453
- Atwood, Wallace Walter, obit., 3001
- Aubery, Pierre, *7345
- Auburn, N. Y., James Cephas Derby, publisher, 3799; State Prison, hist., 3810
- Auctioneers, Calif., speech (1856), 6696; N. Y., Poughkeepsie, Henry Wheeler Shaw, 3709
- Audubon, John, letter to, 2754
- John James, 2746; conservation of wildlife, 2751; identity with Louis XVII, 7311; letter to son, 2754
- Audubon Co., Ia., Troublesome Gang, 6078
- Auer, John Jeffery, *865, *7121
- Augsburger, Robert R., *1292
- Augusta, Ky., Augusta College, hist., 5232
- , Ms., E. C. Allen, mail-order and publishing house, 3124
- Augusta (bark), 7422
- Augusta College, Augusta, Ky., hist., 5232
- Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., presidency of Gustav Albert Andreen, 2905
- Lutheran Church, hist. (1846-60), 2247
- Auli, G. H., *4372
- Aulneau, Jean Pierre, murder (1736), 6017
- Auman, Paul M., *4031
- Auslander, Joseph, *4077
- Austin, Deedie-May, *4975
- Mary (Hunter), 2484, *6709, *6713
- Austin, Nev., 6532
- Austin College, Tex., 5031, (Huntsville, 1851-77) 5102
- Depot, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048
- Australia, earliest Am. voyages (1792-1811), 7469; Norwegian immigration, 7197; Sydney, U. S. consuls, despatches, 7471; visit of James Edwin Love, 4291
- Austria, 7391-7393; diplomacy (1933), 6918; economists, crit. by Thorstein Veblen, 1134; Vienna consulate of Theodore Canisius, 3017
- Austria, Allied Commission for, U. S. Element. *See under* United States Govt.
- Austrians in the U. S., Trapp family, 2742
- Ausebel, Herman, *3
- Authors, taxation of income, 1085
- Autobiography and personal reminiscence, anthology, 3009; Ark. inhabitants of Newton Co., 5430; baseball players, 1977; beneficiaries of Prof. Augustus Howe Buck Educational Fund, Boston Univ., 3035; bibliog., Canada, 207; Harvard Univ., Classes of 1898-1900, 3030-3032; Indians, 1728; Kan., inhabitants of Finney Co., 6201; Mont., inhabitants of Tobacco Plains, 6250; muckrakers, 756; slave narratives (1702-1944), 2402; Tex., settlers, 5129. -- By name of author: Karl P. Abbott, 1442; David E. Albert, 1559; Bathurst Browne Bagby, 4500; Joseph Clark Baldwin, 3713; Emily Dunning Baringer, 3640; Willard Bartlett, 5379; George Allen Beecher, 6135; J. A. van Blerk, 7087; Emma Guest Bourne, 5034; Mary Williams Brimton, 4082; Aubrey Lee Brooks, 4703; James Franklin Burns, 6637; Lemuel C. Butler, 3476; Martha Jane Canary (Calamity Jane), 5530; Amos Hubert Carnegie, 4348; Francois Auguste René, Vicomte de Chateaubriand, 3062; Walter Percy Chrysler, 1409; Frank J. Clancy, 6487; Lucius Du Bignon Clay, 7381; A. U. Coates, 6084; Katherine Crissey Weed Comstock, 3480; Helen Marie Lyon Cooper, 6199; John E. Cox, 3023; Sarah Catharine McCoy Crank, 2266; William Cripps, 3587; Xavier Cugat, 2717; Arthur Daley, 1958; Darsie L. Darsie, 1969; Clyde Brion Davis, 5407; Jefferson Davis Davis, 5149; Owen Davis, 2565; Lee De Forest, 2773; Louise E. Edgar, 7554; Robert L. Eichelberger, 7449; John Erskine, 2722; John Jenkins Espey, 7532; Calvin Fairbank, 3747; James A. Feagins, 5085; Johann Friedrich Fellwolk, 5973; Horace Clyde Filley, 6132; Clayton W. Fountain, 5930; Willis Hadley Fowler, 4369; Lydia Mantie Fox, 4640; Joseph Jack Frazer, 5568; Don Freeman, 2284; Ellen Munroe Fussing, 3038; Franklin Farrah Gould, 3157; Ralph Ernest Gould, 3183; William John Grayson, 4721; Albert Leon Guérard, 1787; Percy Merriman Hickcox, 7455; Elias Hicks, 2235; William Rosecrans Honnell, 6150; Lena Horne, 2574, Frank L. Howley, 7387; Adelia M. Hoyt, 3021; John Wesley Hoyt, 6288; Georgia Hastings Hufford, 5921; Norman G. Hurd, 3748; Burl Ives, 2725; Joseph Jefferson, 2553; Evan John Jones, 3978; Thomas Jefferson Jones, 5489; Hans von Karpis, 3746; John K. Keady, 1444; Frances Parkinson Wheeler Keyes, 2506; Mrs. John Kiley, 1528; Albert H. Kneale, 1726; Rebekah Bettelheim Kohut, 1765; Thomas William Lamont, 6890; William D. Leahy, 6262; William J. Lederer, 2139; John Michael Lindenmuth, 4116; Mary Alvis Long, 3103; James Edwin Love, 4291; José del Carmen Lugo, 3741; John L. Lugo, 3741; Betty Bard MacDonald, 2521; Cornelius McGillicuddy (Connie Mack), 1954; John Mason, 4314; Carrie Wormser Meinhard, 3616; Clarence Miller, 5380; Loye Holmes Miller, 5332; Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771; Ethelbert Allen Moore, 3471, 3479; Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2709; Thirine Olsson, 5986; Rose Cecil O'Neill, 5401; Yav Paulilo, 6773; Haydon Sanborn Pearsall, 3263; Joseph Pennell, 4069; James Cash Penney, 1580; Thomas Roy Peyton, 3632; Joseph Meyer Proskauer, 3635; Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2664; Joseph Francis Rinn, 3026; Frank Chester Robertson, 6244; James Herman Robinson, 2276; Frederick B. Roeten, 3110; Emma Rosalie Reynolds Roth, 6130; Winthrop Sargent, 7346; Emile Carlos Schumacher, 3645; Arthur Kirker Serungard, 7535; William John Shallcross, 5529; Ernest Jack Sharpsteen, 2559; Frederick C. Sherman, 7446; Nancy Martin Shidler, 3104; Charles A. Siringo, 3098; Daniel Elliott Huger Smith, 4398; Walter Bedell Smith, 7552; Charlotte Louise Loomis Spencer, 4209; John Ivy Stafford, 3633; Watson Stewart, 6192; Ellery Thompson, 3482; Reginald Heber Thomson, 6484; Caroline Homassel Thornton, 4543; Josiah Townsend, 5747; Lena Harvey Tracy, 3027; Elbert Crittenden Traw, 5408; Idzerd Van Dellen, 5544; Ewell Doak Walker, Jr., 5171; Ralph Henry Wandrey, 7484; Eugene Edward Wilson, 1543; Meredith Willson, 2737; William Wrigley Winterbotham, 3078; William Henderson Wiseman, Jr., 3081; Jade Snow Wong, 6625; Rosa J. Young, 4929; Anzia Yezierska, 2514
- Autograph Collectors, National Soc. of, 208
- Autographs. *See* Manuscripts.
- Automobile Club of Southern California, *6584
- indus., annual reports, 1331; Buick Co., 1420; gasoline prices, 1965; Mich. (Detroit, Automotive Council for War Production) 5894, (Jackson, Hayes Industries) 5923, (United Automobile Workers) 5930; New Eng., manufacturers, 3154; Stanley Motor Carriage Co., 1487; Studebaker, 1406; tire rationing (1945-46), 1680; wage chronology, 1689. -- Executives: Julian S. Brown, 1498; Edward Gower Budd, 1430; Walter P. Chrysler, 1409; Clarence Burchard Hayes, 5923; Gilbert J. Loomis, 1486; Charles W. and Frank F. Matheson, 1489; F. E. and F. O. Stanley, 1487
- Manufacturers Assoc., *5894
- Automobile-racing, Elgin National Road Races, 1491; personalities (1905), 1964; Savannah Races (1908), 1963; Stutz, 1967, (Stutz v. Mercer) 1968
- Automobiles and cars, accident compensation, 1503; advertising (1877-1925), 1484; antiquities, 1479, 1492, 3160; "auto death cases," 1497; cartoon collections, 1479; control by States of nonresident owners, 1490; definition of private motor carrier, 1504; designs of Gilbert J. Loomis, 1486; effect on family life, 1935; family car doctrine,

1495; Federal Motor Carrier Act, 1506-1508; financial responsibility laws, 1500, 1501; highways, 1480; hist., 1483; operation by railroads, 1505; related manners and customs (1879-1916), 1485; reminisc., 1488; research, 1482; sleeping, unconscious, or epileptic drivers, 1489. -- **Makes:** Amlicar, 1492; Biddle, 1496; Delaunay Belleville, 1492; Ford, 1492; Julian, 1488; Loomis, 1486; Matheson, 1489; Mercer, 1966; Payne-Modern, 1486; Pierce-Arrow, 1493; Pope-Hartford, 1486; Pope-Tribune, 1486; Rolls-Royce, 1492; Scripps-Booth, 1494; Speedwell, 1486; Stanley, 1487, (Stanley Steamer) 493; Stutz, 1966, 1967; Winton, 1479. -- **By place:** Calif., (Automobile Club of Southern Calif.) 6584, (financing) 6598; Dist. of Col., hist., 4643; la., automotive tort law, 6056; Ill., speed-limit law (1903), 5771a; Kan., Topeka, bus transportation, 6179; Mass., law, 3248; Md., right of way, 4426, 4427; N. Y., Rochester, 3733; Southwest, bus-driver's reminisc., 1502; Tenn., statutory presumption of agency by operation of a motor vehicle, 5299. **See also** Motor transportation.

Automotive Council for War Production, Detroit, hist. (1940-45), 5894

Avakian, George, *2733

Avell, Irvin, *5235

Averill, Albert E., *3134 (travels)

Avery, Myron H., *3188

Aviation, air circus, 1552; "air coach," 1549; aircraft investigation information in actions for damages, 1554; airline tariff provisions as bar to actions for personal injury, 1553; Bernt Balchen, 7201; chronology of the industry (1903-47), 1538; civil aviation, Federal jurisdiction, 1547; commercial aviation, hist., 1540, 1541; inventions of Wright brothers, 1537, 1539; liability of ground control operator for negligence, 1546; location of airports, 1550; medical research, 2861; military aviation; hist., 1541; N. Y., (Buffalo, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.) 3867, (Long Island, hist.) 3583; risks exclusion clauses, 1542; safety enforcement, 1551; State sovereignty in navigable airspace, 1546; Tex., early military activities, 5068; U. S. Marine Corps, 2115, 2117; U. S. Navy, 1543, (hist.) 2134. **See also** Aeronautics; Air transportation.

Avon, Conn., Congregational Church, 3457

Avon (HMS), 7247

Avranches, France, antiaircraft (1944), 7355

Awa Maru (vessel), sinking, 7467

Awbury Arboretum, Germantown, Pa., 4063

Axtell (horse), *7089

Ayer, Edward E., *619 (reminisc.)

---- Hannah (Palfrey), *3147

---- William Ward, biog., 6988

Ayerra Santa Maria, Francisco de, 6810

Aymar, B. (vessel), 6867

Aynsworth, Stephen, port., 2933

---- family, 2933

Ayres, Louis E., *5902

---- Robert, journal, 2223

Azilium (Asylum), Pa., hist. (1793-1836), 4161

Azores, Fayal, destruction of the **General Armstrong**, 7153

Aztec Indians, language, 6361

B. Aymer (vessel), 6887

Baatz, Wilmer H., *191

Babbitt, Irving, ethical judgments, 2321

Babcock, C. Merton, *1769

---- Joshua, letters to, 841

Babington, Robert S., *5971

---- Suren H., *6249

Babo, Father Bede, *2196

Baby-walker, 2642

Baca, Jesus Maria, printer, 6376

Backman, Robert, *5948

Backlund, Jonas Oscar, *5937

Backman, Daniel And., *7191

Bacus, Edythe N., *474

Bacon, John E., *7140

Bacteriologists: Hans Zinsser, 2809

Bacteriologists, Soc. of Am., *2775

Bacteriology, virus research, 3467

Bad son (el mal hijo), folklore, 6229

Badger, Albert, 3720

---- William V., *2900

Badger State Folklore Soc., *263

Baer, Charles A., *2252 (diary)

Baer, Herbert R., *4676

Baerreis, David A., *5995

Bagby, Bathurst Browne, *4500 (autobiog.)

---- family, Va., 4500

Bahama Islands, quarantine (1889), 7082

Bailey, Clare, biog., 6099

---- Frederic T., *3332

---- William W. B., *586

---- J. O., *2383

---- James Britton, biog., 5080

---- Kenneth K., *5298

---- May Murray (Edwards), *3178

---- Mollie Arline (Kirkland), 4339

---- Stephen Kemp, *1153

---- Thomas Andrew, *7540

---- family, Brazos River, 5080

Bailey Chemical Laboratory, Univ. of Kan., reminisc., 6162

---- Family Show, 4339

Baileys Harbor, Wis., Ridges wild flower sanctuary, 6000

Bailyn, Bernard, *3273

Bain, Warren L., *5262

Bainbridge, William, 2120

Baird, Frank L., *212

---- James R., *7470

---- Malcolm Everett, *3390

---- Theodore, *2527 (reminisc.)

Baitsell, George Alfred, *3467

Bakeless, John Edwin, *620, *6946

Baker, Burton A., *1392

---- Mrs. C. W., *5653

---- Gladys Lucille, *711

---- L. H. (Louis Henry Levy), 1979

---- O. Kenneth, *1711

---- Ray Stannard, *4979 (diary)

---- Richard C., *934

Bakersfield, Calif., police, 6718

Bakery indus., 1415; mechanization, 6853

Bakken, Andres Nelson, *6101

---- Charlotte T., *5957

---- family, N. D., 6101

Bald, Frederick Clever, *504, *505, *5850, *5915

Baldensperger, Ferdinand, *7310, *7326, *7338

Baldini, Gabriele, *2330

Baldwin, Gordon C., *1717, *6276, *6520

---- Hanson Weightman, *6923, *7488

---- Joseph Clark, *3713 (autobiog.)

---- Lydia, *3143

Baldwin locomotives, 1531

Balme, Israel (Irving Berlin), biog., 2723

Balish, Harry, *7347

Balkan Peninsula, 7414-7416

Ball, Donald L., *4384

---- Edward M., *1989

---- Eve, *5508

Ballads. **See** Folklore; Songs.

Ballet, 2552; hist. and chronology, 2542

Ballet Theatre, 2583

Balloons, ascent at Adrian, Mich. (1858), 5915

Ballowe, Hewitt Leonard, *5014

Ballston Springs, N. Y., church, 458

Bally, Pa., baptismal records, 4168

Balmain, Alexander, *4542 (diary)

Baltimore, Md., 4430-4446; China trade, 484; collectors of customs, reports, 1079; descr. (1804-6), 7244; lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson (1872), 2447; John McDonogh, 4271; paintings by Oliver Tarbell Eddy, 462; David Philipson, 147; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201; Samuel Smith, 846; Union Party convention (1864), 779; visit of Lutheran clergyman (ca. 1862), 2252; Washingtonian movt., 1698

Baltimore (vessel), 7143

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, mail and cancellations, 4461

---- Co., Md., Walton family, 2986

---- Mus. of Art, Oliver Tarbell Eddy exhibition, 462

---- Public Baths, hist., 4441

Balzac, Honoré de, comparison with James Fenimore Cooper, 7320; vogue in U. S., 7326, 7327

Banana indus., United Fruit Co., 7088

Bancker, Adrian (fl. 1750), silversmith, 3568

Bancroft, Albert Little, *6599; biog., 6599

---- Caroline, *6329

---- George, comments of Orestes Brownson, 120; letters to, 133

---- Hubert Howe, 105, 383; relations with Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, 104; wholesale historian, 134

Bancroft Lib., ms. collections, 383; N. M. records, 371
 ---- Library publications, No. 2, 3069
 Bands. See Orchestras and bands.
 Bangor Hydro-Electric Co., 3168
 ---- Rwy. & Electric Co., 3168
 Bangs, Isaac, *3576
 Banister, W. D., 5915
 Bank notes, 1587, 1589; Durand engravings, 1579;
 issues of 1870-82, 1590; Mississippi and Missouri
 Rivers, 180; reproductions, 1566
 Bank of Bussey, Bussey, Ia., reminisc., 6090
 ---- of California, San Francisco, Calif., hist.,
 6444
 Bankhead-Jones Act (1937), 1395
 Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, enforcement in
 Wis., 5954
 Banking, bank-depositor relationship, 1591; educ.,
 1592; Federal Reserve system, (crisis, 1930-35)
 1597, (recession of 1937-38) 1135; Home Loan
 Bank Board, 1436; instruments "payable at" a
 bank, 1580; national gold banks (1870-84), 1589;
 presentment of checks through a clearinghouse,
 1591. --By place: Ala., Montgomery, Lehman
 Brothers, 1585; Ariz., Phoenix, Valley National
 Bank, 6432; Ark., Real Estate Bank of the State of
 Ark., 5416; Calif., (Bank of Calif.) 6444, (bidg.
 and loan liquidation) 6592; Dist. of Col., Riggs
 National Bank, 6428; Ga., Atlanta, Ivan Earnest
 Allen, 4835; Ia., Bussey, Bank of Bussey and
 E. A. Johnson (1892-1918), 6090; Ill., Chicago,
 Charles Gate Dawes, 918; Mass., (1891-1933)
 3158, (Danvers, Danvers Svgs. Bank) 3373; Md.,
 Baltimore, Alex. Brown & Sons, 4432; N. H.,
 Portsmouth, Piscataqua Bank, 3201; N. Y.,
 (Hermitage, James Lewis Blodgett) 3764, (historical
 directory, 1820 ft.) 3512; N. Y. C., (George
 L. Harrison) 3650, (Thomas William Lamont)
 6990, (Lehman Brothers) 1585, (Manhattan Svgs.
 Bank) 3599; Nev., Bank of Calif., 6444; Ohio,
 (Bluffton, Charles Henry Smith) 161, (Cincinnati,
 Oliver Marlborough Spencer) 5627, (Columbus,
 John Beatty) 5694; P. R., hist., 6846; Phila.,
 Stephen Girard, 4039; R. I., (1891-1933) 3158,
 (Westerly, Washington Trust Co.) 3406; S. C.,
 Board of Bank Control, 4732; Tex., (hist., 1782-
 1925) 5027, (Lubbock, George Clarence Wolffarth)
 5120, (Victoria, Victoria Bank & Trust Co.) 5132;
 W. Va. (1940-47), 5186
 Banking, American Institute of, 1592
 Bankruptcy, claims involving U. S. Govt., 1279;
 law, 1317, 1318, 1320; reorganization of New York,
 New Haven, & Hartford RR Co., 1535. See also
 Homestead exemption
 Bankruptcy Act, 1535, (1898) 1276
 Bankruptcy Conference, National, 1276
 Banks, Charles S. J., *1276
 ---- Eleanor (Macdonald), *6257
 ---- Henry, Virginia writings about France (1806),
 7317
 ---- Loy Otis, *2242
 Bannack, Nev., hist. (1862-65), 6529
 Bannock City Express, 6232
 Banta, Richard Elwell, *3049, *5741
 Baptismal records, Ill., 3078; Ky., 3078; Md.,
 Washington Co., 4266; N. J., Hopewell, Maiden-
 head, and Six Mile Run, 3895; N. Y., 3632; Ohio,
 3078; Pa., (Goshenhoppen [Bally]) 4168, (Ship-
 pensburg Reformed Church) 4134, (Waynesboro)
 4159; W. Va., Patterson's Creek, 4266
 Baptist Home Mission Soc., Am., 5515
 Baptist ministers: William Ward Ayer, 6988; Wil-
 liam Cooke Boone, 4361; Amos Hubert Carnegie,
 4348; B. H. Carroll, 5087; John E. Cox, 3023;
 Alexander Devin, 5738; Harry Emerson Fosdick,
 2269; Christine Garnett, 6966; Mordecai Fowler
 Ham, 4355; Abel Haskell, 3632, 3633; Mary Pros-
 ser Jayne, 6966; Charles Oscar Johnson, 5369;
 William Bullen Johnson, 4273; Emma Leachman,
 6966; Frank Hartwell Leavell, 2262; Mrs. H. R.
 Moseley, 6966; General Lee Phelps, 6966; Joseph
 Franklin Plainfield, 6966; Walter Rauschenbusch,
 2244; Nancy Kathryn Sewell, 6966; Lucien C.
 Smith, 6966; Charles Haddon Spurgeon, 3303;
 Shubal Stearns, 2221; Charles Taylor, Charles
 Forbes Taylor, and Laurie Forbes Taylor, 2277;
 Eliza Moring Yates and Matthew Tyson Yates, 7515
 ---- Student Union, 2262
 ---- Young People's Union, 4359; Ga., 2262

Baptists, devel. of corporate consciousness (1689-
 1905), 2215; evangelistic activities of Charles
 Taylor and sons, 2277; foreign missions (1919-49),
 2278; hist., 2213; missions (1896 ft.), 6966. --By
 place: Ala., Montgomery, 4939; Brazil, Joseph
 Franklin Plainfield, 6966; Calif., 2262; China,
 7515; Conn., 2221; Cuba, 6966; Fla., Ocala, 4286;
 Ga., 2262, 4782, (Twigs Co., Richmond Baptist
 Church) 4817; Ill., 3023, (Atlanta, William Ward
 Ayer) 6988; Ind., 3023, (Gary and Valparaiso,
 William Ward Ayer) 6988, (Gibson Co., Alexander
 Devin) 5738; Ky., 5203, 5211, (William Cooke
 Boone) 4361, (Emma Leachman) 6966, (Louisville,
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary) 5254, La.,
 4991, (missions) 4985, 4992, (Lucien C. Smith)
 6966; Mass., Cambridge, Charles Haddon
 Spurgeon, 3303; Miss., (Greenwood, 1908) 4977,
 (Rankin Co.) 4969; Mo., (Jefferson Co., hist.)
 5395, (St. Louis, Third Baptist Church) 5369,
 N. C., (Ramseur) 4286, (Sandy Creek) 2221,
 (Wake Co., Olive Chapel Baptist Church) 4695,
 (Matthew Tyson Yates) 7515; N. Y., 3632, 3633,
 (Olean, First Baptist Church) 3825; N. Y. C.,
 William Ward Ayer, 6988; Ohio, 3023, (Duck
 Creek) 5653; Okla., 6966; Ont., Hamilton, William
 Ward Ayer, 6988; Pacific Northwest, missions
 (1865-90), 5515; S. C., Laurens Co., 4762; South,
 (Baptist Young People's Union) 4359, (William
 Cooke Boone) 4361, (churches founded in 1850)
 4286, (Cooperative Program, 1925) 4368, (Morde-
 cai Fowler Ham) 4355, (William Bullen Johnson)
 4273, (progress since 1900) 4354; Southwest,
 2225; Tenn., 2262; Tex., (B. H. Carroll) 5067,
 (Woodlawn) 4286; upper Mississippi Valley (1817-
 37), 2231; Va., 2221, 4348; W. Va., 3023
 Bar-Cross Ranch, Presidio Co., Tex. (1865-1941),
 5148
 Bar Harbor, Me., Ethel Mary Cheney Thorne, 3123
 Barba, Preston A., *99
 Barbary States, consular service of William Shaler,
 7419
 Barbeau, Marius, *221
 Barbee, David Rankin, *738, *743
 Barber, E. Lloyd, *138
 Barber & Baker, firm, Sacramento, Calif., *6666
 Barbiturates, control by legislation, 1652
 Barbourville, W. Va., hist. (1812-67), 5194;
 Morris Harvey College, hist., 5196
 Barceló, Gertrudis, funeral (1852), 6380
 Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr., *655
 Bard, Philip, *2861
 Bardou, Edna, *5364
 Bardstown, Ky., Talbott Tavern, wall paintings,
 5231
 Bares, Albert J., *7078
 Barrette, Leonore (Gale), *5508
 Barfield, William D., *4847
 Barfoot, Jessie Laurie, *5094
 Barker, Burt Brown, *5482, *6440
 ---- Elmer Eugene, *3635, *3661
 ---- Eugene Campbell, *546
 ---- George Carpenter, *6437
 ---- Samuel G., *2828 (reminisc.)
 ---- Virgil, *2600, *2602
 Barker (Eugene Campbell) Texas History Center,
 Univ. of Texas, 172, 546
 Barkley, John Ferdinand, *1689
 ---- Mary Starr, *5127
 Barksdale, Syd, *4366
 Barley, Mary F., *6633
 Barlow, Joel H., 3565
 ---- Robert A., Jr., *6141
 Barlowe, Raleigh, *1386, *4380, *5953
 Barnard, John, Jr., *1322
 ---- Joseph Henry, *3060 (travel diary)
 Barnes, Malcolm, *6955
 ---- William W., *2215
 Barnett, Abraham, country storekeeper, 4973
 ---- James D., *980
 Barnevel, N. Y., Mappa Hall, 3811
 Barnhart, John D., *5715
 ---- John Hendley, obit., 2768
 ---- Ralph C., *8415, *5418
 Barns, Pa., (hex marks) 3964, (Lehigh Co.) 4115;
 Wis., octagonal barns, 5968
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Jr., *4741
 Baron, Salo W., *4
 Baroness, Joseph, labor leader, 1158
 Barr, Berenice O., *4453

1689.
es
(19-49),
--By
Seph
ine, d. 4286;
tapist
Ward
so,
exander
ike
isville,
4, La.,
nith)
4977,
st.)
69,
4695,
3833,
C.,
ck
William
ions
South,
am
150)
Morde-
nsson)
t,
067,
(1817-
1941),
3, 3123
Shaler,
6666
;
ngs,
nter,
4115;
- Barr, Horace W., *1876
---- Jere, H., 4100
---- Lockwood, *3455, *3456
Barrett, Clifton Waller, *621
---- John, *7531
---- Laura, *3036
---- Lawrence, biog. 2555
---- Oliver Rogers, *622
Barringer, Emily (Dunning), *3640 (reminisc.)
---- Samuel H., *4156
Barros Franco, José Miguel, *7143
Barry, Colman James, *4646
---- John, biog., 2112
---- Louise, *6148, *6187
---- Richard Schriver, *4691
---- William T., letters to, 3266
Barsotti, John J., *1959, *3388, *5993, *6242
Bartlett, Arthur, *3126
---- Elisha, An essay on the philosophy of medical sciences, 7331
---- Irving H., *3128
---- John Henry, *920 (autobiog.)
---- John Russell, Dictionary of Americanisms, marginalia of Richard Manning Chipman, 1780
---- Katharine, *6425
---- Ruhl Jacob, *6857
---- [Thomas?], company of Spotsylvania Co., Va., militia, 4559
---- Willard, *5379 (autobiog.)
Barton, Benjamin Smith, botanist, 498
---- David (1763-537), biog., 860
---- Edwin M., *90
---- Fred J., *2217
---- Robert S., *439
Barton River, Vt., 3228
Bartram, John, relations with John Fothergill and Peter Collinson, 7207
Baruch, Bernard Mammes, *3618; biog., 905
---- Simon, biog., 2818
Bascom, William R., *6783, *6784
Baseball, Am. Indians, rubber-ball games, 6950;
Dist. of Col., hist., 4642; hist., 1945-1947; Mo., St. Louis, hist. (1860-75), 5372; reminisc., 1958, 1977, (Connie Mack) 1954; sheet music, 477; statistics, 1952. -- Managers: collective biog., 1950; Cornelius McGillicuddy (Connie Mack), 1954; George M. Weiss, 1976. -- Players: collective biog., 1961; Joseph Paul Di Maggio, 1983; John King, 1968; John Roosevelt Robinson, 1971, 1985; Theodore Samuel Williams, 1982. -- Teams: Brooklyn Dodgers, 1956; Cleveland Indians, 1948; N. Y. Yankees, 1957, 1976.
Bashford, Coles, house in Oshkosh, Wis., 5982
Basing-point legislation, 1603, 1622, 1625, 1627
Baskerville, Barnet, *1796
Basketball, la., girls' basketball, 6058; promotion by Edward Simmons Irish, 1978; reminisc., 1960
Basketry, interrelation of technique and design, 1721
Baskin, Myron Adelbert, *6930
Baskins in the U. S., Idaho, encampment (1900-1920), 6274
Bass, Sam., capture and death (1878), 5136
Bassett, John W., *5209
---- Preston R., *3683
---- Woodson W., Jr., *5420
Bassler, Harvey, obit., 3001
Basso, Hamilton, *5365, *6629
Bast, Homer, *4384
Bastian, Walter M., *4653
Basye, Elizamond B., *2946
---- Elvira, *2946
---- Isaac Newton, *2946
---- Isaac Walter, *2946
---- James Jordan, *2946
---- Joseph Jackson, *2946
---- Lisbon, *2946 (diary)
---- Otto, *2946
---- Seth, *2946
---- family, 2946
Bates, Daniel (1763-1845), descendants, 2989
---- Enna, *3226
---- Martin W., hanging, 6148
---- Robert L., *5186
---- Roy M., *5762
---- family, 2989
Battalion of St. Patrick, 7114
Battle Monuments Commission, Am., 6910
Battles: Alamance (1771), 4686; Arkansas Post, 5432; Bladensburg (1814), 4460; Blue Licks (1762), 5228; Chickamauga (1863), 5333; Cowpens (1780), 4759; Custer Massacre, 5521, (paintings) 6261; Dove Creek, Tex. (1865), 5116; Germantown (1777), 4028; Gettysburg, 4196-4198; Lake George (1755), 3786; Morristown, N. J., 3901; Nancy (1944), 7347; Natural Bridge, Fla. (1865), 4904; Okeechobee, 4850, 4896; Princeton, 3901; Sewanee (1863), 5334; Snake Mt., Wyo. (1874), 6285; Summit Springs, Colo. (1858), 6318; Ticonderoga (1758), 3787; Tippecanoe (1811), 5739; Washita (1868), 5456; Yorktown (1781), 4563, 4564
Bauer, G. Philip, *421
---- Hambla, *5268
---- Harry Charles, *355, *547
---- John, *699
Baugh, Melvin E., hanging, 6148
---- William Hubert, *1457
Baulig, Henri, *2761
Baum, Martin, house in Cincinnati, 5651
Baumer, Beverly, *1716
Baumhofer, Hermine Munz, *440
Baur, John I. H., *2624, *2640, *3586
Bawden, William Thomas, *6164
Baxter, John (d. 1757), descendants, 2981
---- Maurice G., *5378
---- family, 2981
Baxter Co., Ark., medicine, 5412
Bay, Emmet B., *2861
---- J. Christian, *623
Bay City, Mich., reminisc. (1900?), 5926
---- Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., hist., 3550
Bayamon, Santa Cruz del, P. R., pastoral visit (1750), 6823; founding of village (1769-78), 6827
Bayard, Richard H., *7296
---- Samuel P., *5
Bayley, Malcolm W., *7440
---- William Tuthill, biog., 7440
Baylor Univ., hist., 5081; William Carey Crane, 5052
Bayne, David C., *1318
Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, *2806
Bayonne, N. J., Methodists, 3922
Bazile, Leon M., *4560
Bazin, John Stephen, 5719
Beach, Rex, reminisc., 2305
Beach, Light Lodge No. 701, F. & A. M., Staten Island, N. Y., hist., 3615
---- Press studies in freedom and power, 2185
Beadenkopf, Anne, *4441
---- Thomas, public baths of Baltimore, 4441
Beadie, G. W., *3467
Beadie & Adams (publisher), hist. and bibliog., 2314
---- & Co., 2391
Beal, Vernon L., *5861, *5866
Beale, Calvin L., *1940
Beall, John Ninian, *895
Beals, Carleton, *6210
Bean, Jared, philobiblos, 2493
---- Joel, *3202 (reminisc.)
---- Roy, 5142a
Bear, James Adam, Jr., *4594
Bear Flag revolt, Calif. (1846), 6551
Beard, Charles Austin, 688; ideas of U. S. Constitution, 119; obit., 90; pol. theory, 126; teaching in Columbia Univ., 136
---- Donald S., *4037
Beardsley, Arthur S., *6454
Beardsworth, Susanna Mary, biog., 4402
Beards, hunting, reminisc. 6245; Utah, 6357
Beasley, Charles H., *7185
---- O. B., *7348
---- Wallis, *3015
Beath, Paul Robert, *6140
Beattie, Homer M., *5649
Beatty, Albert R., *3005
---- Donald, *1261
---- Edith (Worley), *2929
---- John, *5694 (diary)
---- Martin (fl. 1819), discovery of oil, 5241
---- Mary Caroline (Jones), *5489
---- Richmond C., *100
Beaubien, Jean Baptiste, biog., 5788
---- family, 5788
Beauchamp, Ann (Cook), 5242
---- Jereboam O., killing of Solomon P. Sharp (1825), 5242
Beaudette, Arthur L., *1627
Beaudouin, Kenneth Lawrence, 1856
Beaudry, Charles, *2326
---- Prudent, merchant, 6636

- Beaufort, S. C., Baptists, 4273
Beaufort Co., S. C., epitaphs, 4758
---- Harbor, N. C., Fort Macon, 4691
Beaujolais, ----, Count, painting of Genesee Falls, 3717
Beaulieu, Henry A., biog., 3181
Beaulieu, Ga., summer resort, 4834
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 7109
Beaven, Winton Henry, *806
Beaver, Joseph, *2395
Beaver Co., Pa., industrial statistics (1939-49), 4235
Becht, Arno C., *1285
Bechtel, Allen H., *5606
Beck, Earl Clifton, *5845
---- Herbert H., *4120, *4182
---- Horace P., *3769, *4605
---- Lewis H., *4825
---- M. Dorothy, *6587
---- Warren A., *7129
Becker, F. Otto, painting of Custer massacre, 6261
---- Joseph, 5522
---- Roland F., 6261
Beckler, Marion, *6688
Beckley, John, 845
Beckman, James W., *2769
Beckwith, Edward Pierrepont, historic house, 2586
Bedard, Margaret Mary, *1941
Bedford, N. H., diary of Matthew Patten, 3197
---- N. Y., Presbyterians, William Tennent, 3490
Bedford Co., Pa., Indian captivity of Eve Ernst, 4142
---- Co., Va., colonial life (1754-1885), 4549
Bedichek, Roy, *5076
Bedinger, Henry, *7193
Beebe, Lucius Morris, *6525
Beech Hill, Colebrook, Conn., reminisc., 3478
Beecham, Sir Thomas, biog., 2736
Beecher, George Allen, *6135
---- Henry Ward, preaching, 2244
---- Lyman, New Lebanon Convention, 2236
Beek, Joseph Allan, *6556
Beer indus., 1404
Bees. See Apiculture.
Beeson, Leola Selman, *4789
---- Merritt L., *599
Beeson Mus., Dodge City, Kan., 599
Beggs, Eugene, 3917
Behrman, S. N., comic spirit, 2579
Beirne, Rosamond Randall, *4415
Beitzell, Edwin Warfield, *2938
Bejach, Lois D., *4323, *5308
---- Wilena Roberts, *4307
Belcher, Fannin S., Jr., *2550
---- Lewis F., 6691
Belchertown, Mass., Revolutionary soldiers and patriots, 2001
Belding, H. S., *2861
Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., *7298
---- Legation in the U. S., *7295 (notes)
Belgium, 7295-7298; medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. N., 7155; U. S. ministers, despatches (1832-62), 7296; World War I. operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171; World War II, engineer operations by VII Corps, 7184
Belhaven College for Young Women, Jackson, Miss., 4975
Belissary, Constantine G., 5288
Belk, William Henry, biog., 4349
Belknap, George N., *222
---- Jeremy, *3191 (travel diary)
---- William Worth, malfeasance (1869-76), 904
Bell, Alexander Graham, interview (1921), 2787; inventions, 178
---- Arthur S., Jr., *1746
---- Daniel, *1191
---- James A., *924
---- James Ford, *192; collection of Americana, 192, 216
---- John (1797-1869), biog., 864
---- Kensil, *2122
---- Landon C., *4540
---- Raymond M., *4266
---- Raymond Martin, *2223, *4151
---- Samuel Paris, Jr., *5196
---- Whitfield J., Jr., *223, *4020, *4149, *7223
---- William Jackson, *1845
Bellamy, Gladys Carmen, *2419
Belle Fourche Project, S. D., hist. (1905-17), 5550
Belleplaine, N. J., charcoal indus, 3925
Beller, Augustus G., painting of Weston, Mo., 181
Bellevue and Allied Training Schools, N. Y. C., 3626
Belloc, Nedra (Bartlett), *6596
Bellot, H. Hale, *272
Bellevue Falls, Vt., Betty Robinson Green, 3120
Bella, Mass., Newburyport, 3353; Pa., Germantown, 3997; railway locomotives, 1514; railway stations, 1510
Bellus, Saul, *6739
Beloff, Max, *731, *7225
Beloit College, Wis., seal (1848-1907), 5974
Belvidere, Allegany Co., N. Y., 3809
Bemis, Samuel Plagg, *6856, *6893
Bendel, Winifred (Handley), *6673
Bender, Harold S., *161
---- John, 6198, 6203
---- Kate, 6198, 6203
Benderly, Samson, *1784
Bené, Stephen Vincent, crit., 2319
Benford, Robert J., *2733
Benham, Floyd H., *3759, *3741
Benham Falls Reservoir, Ore., 6502
Benicia, Calif., capital, 6565
Benigna, Pablo, *6839
Benjamin, Asher, 3146
---- Judah Philip, *4302; public career, 873
---- Mary A., *224, *356-360, *624 (reminisc.) *896
---- Park, *2361 (poems); biog., 2362
Benjamin Tucker (whaler), *6880 (journal)
Benne, Kenneth Dean, *2187
Bennehan, Richard, bookseller, 4685
Benner, Bastian (fl. 1738), descendants, 4117
---- Dorothea O., *3497
---- family, Pa., 4117
Bennett, Caleb Prew, *4563 (orderly book); biog., 4563
---- Faye, *1362
---- James A., *6382 (reminisc.)
---- James Gordon, relations with Abraham Lincoln, 1832
---- Whitman, *2352
Benning, Henry Lewis, 2475
Benninger, Lawrence Joseph, *1556
Bennington, Vt., beginnings, 3219; brown-glazed ceramics, 2678; natives in Canada, 6982
Bennington & Glaxtonbury R.R., Vt., 3238
Benoist, Marc, *8754
Bensing, Robert C., *5603
Benson, Adolph Burnett, *7188
---- Lee, *7405
---- Nettie Lee, *7100
Benson & Hedges, N. Y. C., 3634
Bent, Quincy, *1400
Bentley, Arthur Fisher, methodology in pol. study of groups, 754
---- George R., *1741, *4903
Benton, Thomas Hart, *738; relations with David Barton, 860; Tenn. (1812-15), 5277
Benton Co., Ia., bench, bar, and courts, 6071
Benz, Francis E., *2112
Benzoni, Frank, *4870
Berens, Mark Harry, *1627
Berger, Meyer, *3599
---- Morroe, *3548
---- Raoul, *941
Bergfield, Annabelle Wagner, *3943
Bergman, Herbert, *2454, *5796
Bergmann, Leola Marjorie (Nelson), *7186
Bergstrom, Olof, 6134
Bering Sea, navigation (1902), 5146
---- Strait, wreck of Richmond (1849), 6731
Berkeley, Francis L., Jr., *423
Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 2268
Berkheimer, Richard L., *6138
Berks Co., Pa., apple butter, 4225; church registers, 3927; Germans, 4170; Grange, 4206; iron and copper indus. (1783-1892), 4146; petitions for naturalization (1798-1820), 4163; plan to settle Ore. (1849-52), 6490; Scotch-Irish (1730-1898), 4112; Welsh, 4104
Berkson, Isaac B., *2901
Berland, Alwyn, *7289
Berlin, Irving (Israel Baline), musician, 2718; biog., 2723
Berlin, Germany, paintings of Richard Knoetel, 7373
Berlin Document Center, Ministerial Documents branch, 538

Berlin (N. H.) Water Works, 3210
 ---- Sector, U. S. Zone, Territory under Allied
 Occupation, Germany, Office of Military Govt.,
 7387
 Bernan, Bayard F., *959
 Bermuda, Boer prisoners of war, 7087; connections
 with John Bannister Tabb, 7081; hist. (1684-1784),
 7073; Nathaniel Tucker, 286; St. George Tucker,
 7077; Tucker family, 7077; Warwick Parish, Pres-
 byterians, 7079
 Bermúdez Plata, Cristóbal, *409
 Bernard, Albert, 3384
 ---- Antoine, *3061, *4982, *5561, *5565, *5788,
 *5964, *6636
 ---- William Spencer, *6909
 Bernard & Friedman's Danvers Tannery, Danvers,
 Mass., 3384
 Bernardin, Charles Wilhelm, *2504
 Bernhardt, Sarah, performance at St. Joseph, Mo.
 (1881), 5405
 Bernheim, Jacob L., *5952
 Bernstein, Irving, *1049, *1217
 ---- Leonard, *4006
 Berry, Cornelius Cyril, *2476
 ---- John E., *3824
 ---- Richard W., *7088
 ---- Romeyn, *3845
 ---- Thomas Elliott, *7361
 ---- Thomas S., *1600
 ---- Watson B., *3846
 Berryman, John, *2463
 Berryville, Va., land grants (1734-1864), 4537;
 printing (1856-76), 4542
 Bersell, Peter Olof Immanuel, biog., 5594
 Berthoff, Warner B., *3151
 Berti, Luigi, *2292
 Bertolet, P. G., *4189
 Besoré, Charles De F., *3877
 Best, Katharine, *6523
 Best plays, ed. Robert Burns Mantle, index
 (1899-1950), 278
 Beston, Henry, *3184
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., *361, *693
 Beth, Loren P., *5828
 Bethancourt, Antonio de, *4846
 Bethany, Conn., mortuary list, 3451
 Bethany Orphans' Home, Womelsdorf, Pa., hist.,
 4195
 Bethesda Orphanage, Ga. (1739-75), 4812
 Bethlehem, N. H., hotel indus., 1442
 ---- Pa., Episcopal ministry of Ze Barney
 Thorne Phillips, 2258; reminisc., 4119
 Bettis, Charles L., Jr., *1492, *1963
 ---- Cyrus, Quaker, 7023
 Beuscher, J. H., *5998
 Bevan, Edith Rossiter, *4408, *4456
 Beverley family, Va., 4542
 Beverly, Robert (Bob), *5152 (reminisc.); rancher,
 1369
 Beverly, Mass., 599
 Beyers, Coraie M., *6357
 Bezanson, Walter E., *776
 Biak, Eighth Army, 7449; Fifth Air Force, 7484
 Bibb Mfg. Co., Macon, Ga., 4832
 Bible, prophecies in American hist., 648; publication
 considered by Continental Congress (1777), 2188;
 vehicles, 1478
 Bible records, Ca., 4780
 Biblical Institute, Centenary, Baltimore, 4422
 ---- Instructors, National Assoc. of, 2275
 Bibliographers: Justin Winsor, 102
 Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia, *342
 Bibliography, 190-503; Adirondack Mts., 304; admin-
 istrative reorganization of State govts., 354; ad-
 vertising appropriation policy, 1860; Alaska, 257;
 Louisa May Alcott, 2402; Rudolph Altrocchi, 261;
 Am. colonies, 166, 187; Am. hist., 218; Am.
 Jewish hist., 4; Am. lit. (1948-49) 294, (articles
 in periodicals) 243, 295; Americas, (1493-1801)
 173, (hist., 1947-50) 302; Amish, family hist.,
 276; archives and mss. (1949-50), 320; Ariz.,
 (diaries of 1849) 3087, (newspapers and periodi-
 cals) 287; Louis Armstrong, 2733; atlases of the
 U. S. (1776-1949), 434; autograph catalogues, 224;
 Bailey Chemical Laboratory, Univ. of Kan., 6162;
 ballads, (Brit. traditional ballad) 2285, (native
 Am. balladry) 2287; John Bendley Barnhart, 2768;
 Willard Bartlett, 5379; Simon Baruch, 2818;
 Beadle & Adams (firm), 2314; bibliographical
 scholarship (1949), 271; bibliographies (1949), 225;

bicycles, 1479; George David Birkhoff, 2780;
 Elmer Elsworth Blackman, 117; Boston Univ.,
 Prof. Augustus Howe Buck Educational Fund,
 beneficiaries, 3035; Isaiah Bowman, 2781; Julian
 Parks Boyd, 281; business hist. and biog., 250,
 268; buttons, 297; Calif., (lit.) 204, 212, 305,
 (local hist.) 235, (southern Calif. newspapers)
 6689; Cambridge, Mass., printing (1630-83), 325;
 Canada, (autobiographies and diaries) 207, (recent
 publications) 380; Willa Cather, writings in Pitts-
 burgh periodicals and newspapers, 4097; Catholic
 Church, 231; chemical experiments (1940-49), 245;
 Chicago, radical and trade-union periodicals (1859-
 90), 5792; Christmas (1903-50), 296; civilization
 in the U. S., 337; Samuel L. Clemens, Huckle-
 berry Finn, 164, 2459; Columbia Univ. (1752-72),
 288; Christopher Columbus, 338; James Bryant
 Conant, 307; Confederate States, broadside verse
 and songs, 314; John Montgomery Cooper, 112;
 Byron Cummings, 1717; George William Curtis,
 190; dancing, 479; Dartmouth College, Isaiah
 Thomas Donation, 283; Declaration of Independ-
 ence, 2305; Charles Demuth, 2630; George Dewey,
 168; John Dewey, 2158, 2170; Dist. of Col., 184;
 John Dos Passos, 306, (reviews of his novels)
 348; Mary Baker Eddy, 2260; Thomas Stearns
 Eliot, 7282; Episcopalians and Am. Christianity,
 231; Eucalyptus Press, Mills College, Calif.,
 228; fiction, studies (1949), 313; fishing, 233, 347;
 folklore, (1949) 229, (periodical lit.) 262; Stephen
 Collins Foster, 198; French in the U. S., 237;
 French lit., 237; French-Am. writings in English,
 312; Robert Fulton, 171; Ga. (1949-50), 230;
 geological map of the U. S. (1752-1946), 432;
 German printing in the U. S., 209; Germans in the
 U. S., 209; John M. Gillette, 310; Grant Co.,
 Kan., newspapers, 6206; Gt. Brit., (diaries) 206,
 (novels relating to America, 1860-1900) 270; José
 María Heredia, 7101; historical lit. (1948), 272;
 Lewis Hodous, 7521; Menno Hopewell, 2429; horol-
 ogy, 275; John Howe, 219; John Howland, 4442;
 hunting, 233; Robert M. Hutchins, 260; Ill., of-
 ficial publications (1812-50), 299; Illinois Central
 Railroad Co., 194; Ind., 185; indexes to publica-
 tions of historical societies, 240; Indian captiv-
 ities, 221; Henry James, 251; Thomas Jefferson,
 Notes on the State of Virginia, 342, 343; Jesuits,
 192, 210; Walter Rogers Johnson, 4040; journal-
 ism, 326; Louis Kahnberg, 266; Kentucky Co.,
 Va., 289; Ky., geology, paleontology, and seismol-
 ology, 279; La., 219; labor, 246, 191; Lan-
 caster Co., Pa., juvenile lit., 322; Pierre
 Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de La Vérendrye,
 6975; William Leggett, 3588; Abraham Lincoln,
 (Emancipation Proclamation) 199, (White House
 library) 346; literary research, 2; Los Angeles,
 285; Alexander George McAdie, 2765; George
 McAfee McDune, 7512; Kenneth McKenzie, 1786;
 John P. Marquand, 349; Lillian Jane Martin, 6622;
 Md., German printing, 309; medicine, hist.,
 U. S. and Canada (1949), 223; Henry Louis
 Mencken, 2488; Mich. (1949), 242; microfilm and
 microcards, 339; military hist. of the U. S., 56;
 military medicine, 2861; Edwin Mims, Jr., 1703;
 Minn., (folklore) 269, (novels) 6011; The Missouri
 harmony, 475; Mo., Methodists, 131; monopolistic
 competition (1942-48), 238; W. Underhill Moore,
 1080a; morale, 2912; Paul Elmer More, 2459;
 Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 151; muckrakers, 756;
 mural painters, 179; N. C. (1948-49), 329; N. M.,
 official publications (1850-1948), 316; Negroes,
 297; New Eng. (1949), 350; newspapers, 1808;
 Norwegians in the U. S., 274; Ohio, (1949-50)
 321, (newspapers) 5598; Ohio Acad. of Hist. (1949),
 301; Ore., (1847-70) 290, (printing) 222; Pa.,
 (current historical writings) 352, (historical peri-
 odicals) 351; Pacific Northwest, (entomology)
 5486, (hist.) 318; Gregor: Lansing Paine, 2389;
 Francis Parkman, The California and Oregon Trail,
 345; patent law, periodical lit. (1939-48), 300;
 James Kirke Paulding, 2351; Thomas Sergeant
 Perry, 2435; personal names, 318; Phila. City
 Cavalry, 1st Troop, 4081; Philippine Islands,
 bibliographical lit., 293; David Phillips, 264;
 picture post cards, 2597; Polish-Am. hist. and
 lit., 210; popular books, 2291; Louise Pound,
 2483; Thomas Reed Powell, 226; Samuel Putnam,
 7359; Quakers, 182; railroads, 220; Red Jacket,
 3621; religious music (18th cent.), 2694; Edwin
 Arlington Robinson, 241; Rocky Mts., naturalists

- (1892-1932), 6226; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 289; Wiley B. Rutledge, 1068; S. C., 253, 254; *Sacramento placer times*, 6679; Thomas William Salmon, 2829; Scandinavian languages and literatures (1949), 323; Sidney Post Simpson, 1064; Upton Sinclair, *The jungle*, 227; Charles A. Siringo, 3098; Charles Lee Smith, library, 344; William Smith (1727-1803), 217; social reform, 246; Socialism, 246; South, biog. 232; Southwest, 122, 305, (fiction and juvenile lit.) 305; Spanish folklore, N. M., and Colo., 330; Spanish-Am. War, 168; Joshua Starr, 109; *Stars and stripes*, 248; State historical society magazines, 252; William Strickland, 2590; Suffolk, Mass., printing, 219; Tenn., 267, (1947-49) 256; Tex., 172, (Vandale Collection of Texana) 353; Henry David Thoreau, 191, 2434; Nathaniel Tucker (1750-1807), 286; U. S., (Army, ETOUSA, unit histories) 247, (Bureau of the Budget) 333, (census publications, 1790-1945) 336, (Coast Guard) 334, (Congress, legislative histories) 284, (forces in World War II, unit histories) 335, (Lib. of Cong.) 186, (Lib. of Cong., newspapers on wood-pulp) 340, (Office of Scientific Research and Development, medical research, 1940 ff.) 2861; Univ. of Ill., College of Education, Bureau of Research and Service, 5785; Univ. of Pittsburgh Law School, 4090; Univ. of Utah, biology, 6349; Utah, archeology and ethnology, 48; Va., (Fry and Jefferson map, 1754?) 429, (maps) 435, 436; Herbert Appleton Wagner, 4350; Wash. (1943-50), 324; Mason Lock Weems, 317; West, 188, 189, 257; Newman Ivey White, 128; Walt Whitman, 201; John Greenleaf Whittier, (first editions in Brit. Isles) 328, (uncollected critical writings) 2368; Samuel Cole Williams, 244; H. W. Wilson Co., 1840; Justin Winsor, 192; Wis., folklore, 263; witchcraft, New Eng., 3137; women, 341; Wyo., 291; Yiddish press, N. Y. C. (1885-1923), 1837; Edward Young, *Night-thoughts*, 303. *See also* indexes.
- Biblioteca aportación histórica, 2d ser., 7095
- Biby, William A., *548
- Bicameralism, Ohio (1929-39), 5622
- Bickel, Alexander M., *966
- Bicycles, biblog., 1479; museums, 1479; prints, 2598; song sheets, 1479
- Biddeford, Me., Saco-Lowell Shops, 3149
- Biddle, James (U. S. Navy), 2120
- Nicholas, *7150 (war letters)
- Biddle (automobile), 1496
- Biddle Motor Car Co., Phila., 1496
- Bidwell Bar, Calif., traditions (1853-1928), 6692
- Biegner, E. M., *4106, *7366
- Biehl, John Wanner, *4100
- Biel, John G., *5734
- Bielling, John, 2704
- Bierce, Ambrose, *2451
- Bierstadt, Albert, painter, 2622
- Big Miami River, Ohio, incident (1793?), 5654
- Sheyenne River, wagon road (1865-68), 5506
- Sioux River, wagon road (1865-78), 5506
- Bigelow, John, *7332
- John, Jr., *5057
- Martha Mitchell, *4940
- Biggers, Don H., *5117
- Biggs, Louise Ogan, *5664
- Bigman, Stanley K., *362
- Bill, Florence Harrison, *2980
- Bill of Rights. *See* Amendments to the U. S. Constitution. 1st-10th.
- Billings, Frederick, lawyer, 6602
- Josh (Henry Wheeler Shaw), 3709
- Billingsley, James R., *4648
- Billington, Ray Allen, *4656, *4765, *5769
- Billmeyer, Michael, printer, 4030
- Billopp, Christopher, circumnavigation of Staten Island, 3558
- Biltmore Forest School, 1340
- Bilty, C. H., *1534 (reminisc.)
- Binder, Frederick M., *4648
- Bingham, George Caleb, 3085; port. of Thomas Jefferson, 181
- John A., *7493
- Bining, Arthur Cecil, *71, *657
- Binkley family, Pa., 3927
- Binnicker, Susan Ellis, 4767
- Binny, Archibald, printer, 1819
- Biochemistry (1900-1950), 2777
- Biography, business, biblog., 250, 268; lit. research, 2; Negroes, biblog., 298; South, 232. *See also* Autobiography and personal reminiscences; Collective biog.
- Biological educ., Kan. State Teachers College of Emporia, 6196; Ohio State Univ., 5612; State Univ. of Ia., 6048; Univ. of Utah, 6346; Univ. of Wis., (botany) 5941, (zoology) 5942; Yale, 3453
- Biologists: Loyal Holmes Miller, 5532; Henry Fairfield Osborn, 2784
- Biology, collections in Harvard, 3286; genes, 3467; microbiology, 2824; New Eng., museums, 606; spontaneous generation, 7235. *See also* Bacteriology; Botany; Ecology; Entomology; Evolution; Paleontology; Zoology.
- Bird, Seth (1733-1805), biog., 3417
- Birdshead Cave, Wind River Basin, Wyo., 6278
- Birkbeck, Morris, 5811
- Birkoff, George David, *2780
- Birmingham, Ala., crime (1871-1910), 4940; deaf, 4944
- Birmingham Bar Assoc., Birmingham, Ala., 4942
- Birney, Alice McLellan, 4803
- Birr, Kendall, *7167
- Birth records, Md., Caroline Co., 4455; N. H., Lyme, Orford, and Piermont, 3143; Vt., Bradford, Fairlee, St. Albans, and West Fairlee, 3225
- Bisbee, William A., 7083
- Biscallus, Eugene W., biog., 6646
- Biscayne Bay, Snapper Creek site, 4875
- Bischoff, William Norbert, *355, *363
- Biscoe, Thomas C., letter to, 5370
- Bishop, Bird H., *4426, *4427
- Charles Cager, *2177
- Charles W., *1486, *1492, *3154
- Gertrude Peil, *3619
- J. C., *6048
- Bishop Hill, Ill. 5823
- Bismarck, N. D., Mark H. Kellogg, 5521; theater (1867-82), 5516
- Bison, Henry J., Jr., *1555
- Bison. *See* Buffalo.
- Bissell, Daniel (b. 1754), spy, 3495
- Emily P., 2843
- Israel (Mrs. John Bissell, Jr.), 3438
- John, Jr. (d. 1688), wife, 3438
- Susan, 1492
- Bisson, T. A., *7513
- "Bit the dust," 1778
- Bittker, Boris I., *1100
- Bivins, Viola (Cobb), *4260
- Bixler, Christian, clockmaker, 4156
- Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, *2646
- Bjork, Kenneth, *5523
- Black, Charles L., Jr., *985
- Ebenezer Chariton, biog., 3314
- Henry M., *7184
- Hugo Lafayette, 989, *1066, *1071; interpretation of law, 1068
- John Donald, *3129, *6894
- Roy W., Sr., *5270
- Black Hills, activities of Calamity Jane, 5530; journey (1885), 5589; reminisc., (1873-83), 5527, (ca. 1876) 5533
- Jacks (1863-67), 1879
- Kettle (Cheyenne chief), 5456
- Lake, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., hist., 3849
- Swan Phonograph Co., discography, 476
- Vermillion River, Kan., West Fork, 6187
- Blackford, C. M., *6787
- Randolph Fairfax, *4916
- Blackley, Ky., Stuart Robinson College, 5253
- Blackman, C., 2263
- Elmer Elsworth, 117
- Blacksburg, Va., Goodrich family, 2991
- Blacksmith shop, 595
- Blacksmiths, Long Island, 3670
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, 2809
- John, governorship of Pa. (1688-90), 3936
- Bladsburg, Battle (1814), 4460
- Bladen, Franklin, *5670
- Blaine, Harry S., *2664
- James G., church and state, 2194
- Blair, Doris E., *2876
- James C., *5207, *5210
- Leon B., *2025
- Marion H., *4692
- Blake, John B., *2677
- Katherine Devereux, reminisc., 3618
- William Phipps, 2758

ences;
 ege of
 ate Univ.
 Wis.,
 Fair-
 s, 3467;
 606;
 acter-
 6278
 0; deaf,
 , 4942
 . H.,
 Fairlee,
 875
 theater
), 3438
 interpre-
 372
 530;
 63), 5527
 , 3849
 6187
 253
 9936

Blakeley, H. W., *4602
 Blakely, Johnston, naval officer, 2120, 7247
 Blanchard, Julian, *1579
 Blanck, Jacob, *227, *1778, *2458
 Blank, David M., *339
 Blanke, Fritz, *2219
 Blankenhorn, M. A., *5637
 Blankman, Edward James, *2341
 Blanton, Fred, *4922
 Blasdale, Helen Rogers, *228
 Blathway, William, letters to, 4478
 Blazer's Mill, Mescalero, N. M., "battle" (1878), 6388
 Blegen, Theodore C., *78, *5566, *6001, *6029
 Blenheim Hill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., 2993
 Blerk, J. A. van, *7087 (travel)
 Blesh, Rudi (Rudolph Pickett), *2712, *2733
 Bliessner family, 2988
 Blindness, Adella M. Hoyt, 3021; Frances Jane Crosby, Van Arisnye, 2390
 Blinn, Henry, *5495 (travel letters)
 Blish, James, *2526
 Bliss, Carey S., *549, *1468
 ---- Leonard, Jr. (1811-42), 107
 ---- Wesley L., *6278
 ---- William F., *4481
 Bloch, Charles J., *900
 ---- Joseph W., *1656, *1669
 Blockade-running, S. C., 7081; South, imported arms, 4320
 Blocker, John C., *4293
 Blodget, James Lewis, 3764
 Blood, blood-letting to relieve childbirth pain, 4032; research, 2861
 Bloom, Edward A., *2497
 ---- Lillian D., *2497
 ---- Murray Teigh, *3020
 ---- Solomon F., *109
 Bloomfield, Arthur Irving, *6919
 ---- Leonard, obit., 1738
 ---- Morton W., *6916
 Bloomfield, N. J., mayoralty of Charles Howell Demarest, 3500
 Blossom, Elizabeth, descendants, 2926
 Blount, T. W., *2955
 ---- William, mansion (1792), 599
 Blue Grass region, Ky., old houses (1779-1851), 5226
 ---- Hill Meteorological Observatory, directorship of Alexander George McAdie, 2765
 ---- Licks, Ky., Battle (1782), 5228
 ---- Mound, Ill., Christian Church (Disciples) ministry of Sarah Catharine McCoy Crank and J. R. Crank, 2266
 ---- Ridge Mts., Va., place names, 4509
 ---- Sulphur Spring, W. Va., 5191
 Blues, anthology, 7277
 Bluff Point Mound, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1714
 Bluffton, Ohio, Charles Henry Smith, 161
 Bluffton College, *5697; Charles Henry Smith, 161
 Blum, Daniel C., *2567
 ---- John M., *165
 ---- William, *5190
 Blumann, Ethel, *235
 Blume, William Wirt, *938
 Blumenfeld, Samuel M., *2908
 Blumenschein, Ernest L., painter, 5542
 Blumer, George, *2806
 Blyden, Edward Wilmot, *1740
 Blythe, David Gilmour, biog., 2617; Post office, 2623
 ---- William Le Gette, *4349
 Boake, Robert, house in Lebanon, Ohio, .5651
 Boardman, Abigail Casey, *3652
 ---- Anne Cawley, *3617
 ---- Chauncey (1789-1857), clockmaker, 3454, 3460
 Boas, Ernst P., *3607
 ---- George, *2140
 ---- Marie, *2144
 Boat race, New Bedford, Mass. (1856), 3374
 Boats. See Ships and boats.
 Bode, Carl, *2363, *2509
 Bodenheimer, Edgar, *64
 Bodley, Rachel, 4060
 Boedecker, Karl Adolph, *1628
 Boers, imprisonment in Bermuda, 7087
 Boesch, Mark, *6529
 Bogalusa, La., anecdotes (1890-1937), 5020; Gay-
 lord Container Corp., 5021
 Bogan, Louise, *2327

Bogardus, A. H., rifleman, 1953
 ---- Emory S., *101
 Bogert, James, publisher, 3799
 Boggs, Charles W., Jr., *2117
 ---- R. S., *223
 Bogue, Donald J., *713
 Bohemian Club, San Francisco, collection of clipper cards, 1468
 Bohman, George Vroom, *1793
 Bohrod, Aaron, *2638 (reminisc.)
 Bollemakers, Iron Ship Builders, and Helpers, International Brotherhood of, 1171
 Boise, Idaho, Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
 Boise Project, Idaho, hist. (1906-21), 5550
 Boland, Frank Kells, *2807
 Bolds, George W., *6209 (reminisc.)
 Bolduan, Charles, *2847
 Bolden, John Adams, 3507
 Bolesher, Milford Henry, *1574
 Bolger, Robert V., *90
 Bolles, Blair, *686
 Bolley, Henry Luke, biog., 6099
 Bollinger, Edward Taylor, *6308
 Bollmann, Anne, *2630
 Bolmeier, E. C., *2917
 Boltinoff, Murray, *245
 Bolton (alias Boles), Charles, 6577
 ---- Charles Knowles, obit., 97, 3001
 ---- Harry E., *3812
 ---- Herbert Eugene, *6224; crit., 5075
 ---- Reginald Pelham, *8994
 ---- Theodore, *3290
 Bombay, India, U. S. consuls, despatches (1838-1906), 7530
 Bomberger, Christian Martin Hess, *4103
 Bon Homme, S. D., 6111
 Bond, Donovan Hiner, *5197
 ---- Earl Danford, *2829
 ---- Samuel, *5324
 Bonesteel, C. H., *1880
 Bongfeldt, Gustav Lawrence, *5594
 Bonnault, Claude de, *4122, *6861
 Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr., *230
 Bonney, William (Billy the Kid), 5508
 Bonnier, Tora (Nordström), *3088
 Bonnifield, Alaska, Liberty Bell Mine, 6740
 Bonnell, Grace Pratt, *3436
 Bon Temps, Arna, *2532
 Boodish, H. M., *65
 Book arts and trade, Phila., directory (to 1820), 4008
 ---- Club of California, 625, *1468
 Book-collecting, 2305
 Bookbinder, Hyman Harry, *1196
 Bookbinders, Phila., list (to 1820), 4008
 Bookplates, physicians, 259
 Booksellers: Brentano's, 2316; Ill., Chicago, J. Christian Bay, 623; N. C., Little River, William Johnston and Richard Bennahan (1769-85), 4685; N. Y. C., Lathrop Colgate Harper, 637, 3001; Phila., list (to 1820), 4008
 Boone, "Blind," pianist, 2701
 ---- Daniel, 4467
 ---- Pat, Jr., *5061
 ---- William Cooke, 4361
 Boone Co., Ark., medicine (1854-1900), 5412
 ---- Co., Neb., pioneers, 6129
 Boon's Lick country, Mo., architecture (1819-70), 5399; descr. and folk tales, 5398
 Boot and shoe industry. See Shoe indus.
 Booth, Alexander G., *5229
 ---- Bradford A., *2440
 ---- John Wilkes, alleged visit to Paris, 7333; studies by Leslie Traylor, 162; reasons for killing Lincoln, 895
 ---- Luther S., *3224
 Booth House, Greenport, L. I., reminisc., 3688
 Boothe, Viva Belle, *5624
 Borah, William Edgar, oratory, 917
 Borden, Olney, *3865
 Border States, 5172-5472
 Borden, James, Jr., *4452
 ---- John Beale, biog., 4405
 ---- Stephen, biog., 4405
 Borein, Edward, 5546, *5547; biog., 5547
 Boreing, John (d. 1690), descendants, 2958
 ---- family, 2958
 Borg, Carl Oscar, painter, 5542
 Borgwald, Lucille, *4300

- Boring, Edwin G., *2161
 ---- Edwin Garrigues, *2958
 Bork, Albert William, *66
 Borkin, Joseph, *1308
 Born, Lester J., *538
 ---- Max, *2777
 Borome, Joseph Alfred, *102
 Bortner, George (1732-1801), biog., 4114
 ---- family, Pa., 4114
 Bosher, Robert S., *231
 Boskoff, Alvin, *103
 Boss, Andrew, biog., 6006
 Bossidy, Reynold J., *2035
 Bost, W. T., *4875
 ---- William Thomas, *4668
 Boston, Mass., 3272-3322; African Methodist ministry of Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; art studies of Mabeth Hurd Page, 6007; collectors of customs, reports, 1078; concerts, 2696; early life of William Ward Ayer, 6988; Johnson Educator Food Co., 1415; letters of Jane Mecom, 3004; librarianship of Charles Knowles Bolton, 97; John Boyle O'Reilly, 2438; paintings, (Michel Felice Corne) 3145, (Jonas Holland Howe) 6024, (Benjamin Franklin Mason) 2615, (John Smibert) 3140; John Boyle O'Reilly, 2438; Thomas Sergeant Perry, 2495; reminisc., (by naval port director, 1939-45) 7292, (by railroad mail clerk) 3157; theater, 2549, 2554; Ethel Mary Cheney Thorne, 3123; water supply, 3591. See also Cambridge; Harvard Univ.
 Boston & Maine RR, 3161
 ---- College, anthology of verse, 3313
 ---- Hussars, Mass. Volunteer Militia (1810-17) 2043
 ---- Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., hist., 3305, 3312
 ---- Public Lib., Margaret Fuller mss., 2354; Rufus Wilnot Griswold Collection, 380; librarianship of Justin Winsor, 102
 ---- Symphony Orchestra, hist., 3317
 ---- Univ., English teaching of Ebenezer Charlton Black, 3314; Greek teaching of Augustus Howe Buck, 3035
 Boswell, James, papers, 2
 Botanists: John Hendley Barnhart, 2765; Benjamin Smith Barton, 498; John Bradbury, 3068; Dennis Robert Hoagland, 2783; Homer Doliver House, 2782; Edwin James, 6226; Thomas Nuttall, 498; Frederick Pursh, 498; Constantine Raphael Rafinesque, 2749
 Botany, books about wild flowers, 2770; collections of Am. Philos. Soc. and Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila. (1780-1841), 498; contact between Polynesia and America, 7432; relation to legal ecology of Roscoe Pound, 1057. -- By place: Ariz., Leslie N. Goodding, 6407; Calif., San Antonio Mission, list of medicinal herbs, 6687; Del., William M. Canby and Frank Morton Jones, 4247; Eng., London, Peter Collinson and John Fothergill, 7207; Mo., 3068; N. J., Secaucus, New Durham Cedar Swamp, 3907; N. Y., Long Island, eel grass, 3697; Neb., 3068; Pa., Germantown, 4014; Phila., (John Bartram) 7207, (Gottlieb Henry Ernest Muhlenberg) 498, 3949; Rocky Mts., bibliog., 6226; Va., James River Basin, 4518; Wis., Bailey's Harbor, Ridges wild flower sanctuary, 6000. See also Forestry; Plants.
 Botany, Dept. of, Univ. of Wis., hist., 5941
 Botsford, Harry, *4191
 Bottles, whisky bottles (1839-85), 2675
 Bottomly, John S., *771
 Boucher, Jonathan, biog., 4405
 Bougainville Island, naval operations, 7475
 Boulder, Colo., visit of Thomas Wolfe, 6342
 Boulder Canyon Project (Hoover Dam), hist. (1928-48), 5554
 ---- Dam, 5537
 Boulding, Elise, *1942
 Boundaries, Dist. of Col., 4394; Md. and Pa. (1732-33), 4413; N. C. and S. C., 4390; West Fla. (31st parallel), 4394
 Bourdet, Edouard, 3651
 Bourgeois, Harold, *4390
 Bourne, Alexander, *3266
 ---- Emma (Guest), *5084 (reminisc.)
 Boutwell, Lane L., *906
 Bowden, Witt, *1191
 Bowditch, Nathaniel (1773-1838), biog., 3354
 Bowdoin, James (1728-90), biog., 3257, 3260
 Bowdoin College, *3175; Mus. of Fine Arts, *587
 Bowen, Ashley (1728-1813), 6997
 ---- Catherine (Drinker), *838
 ---- Crowell, *1866
 ---- Dorothy, *20
 ---- Elbert Russell, *5353
 ---- Eliza A., *4814
 ---- Lee, *7451
 ---- Ray P., *7320
 ---- Richard Le Baron, *364, *3331, *3401
 Bowe, Robert T., *336
 Bowers, Alfred W., *6084
 ---- Elley (Ornum), 6524
 ---- Fredson, *271
 ---- Russell E., Jr., *5872
 Bowers Mansion, Washoe Co., Nev., 6524
 Bowes, Theodore F., *974
 Bowie, Ben, *4343
 Bowles, Chester Bliss, 929
 Bowlin, James B., *7140
 Bowling Green, Mo., court house, 2946
 Bowman, Isaiah, obit., 2781
 ---- John B., *4171
 Bowman Mound, Rockingham Co., Va., 1714
 Bowyer, Vernon, *2918
 Bowyer (Charles Henry) memorial collection of paintings and ceramics, Univ. of Ky., 454
 Boxer Rebellion, 2115
 Boxing, hist. (1735-1892), 1944; promotion by Michael Strauss Jacobs, 3637
 Boy Scouts, patronage of Charles Howell Demarest, 3500
 Boyce, McKinley, *1856
 Boyd, Bill, *5165
 ---- E., *3067
 ---- J. L., Sr., *4069
 ---- James A., *67
 ---- Julian Parks, *671, *721; bibliog., 281
 ---- Mark F., *4902, *4904
 ---- Oscar Fisher, *5688
 ---- Semprom, *7531
 ---- T. A., *1482
 Boyd's City Express Post, N. Y. C., hist., 3596
 Boyer, Benjamin F., *1312
 Boykin, Edward, *666
 Boyle, Florence Danforth, *6692
 ---- Juanita S., *4536
 Boyles, Byron L., *3186
 Boylston, John of Young Men's Christian Assoc. (1851-1900), 1966. See also Children; Youth.
 Boys' Home, Boys Town, Neb., hist., 6139
 Bracke, William B., *6142
 Bracken, Dorothy Kendall, *5171
 Bracken Co., Ky., Casto-Metcalf duel (1862), 5237
 Bradbrook, Muriel Clara, *7281
 Bradbury, John, *3068 (travel letters); letters to, 3068
 Braddock expedition, wagoners' accounts, 3952
 Braddy, Haldeen, *2492
 Bradenton, Fla., Perico Island, 4872
 Bradfield, Elston G., *1583, *1772
 Bradford, Gershom, *7151
 ---- James M., *3077
 ---- Williams, *3417
 Bradford, Mass., clockmakers, 3342a; First Church of Christ, hist., 3370
 ---- Vt., birth records, 3143
 Bradley, Joseph F., service in U. S. Supreme Court, 1052
 ---- Phillips, *6
 Bradley Co., Ark., medicine (1848-1944), 5412
 Brady, Hugh, *7025
 ---- Joseph, *1795
 ---- Mathew, 678
 ---- Sam, biog., 2046
 ---- William Young, *2046
 "Braes of Yarrow," 7203
 Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, *5977 (reminisc.)
 ---- Ernest A., *3352
 ---- Thomas, *4302
 Brahman cattle, first importation (1905?), 3923
 Brain surgery, Harvey Williams Cushing, 2809, 2821
 Brainerd, George Curwen, *5592
 Brainerd, David, biog., 3113
 Brake, Merle E., *1284
 Branch, Edgar Marquess, *2420, *2456
 Brand, Charles J., *2229
 ---- Katharine E., *365, *366
 Branda, Christopher, Jr., *971
 Brandes, Georg, views of Am. lit. (1914), 7200

Brandhorst, Otto W., *2854
 Brandis, Henry, Jr., *4667
 Brandon, C. Watt, *6292 (reminisc.)
 Brandon, Va., paint colors, 4479
 Brands, Nev., hist. and register, 6531; Tenn.,
 Knox Co., 5319; Tex., 5039. *See also* Cattle
 brands.
 Brandywine, Pa., Lukens Steel Co., 4179
 Brandywine Valley Assoc., hist., 4256
 Brann, William Cowper, 5157
 Brannon, Peter A., *4937
 Branscomb, Bennett Harvie, *5335
 Branson, B. Russell, *1066
 Brant, Irving, *850, *1066
 ---- Joseph, biog? 3793
 ---- Leroy V., *2708
 Brantley, William H., Jr., *4918
 Brass founders, list, 2652
 Brassware (1636-1800), 2652
 Brasswell, William, *2421
 Bratcher, Alfred Lewis, *4939
 Brattleboro, Vt., postage stamp, 3235
 Braucher, Samuel Cober, *3986
 Braun, Frank X., *7370
 ---- Richard L., *1251
 Braybrooke, Neville, *2528
 Brayer, Herbert Oliver, *6286
 Braynard, Frank O., *7349
 Brazier, Clarence W., *1874
 Braziers, list, 2652
 Brazil, Baptists, 6966; ministry of Henry Alexander
 Wise, 874; Presbyterians, 7141; U. S. ministers,
 despatches (1809-13, 1887-89) 7132; views of Rio
 de Janeiro, 6965
 Brazos River, Tex., Bailey family, 5080; Polley
 family, 5080
 Brearly Lodge No. 2, F. & A. M., Bridgeton, N. J.,
 hist., 3902
 Breckenridge, Mrs. H. C., *6059
 ---- Hugh Henry, connection with Dickinson College,
 4149
 Breen, Edward, *6077
 Brees, Paul Rexford, *2269
 Breimyer, Harold F., *1678
 Breitenstein, Jean S., *6302
 Bremen, Germany, relations with U. S., 7365
 Bremer, Fredrika, *6003 (travels); travels, 3088
 Bremner, Robert H., *5615, *5700, *7365
 Brems Creek site, Va., 4508
 Brenner, Johannes, descendants, 4117
 ---- Robert, *5676
 ---- family, Pa., 4117
 Brent, Charles Henry, 6764
 ---- Robert Arthur, *671
 Brentano's, 2316
 Breton, J. J., *5057
 Breslau, Germany, medical studies of William Henry
 Welch, 2824
 Breukelman, John, *6196
 Brevard Co., Fla. inspection (1865-66), 4903
 Brevoort, Elias, *6569 (reminisc.)
 Brevoort Savings Bank of Brooklyn, *3550
 Brewer, James H., *4677
 ----, Sallie Pierce, *1717
 Brewery companies, 1404
 Brewington, M. V., *1460, *4384
 Brewster, Lawrence Fay, *4709
 ---- Paul G., *5767
 Brey, Jane Taylor, *4056
 Breyfogle, Jacob, 6700
 Brice, Calvin Stewart, 5611
 ---- Jane Frances (Pendleton), 2347
 Brickleby, Charles Newton, *2226
 Brickmaking, Mo., hist., 5347; N. Y., Long Island,
 3874; Va., Jamestown, 4515
 Bricks, import as ballast (1678-1808), 7148;
 patterned brickwork, 2589
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, *2655, *4545
 Bridgebuilders: John August Roebeling and Washing-
 ton Augustus Roebeling, 1429
 Bridgeport, Conn., Ives Mfg. Corp., 3473; Sharps
 Rifle Co., 3470
 Bridges, Emily, *232
 Bridges, Harry, labor leader, 1158
 ---- Leonard Hal, *3016
 Bridges, aesthetics, 1430; Calif., 6541; N. Y.,
 (Fulton) 3842, (Niagara Falls) 7032, 7033; Que.,
 "Alexander's Bridge," 7012; Tex., Pecos River,
 railroad bridges (1863-1944), 5142a. *See also*
 Covered bridges.

Bridget, Francis J., 6778
 Bridgeton, N. J., Freemasons, 3902; Broad Street
 Presbyterian Church, 3903
 Bridgewater, Mass., Edson family, 3335
 Bridgewater, Dorothy W., *841
 Brien, Lindsay M., *4477
 Brier, J. W., Jr., *6682
 ---- Juliet Wells, *6682
 Brierfield Iron Works, Ala. (1865-69), 4936
 Briggs, Ernestine Bennett, *5388, *5518
 ---- Harold E., *5388, *5518
 ---- Harry T., *3701
 ---- John E., *4386
 Bringham, Clarence Saunders, *1808, *3001
 ---- Robert Irving, *5343
 Bright, H. F., *2902
 ---- John, tribute by Whittier, 7275
 ---- Verne, *6489, *6506
 Brill, C. B. F., *7390
 Brinley, C. Coopes, *3627
 Brintley, Anna, *3202
 ---- Mary (Williams), *4082 (autobiog.),
 Briscoe, John J., *506
 Brisout de Barneville, Nicolas-François-Denis,
 *3059 (travel diary)
 Bristol, Theodore L., *3163
 Bristol, Conn., clockmaking, 3454, 3456, 3458-
 3460
 ----, Eng., consulate of Theodore Canisius, 3017
 ---- Bay, Alaska, archeol., 6725
 Bristow, Benjamin H., relations with John Marshall
 Harlan, 1054
 ---- Joseph Q., *4401
 Britannia ware, 2641
 Britle, Lucas Charles, *5148; biog., 5148
 ---- family, Tex., 5148
 British Columbia, bibliog., 318; ethnic distribution
 of culture elements, 7070a; ghost river Caledonia,
 7056; hist., 7051; Indians, 7058, (Shaker movt.),
 7062; trade and transportation, 7054; Victoria,
 diary (1855-56), 6059
 ---- Empire, Am. Rev., 7240; bibliog. (1948), 272;
 hist., 7210
 ---- Guiana, Venezuela boundary arbitration, 7144
 ---- in the U. S., diaries and journals, bibliog.,
 206; Mich. and Wis., "Morleigh," 5573; pub.
 speakers (1866-1900), 7261; West, Brit. travelers
 (1800-1840), 5476; Wyoo., William Drummond
 Stewart, 6280
 ---- Isles, 7203-7294; bibliog. (diaries) 206, (labor
 and social reform) 246, (nr als relating to Amer-
 ica, 1860-1900) 270; first editions of John Green-
 leaf Whittier, 328; ms. materials on Western
 hist., 385
 ---- political tradition (series), No. 1, 7225
 Britt, Albert S., Jr., *4759
 Brittle, David, *2485
 Britton, Allen Perdue, *2694
 ---- Claudius, 2059
 ---- Claudius, Jr., 2059
 ---- Grace, *4966
 Britzman, Homer, *6263
 Broach, Claude U., *2262
 Broadside, 2430; Am. Tract Soc. (1861), 2250;
 collections, (Cornell Univ.) 197, (John Carter
 Brown Lib.) 166, 187; Confederate States, verse
 and songs, 314; funds solicited for Washington
 Monument (1860), 678; Ky. (1867), 5216; Lines
 written on the most dreadful fire (1871), 5794;
 Revolutionary War recruiting, 678
 Brock, J. Elmer, *5549 (reminisc.), *6239
 ---- R. F., *6154
 Brockhaus, Herman Henry, *5950
 Brockmann, Charles Raven, *2529, *4391
 ---- Johann Ludolph, geneal., 4391
 ---- family, Carolinas, 4391
 Brockton, Mass., W. L., Douglas Shoe Co., 3310
 Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, *656
 Broda, Turk, hockey player, 6986
 Brodbeck, May, *2172
 Broderick, David Colbreth, killing by David Smith
 Terry (1859), 6611; pub. career, 887
 Brogan, Denis William, *691
 Broke, P. B. V., 3294
 Bromley, J. S., *272
 Bronk, Detlev W., *2861
 Bronson, Arthur, *2552, *2739
 ---- Bertrand Harris, *2669
 Bronx, reminisc., 3636
 Brook, Herbert C., *1324

- Brooke, F. T., letter to, 738
 Brookes, Stella (Brewer), *4801
 Brookfield Lib., Brookfield, Vt., hist., 551
 Brookings Institution, *763, *1450
 Brookline, Vt., schoolhouse, 3232
 Brooklyn, N. Y., Ansonia Clock Co., 3121; hist., 3552; New Utrecht and Bay Ridge, 3550; reminisc., 3631, 3639; Woman's Hospital, 2812
 Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel, geology, 3658
 Brooklyn Bridge, 1429
 ---- Dodgers, hist., 1956
 ---- Institute of Arts and Sciences, Mus., *441
 Brooks, Aubrey Lee, *4669, *4703 (autobiog.)
 ---- George W., *1191
 ---- H. J., *3740
 ---- John, *3897
 ---- John (1690?-1766), descendants, 2976
 ---- Juanita, *6350
 ---- Phillips, preaching, 2244
 ---- Robert Preston, *4794
 ---- Sarah, descendants, 2976
 ---- Van Wyck, *2477
 ---- William, descendants, 2976
 ---- family, 2976
 Brooksville, Hancock Co., Me., vital records, 3177
 Brooksville & Ohio River RR, Ky., 5260
 Broome, John, *3569
 Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and Paper-hangers, 1180
 Brothers, J. Stanley, Jr., *5696
 Broughams, 467
 Broughton, Carrie L., *4689
 Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte, biog., 4861
 Broward Co., Fla., archeol., 4879
 Browere, John Henri Isaac, life masks, 460
 Brown, Frances Williams, *2812
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, *603, *1463, *1464, *1465, *3375, *4176
 ---- Andrew T., *7030
 ---- Betty R., *5944
 ---- Beverly Holladay, *5192
 ---- Charles Brockden, sources and influence of novels, 2349
 ---- Charles H., *3593, *3594
 ---- Charles Malvern, *7141
 ---- Douglas Summers, *4475
 ---- E. K., *193
 ---- Emily Clark, *1230
 ---- Everett Somerville, *728, *4610
 ---- George, *3835
 ---- Gerald S., *6979
 ---- Giles T., *6450
 ---- Harry Glenn, *4008
 ---- Herrick Crosby, *2950
 ---- Ina Corinne, *1729
 ---- Ira V., *2261
 ---- James J., *6576
 ---- Jefferson, *5216
 ---- John (1800-1859), biog., 852
 ---- John A., *5606
 ---- John Henry, *6600 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Mason, *3102 (travel diary)
 ---- Julian S., 1498
 ---- Kenneth L., *4039
 ---- Lothrop Lee, *7229
 ---- Madie D., *104
 ---- Marilla, letters to, 6045
 ---- Marshall S., obit., 90
 ---- Maude O. (Larson), *4008
 ---- N. Worth, *750
 ---- Nancy (Hart), *7322
 ---- Nathan, *750 (diary)
 ---- Peter, *7251 (travel diary)
 ---- Raphael (pseud.), *5192
 ---- Ray A., *5939
 ---- Reville Wilson, *1447
 ---- Robert B., *4301
 ---- Robert Benaway, *233
 ---- Robert C., *1084
 ---- Robert Eldon, *3259
 ---- Robert M., *86
 ---- Ruth Wentworth, *2345
 ---- Sanborn C., *3349
 ---- Stuart Gerry, *6863
 ---- Thomas P., *6519
 ---- Wenzell, *870
 ---- William Henry, silhouettist, 2610
 ---- William Howard, *3188
 Brown (Alex.) & Sons, Baltimore, hist., 4432
 ---- Corp. of Canada, hist., 7011
 Brown Co., Tex., hist. (1845-85), 5110
 ---- Univ., John Carter Brown Lib., *166, *167, (librarianship of Lawrence C. Wroth) 167
 ---- Univ. studies, Americana series, No. 3, 2466
 Browne, Antoine Rayner, *4418
 ---- C. A., 1659
 ---- Carl, connection with Freedom Colony, 6213
 ---- Henry Joseph, *2200, *3510, *4641
 ---- John Ross, *1081, *8403 (travels), *6526, *6678 (travels), *6963 (travel letters)
 ---- Kingsbury, Jr., *3267
 ---- William Pines, 4935
 ---- family, Mass., 3345
 Browning, Robert, poems in a railroad timetable, 7265
 Brownlee, James (1808-95), 3589
 Brown's Schoolhouse, N. C., hist., 4694
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, crit. of George Bancroft, 120; educational principles, 2885
 Brownsville, Tex., Cortina War, 7120; reminisc., 3104
 Broyles, Daniel R., *5276
 Bruce, Robert Ernest, *3035
 Brucker, Herbert, *1892
 Brudney, Victor, *1066
 Bruesch, S. R., *5301
 Brule River, Wis., 5982
 Brumbaugh, G. Edwin, *584, *3944, *4129
 ---- Galus M., *1999
 Brumidi, Constantino (1805-80), biog., 4629
 Bruneau Valley, Idaho, hist., 6273
 Brunet, Michel, *3268
 Brunswick, Me., Bowdoin College Mus. of Fine Arts, 587; pronunciation of French, 3181
 Brush, George de Forest, 5522
 ---- Henry, company of Ohio militia, 2042
 Brush Creek, Adams Co., Ohio, list of baptisms, marriages, and Presbyterian communicants, 3078
 ---- Creek Valley, Westmoreland Co., Pa., hist. (1670-1900), 4103
 Brushes, manufacture by Whiting-Adams Co., Boston, 3292
 Brussel, James A., *4083 (reminisc.), *4084
 Bruton, John C., *1116
 Bruyn, François de (b. 1629), geneal., 3772
 Bruynsburg, New Utrecht, L. I., 3772
 Bryan, Charles W., Jr., *3803
 ---- Ferree Catherine, *7515
 ---- George Smith, *5941
 ---- J., III, *4511
 ---- Kirke, *2252
 ---- Leslie E., *5352
 ---- Mina R., *671
 ---- Patrick Walter, *6945
 ---- William A., *889
 ---- William Jennings, 689; career in Cong., 804; life in Ill. (1860-61), 5776; military service (1898), 2092; Neb. senatorial election of 1893, 6137; Okla. (1894-1908), 5443
 ---- family, Va., 4477
 Bryan Chamorro, Treaty (1914), 7131
 ---- Station church, Fayette Co., Ky., 5246
 Bryant, H. Stafford, Jr., *4403
 ---- Mrs. Henry, 3296
 ---- L. S., *3368
 ---- William Cullen, *2437; biog., 2350; ms. materials for study, 410; science, 2750
 ---- William Sohler, *3296
 Bryce, James, American commonwealth, 728
 Brydon, G. McLaren, *2222, *4488
 Bryn Mawr College, trusteeship of Rufus Matthew Jones, 4220
 Buccaneers, 6955
 Buchan, David Stuart Erskine, Earl of, letters to, 7241
 Buchanan, James, inadequacy as pol. leader, 4149; pol. activities (1757-61), 746
 ---- James M. (U. S. minister to Denmark), *7193
 ---- Robert Christie, *4896 (war diary)
 Buck, Alfred E., *7493
 ---- Augustus Howe, biog., 3035
 ---- George H., *3835
 ---- Henry R., *3185
 ---- Lucius A., *1089
 ---- Wendell, *3600
 Buck (Augustus Howe) Educational Fund, hist., 3035
 ---- Hollow, Fletcher, Vt., 3226
 ---- Run Acad., Franklin Co., Ky., Board of Trustees, *3077 (minutes)

- *187, Buck Run Temperance Soc., Franklin Co., Ky., *3077 (minutes)
- 2466 Buckell, L. E., *7246
- 6213 Buckhorn, Ky., Witherspoon College, 5253
- 6, Buckles, Robert A., Jr., *1275
- Buckman, Henry H., III, *3079
- Bucks Co., Pa., descr. (1804), 4167; Great Swamp Church, 4113; roads and towns, 4105
- Budd, Edward Gowen, *1420
- Edward Gowen (1870-1946), 1420
- Louis J., *7547
- Budd Company, 1420
- Budget, Bureau of the. See under United States Govt.
- Buehler, Alfred G., *1077
- Buell, Abel, printer, 1806
- Buenafe, Manuel E., *6770
- Buenaventura, Colombia, U. S. consuls, despatches (1867-85), 7142
- Bueno, Theodore Torre, *588
- Buenos Aires, Argentine Repub., U. S. consuls, (correspondence, 1817-18) 7134, (despatches, 1821-1906) 7135
- Buffalo, 1139; commercial slaughter, 1144; hunting, (Tex., Rath City, 1877-79) 5135, (Tex., reminisc., 1874) 5131, (West, reminisc.) 5535, (Wyo.) 6280
- Buffalo, N. Y., Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., 3967; legal practice of George S. Hull, 1058; Salisbury, publishers, 3799; travels of Edouard de Montulé, 3070
- Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 2564
- Fine Arts Acad., *2632; Albright Art Gallery, Eugene Edward Speicher exhibition, 2632
- Public Lib., *164; Huckleberry Finn Collection, 164
- Bugg, James Luckin, Jr., *869
- Buhler, Kathryn Co., *2647
- Buhrman, Richard C., *955
- Building, 1428-1749; Calif., (building and loan liquidation) 6592, (collective bargaining) 6721; Mass., Boston, Lally Column Co., 3311; patterned brickwork in the Am. colonies, 2589; S. C., 4729; wages, 1264. See also Architecture; Brick-making; Bridges; Fire; Housing; Log cabins; Paint; Rent.
- Bule, Erwin J., *7049
- Buley, Roscoe Carlyle, *1411, *5567
- Bulfinch, Charles, *3295; plans for Mass. General Hospital, 3295
- Bull, Ole, biog., 7195
- William, politics, 2797
- Ballard, Albert A., *599
- Frederic Lauriston, *4632, *5041, *7258, *7333
- Oral, *7482
- Bullen, Adelaide K., *4871
- Ripley P., *3324, *4464, *4871-4873, *4877
- Bullets, Am. Rev., 6994
- Bullitt, Cuthbert (1774-1825), life in Louisville, 5234
- Emily Montague, *5234
- Stimson, *1221
- Bullitt Co., Ky., burial records, 5240
- Bulloch, Lloyd A., *1915
- Bullock, Helen Duprey, *367
- Bultmann, William A., *2210
- Bumgarner, Willie Co., *4667
- Bunce, Edgar Fenn, Jr., *1630
- Bunche, Ralph J., 6911
- Bunker, G. W., 3109
- Robert, *2524
- Bunn, Charles, *5940
- John W., *880
- Bunyan, Paul, folk tales, 2334, 5845; writings of W. B. Langhead, 2500
- Burchard, John Ely, *2034
- Burchett, Mrs. Thomas, *4546
- Burckfield, Charles E., *2632, *2633
- Burdett, Betty Lee, *5150
- Burdick, J. R., *2595
- Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State Univ., *1239
- of Railway Economics, Wash., D. C., Library, *194
- of Urban Research, Princeton Univ., *1480
- Bureaus (U. S.). See under United States Govt.
- Burger, Nash Kerr, *4281
- Burgess, Kenneth F., *1530
- Perry A., *5516 (travel diary)
- Burgher, Elliott R., *3610
- Burgis, William (fl. 1730-31), engraver, 3565
- Burial records, Conn., Milford, 3443; Ind., (Brown Co.) 5758, (Vevay) 5744; Ky., Bullitt Co., 5254; Mass., Martha's Vineyard, 3323; Md., Charles Co., 4454; Me., Limington, 3176; Mich., (Kalamazoo Co.) 5912, (Macomb Co.) 5908; N. J., Woodbury, 3905; N. Y., (De Peyster) 5816, (Palmyra) 3908, (West Burlington) 3812, (Wyoming Co.) 2051, 3736; Ohio, Little Miami Valley, 5653; Pa., Lancaster Co., 4131; Revolutionary soldiers, 2048; S. C., (Beaufort Co.) 4758, (Laurens Co.) 4762, (Newberry Co.) 4752; Va., Gunston Hall, 4557
- Burials, red ochre, 1727; South, urn burial, 4258
- Buried treasure, Pa., Mt. Joy, 4175
- Burkhardt, Tex., petroleum indus., 5166
- Burke, Arthur J., *4255
- Edmund, 7242
- George J., Jr., *5903
- Burkett, Wilfred Keith, *5954
- Burkhardt, William E., *4384
- Burkhart, J. A., *5358
- Burkle, Wilfred, *3672
- Burland, Thelma Brown, *6966
- Burleigh, H. C., *7004
- Burlingame, Roger, *1827, *3608
- Burlington, Mass., physicians, 3371
- Burlington & Missouri River RR, 1519
- Historical Soc., Wis., 5972
- Railroad, 1519; views, 5496
- Burma, air war, 7447, 7451; evacuation of sick and wounded (1943-45), 7536; Merrill's Marauders, 7537; military operations, 7533; mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435
- Burnap, Milton, *3766 (reminisc.)
- Burnett, Hallie, *2340
- J. W., *6266
- John M., Jr., *6670
- W. Fulton, *6106
- Whit, *2340
- Burney, James, *6955
- Burnham, George, 3182
- James, 6875
- Thomas, descendants, 2957
- family, 2957
- Burnham & Morrill Co., Portland, Me., hist., 3182
- Burns, Annie Walker, *195
- Arthur, views of transport-building cycle, 1127
- George R., *2795
- James Franklin, *6637 (autobiog.)
- John Horne, *3350
- R. C., *6779
- R. Ignatius, *6481
- Robert H., *6283
- Burns, research, 2861
- Burnside, Ambrose E., 1877, 5583
- Burr, Aaron, port., 2612; trial, 683, 684
- Nelson R., *173, *3488
- Burrell, Birney, *6693 (diary)
- Clarissa, *6693
- Jabez, 3069
- Louise (Hannibal), *6682
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 2365
- George A., *3534
- Burrows, William, 2120
- Burson, Jemima, Quaker, 7023
- Bursteln, Herbert, *1252
- Burt, Jesse Clifton, Jr., *5174
- Burtness, Elling H., descendants, 6026
- family, Minn., 6026
- Burton, Clarence M., *5879
- E. Milby, museum director, 589
- Frank, *5879
- Harold H., *942
- M. Dudley, *4867
- Bus transportation, Kan., Topeka, 6179; Southwest, driver's reminisc., 1502
- Buechman, Sister Catherine, biog., 7515
- Dora (Thumel) (Sister Catherine Buschman), biog., 7515
- Bush, Mrs. Walter Meligs, *3177
- Bushey, H. D., *6340 (reminisc.)
- Bushnell, Clyde G., *4841
- Horace, slavery question, 741
- Business, big and small business, 1421; effect of estate, inheritance, and gift taxes on concentration, 1095; effect of mergers on concentration, 1321; foundry activity as a business barometer, 1424; Govt. support, 695; ideology (1900), 702; joint ventures, 1301; Negroes, 1123; permissibility of lockouts, shutdowns, and plant removals,

- 1231; social characteristics of business leaders, 1133; technological innovation, 1417. See also Collective bargaining; Capital; Corporations; Partnerships.
- Business cycles, laws of human behavior in econ. life (1921-41), 1136; North Central States, fiscal support of higher educ., 5595; relation to agricultural output, 1387; relation to judicial treatment of restraint of trade (1711-1880), 1600; theory of turning points, 1135; transport-building cycle, 1127; welfare, 3027. See also Depressions.
- educ., apprentice training, 1152; banking, 1592; certification of teachers, 2909; concepts in thinking of organized labor, 1167; La., hist., 4987; Mass., part-time cooperative industrial ed., 3270; N. J., Vineland, Male and Female Industrial College, 3915; N. Y., private trade school (1937-49), 3544; South, Robert Washington Selvidge, 4351
- firms, bibliog., 268; governmental seizure to prevent work stoppages, 1161
- Historical Soc., *7, *66; hist., 512
- history, bibliog., 250, 268; bibliography of accounting, sources, 41; South, Confederate leaders (1865 ff.), 4333; teaching, 68; writing, 7
- History Collection, Dun & Bradstreet Business Lib., 250
- Research, Bureau of, Ohio State Univ., *1239
- Busseyville Flour and Gristmill, Wis., 5976
- Busyn, Helen, 777
Butcher, Devereux, *1723
Butler, Anthony, *7105
---- Ben-Israel, *5057
---- Benjamin F., letter to, 738
---- Charles P., *1324
---- Lemuel C., *3476 (autobiog.)
---- Lorine Fletcher, *195
---- Ruth (Lapham), *234
---- Smedley Darlington, 2115
Butler Co., Kan., agric., 6211
---- Co., Kv., Carlson Annis Mound, 5221
---- Co., Pa., hist., 4164
---- Co. Sesqui-Centennial Assoc., Butler, Pa., *4164
Butte Mont., girlhood of Betty (Bard) MacDonald, 2521; songs, 6265
Butterfield, Lyman H., *671, *2007, *2344, *4021, *4149, *4150
---- Margaret, *174, *3730
---- Roger, *770, *1695
Butters, J. Keith, *1321
Buttsworth, Elsie Walker, *4042
Button Soc. National, *297
Buttons, bibliog., 297; button molds, 2654; collecting, 636; freshwater pearl buttons, 2687; "golden age" (1830-60), 2676; handmade pewter buttons, 2654; Heinz Co. "pickle pins," 2687; Andrew Jackson (1825-40), 2674; Lafayette presentation button, 2673; Mass., manufacturers and dealers (1710-1900), 3253; military buttons, 6994; N. Y. rapid-transit employees, 3525; Navajo silver buttons, 6218; pol. use, 2670
Butts, R. Freeman, *2185
Buzzard, Raleigh B., *2066
Buzzard's Water Hole Gang, San Saba Co., Tex. (1897-98), 5160
Byars, William Vincent, reminisc., 5406
Bye, Arthur Edwin, *442
Byers, N. E., *161
Bynum, Lindley Davis, *6646
Byrd, Russell Aaron, *1502 (reminisc.)
---- Sam, *589
Cabaniss, J. Allen, *4953
Cabeen, Richard McP., *6554
Cabell, James Branch, 4598
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, explorations, 3042
Cabildo, New Orleans, La., budget (1802), 506
Cabinetmakers: Stephen, Thomas, and Townsend Goddard, 3463
Cable, George Washington, *2455; biog. (to 1884), 4589
Cabo Rojo, San Miguel de, P. R., founding (1771-72), 6828
Cabot, George D., *3546
---- Nancy Graves, *3446
---- Richard Clarke, medical teaching, 2834
Caboville, Mass., 3363
Cabirole chairs, Pa. Phila., 4010
Cadbury, Henry J., *2220, *3118, *7215
Cadenhead, Ivie Edward, Jr., *7123
Cadet Nurse Corps, U. S. See under United States Govt.
Cadillac, Antoine Laumet, Sieur de, stay in Detroit (1703-10), 5876
Cady, Edwin Harrison, *2368
Cadzow, Donald A., *590
Caemmerer, Hans Paul, *4611, *4615, *4616
Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., iron and copper indus., 4148
Caesarean section, Ill., Chicago, 5802
Cagle, A. Singleton, *1106
Cahawba Military Prison, Ala. (1863-65), 4937
Cahen, Jacques Fernand, *2299
Cahill, George, *820
---- Holger, *2640, *2656
Cahn, Frances Triest, *763
---- Harold A., *6277
Cahokia, Ill., mounds, reminisc., 1716
Cahone ruin, Colo., 6312
Cain, Harvey Thomas, *6473
---- James M., novel of violence, 2337
---- William C., *149
Cairns, Bogardus S., *7407, *7424
Cajon, Calif., stay of Kit Carson, 6674
Calamity Jane (Martha Jane Cannary), biog., 5530
Calcasieu Parish, La., hist. (1840-1912), 5016
Calcraft, John, *4484
Calder, Curtis Ernest, *1441
Calderón, Enrique, *6845
Caldwell, David F., *4665
---- Erskine, crit., 2339; novel of violence, 2337
---- Guy A., *2861
---- James (1734-81), 3872
---- Jay A., 6106
---- John C., *7140
---- John M., *2104
---- Joseph, *426
---- Martha Belle, *6151
---- Norman W., *5806, *5807
---- Renwick K., *3216
---- Russell Leon, *940
Caldwell, Tex., Indian attack on family of John Gregg (1841), 5093
Cale, G. H., *1377
Calèches, 487
Caledonia ("ghost river"), 7056
Calhoun, Grace Ward, *4773
---- James (fl. 1756), 4754
---- John Caldwell, *738, *861; biog., 847; political ideology, 866
Calhoun monitor, Pittsboro, Miss., 4955
Calhoun Settlement, S. C., hist., 4754
Calico, F. Xavier, *6761
---- Forrest, *2047, *5238
California, 6539-6721, *6553; amusement industries, 5559; apiculture, 5543; banking, 6444; Baptists, 2262; baseball, 1971; bibliog., (lit.) 204, 212, 305, (local hist.) 235; boyhood of Don Freeman, 2284; cartography, San Francisco Bay (1769-1846), 430; Catholics, 2204, (work of Junipero Serra) 7098; cattle indus., 6442; clipper-ship cards, 1468; clockmaking, 2684, 2686; communication with Victoria, Brit. Col., 7059; constitutional convention (1849), 6963; cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Fish and Game, Fish bul. no. 76, 6720; Dept. of Public Health, *6587; descr., 3043; Driftmier family, 3000; exploration, (1680-1777) 7095, (1769-70) 7099; Julian Field, 3072; Field family, 3000; filibustering in Hawaii (1851-54), 6749; Fifty-Niners, engravings and cards, 3091; garages, 5559; Hollywood, Ellen Monroe Fussing, 3038; hotel indus., 1444, 5559; Indian languages, 7092; Indians, Shaker movt., 7062; Klamath Project, 5550; legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053; letters of James Jordan Bayse, 2946; Llano Del Rio Co., 1309; lit., (bibliog.) 204, 212, 305, (exhibition in Huntington Lib.) 204; lumber indus., language, 6438; McCarty family, 3071; medicine, 2810, 3094; meteorology, 2765; motor buses, 1302; natural hist., reminisc., 5532; organization of Ohio parties in gold rush (1849-50), 5604; overlaid journeys, William Peacock, 3095; paintings of Clayton S. Price, 7069; Pasadena, early life of John Roosevelt Robinson, 1971; phantom ship in desert, 1466; pol. leaders, (David C. Broderick) 887, (Hiram Warren Johnson) 623, (William Kent) 916; postal service, 1877, 6447; railroads, survey by Frederick Catherwood, 7128; records from N. M., 371; reminisc., (1850-

53) 5498; (1851-1900) 5500, (1852-70) 5501; Spanish culture, 3039; theater, 2568, 2569, 2572; travels of John Ross Browne, 6963; Union Oil Co., 1330; U. S. Marine Corps and Archibald H. Gillespie, 2115; use of historical materials of Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 104; views, 6965; visit of Richens Lacy Wootton (1852), 5487; voyages, (John Ross Browne, 1849) 6963, (Moses Cogswell, 1849) 6964, (Francis Drake, 1579) 2765; water supply, 5537, 5556. See also Los Angeles; San Francisco.

California, Book Club of, 625, *1468
 ----, Univ. of, descr., 6608; Institute of Industrial Relations, *1217, *5596; teaching of George McAfee McCune, 7512
 ----, Univ. of, at Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 574; Romance language teaching of Albert Leon Guérard, 1787
 California centennial edition, no. 20, 6600; no. 21, 6558; no. 22, 6965
 ---- History Foundation, Publications, no. 2, 6540
 ---- Institute of Technology, services of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771
 ---- Junior Republic, Chino, Calif., 6710
 California law review, *6675
 California Lib. Assoc., *235
 ---- Pioneers, Soc. of, 533
 ---- Southern RR, hist., 6705
 ---- State Prison, San Quentin, reminisc., 6623
 ---- Teachers Assoc., hist., 6585
 ---- Youth Authority, hist., 6597
 Calistoga, Calif., stay of Robert Louis Stevenson (1880), 6706
 Caliver, Ambrose, *2915
 Call, Tex., 5158
 Callaghan, J. Calvin, *6925
 Callahan, Joseph H., *796
 Callao, Peru, U. S. consuls, despatches (1854-1906), 7132
 Callman, Rudolf, *1861
 Calomiris, Angela, *3661 (reminisc.)
 Calsoyas, C. D., *1602
 Calumet Farm, Lexington, Ky., 5268
 Calva, Ariz., Apache land, 6436
 Calver, William Louis, *6994
 Calvert, Benedict, daughter, 4556; relation to Stuart family, 7217
 ---- Eleanor (d. 1811), biog., 4556
 ---- George, 4459
 ---- family, Md., 4405
 Cambrai, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Cambria Co., Pa., archives, 384; Board of County Commissioners, *384
 Cambridge, Mass., dark day (1780), 2765; Samuel Green (printer), 1807; periodicals, 3289; printing, bibliog. (1638-63), 325
 Camden, Ark., Federal occupation (1864), 5433
 ----, N. J., Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201
 ----, S. C., hotel indus., 1442
 Came, Charles (1796-1861), 3834
 Camels, use in desert transportation (1855-61), 6885
 Cameo (phantom brig), 1466
 Cameo-cutters, 2681
 Cameron, Angus, letters to, 127
 ---- Donaldina MacKenzie, biog., 6621
 ---- Kenneth Walter, *2371
 Camino Real, 5475
 Camouflage, Operation Flashpoint, 7480
 Camp, Cordelia, *69
 ---- Edwin, *4804
 Camp Chase, Ohio, imprisonment of James W. Anderson, 2087
 ---- meeting, frontier (1805-40), 2230
 ---- Perry, Port Clinton, Ohio, hist., 5701
 ---- Verde, Ariz., Indian salt mines, 6420
 Campa, Arthur L., *6687
 Campbell, Alexander, controversial speaking, 2237; natural religion, 2234
 ---- Charles Lancaster, *3426
 ---- Clare, *3925
 ---- Ernest Howard, *6470
 ---- Francis M., *6514
 ---- Harold C., *4863
 ---- Ira A., *2896
 ---- J. Duncan, *2063, *3509
 ---- James B., *5289
 ---- John S., *5676
 ---- Lewis D., *7105
 ---- Loring, *6577

Campbell, Thomas C., Jr., *4096
 ---- Tom Walter, *1047
 ---- Walter G., 1659
 ---- Walter Stanley, *5458
 ---- Willard D., *5601
 Canaan Parish, Conn., 3795
 Canada, 6974-7070a; bibliog., (autobiographies and diaries) 207, (recent publications) 308; Canadian-French civilization in the U. S., 86; Catholics, 6879; explorations, 216; influence on entry of France into Am. Rev., 6861; ms. materials on Western hist., 385; medicine, hist., bibliog. (1949), 223; printing, 1807; Russian Mennonites, 6888; travels of George Frederick Augustus Ruxton, 6981; visit of J. Augustin Florat de Florimont, 6956; World War II finance, 6924
 Canadians in the U. S., Acadians, 3258; autobiographies and diaries, bibliog., 207; William Ward Ayer, 6988; Pierre Ménard, 3061; New Eng., immigration (1849-1905), 7007; Joshua Slocum, 6887
 Canajoharie & Catskill Railroad, hist., 3626
 Canal Zone, 6792-6804; yellow fever, 2823
 Canales, José Tomás, *5335
 Canals, All-American Canal System, 5554; materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171; Moncure Robinson, 1447; withdrawal of U. S. Govt. promotion (1842-77), 1448. --By place: Ill., Illinois & Michigan Canal (1848), 5771a; Mexico, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 1730; N. J. and Pa., Delaware & Hudson Canal, 3496, 3497; N. Y., 3827, (Western Inland Lock Navigation Co.) 3977; Nicaragua, 7130, 7131; Ohio, Milan Canal, 5674; Pa., 3960, (Erie County Canal) 4174, (Schuylkill Navigation Co.) 4173; Panama, 7130
 Canals Frau, Salvador, *6941
 Canadagua, N. Y., Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 3842
 Cansee Indians, 3555
 Canby, William M., studies of *Darlingtonia*, 4247
 Cancellations (postal), 1871, 1886; kicking-mule cancellation of Calif. and Wash. (1880-1903), 6447; pre-stamp markings (1756-1856), 1869. --By place: Calif., 6447; Md., Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 4461; Va., Middletown, handstamp (1840?), 4585; Wash., 6447, (Port Angeles, 1861-65) 6482
 Cancer, breast, cancer at Harvard Hospital (1932-39), 3484; surgery by Ephraim McDowell (1809-16), 5235
 Candler, Asa Griggs, biog., 4802
 ---- Charles Howard, *4802
 ---- Myrtle Long, *4829 (reminisc.)
 Candles, 2643; chandlers, Ohio, hist. (1800-1840), 539
 Candy indus., Pa., Milton Snively Hershey and the Hershey Chocolate Co., 4208
 Canisius, Theodore, friendship with Abraham Lincoln, 3017
 Cannary, Martha Jane (Calamity Jane), *5530 (autobiog. and diary); biog., 5530
 Canning, George, London Conference (1826-27), 7249
 Cannon, James, III, *128
 ---- Jouett Taylor, obit., 159
 ---- Walter Faw, *5273
 Canoes, Chesapeake Bay log canoes, 4384
 Cantigny, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Canton, China, voyage of *Empress of China*, 6866
 ---- Center, Conn., general store, 3465
 Cantonment, Okla., post office (1883-87), 5461
 Cantril, Hadley, *2777
 Cape Cod, painting by Edward Hopper, 2623
 ---- Girardeau, Mo., farming of Heinrich Hauser, 5410; Louis Houck, 132
 ---- May Co., N. J., charcoal-burning, 3925; houses, 3893; newspaper references (1712-74), 3896
 Capital, capital gains, (corporate liquidations) 1100, (status under income tax) 1082; sources and uses of corporate funds, 1313; sources of railway capital, 1530; trends in supply of equity capital, 1310
 Capital of the U. S., establishment in Dist. of Col., 4610, 4611; Germantown, 4033
 ---- punishment, Kan., hangings (1861-70), 6148
 Capitol, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 Capper, Arthur, *6184
 Cappon, Lester Jesse, *8, *236
 Car ferries, Lake Michigan, 5591
 Carabin, Peter, biog., 5569

- Carbon, petroleum derivative, 4224; use of radioactive carbon in dating archeological materials, 17
- Card, James, 49
- Carden, George A., Jr., *2861
- Cardin, Susan Adams, *6966
- Cardozo, Benjamin, legal pragmatism, 1030
- Cards, clipper-ship sailing cards, 446, 1468; picture post cards, 2597; playing-cards, 2596; types, 2595
- Careless, J. M. S., *6251
- Caren, John M., *6251
- Carew, James, 4098
- Carey, Elizabeth Bennock, *3505
- Cargill, Oscar, *105, *2466, *2499
- Caribbean Commission, Anglo-American, 7091
- Carles, Ruben Darío, *6793, *6801
- Carleton, Samuel (1696-1767), descendants, 3340
- family, Mass., 3340
- Carleton Island, St. Lawrence River, archeol., 6994
- Carlin, Leo, *5185
- Sister Mary Angela, *2192
- Carlisle, Charles H., *6987
- Carlisle, Pa., journey of Benjamin Rush, 4150
- Carlson, Mrs. Irv, *6059
- Carlson Annis Mound, Butler Co., Ky., 5221
- Carlton, Germantown, Pa., 4007
- Carmen Lugo, José del, *6631 (autobiog.)
- Carmer, Carl Lamson, *3504
- Carmick, Daniel, 2115
- Carmony, Donald F., *1406
- Carnahan, Ann, *664
- Floyd Leroy, *3992
- Carnegie, Amos Hubert, *4348 (autobiog.)
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Mus., *4087; paintings, 2623
- Carnovsky, Leon, *368
- Caroline Co., Md., Nicholites, 4455
- Co., Va., churches (1712-1817), 4533
- Islands, USS South Dakota, 7448
- Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de, *3063
- Carondelet, Mo., reminisc. (1892), 5378
- Carpenter, Benjamin Gardner, descendants, 2998
- Clyde E., Jr., *3962
- Cyrus Clay, 6055
- Edmund S., *1714
- Edward Rose, *3983
- Frank Watson, Philippines, 6764
- Hazen C., *3711
- Henry Talcott, *3348
- Mary Louise (Wootten), descendants, 2998
- Robert R., *4733
- Walter Samuel, Jr., geneal., 2998
- family, 2998
- Carpet-bag (periodical, 1851-53), 1828
- Cart, Arthur Adkins, *2937
- Caleb (1824-95), descendants, 2937
- Martha Ensign (Strait), *4609
- Paul O., *90
- Robert (1814-81), descendants, 2937
- family, 2937
- Carrabelle, Fla., archeol., 4878
- Carriage Goods by Sea Act of 1936, 3248
- Carrière, Joseph M., *237
- Carrington, Charles Edmund, *7210
- Carroll, Anna Ella, 2016
- B. H., 5067
- H. Bailey, *172
- John Wallace, *6931
- Kenneth L., *4411, *4455
- Philip W., *4644
- family, Md., 4449, 4456
- Carroll Co., Ark., medicine, 5412
- Carrollton, La., folklore (1837-64), 4988
- Carroll, Arthur J., Jr., *6179, *6182
- Carskaddon, Jerome, *6045
- Carson, Christopher (Kit), ranch at Rayado, N. M., 6378; reminisc. (1826-66), 5458; stay at Cajon (1847-48), 6674
- Jane, *4521
- Joseph, *472, *7075
- Martha Gray, *4757
- William Glasgow Bruce, *5368
- Carstensen, Vernon, *507
- Carter, Amos C., 5165
- C. L., cattleman, 5109
- Clarence Edwin, *5770a
- Cornelius (1816-1905), poet, 3818
- Everett S., *2444, *5797
- George F., *2781, *6652, *7432
- Hodding, *4913 (reminisc.), *5274
- Carter, James T., *4428
- John P., *1532
- R. C., *5124 (reminisc.)
- Carter Co., Mo., Missouri Lumber & Mining Co., 5402
- Co., Tenn., hist. (1760-1861), 5313
- Carteret Island, N. J., importation of Brahman cattle (1905?), 3923
- Cartland, Moses A., 2385
- family, correspondence with John Greenleaf Whittier, 2385
- Cartographers: Claude and Guillaume de l'Isle, 7048; John Ferrer, 436; Joshua Fisher, 438; Joshua Fry, 429; Peter Jefferson, 429; Phila., list (to 1820), 4008; John Trumbull, 465
- Cartography, 428-438; Am. colonies, 166, 167; Civil War, 176; discovery of America, 543; Indian tribes, 1720; Sea of the West (1696-1718), 7048. See also Maps
- Cartoons, automobiles, 1479; Calif., San Francisco, Edward Jump (1864-67), 6614; Forty-Niners, 3091, 3092; moving pictures, 2570
- Cartridges, 2668
- Carts, 487
- Cartwright, Marguerite Dorsey, *3502
- Robert E., *175
- William, *2555
- William Holman, *70, *71
- family, 2955
- Caruso, John Anthony, *5198
- Caruthers, John (1743-1822), geneal., 4391
- William Alexander, 4577
- family, Carolinas, 4391
- Carver, Doc, rifleman, 1953
- Edgar R., Jr., *1651
- Frank, *1973
- Carver Co., Minn., agric., 7192
- Carville, La., U. S. Marine Hospital No. 66, 5032
- Cary, George E., *3370
- Casa Adobe de San Rafael, Glendale, Calif., 6627
- Casa Malpais, Springerville, Ariz., 6409
- Casasave, Mary L., *3972
- Casanova, Leonard J., 1973
- Cascade Range, Wash., reminisc., 6449
- Case, Lewis H., *1038
- Caselli, Elizabeth M., *1256
- Casement, Dan, *5517
- John Stephen, 5517
- Cassey, Robert Joseph, *5074
- Cash register (1888), 2645
- Cason, William J., *5362
- Cass, Betty, *591
- Lewis, biog., 862; explorations, 5508; War of 1812, 5841
- Cass lectureship series (1948), 5980
- Cassard, Howard (steamer), 4900, 4440
- Cassell Prairie, Wis., hist., 5971
- Cassidy Lake Technical School, Chelsea, Mich. (1943-47), 5932
- Cassin, Stephen, 2120
- Castalia, S. D., view, 6117
- Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, *5028
- Castiglioni, Luigi, travels in Va. (1785-86), 4489
- Castile, N. Y. reminisc., (1816-ca. 1896) 3748, (1833-1915) 3758
- Castillero Reyes, Ernesto de Jesús, *6792
- Castle Clinton, N. Y. C., hist., 3584
- Garden, N. Y. C., hist., 3584
- Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, influence on Anglo-American friendship (1812-23), 6863
- Castner, Harold Webber, *5171, *3174
- Casto, William T., duel with Leonidas Metcalfe (1862), 5257
- Castor beans, Calif., Glendora, 6642
- Cate, James Lea, *7451
- Cathedrals, Episcopalian, 2243
- Cather, Willa Shorter, *6136; Alexander's bridge (1910), 7012; femur, 2225; Benjamin D. Hitz Collection, 193; novels of frontier, 2497; reminisc., 2282, 6136; reviews, 1847; stay in Pittsburgh (1896-1906), 4097
- Catherwood, Frederick, biog., 7128; sketch of N. Y. C. (1846), 3597
- Catholic Church, Chihuahua, La Junta (Ojinola), records, 386
- ecclesiastics: Francisco Julián Antónino, 6822; Jean Pierre Aulneau, 6017; John Stephen Bazin, 5719; Simon Brute de Remur, 5719; Sister Catherine Buschman, 7517; Peter Carabin, 5569; Edward Joseph Flanagan, 6139; Richard A. Gleeson, 2204; John Hughes, 2200; Mother Seraphine

Ireland, 6025; Claude Étienne Martin Loup de Jalliet, 5119; John Joseph Augustine Joset, 6481; Celestine de la Hailandière, 5719; Jacques Marquette, 2199, 5914; Mariano Marti, 6824; Louis Jean Marie Maurice (John M. Maurice), 6879; Mother Mary Cleophas, 2208; Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli, 5571; Joseph Murgas, 4233; Ramón Ortiz, 7106; Francisco de Padilla, 6813; Sebastián Lorenzo Pizarro, 6818, 6819; Gabriel Richard, 5880; Benedict Roub, 5384; Maurice de St. Palais, 5719; Junipero Serra, 7098, 7360; Giuseppe M. Sordani, 6200; John St. John Spalding, 2207; Pedro de la Concepción de Uribe, 6815; Fernando de Valdivia y Mendoza, 6817; Mother Mary Walsh, 3617

---- educ., attitude of Republican Party toward religious schools, 2192; Dist. of Col., Catholic Univ. of Am., 4641, 4646; La., Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 4990; Mich., Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, 5855; N. Y., (Lake Chautauque, Catholic Summer School of Am.) 3852, (Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet) 3842; Neb., Boys Town, 6139; principles of Orestes Augustus Brownson, 2885; role of hist. in Catholic liberal college, 87; Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202

---- Foreign Missions Soc. of America, 6865

---- Medical Missionaries of Phila., Soc. of, 6913

---- orders and organizations: Catholic Foreign Mission Soc. of Am., 6865; Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Am., 2208; Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 7517; Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor, 3617; Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Province of Detroit, 5655; Jesuits, (James Ford Bell Collection) 192, 216, (Calif., San Francisco, arrival, 1849) 6603, (Canada, influence on Indians) 6974, (Gt. Lakes) 7015, (Me.) 6974, (Mich.) 6974, (N. Y.) 6974, (Wash.) 6481; National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1389; Pères de la Congrégation des Sacrés Coeurs (dite de Picpus), 6548; Polish Roman Catholic Union, 219; Sisters Marianne of Holy Cross, 4900; Sisters of Charity, 4587; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201, 6025; Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Rochester, 3842; Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202; Soc. of the Holy Child Jesus, 2205, 2208

---- Rural Life Conference, National, 1389

---- Summer School of America, hist., 3852

---- Total Abstinence Union of America, hist. (1866-84), 2206

---- Univ. of America, hist. (1893-95), 4641; rectorship of Denis Joseph O'Connell (1903-9), 4646; Studies in sociology, (abstract series, v. 1) 1941, (v. 33) 4670

Catholics in the U. S., 2195-2208; Am. Rev., 2005; bibliog., 231; Civil War, 7109; historiography, Thomas F. O'Connor, 110; sources of Declaration of Independence, 723; status as a minority, 1707; War with Mexico, 7109. --By place: Ariz., Yuma, Purísima Concepción Mission (1780-86), 6422; Calif., 2204, (Congrégation des Sacrés-Coeurs) 6548, (missions) 6548, 6544, 6546, (San Fernando Mission, 1843) 6669, (San Francisco, arrival of Jesuits, 1849) 6603, (Junipero Serra) 7098; Canada, (Jesuit influence on Indians) 6974, (John M. Maurice, 1846-50), 6879; Chihuahua, Ciudad Juárez, Ramón Ortiz, 7106; China, (Peking and Shanghai, Sister Catherine Buschman) 7517, (Wuchang) 2202; C. of St. Joseph, 684; De. Wilmington, 2201; Dist. of Col., 2201, 2208, 4402; Fla., Atoumici Mission, 599; Gt. Lakes, Jesuit missions, 7015; Ia., (Davenport and Dubuque) 2202, (Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli) 5571, (Sioux City) 2202; Idaho, Boise, 2202; Ill., Peoria, 2207; Ind., (bishops, 1834-77) 5719, (Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier Church) 5705; Ky., 2204; La., Balitt Co., St. John's Chapel, 5240; Liberia, John M. Maurice, 6879; Lower Calif., Junipero Serra, 7098; Md., (anti-Catholicism, 1638-1715) 4409, (Baltimore) 2201, 4402; Me., Jesuits, 6974; Mexico, Junipero Serra, 7098; Mich., 5914, (Detroit) 5580, (Jesuits) 6974, (Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli) 5571; Minn., (Mt. Carmel Island) 6017, (St. Martin) 6033, (St. Paul) 6019, 6025; Miss., Natchez, 2202; Mo., 2204, (Kansas City, Church of St. Francis Regis, 1833-35) 5384; Mont., Helena, 2202; N. C., Raleigh, 2201; N. J., 2201; N. M., Jesuits, 6234; N. Y., (diocesan clergy, 1808-1939) 3510, (Glens Falls) 3837, (Greece, John M. Maurice, 1856-95)

6879, (Jesuits) 6974, (Louis Lotbiniere) 3790, (Portageville, Church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin) 3763, (Sheldon, St. Cecilia's Church) 3757, (Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet) 3842; N. Y., 2208, (immigrant aid societies, 1880-1920) 3619, (Sister Mary Walsh and the Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor) 3617; Neb., Edward Joseph Flanagan, 6139; New Eng., French parish system (1800-1900), 7008; Pa., 2208, (Goshenhoppen (Bally) 4168, (Harrisburg) 2201, (Lewisburg) 4153, (Perkiomen Valley) 4227, (Phila.) 2201; Philippines, (legal status) 6766, (status of friars, 1898-1902) 6763; Puerto Rico, 6813, 6815, 6817-6819, 6822, 6824; Rocky Mts., crucifixion ceremony (1896), 6246; S. C., Volunteers of Ireland (1780-82), 4712; Tex., (El Paso, Ramón Ortiz) 7106, (hist., 1810-36) 5028, (Nueces River, 1866-1929) 5119; Va., (Aquia, 1570 ft.) 4510, (Richmond, 1861 ft.) 4587; W. Va., Middleway, 5192; Wash., Spokane, 2202; Wis., (Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli) 5571, (Menominee Reservation) 5965

Catlettsburg, Ky., 5230

Catlin, George, controversy with Philobibion Soc., 7260; port. of Osceola, 455

Catskill Mt. Rwy., hist., 3626

---- Mts. reminisc., 1922, 3663

Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., fugitive slaves, 3855

Cattell, McKeen, *2861

Catterall, Louise F., 4639

Cattle brands, 1368; Nev., 6531; S. D., register, 6119

---- indus., Brahman cattle, first importation (1905?) 3823; cooks for cowboys, 1347; Hereford cattle, 1360; longhorns, 1362; trail drives to Kan., 1367; writings of Jack Potter, 1366. --By place: Ariz., (1864-93) 6404, (Calva, Apache ranch) 6436, (Mogollon Mts., feud of cattlemen and sheepmen, 1887-96) 6430; Calif., Henry Miller, 6442; Kan., 1353, (Dodge City, 1885) 6208, (Kan. Live Stock Co., 1866-71) 6153; La., 1371; Mexico, mesta, 7094; Miss., 1371; Mont., 1353; N. D., Little Missouri River Stockmen's Assoc. (1884-90), 6103; N. M., 1369-1371, (Fort Sumner, 1882-86) 6393, (rodeo, 1847-1915) 6377; Nev., (brands) 6531, (Henry Miller) 6442; Ore., Henry Miller, 6442; Pacific Northwest, encroachments on Indian reservations (1870-90) 5524; S. D., brands, 6119; Tamaulipas, Juan Nepomuceno Cortina, 7119, 7120; Tex., 1353, 1369-1371, (Aberdeen-Angus cattle) 5141, (Aranzas and San Patricio Counties, Rincon Ranch, 1872-1930) 5127, (brands) 5039, (Juan Nepomuceno Cortina) 7119, 7120, (Fence-Cutting War, 1863) 5143, 5145, (Hereford) 5165a, (Herefords) 5105, (J-A Ranch) 5142, (Iore of Pecos Bill) 5168a, (Medina River, Medina Company) 5166a, (mesta) 7094, (paintings of Charles Franklin Reaugh) 5133, (Palo Pinto, 1855-88) 5109, (Presidio Co., Mitchell family) 5144, (reminisc.) 5062, 5114, (rustlers, 1859-93) 5049, (San Antonio Stock Yards Co.) 5151, (Shackelford Co., 1857-1912) 5112, (Stephens Co., Henry Green) 5155, (Terrell Co., Charles Chandler) 5163; Wyo., 1353, (Powder River Cattle Co., 1878-86) 6286, --Ranchers: Robert Beverly, 1369; Lucas Charles Britte, 5148; C. L. Carter, 5109; Charles Chandler, 5163; William H. Day, 5098; Henry Green, 5155; Timothy Dwight Hobart, 5142; William S. Kard, 5105; Benjamin Vernon Lilly, 1371; John 5112; R. B. Marcus, 5141; Henry Miller, 6442; William Franklin Mitchell, 5144; George Clarence Wolffarth, 5120; Christopher Columbus Slaughter and George W. Slaughter, 5082. See also Cowboys; Dairy indus.

---- Point, San Juan Island, Wash., 6474

Caudill, Watson G., *410

Caulfield, John Wagon, *410

Caulfield, Ernest, *3130

Caulkins, Frances Manwaring, *3432

Caution, Charles Edward, *4720

---- I. B. Jr., *2369, *7266

Cavaliers, numerical strength in Va. (1607-1700), 4469

Cavalry, Phila. City Cavalry, 4081; U. S. Army, 2056

Cavanagh, John E., *1634

Cave, Roy C., *1666

Cave Creek, Ark., 6426

---- Hollow, Pyatt, Ark., 5426

Cavender, J. T., *1800

- Cavendish, Vt., Salmon Dutton house, 3223
 Cavers, David Farquhar, *1686
 Caves, Va., Front Royal, Skyline Caverns, 4604
 Cavileer, Charles, biog., 6099
 Cavitch, Zolman, *1660
 Caylor, John, *6966
 ---- Mrs. John, *6966
 Cayuga Co., N. Y., Bluff Point Mound, 1714
 Caywood, Louis, *7117
 ---- William Curtis, *5255
 Cecil, Russell La Fayette, 2793
 Cedar Rapids, Ia., hist., 6068
 Cemeterial Inscriptions. See Burial records.
 Cemeteries, Ala., marble tombstones, 492; Dist.
 of Col., Prospect Hill Cemetery Soc., 4630; Fla.,
 Jacksonville, Old City Cemetery, 4901; Ga.,
 Savannah, Jewish burial ground, 4810; Ky., St.
 Matthews, Floyd-Breckinridge Graveyard, 5229;
 memorial cemeteries abroad, 6910; Minn., Chisago
 Lake, 7192; Tex., Nacogdoches, Oak Grove Ceme-
 tery, 5079; Va., Clarke Co., 4506. See also Burial
 records.
 Cencillo de Pineda, Manuel, *7358
 Censorship, radio programs, 1903, 1909
 Censur, bibliog. (1790-1945), 336; 1790, Del., 4246;
 1800, Dist. of Col., 4618; 1819, N. Y., Wyoming
 Co., Sheldon Twp., 3744; 1816, Miss., Adams
 Co., 4962; 1820, Mich., (Lambert Co.), 5899,
 (Monroe Co.), 5900, (Oakland Co.), 5901, (Wayne
 Co.), 5982; 1820, Va., Albemarle Co., Fredericks-
 ville Parish, manufact. res, 4580; 1830, population
 schedules, 1710; 1850, (Ill.), 1711, (Minn. Terr.,
 Pembina Co.), 6023; 1857, Minn. Terr., Pembina
 Co., 6023; 1865, Colo., 6305; 1890, schedules
 enumerating Union Civil War veterans and their
 widows, 201
 Census, Bureau of the. See under United States Govt.
 Census Office. See under United States Govt.
 Cent, auction records, (1793) 1571, (1794) 1575,
 (1795-98) 1576; Clinton cent (1787), 3507; copper
 cent, 1572, 1573; usage of word, 1772
 Centenary Biblical Institute, Baltimore (1867-1906),
 4422
 ---- College of Louisiana, presidency of Augustus
 Baldwin Longstreet (1849), 5017
 Centennial Exposition of 1876, 4070
 Center Hill, Miss., Sempie Broadus College, 4972
 Central America, 7128-7131; visit of Herbert Hoover
 (1928), 6970. See also Canal Zone.
 ---- Assoc. of Science and Mathematics Teachers,
 Inc., *2906
 ---- City, Neb., Lone Tree, 6128
 ---- College, Mo., presidency of Eugene Russell
 Hendrix, 2256
 ---- College, S. C., 4723
 ---- Military Tract RR, Ill., hist. (1851-56), 5826
 ---- Pacific (railroad), hist. (1863-69), 1511
 ---- Statistical Board. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Valley Project, Calif., 6675
 ---- Vermont Rwy., Southern Div., reminisc., 3481
 Centre Co., Pa., Amish, 3927
 ---- College, presidency of John Clarke Young (1830-
 57), 5249
 Century Co., hist., 1823
 Century magazine, hist., 1823
 Ceramics, 5994; Am. churches pictured on old blue
 china, 458; brown-glazed ware, 2678; collections,
 (Mariners' Mus.) 603, (Univ. of Ky., Charles H.
 Bowyer memorial collection) 454; Haviland china,
 7330; Victorian period, 2677, 2680. --By place:
 Dist. of Col., White House china, 483; Ga., pre-
 historic motifs, 4809; Gt. Plains, 7044; N. Y.
 State College of Ceramics, 3854; Nev., Paiute
 Indians, 6520; New Eng., 3131, (1644-1914) 3136;
 Okla., Creek Indians (1870), 5457; Pa., (Phoenix-
 ville, lithophanes) 4205, (Powder Valley, Stahl
 family) 4181, 4215; Phila., (Joseph Hemphill)
 4044, (William Ellis Tucker) 4042, 4044; South-
 west, Hispanic pottery, 1717
 Cerro Gordo, Mex., Catholics, Junipero Serra,
 7098
 Certified public accountants, N. Y., 3547
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel, Don Quixote, transla-
 tion by Samuel Putnam, 7359
 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., *3320
 Chaffee, Adna R., 7530
 Chaffin, Nora Campbell, *4694
 Chagres River, hydrological data, 6803; views, 6965;
 boyage, 3087
 Chaikin, William, *2054
 Chalkley, Thomas, diary, 2216
 Challener, William A., Jr., *1019, *2632, *3979
 Chalmers, John (b. 1750), 4458
 ---- W. Ellison, *1250
 ---- W. J., 141
 Chalupit, René, *2715
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 3166
 ---- Samuel, *3334; photographs of Westchester Co.,
 3699
 Chamberlin, Edward H., *238
 ---- Ralph Very, *6349
 Chambers, J. D., *3587
 ---- Whittaker, 760
 ---- William (1800-1883), travels, 7009
 Champe, John L., *5277
 Champagne, Sidney A., *5000
 Champe, John L., *7044
 Champlain, N. Y., Moorsfield antiquarian, 1854
 Champlain (steamer), burning (1887), 5922
 Chancery, Miss., ruins, 4957
 Chandler, Caroline Augusta, *2809
 ---- Charles, *5163 (interview)
 ---- Josephine Craven, *5814
 ---- Thomas Bradbury, 2210
 ---- Walter, *508, *866
 Chanler, Louisa Margaret (Terry), *2706 (reminisc.)
 Channing, Edward, 195
 ---- William Ellery, pub. speaking, 3293; relations
 with Alexis de Tocqueville, 7324; transcendental-
 ism, 2239
 Chapel Hill, N. C., reminisc. (1898-1915), 4706
 Chappell, Daniel A., *6890 (Journal)
 Chappell, Howard I., *1461
 Chaplains, 2024; Louis Lotbiniere, 3790; Methodists,
 World War II 2037; National Guard, 2045; Pacific
 war, reminisc., 7455; U. S. Navy, 2142
 Chaplin, Charles, 2569
 Chapman, Berlin Basil, *5468
 ---- Frank Michler, ornithologist, 2766
 ---- Henry, *1565; coin catalogues, 258
 ---- Jerusha (Abbott), *3760 (reminisc.)
 ---- John (Johnny Appleseed), biog., 1356
 ---- John Arthur, 278
 ---- John Jay, editorship of the Nursery, N. Y. C.,
 3625; ideas, 2471
 ---- Samuel Hudson, coin catalogues, 258
 Chappellear, Curtis, *4535, *4537, *4542
 Chappell, Alonzo, 2041; painting, 2075
 Characae, 2760
 Charbonneau, Baptiste, biog., 5478
 Charcoal City, Schiller, Tex., hist. (1880-1919), 5140
 ---- Indus, Colo. (1878-1930), 6303; N. J., Cape
 May Co., 3925; Tex., Schiller (1880-1919), 5140
 Chardon, Carlos Eugenio, *6829
 Charities and welfare, 1986-1997; industrial welfare,
 work of Lena Harvey Tracy, 3027; Jews, Samson
 Benderly, 1764; maternal welfare, 709; pub. as-
 sistance, 708, 709; States, 703; Ethel Mary Cheney
 Thorne, 3123. --By place: Ga., Bethesda Orphan-
 age, 4812; Ky., (Elizabeth Collins) 4356, (Corbin
 children's home) 5287; Mich., Detroit, Jewish
 philanthropic organizations (1861-74), 5687; Miss.,
 Pike Co., maternity care, 4382; Mont., charitable
 trust, 6266; N. Y. C., (Liederkrans of the City of
 N. Y.) 3598, (N. Y. Foundation) 3643, (Mary Walsh
 and the Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor) 3617;
 Mo., St. Louis (1938-48), 5382; Neb., Boys Town,
 6139; Ohio, (Grand Army of the Republic) 5609,
 (tax exemptions) 5613; Pa., children's homes, 4195,
 4221, 5968; Tenn., (Elizabeth Collins) 4356, (Gib-
 son Co., maternity care) 4382; Va., Roda, Elizabeth
 Collins, 4356; Wis., (enforceability of charitable
 subscriptions) 5948, (State supervision and control
 of agencies and institutions, 1871-1943) 5949. See
 also Gifts; Philanthropy.
 Charland, Thomas, *10, *369
 Charles Co., Md., tombstone inscriptions, 4454
 Charles F. Gordo (schooner), 7042
 Charles Town, W. Va., Claymont Court, 5193;
 Mining Co., hist., 3093
 Charles W. Morgan (whaler), 6881
 Charleston, S. C., 4735-4748; Civic Services
 Committee, *4748; collectors of customs, reports,
 1079; concerts, 2696; death of Osceola, 455; Free
 Library, *4735; medical studies of James Wilson
 Sims, 2812; museum directorship of E. Milby
 Burton, 589; Perry-Mann Electric Co., 4726; St.
 Michael's Church, *4740 (minutes)
 Charleston College, Charleston, S. C., letters (1799),
 4745

Charleston Co., S. C., wills (1671-1868), index, 4735
 (S. C.) Mus., 589
 Charlestown, Mass., Parker family, 3136; Smith
 family, 2944
 Charlottesville, Va., descr., 4554; hist. (1819-60),
 4578; obituaries, 4579; ride of John Jouett, Jr.
 (1781), 4565
 Charmley, Nancy (vessel), foundering (1772), 3898
 Chase, Carroll, *6554
 ---- Jacob, stay in Topeka, 6166
 ---- Jacob B., *6166 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mary Ellen, *3122
 ---- Philip H., *4325
 ---- Salmon Portland, relations with Abraham
 Lincoln (1864), 777
 ---- William Merritt, *The Tenth Street studio*, 2623
 ---- family, Mass., 3356
 Chateau-Thierry, France, operations of Am.
 Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de,
 *3062 (autobiog.)
 Chaffield, Charles W., *3310
 ---- Charlotte, *6921
 ---- Helen L., *370
 Chauncey, Isaac, 2120
 Chautauqua, Ia., South Branch (1915?), 6091
 Chavez, Angelico, *371, *6361, *6362, *6365,
 *6366, *6380, *7106
 Cheasley, Thomas C., *1689
 Cheatham, Elliot B., 1978
 Checks, presentment through clearinghouse, 1581
 Checote, Samuel (fl. 1849), 5455
 Cheek, Roma Elizabeth (Sawyer), *4660
 Cheese indus., Wis., Greene Co., 5987
 Cheever, George B., conference with Abraham
 Lincoln, 750
 Chelsea, Mass., pub. health, 2829
 Chemical educ., Harvard Medical School, Dept. of
 Physical Chemistry, 3321; liberal-arts colleges
 (1934-48), 2922; Pa. State College of Chemistry
 and Physics, 3992; Univ. of Kan., Bailey Chemical
 Laboratory, 6162; Yale Univ., Benjamin
 Silliman, 3467. --Teachers: Roger Adams, 2767;
 John William Mallet, 4296
 ---- indus., Del., I. Du Pont de Nemours Co.,
 1401; Mich., Midland, Herbert Henry and Willard
 Henry Dow and the Dow Chemical Co., 5924; Phila.,
 Pa. Salt Mfg. Co., 4061
 ---- warfare, research, 2861, (1940-46) 2792; Roer
 crossing, 7356
 Chemiograph backs, Confederate currency, 4325
 Chemistry, 3467, (1900-1950) 2777; bibliog., (exper-
 iments, 1940-49) 245, (writings of James Bryant
 Conant) 307, (writings of Louis Kahlenberg) 266;
 Pa., Pittsburgh, radium recovery (1912-21), 4099;
 relation to medicine, 2808; research by National
 Defense Research Committee (1940-46), 2792;
 South, 4296; Va., James River Basin, 4518. See
 also Pharmacology.
 Chemists: Roger Adams, 2767; John William Mallet,
 4296
 Cheney, R. K., *3156
 Chenoweth, William E., *4439
 Cherington, Charles Richards, *1532
 Cherne, Leo, *3636
 Cherokee Cave, St. Louis, 599
 ---- Indians, Ga., 4792, 4816, 4820; Ia., 6046;
 N. C., hist., 4882; Okla., Fairfield Mission,
 5451; passage through Ill., 5818; Treaty of New
 Echota, 4277
 Cherokee Phoenix, New Echota, Ga., 4820
 Cherry, George L., *7336
 ---- sisters (Addie, Effie, Ella, Jessie, Lizzie),
 entertainers, 2562
 Cherry furniture, Conn., 3419; N. Y., Cherry
 Valley, 3858
 ---- Valley, N. Y., furniture store, 3858
 Chéry, Jean, *7080 (travel diary)
 Chesapeake (vessel), 3294, 4575
 Chesapeake Bay, log canoes, 4384; oyster fishery,
 4365
 Cheseldyne, Kenelm (1640?-1708), descendants,
 2938
 ---- family, 2938
 Chesney, Alan M., *4436
 Chester, Giraud, *1803
 Chester, Pa., shipbuilding (1870-79), 1471
 Chesterfield Co., Va., hist., 4517

Chesterhill, Ohio, Quakers, Carl Patterson, 5689
 Chestertown, Md., colonial port, 4384
 Chevalley, Sylvie, *7080
 Chew, John, biog., 4405
 ---- Robert, company of Spotsylvania Co., Va.,
 militia, 4559
 ---- Samuel C., *1823
 Cheyenne, Wyo., theater (1867-82), 5518
 Cheyenne and Arapaho Boarding School, Okla., 1728
 ---- Indians, Colo., Battle of Summit Springs (1856),
 6318; Okla., 5456, 5458
 Chiapas, Mex., travels of John Lloyd Stevens, 7128
 Chiapetta, Michael, *2886
 Chicago, Ill., 5788-5803; African Methodist ministry
 of Severdy Cassius Ransom, 2284; antiques col-
 lections of Otto C. Lightner, 638; charter (1837),
 5771a; J. Christian Bay, 623; comic performances
 of Marx brothers, 2568; Convention of 1864, 778;
 Charles Gates Dawes, 918; Episcopalian ministry of
 Ze Barney Thorne Phillips, 2258; Illinois Tunnel
 Co., 1524; William Kent, 916; legal and pol. career
 of Melville Weston Fuller, 1048; music-teaching
 of Emma Azalia Smith Hackley, 2716; politics of
 Peter Kiobassa, 5778; printing, 239; St. Ansgarius
 Church, *5790 (constitution); strike of 1894, 698;
 visit of J. A. Van Blerk (1903), 7087; watchmaking,
 2684; Richard Wright, 761
 Chicago, Patent Law Assoc. of, 1297
 ----, Univ. of, Robert M. Hutchins, 260; Publica-
 tions in anthropology, Social anthropological
 series, 6094, 6220; teaching of Robert Andrews
 Millikan, 2771
 ---- & Alton RR, pirated edition of Robert Browning,
 7265
 ----, Burlington, & Quincy RR, George Ward
 Holdrege, 1519; views, 5496; Henry Villard, 1522
 ---- Federation of Labor, Margaret Drier Robins,
 1194
 ---- Historical Soc., *168, *239, *372, *473, *1797,
 *5793, *7017
 ----, Indianapolis, & Louisville Rwy., 5575
 ----, Lying-In Hospital, caesarean section, 5802
 ----, Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific RR, Olympian
 train, 512, (1911-50), 5552
 ----, Rock Island, & Pacific RR (1866-69), 5579
 Chicago times, suppression (1863), 5583
 ---- Tunnel Co. (electric line), 1524
 ----, Wilmington, & Franklin Coal Co., Ill., 5777a
 'Chicago Writers,' papers, 412
 Chickamauga, Tenn., Battle (1863), 5333
 Chicopee Falls, Mass., 3563
 Chihuahua, Catholics in Juárez, 7106; legend of
 Montezuma, 7097
 Child, Clifton J., *7144
 ---- Francis James, ballad collector, 2285, 7257;
Il pescicello, 3307
 ---- Jacob T., *7531
 Childbirth. See Obstetrics.
 Children, child welfare, 709; inheritance from
 adopted child, 1292; Negroes, 1753; right of action
 for enticement of parent, 1936; stereotypes of
 races and nationalities, 2920; tort actions for
 injuries to unborn infants, 1018; toys, 499. --By
 place: Calif., (Calif. Junior Republic) 6710, (Calif.
 Youth Authority) 6597; Ga., Bethesda Orphanage
 (1739-75), 4812; Ind., Evanston, theater, 5765;
 Ky., Corbin, Gallatin Children's Home, 5267;
 Mo., rimes, 5361; Neb., Boys Town, 6138; Ore.,
 Klamath Indians, 6515; Pa., (legitimacy) 3973,
 (Lutheran homes) 5966, (Topton, home for orphans)
 4221, (Womelsdorf, Bethany Orphans' Home) 4195.
 See also Dolls; Elementary educ.; Juvenile lit.;
 Toys.
 Children's Bureau. See under United States Govt.
 Childs, Arney R., *4722
 ---- Frances S., *7313
 ---- Jack, *3206
 ---- John L., *2170, *2916
 Chile, case of the *Baltimore* (1891), 7143; ministry
 of James Davis Porter, 3015; Valparaiso, des-
 patches of U. S. consuls, 7133
 Childs, John E., *922
 Chillicothe, Mo., reminisc. (1898-1908), 5407
 ----, Ohio, Adena, 5651; Oak Hill, 5651
 Chilliwack Indians, 7058
 Chillum, James, Jr., 6261
 China, 7513-7529; advisory services of Thomas
 William Lamont, 6890; air war, 7447, 7451;
 Baltimore trade, 484; Boxer Rebellion, U. S.
 Marine Corps and John Twiggs Myers, 2115;

- Catholics, 2202; cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; diplomatic docs. (1934), 7442; docs. in U. S. National Archives, 373; voyage, 3173; Women's Army Corps, 7454
- China, Naval Group. *See under* United States Govt.
- China Mary, 6732
- Relief Expedition (1900), 7520
- Chinard, Gilbert, *3059, *3106, *7309
- Chinaware. *See* Ceramics.
- Chinese in the U. S., 7518; exclusion, repeal (1943), 7529; immigration, 6868. --By place: Calif., (Los Angeles Co., administration of justice, 1938) 6649, (San Francisco, Chinese Presbyterian Girls' Home) 6621, (San Francisco, Jade Snow Wong) 6625; Minn., 6005; Nev., Cortez, 6533; Philippines, Spanish attitude (1571-1603), 6758; West (1851-1900), 5499
- Presbyterian Girls' Home, San Francisco, hist., 6621
- Ching-Gwan Chang, *1668
- Chino, Calif., California Junior Republic, 6710
- Chinook jargon, glossary, 6452
- Chipkin, Israel S., *2926
- Chipman, Richard Manning, *1780
- Chipman lead-silver mine, Newbury, Mass., 3380
- Chiriqui Lagoon, Panama, projected Negro colonization (1861-62), 7129
- Chisago Lake, Minn., Swedish churchyard, 7192
- Chisholm, R. H., *6058
- Choctaw Acad., Scott Co., Ky. (1825-33), 5243
- Chorley, Kenneth, *4527
- Christ, Robert W., *128
- Christ-Janer, Albert, *3085
- Christensen, Erwin Ottomar, *2656
- Christian, Louise Aymar, *2928
- Christian Church. *See* Disciples of Christ.
- Christian education, index (1919-32), 2275
- Christian Knowledge Soc. for Promoting, 388
- Science, Mary Baker Eddy, 2232, 2263, (publications) 2260; healing, 2254
- Christiansburg, Va., Goodrich family, 2901
- Christmas, bibliog. (1903-50), 296; cookery, 3024; Hawaii (1862-1927), 6751; Pa., Lancaster (1822?), 4174a; seal for tuberculosis funds, 2843; George Washington, 3005
- Christmas, Ariz., reminisc., 6434
- Christopher, James William, *7526
- Thomas W., *1641
- Chronicles of America series, (v. 51) 690, (v. 52) 691, (v. 54) 2038, (v. 55) 6903, (v. 56) 6917
- of California (series), 6557, 6661
- Chrysler, Walter Percy, *1409 (autobiog.)
- Chrysler Corp., wage chronology, 1669
- Chu Shih-chia, *373
- Chujoy, Anatole, *2552
- Chula Vista, Calif., econ. hist., 6671
- Church, John Barker, descendants, 3809
- Philip, house in Allegany Co., N. Y., 3809
- family, N. Y., 3809
- Church and state, 2177-2194; Calif., educ., 6560, 6568; Philippines, admin. of Bishop Salazar (1881-94), 6759; South, 4265
- Historical Soc., *2210; projects, 52
- of Christ. *See* Disciples of Christ.
- of God (Holiness), hist., 2259; Ind., Anderson, hist., 5760; Ambrose Jessup Tomlinson, 2274
- of the Brethren. *See* Dunkards.
- Churches, depiction on old blue china, 458
- Churchill, Durand, Jr., *2792
- Winston (1871-1945), novels, 2474
- Churchman, George, *3118 (diary)
- Cienega, Ariz., St. Michael's Mission, 6238
- Cigarette indus., hist., 1385
- Cincinnati, Ohio, 5626-5646; Bates family, 2989; bridges, 1429; Clopper family, 2949; historic house, 2588; David Phillipson, 147; reminisc., 3110; Taft Mus., 5651; Western Mus., 597
- , Univ. of, College of Nursing and Health, 5643
- (organization), 3117
- MacDowell Soc., hist. (1912-17), 5645
- Cinnabar, Mont., reminisc., 5500
- Clinch, Rosalia, *2414
- Circus, 2580; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 2564; Gargantua (gorilla), 3033; N. Y., Westchester Co., 3699; Ohio, Cleveland, 5635; reminisc., 2559; star performers, 2556, 3033; upper Mississippi Valley, 2551; West, Earl Shobe, 5549
- Cisne, A. T., *5509
- Jonah Girard, *5509 (travel diary)
- Citadel, Charleston, S. C., football, 4728
- Cities and towns, anticity theme in politics, 770; buying practices of out-of-town customers, 1564; centenary views, 1700; colonial craftsmen, 2655; conditional zoning variances and exceptions, 1702; employees belonging to unions, 1182; general assistance (1939-43), 1996; industrial structure (1936), 710; new types of nonproperty tax revenues, 1117; planning, aesthetic considerations, 2592; reform and the National Municipal League, 755; transit facilities (1936), 710. --By place: Mass., seals, 3249; Mich., (acceleration of urbanization, 1837-1904) 5946, (Flint, annexation of suburban areas) 5929; Mississippi Valley, urban patterns, 1693; N. Y., classification, 3528; Pa., (airport liability) 3966, (boroughs incorporated by special acts, 1782-1873) 3956; Ohio, (civic revival, 1889-1909) 5615, (New Eng. village landscape in Western Reserve, 1796-1850) 5658; Va., (hist., 1722-1871) 4480, (legislation, 1662-1711) 4474; Wis., Supreme Court decisions (1943-47), 5956
- Citizens Traction Co., Oil City, Pa., 1524
- Citizenship, expatriation, 6864; revocation, 6897, 6898
- Citrus fruit, Calif., Glendora, 6652; World War II, 1396
- City Art Mus., St. Louis, Mo., *180
- City of Eugene, Ore., 4441
- City of Memphis (steamer), 6327
- City of Prineville RR, Ore., 4514
- City of St. Louis (steamer, 1878-1903), 4344
- Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua, Catholics, 7106; U. S. consuls, despatches (1850-1906), 7117
- Civil Aeronautics Act, 1889
- Aeronautics Board. *See under* United States Govt.
- Aviation, Convention on International, Chicago (1944), 6937
- rights, 999; constitutional aspects, 1735; N. Y., Court of Appeals, 3519; opinions, (John Marshall Harlan) 1743, (Frank A. Murphy) 1071, (Willard B. Rutledge) 1066; protection within unions, 1184; relation to treaty power, 1732; Va., segregation in common carriers, 4505
- War, 4280; band music of Patrick Sarsfield Gilmore, 2899; broadsides, 2430; Catholics, 7109; causes (1860-61), 748; constitutional basis, 720, 737; Decoration Day (Crown Point, 1916), 3861; depiction in historical novels, 2290; distribution of religious tracts, 2250; fiction, 2508; Forty-Eighters, 7370; Hampton Roads Conference, 2019; hist., (1861-63) 2014, (John William Draper's hist., 1753; Hotchkiss Papers, 176; last reunion of the Blue and the Gray (1938), 2028; Northern merchant opinion, 745; officer-soldier relationships, 2083; patriotic envelopes, 1878; prologue, 746; Quartermaster activities, 2054; resolution of William Kellogg (1861), 890; Washington Augustus Roebling, 1429; selective service, 2035; Southern "analyses of defeat," 4340; Tennessee River campaign and Anna Ella Carroll, 1816; Union veterans and their widows, census (2010), 2015; U. S. Marine Corps and Charles Heywood, 2115; U. S. Navy and Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; war powers of Lincoln, 818. --By place: Ark., 5432, 5433; Calif., Confederate secret societies (1859-64), 5379; Fla., (campaign of 1864) 4902, (St. Marks, 1865) 4904; Ga., generals, 2475; Ia., State Univ. of Ia., 6052; Ky., 5253, 5258, (election returns and Union volunteering) 5213; Mich., Tipton, soldiers' monument (1866), 5918; Mo., 5357; N. C., (diary of Edmund J. Cleveland) 4700, (Salem) 4699, (Trinity College) 4694; Ohio, (Cincinnati) 5624, (warfare) 5628; Ore., editorials by Joaquin Miller (1862), 6512; Pa., Gettysburg, 4196-4198; S. C., hist., 4720; South, (civilian shortages) 4315, (experiences of Union soldiers) 4524, (logistics) 4313, (reaction to Northern invasion) 4321; Tenn., (Athens and Livingston) 5331, (Walden's Ridge) 5329; Tex., 5050, 5115, (gunpowder) 5051; Vt., raid of St. Albans, 3239. --Personal narratives; anti. Voy., 2013; Lucy Allen, 4542; James W. Anderson, 2087; Edmund J. Cleveland, 4700; John Weaver Cotton, 4322; George Armstrong Custer, 2079; John M. Douthit, 5258; John W. Duncan, 2077; Francis P. Fleming, 4330; De Witt Clinton Fort, 4323; John Gedney, 2084; John Summerfield Griffith, 2955; James H. Hanner, 4307; William Williston Heartall, 4301, 5432; J. Heinemann, 5433; Hiram Talbert Holt, 4311; Charles Kennedy, 5019; Bazel

- Clockmaking and watchmaking, astronomical regulator used by Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon (1766-67) 7230; bibliog., 275; Mitchell Clock Collection, Middleton, N. Y., 497; Shakers, 2567; tower clocks (1668-1862), 3134. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 2684; Conn., (ca. 1850) 3423, (Ansonia) 3121, (Bristol) 3454, 3456, 3458-3460, (East Windsor) 3456, (Plymouth) 3452, 3455, 3456, (Terryville) 3461, 3466, (Waterbury) 3472; Ill., (Chicago) 2684, (Peoria) 2684; Mass., (Boston) 3299, (Bradford, 1740?-1796?) 3342a, (Haverhill) 3343, (Newburyport) 3345, (Roxbury) 3299, (Waltham) 3299, (Willard family) 3351; Md., Annapolis, William Faris, 4453; Mo., St. Louis, Southern Calendar Clock Co., 5374; N. J., (Marion) 3914, (Newark) 2684; N. Y., (Brooklyn) 3121, (Fredonia) 2684; N. Y. C., 2684; New Eng., 3131; Pa., Reading, Christian Bixler, 4156
- Clopper, Cornelius Jansen (fl. 1652-74), descendants, 2348
- Edward Nicholas, *2949 (diary)
- Joseph C., *2949
- Nicholas, *2949 (diary)
- Rachel Ruhamah, *2949
- family, 2949
- Clothing and costume, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of Am., 1194; bride, gowns in Newark Mus., 486; circus wardrobe, 2580; evolution of women's styles (1900-1950), 1650; gown collection, Germantown Hist. Soc., 404; illustration by prints, 2598; illustration in paintings, 2601; N. Y., (Albany, 1826-31) 3822, (Oneida) 3839; protective clothing, 2861; women's garment workers, 1166
- Cloud, Fonda, *5166
- Clubb, Henry S., vegetarian colonies, 6193
- Clyde, Edward W., *5502
- Clymer, George E., 1821
- Joseph Floyd, *1484
- Coaches, 487
- Coacoochee (Seminole), 4850
- Coad, F. E., *6268
- Coahuila, Mex., descr. (1811), 7100
- Coakley, Robert Walter, *4487
- Coal & Coke Railway Co. of West Virginia (1902-16), 5198
- indus., early house-warming by coal fires, 2587; prices, 1673; wage chronology, 1669. --By place: Ala., William Phineas Browne, 4935; Ill., (Chicago, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co.) 5791, (Chicago, Wilmington, & Franklin Coal Co.) 5777a, (Danville district, decline of coal-mining) 5832; Ky., (social work) 4356, (underground mining) 5209; Pa., (Luzerne Co., land subsidence) 4228, (Wyoming-Lackawanna area) 4203; Tenn., social work, 4356; Va., (rail transportation) 4357, (Roda, social work) 4356; W. Va., rail transportation, 4357
- Coale, Griffith Bailey, *7211
- Coast and Geodetic Survey. See under United States Govt.
- Guard, U. S. See under United States Govt.
- Coates, A. U., *6084 (autobiog.)
- Benjamin, letter to, 738
- Hilda A., *3732
- James Pierce, 4730
- Coats of arms, N. Y., 3524
- Cobb, Howell, 4793
- Thomas R. R., 2475
- William Montague, *2800, *2858
- Cobbesecontee Stream site, Gardner, Me., 3169
- Cobden, Richard, visits to Ill. (1835, 1850), 5771
- Coblenz, Susan, *6714 (reminisc.)
- William K., *1545
- Cobourg, Ont., Ontario Car Ferry Co., 7041
- Cobra (military operation), 7353
- Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta, Ga., hist. (1888-1919), 4802
- Cochin China, mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435
- Cochise Co., Ariz., Dragon complex, 1717
- Cochran, C. V., *1167
- Dean F., *1161
- Thomas Childs, *7, *661, *1522
- Cock, Jim, *7166
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, zoologist, 6226
- Cocking, Walter D., *703
- Cockrill, David James, *5350
- Cocopa Indians, hist., 1717
- Coddington, Edwin B., *4399
- Code of Federal Regulations, 835
- words, U. S. Navy, 1792
- Codorus, Pa., Krebs family, 3927
- Codorus (steambot), 1463, 4176
- Codorus Twp., York Co., Pa., Bortner family, 4114
- Cody, Alexander John, *2204
- Paul, *1686
- William Frederick, 6318; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, chronology (1896), 2564; rifleman, 1953
- Coe, Earl, *6456
- Wesley R., *3453
- William E., *4379
- Coenen, F. E., *4702
- Coeur d'Alene, Indian, Idaho, myths, 6275
- Cofar, Thomas W., revolver (1861), 4316
- Coffee, rationing, 1683
- Coffey, Walter C., *6006
- Coffin, Tristram P., *2285, *7203
- Coffins, "cases of doubtful death" (1843), 2643
- Coggins, John, *1504
- Cogswell, Moses Pearson, *6964 (travel diary)
- Cohasset, Mass., family and social life of Elizabeth Brimmer Sohler, 3296
- Cohen, Barnett, 2775, *2824
- Felix S., *1060a
- George H., *1732
- Gloria, *3522
- Henning, *4622
- I. Bernard, *3286, *4017
- Sanford, *1239
- Cohn, David L., *3048
- Edwin J., *2861
- Cohon, Samuel S., *5641
- Cochinina culture, Ariz., 6412
- Coins, Am. colonies, 1565; Am. Numismatic Assoc., 525; catalogues of Samuel Hudson Chapman and Henry Chapman, 258; cent, 1571-1573, 1575, 1576, 1772; collecting, 618, 642, 646, (V. Carney Hargroves) 631, (Univ. of Mich.) 492; dollar, 1583, (1794-1803) 1574; double eagle, 1583, 1584; guide, 1566; half-dollar, 1568; nickel 5-cent piece, 1588; penny, 1772; ports. of living persons, 1586; silver coins, 1596; 10-dollar and 20-dollar gold coins (1907), 1593. --By place: Alaska, tokens of Rural Rehabilitation Corp. (1935-36), 6739; Calif., gold coins, 6561, 6563; Conn., grapevines on copper coins (1785-88), 3420; Hawaii (1820-98), 6745; Mass. (1852-72), 3252; Md., coinage minted by John Chalmers, 4458; Mich., copper and iron dollars (1860?-1873), 5916; N. Y., Clinton cent (1787), 3507, 649; 3-dollar and 10-dollar gold pieces (1849), 6491; Pacific Northwest, Indian copper tokens, 7045. See also Mints.
- Coit, Henry Augustus, blog., 3203
- Margaret L., *647
- Coke indus., progress (1875-1950), 1410
- Colberg, Marshall Rudolph, *1433
- Colbert, William, *4170 (travel diary)
- Colby, William E., *1142
- Colby College, Library, *241; Harold Trowbridge Pulsifer Collection of Winslow Homer paintings and drawings, 450; monograph no. 19, 241
- Colchester, Conn., medical practice of John Richard Watrous, 3417
- Cold Spring, Shepherdstown, W. Va., 5193
- Spring Harbor, L. I., hotels, 3690; relatives of Walt Whitman, 3682
- Cole, Charles C., Jr., *741, *2236, *2255
- Chester C., 6051
- G. Glyndon, *3805
- Gertrude S., *2681
- Harry W., *3305
- Hugh Marshall, *7350
- John, pump business, 6074
- John D., *7428
- Maurice F., *1879
- Nathan, *3445 (diary)
- Robert, pump business, 6074
- Sterling W., *3920
- Thomas, 469
- Washington, pump business, 6074
- William, pump business, 6074
- Cole Brothers Pump & Lightning Rod Co., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 6074
- Colebrook, Conn., Beech Hill, reminisc., 3478
- Colegio Seminario Conciliar de San Ildefonso, P. R., *6133; budget (1859), 6339
- Coleman, Caroline S., *4755, *4768
- Charles Hubert, *5836
- John M., *2152
- John Winston, hemp manufacturer, 5245

Coleman, John Winston, Jr., *5226, *5242, *5245, *5247, *5257
 ---- Marion Moore, *5129
 ---- Rufus A., *2427
 Coles, Harry L., *7451
 ---- Harry Lewis, Jr., *6935
 ---- Roswell S., *3556, *3572, *3585
 ---- Walter, *4560; witl (1815), 4560
 Colletta, Paolo E., *5776, *6137
 Colket, Meredith B., Jr., *374, *4618
 Collective bargaining, duty during term of an existing agreement, 1222; employee participation in grievance procedure, 1225; employer's duty to inform labor, 1268; enforcement of agreements, 1178; industry-wide bargaining, 649; maritime shipping indus., 1179; New Deal policy, 1217; pensions, 1643; pottery in bus., 1218; public employees, 1238; regulation by National Labor Relations Board, 1224; scope of requirement, 1232; World War II, 1248, 1250
 ---- biog., 3033; Am. Antiquarian Soc., deceased members, 3001; Am. Council of Learned Societies, fellows, 3036; Ariz. newspapermen, 287; authors of dime and nickel novels, *2314; baseball, 1981; (managers) 1950; Boston Univ., Prof. Augustus Howe Buck Educational Fund, beneficiaries, 3055; Bowdoin College, 3175; Calif., 6540; colonial picture, 2212a; Conn., leaders in telephone indus., 3425; forestry, 1337; Forty-Eighters, 7370; Harvard Univ., Classes of 1898-1900, 3030-3032; Jews (1836-1700), 1761; labor leaders, 1158; Medical School of Mass., 1761; makers, 756; N. D., 8095; New Eng. Historic Genealogical Soc., deceased members, 3003; Ohio, Marion Co., 5669; persons recently deceased, 3002; physicians, 2809; popular music, 2718; U. S., (Congress) 791, (Marine Corps) 2115, (Navy) 2120, (Supreme Court, justices) 1047; Utah, Lehi, 6347; wives of Presidents of the U. S., 648
 Collectors and collectors of historical materials, 617-640; postal materials, 1870; value of picture post-card collections, 2597. --By name: John Allen, 203; Daniel R. Anthony, 1716; Edward E. Ayer, 619; Hubert Howe Bancroft, 134; Clifton Waller Barrett, 621; Oliver Rogers Barrett, 622, 627; Harvey Bassler, 3001; J. Christian Bay, 623; James Ford Bell, 192; 2. Mary A. Benjamin, 624; Francis James Child, 7257; T. Cruger Cuyler, 626; Cummings E. Davis, 491; C. C. Emery, 1716; Thomas W. Evans, 442; Otto C. Fisher, 2305; Peter Force, 630; Henry Clay Frick, 443; Arthur M. Greenwood, 2321; Foster Hall, 198; Sinclair Hamilton, 463; V. Carney Hargroves, 631; Edward S. Harkness, 205; Benjamin D. Hitz, 193; William Eager Howard, 375; Henry Edwards Huntington, 639; Theodore Irwin, 187; Otto C. Lightner, 634; George S. McKearin, 635; Ulysses Sumner Milburn, 2341; Edward and Peter Mitchell, 497; Fred Moden, 1716; Gilbert Holland Montague, 171; John Pierpont Morgan, 407, 572, 617; Junius Morgan, 617; National Soc. of Autograph Collectors, 208; Swante Palm, 636; Elsie Clews Parsons, 402; Harold Trowbridge Pulsifer, 450; Wirt Robinson, 489; Elliott Shapiro, 640; Cecil Sharp, 7257; Charles Lee Smith, 344; William H. Sternberg, 642; Harry Stone, 1479; Bradford F. Swan, 643; Edward L. Tinker, 1219; Josiah C. Trent, 201; Earl Vandale, 353; Thomas B. Walker, 464; Nathan N. Wallack, 645; Mollie Zeiler Zerkel, 599
 College Entrance Exam. Board, hist., 2899
 ---- of Jewish Studies, Chicago, 5800
 ---- of New Jersey, presidency of James McCosh, 3881
 ---- of Philadelphia, commencement (1775), 4024
 ---- of Physicians of Philadelphia, ports., 468
 ---- of Preachers, Wash., D. C., 2268
 ---- of William and Mary, 4464a
 ---- Physical Education Assoc., hist., 2898
 Colleges. See Higher educ.
 Collegeville, Pa., Catholic mission, 4227
 Collier, Sister Mary Benedict, *2885
 ---- James M., *2911
 Collins, Charles Wallace, *1735
 ---- Clarkson Abel, III, *3402, *3405
 ---- Elizabeth, social worker, 4356
 ---- Eugene N., *5299
 ---- John David, *5362
 ---- Joseph Lawton, 2095
 ---- June McCormick, *6479, *7062
 ---- Louise, *2597

Collinson, Peter, 7207; letter to, 1709
 Collyer, C., *1740
 ---- Homer, 3646
 ---- Langley, 3646
 Colman, Norman Jay, biog., 1833
 Colman's rural world, 1833
 Coloma, Calif., mining (1850), 6686
 Colomb, Pierre, *4393 (war reminisc.)
 Colombia, Buenaventura, U. S. consuls, despatches, 7142
 Colonia, N. J., hist., 3921
 Colonial Clergy, Soc. of the Descendants of the, *2212a
 ---- National Historical Park, Jamestown, Va., Wirt Robinson Collection, 489
 ---- policy and administration, U. S. hist., 6722
 ---- Wars, Am. Regt. in War of Jenkins' Ear (1740-43), 7074; anthology, 2297; Pa., 3951; powder horns (1755-65), 2663. --Personal narratives: Benjamin Glazier (1758-60), 3115; Sir William Johnson (1755), 3786; John Michael Lindenmuth, 4116
 ---- Wars, Soc. of, Pa., 3251
 ---- Williamsburg, process of restoration, 616
 Colorado, 6222, 6295-6342, *6305 (census); activities of Mary Stewart, 3034; agric., 5553; bear-hunting, 6245; bibliog., 212, 305; buffalo-hunting, 5535; Christian Reformed Church, Denver, 5544; cowboys, 6235; economy, 6228; exploration, (Escalante expedition 1776-77) 6224; (Powell expedition of 1867) 6324; First Colorado Regt. of Volunteers (1861-63), 623; folklore of the bad son, 6229; ghost towns, 61; Grand Valley Project, 5550; grocery indus., 1580; Hovenweep Monument, 6216; Indians, uses of gourds, 5473; Jesuits, 6234; Leonard family, 2997; lit., current bibliog., 305; Lutherans, 5541; marksmanship, 6242; mining camps, 61; motor buses, 1502; national archeological monuments, 1723; naturalists, 6226; Nevada City, mining, 5509; painting, 5522; pre-Columbian towers, 6217; reminisc. (1873-83), 5527; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; Spanish and Mexican land grants, 6227; Spanish folklore, bibliog., 330; travels of George Frederick Augustus Ruxton, 6961; visit of G. S. McCain (1864-65), 5514; Richens Lacy Wootton, 5487. See also Denver.
 Colorado, Univ. of, law teaching of Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066; history in history, No. 1, 3019
 Colorado River, 5554; Arizona opposition to development (1922-44), 6408; crossing by Escalante expedition (1776), 6224; exclusion from Imperial Valley (1905-7), 6704; exploration, (1869-79) 6240, (Joseph C. Ives) 5505, (John Wesley Powell) 5520, (James White) 6233; Grand Canyon, Santa Fe Rwy. lands, 6431; legal aspects of development, 5502; water supply (1931-49), 5556
 ---- River Aqueduct, 5554
 ---- Springs, Colo., Jimmy's Camp, 6315
 Colored Farmers' National Alliance and Cooperative Union, 1373
 ---- People, National Assoc. for the Advancement of, 1749, *2800
 Colrain, Mass., Congregational Church, 3344
 Colt Brevete (revolver), patent problems, 7297
 Colton, Harold S., *592
 ---- John B., *6682
 Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co., 2679
 Columbia, S. C., Baptists, 4273; Chamber of Commerce, 4771; Perry-Mann Electric Co., 4726
 ---- Tenn., social thought, 5336
 Columbia & Philadelphia RR, hist., 4177
 ---- Broadcasting System, *1804
 ---- Historical Soc., Washington, D. C., *4653
 ---- Mills, Inc., Columbia, S. C., 4769
 ---- Railroad Bridge, Phila., 4050
 ---- River, navigation (1869), 6445; shipwrecks, 6439
 ---- Univ., bibliog. (1752-72), 288; Bureau of Applied Social Research, pub., 3633; Dept. of Zoology, 3628; English teaching of George Clinton Densmore Odell, 3001; Faculty of Political Science, Studies in history, economics, and public law, (No. 560) 3823, (No. 567) 3; Graduate School of Business, Monographs in public finance and national income, No. 1, 1076; masters' theses on journalism, 362; nursing teaching of Annie Warburton Goodrich, 3626; psychology teaching of Thomas William Salmon, 2829; School of Law, (Foundation for Research in Legal Hist., publications) 7214, (teaching of W. Underhill Moore) 1060a; speech

- educ., hist., 3570; studies of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771; Teachers College, Contributions to education, No. 963, 3570; teaching of Charles Austin Beard, 136
- Columbia Valley, archeol., 7048
- Valley Admin., proposed, 1148
- Columbian Acad., N. Y. C. (1792-1825), 3579
- Press (1813), 1821
- Columbus, Christopher, bibliog. (1892-1950), 338
- Columbus, Ga., 4621
- , N. M., raid of Francisco Villa (1916), 7127
- , Ohio, Crisis, 5684; diary of John Beatty (1884), 5694; imprisonment of James W. Anderson, 2087; lit. culture (1812-40), 5666; postal service (1797-1914), 5661
- Colusa Co., Calif., hist. (1843-80), 6668
- Colvert, C. C., *2902
- Colvin, William H., Jr., *1419
- Colwell, Bay, *6325
- Comanche Indians, peyote music, 2702; Tex., battle on the Concho (1854), 5107
- Co., Tex., reminisc., 5114
- Combine (agricultural machine), 1361
- Combs, Sydney S., 5226
- Comedians. See Humorists and comedians.
- Cometti, Elizabeth, *4665
- Comfort, William Wistar, *4251
- Comic books, Comics on parade (1932), 2536
- Comin, John, *5842
- Commager, Henry Steele, *652, *658, *659, *688, *2013
- Commerce, Dept. (U. S.) of. See under United States Govt.
- Commerce and exchange, 1555-1639; abnormal international capital transfers (1934-39), 6919; agric., (1916-50) 6901, (1945-50) 1398; Am. Rev., 676; bricks as ballast (1876-1808), 7148; Commerce Clause an instrument of Federalism, 1066; creditor position of the U. S., 6907; Federal trade with Confederate States, 4306; hist., bibliog., 268; international trade in foodstuffs, 6894; jurisdiction to tax vessels engaged in interstate commerce, 1080; Latin-Am. bonds (1920-30), 6968; publications of Joshua Montefiore, 3007; reciprocal trade agreements (1934), 6920; State taxation of interstate commerce, 1084, 1119, 1120; tariffs on agricultural products (1910-48), 6899; World War II, 6929. --By place: Argentine Repub., Buenos Aires (1821-1908), 7135; Ark., conditional sales, 5417; Australia, Sydney (1836-1906), 7471; Calif., Monterey (1834-48), 6665; Chile, Valparaíso (1812-1906), 7133; Colombia, Buenaventura (1867-85), 7142; Conn. (1760-83), 3418; Eng., Liverpool (1853-57), 7256; France, Continental System, 1807-12 7318, (diminishing export of wines to U. S.) 7328; Germany, Frankfurt on the Main (1861-69), 7372a; Hawaii, Honolulu (1820-1903), 6746; Ind. (1800-1816), 5713; India, Bombay (1838-1906), 7530; Italy, Venice (1854-70), 7402; Japan, (Kanagawa, 1861-1907) 7496, (Nagasaki, 1860-1906) 7495, (Yokohama, 1897-1906) 7497; Korea, Seoul (1886-1906), 7511; Liberia, Monrovia (1852-1906), 7421; Mass., (Boston, smuggling, 1807-15) 3291, (Edgartown, 1815-1915) 3358; Mexico, (Acapulco, 1823-1906) 7103, (Ciudad Juárez, 1850-1906) 7117, (Mazatlán, 1826-1906) 7104, (Monterrey, 1849-1906) 7115, (Veracruz, 1822-1906) 7102; N. Y. C., Wall St., 3654; Ohio, Milan, 5874; Pacific Northwest, hist. (1792-1890), 7054; Panama (1823-1906), 6795; Peru, (Callao, 1854-1906) 7138, (Lima, 1854-54) 7137; S. C., blockade-running (1864), 7081; Uruguay, Montevideo (1838-1906), 7137a; Va., Am. Rev., 4487; West Indies, (1762-66) 7075, (Stephen Girard, (1789-1812) 7078, (United Fruit Co.) 7088. See also Banking; Consuls of the U. S.; Debt; Freedom of trade; Money; Prices; Retail trade; Spending.
- and Labor, Dept. (U. S.) of. See under United States Govt.
- Commercial Law League of America, George S. Hull, 1058; Albert H. Weed, 1059
- Commission importing business, N. Y. C., Charles H. Demarest, 3500
- of Fine Arts. See under United States Govt.
- Committee on Fair Employment Practice. See under United States Govt.
- on International Economic Policy, Advisory Committee on Economics, Papers, (No. 15) 6920
- on Public Administration Cases, Wash., D. C., *1427
- Commodity Credit Corp. See under United States Govt.
- Exchange Authority. See under United States Govt.
- Commodore (clipper ship), 1468
- Commodore Camp, Colo., 6339
- Commonwealth & Southern Corp., 1445
- Communal commonwealths, hist. (1663-1829), 693; Ia., (Amasa, 1855-1836) 6080, (Communia) 6072, 7155; Ind., Harmony, 5741; Kan., Freedom Colony (1897-1905), 6213; Mass., Plymouth, 3417; N. J., Eagleswood, Raritan Bay Union, 3913; N. Y., Oneida Community, 3636, 3639; Rappites, 5562; Shakers, 2249, 2266, 2267, 3796, 5562; Zoarites, 5562
- Communia, Ia., hist. (1847-59), 6072; organization by Wilhelm Christian Weiting, 7165
- Communication, 1766-1914. See also Advertising; Freedom of speech; Languages; Postal service; Public opinion; Public speaking; Radio; Telegraphy; Telephony; Television.
- Communications Commission, Federal. See under United States Govt.
- Communism, apostates, 761; Hiss-Chambers case, 760; labor organizations, 1202; labor policy, 1249; N. Y. C., investigation by Angela Calomiris, 3661; opposition of Walter A. Maier, 2279; privilege against self-incrimination, 943; propaganda and tactics among Negroes, 1750
- Community property, 1916; repeal of statutes, 1939
- trusts, geographic list, 1991; hist., 1992
- Compañia Transatlántica, hist., 6832
- Comparative lit., study in the S., 7738
- Competition, bibliog., 238; Ia. pool of railroad finance (1870-84), 6054; Ill., unfair competition, 5783; intercarrier competition, 1456; Me., covenants not to compete, 3167; price discrimination, 1836; protection of radio and television programs from unfair competition, 1911; transportation indus., 1455
- Composers: Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2729, 2730; autograph scores, 480; Irving Berlin, 2723; Confederate songs, 4308; John Sullivan Dwight, 3301; S. Ehrlich, 2698; George Gershwin, 2715; Patrick Sarsfield Gilmore, 2699; Charles Ives, 2720; Scott Joplin, 2724; Fritz Kreisler, 2721; Frank Loesser, 2740; Edward MacDowell, 2710; Cuthbert Ogl, 476; Carl Adolph Preyer, 6158; Wallingford Riegger, 2719; Arthur Shepherd, 2710; Charles Hubbard Thompson, 2726
- Composers, Authors, and Publishers, Am. Soc. of, 2729, 2730
- Compromise of 1850, sentiment in Boston, 3304
- Compton, Karl T., *2791
- Loyal, *664
- Comstock, Helen, *445, *2601, *3146
- Henry Tompkins Paige, 6522
- Katherine Crissey Weed, *3480 (autobiog.)
- Comstock Lode, Nev., legends, 6525; promotion by John William Mackay, 6527
- Conacher, Charlie, hockey player, 6988
- Conant, James Bryant, *2743; bibliog., 307
- Howard Louis, *4487
- Cancellio, Antoinette, biog., 3033
- Arthur, biog., 3033
- Concerts, early U. S., 2696
- Concho River, Tex., battle with Comanches (1854), 5107
- Concklin, John (fl. 1865-92), descendants, 3774
- family, N. C., 3774
- Concord, Mass., forest ecology of Henry David Thoreau, 2392
- , N. H., St. Paul's School, 3203
- Concord Antiquarian Soc., Concord, Mass., furniture collection of Cummings E. Davis, 491
- schoolhouse, Germantown, Pa., 4025
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicholas de Caritat, Marquis de, marginalia by John Adams, 7314
- Cone, Carl B., *7240
- Gertrude E., *3119
- Lois Johnson, *6168
- Confederate Mus., Richmond, Va., doll collection (1825-65), 488
- States, broadside verse and songs, bibliog., 314; Dept. of Justice, *4302 (opinions of attorneys general); disposition of Treasury gold (1865), 4332; dolls, 488; half-dollar restrike, 4345; imported arms, 4320; patent for Cofer revolver, 4316; soldiers' relief, 4399; theater, 4305; trade with North, 4306

Confederate States Army, canteen, 2041; Corps of Engineers, 4304; despatches, 4300; flags, Fla. troops, 4638. -- See also James W. Anderson, 2087; William Williston Heartstill, 4301, 5432; Hiram Talbert Holt, 4311; John Mason, 4314. -- Officers: generals from Ga., 2475; James Lush Alcorn, 882; John W. Duncan, 4277; James H. Hamner, 4307; John Bell Hood, 4294; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 176; Robert Edward Lee, 4274, 4275; Henry Clay Redford, 2083; E. James Dorn, 2069; R. H. Williams, 5115; William Henderson Wiseman, 3081. -- Units: 38th Ala. Regt., 4311; W. P. Lane Rangers, 4311; Suggsville Greys, 4311. -- States Navy, officers, Thomas Postell Pelot, 4831.

Confederation (1781-89), hist., 679; N. J. (1781-89), 3876.

Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva (1933), docs., 6918.

--- on Education and Philosophy, Univ. of Ill., *2167.

Confessions, 1024; admissibility, 1000; confessions obtained by force, 1038; illegal delay, 1035.

Conflict of laws, 976, 987; community property, 1916; life insurance, 2221.

Congr gation des Sacr s-Coeurs (dite de Picpus), Calif., hist. (1832-1935), 6548.

Congregational ministers: Lyman Abbott, 2261; Lyman Beecher, 2236; Nicholas M. Long, 4341; Jonathan Mayhew, 3285; Garfield Morgan, 3389; Israel W. Putnam, 3365; John Robinson, 3327; Shubal Stearns, 2221; James Wilson, 3404.

Congregationalists, end of missionary work with Presbyterians (1861), 2251; Kingdom movt. (1892-96), 2265; New Lebanon Convention (1827), 2236. -- By place: Conn., 2221 (Avon) 3456; Ia., 2265; Kan., Topeka (1854-69), 6170; Mass., (Boston, Jonathan Mayhew) 3285, (Bradford, First Church of Christ) 3370, (Colrain) 3344, (Lynn, Central Congregational Church) 3389, (Middleboro) 3385, (Newburyport) 3353, (ownership of church property in cases of schism) 3265, (Plymouth, Pilgrim Church) 3327; N. Y., Perry Center, 3756; Ohio, Asbury Ridge, 5687; Pacific Northwest, missions (1865-90), 5515; R. I., Providence, James Wilson, 3404; Tenn., Memphis, 4341; Vt., Weathersfield Bow, East Congregational Church, 3234.

Congress, Continental. See under United States Govt. -- U. S. See under United States Govt.

Conklin, Edwin G., *7235.

Conkling, Alfred, *7105.

Conklin's Point, L. I., burning of USS *Ohio*, 3681.

Connally, Thomas Terry, *6938.

Connecticut, 3413-3486; Baptists, 2221; clockmaking, 3121; descr. (1838), 3150; early life of David Brainerd, 3113; Episcopalians, 2210, 2268; family hist., (Herrick) 2950, (Huston) 2969, (Lee) 2952, (McQuivey) 3141, (Morton) 2957, (Stevens) 2953; historic houses, 3146; Indians, 1716; pol. leadership of Chester Blias Bowles, 329; printing, 1806, 1807; proving death of nonresident alien, 6874; Revolution, muster rolls, 397; Western Reserve in Ohio (1796-1850), 5658.

Connecticut, Univ. of, College of Agriculture, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, *3431; hist., 3424; Library, 553.

Connecticut Asylum, 4934.

Connecticut Bar Journal, 3428.

Connecticut Light & Power Co., hist., 3426.

--- River, cruising, 3433.

--- State Medical Soc., *3417.

--- Valley, descr., 3126.

--- Village, N. Y., archeol., 6994.

Conner, Howard M., *7452.

--- Thomas C., *5329.

--- family, Tenn., 5329.

Conningham, Frederick Arthur, *2619.

Connor, Ralph A., *2792.

--- Robert Digges Wimberly, obit., 3001.

--- Sydney, *6935.

--- (Conner) family, Tenn., 5329.

Conquistadora (statuette), 6366.

Conrad, Earl, --- William, *6198.

Conscientious objectors, 2035; Ind. (1940-45), 5729-5731.

Consent decrees, 1638.

Conservation, 1140; advocacy by William Kent, 916; Fla., oil and gas, 4870; hist., 1141; La., oil and gas, 4996; N. D., oil and gas, 6105; natural re-

sources, 698; Pa., wildlife, 3945; Pacific range, 5513; States, 703; timber, 1342; Va., James River Basin, 4518.

Conservatism, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 1049.

Considine, Robert Bernard, *6865.

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co., Baltimore, 4350.

Constant, alias Content (vessel), 7211.

Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, *2748.

Constitution (vessel), 6887.

Constitution House, Windsor, Vt., 3222.

Constitution of the U. S., application to Puerto Rico, 6847; conflict of liberty and equality, 983; constitutional revolution, 986; Federalist, 731; full faith and credit, 989; ideas of Charles Austin Beard, 119; influence of Federal bar on interpretation (1801-35), 940; indebtedness to natural law, 981; Marbury v. Madison, 942; ratification, N. C., 4563; relation to Dorr's rebellion (1842-46), 3394; religious educ., 2190, 2194; significance in teaching Am. hist., 81. See also Amendments to the U. S. Constitution.

Constitutions, Ala. (1819), 4919, 4920; Calif. (1849), 6953; Ga. amendment, 4800; Mass. Convention of 1853, 3268; microfilm collection of early State records, 215; N. J., effect of constitutional revision on statutory revision, 3877; Okla., 5439, (Federal-State relations) 5445; P. R. docs., 6844; Va., Convention (1850-51), 4496; Vt., 3213; Wash., revision, 6470; Wis. (1846), 5939.

Consuls of the U. S., Austria, Vienna, 3017; Barbary States, William Shaler, 7419; Eng., Bristol, 3017; Samoan Islands, Apia, 3017. -- Despatches: Argentine Repub., Buenos Aires (1821-1906), 7135; Australia, Sydney (1836-1906), 7471; Calif., Monterey (1834-48), 665; Chile, Valparaiso (1812-1906), 7133; Colombia, Buenaventura (1867-65), 7142; Eng., Liverpool (1853-57), 7256; Germany, Frankfurt on the Main (1861-69), 7372a; Hawaii, Honolulu (1820-1903), 6746; India, Bombay (1836-1906), 7530; Italy, Venice (1854-70), 7402; Japan, (Kanagawa, 1861-1907) 7496, (Nagasaki, 1860-1906) 7495, (Yokohama, 1867-1906) 7497; Korea, Seoul (1896-1906), 7511; Liberia, Monrovia (1852-1906), 7421; Mexico, (Acapulco, 1823-1906) 7103, (Ciudad Ju rez, 1850-1906) 7117, (Matatlan, 1826-1906) 7104, (Monterrey, 1849-1906) 7115, (Veracruz, 1822-1906) 7102; Panama (1823-1906), 6795; Peru, (Callao, 1854-1906) 7138, (Lima, 1823-54) 7137; Uruguay, Montevideo (1838-1906), 7137a.

Consumption, 1840-1892; forest products, 1346; wool, 712.

Containers, milk, 1350.

Continental Congress, See under United States Govt.

Contingent remainders, Fla., destructibility, 4865.

Contraceptives, effect on family life, 1935.

Contracts, N. Y., Lawrence v. Fox, 3520; parol contracts for land sale, 1281; Wis., Supreme Court decisions (1943-47), 3956.

Convalescence, research, 2861.

Convention on International Civil Aviation, Chicago (1944), 6937.

Converse, Caroline (Langman), *6127 (reminisc.)

Conveyances, fraudulent, 1311.

Conway, A. A., *5008.

--- Martha Jane, *5114.

Conway, N. H., rescue from drowning, 3211.

Conway's Cabal (1777), 2008.

Cook, Alice, *242.

--- Bill, hockey player, 6986.

--- Howard, painter and engraver, 2635.

--- Lewis D., *3895.

--- Louis H., *6064.

--- Pauline, *6065.

--- Philip H., *7434.

--- Ross Keelye, *7190.

Cooke, H. D., *7156.

--- John Esten, scrapbook (1834-86), 4583.

Cookery, 3008; cowboys, 1347; Mennonites, 3024; N. Y., (Hyde Park, cookbook of Sara Delano Roosevelt) 3708, (Oneida) 3829; New Eng., 3008; Pa., Berks Co., apple butter, 4225; teaching of Sarah Tyson Rohrer, 1646; Va., Williamsburg (1705-76), 4532.

Cookie and cracker indus., 1415.

Coolbrith, Ina, *6620; reminisc. (1892-1900), 6620.

Cooley, George W., *2802.

--- James M. L., *6030.

--- Thomas Mortimer, contribution to James Bryce, American commonwealth, 728.

- Coolidge, Calvin, Presidency, 690; Presidential oath (1923), 3246
- William D., electrical researches, 3857
- Coolidge (Elizabeth Sprague) Foundation Collection, Lib. of Cong., autograph musical scores, 480
- Coombs, Frank L., *7493
- Cooney, Ralph Bolton, *3406
- Coons, Paul W., *1081
- Cooper, Anice Page, *1970
- C. P., *1081
- Gertrude Helen, *6199
- Helen Marie (Lyon), *6199 (autobiog.)
- James Fenimore, *2374, *2389; comparison with Balzac, 7320; European novels (1820-33), 7163; The sea, 2404
- John (b. 1675), descendants, 3440
- John Montgomery, obit., 112
- Sampson, *4524 (will)
- Thomas, 2808
- family, Conn., 3440
- Cooper Co., Mo., historic houses, 5399
- Union, N. Y. C., 3608
- Cooperative marketing, N. C., Negroes, 4670; Okla., Enid, Union Equity Cooperative Exchange, 5472; taxable income of cooperatives, 1091
- organizations, agric., 1359, 1378; consumer credit, 1658; Llano Co-Operative Colony, 1309; position under Robinson-Patman Act, 1835
- Copper's Falls, N. Y., hist. (1804-70), 3806
- Copperstown, N. Y., Farmers' Mus., 595; Fenimore House, 490; law office of Samuel Nelson, 3824; Phinneys, publishers, 3799
- Coosa Co., Ala., Mariah Hindsman Cotton, 4322
- Cope, Edward Drinker, 4065
- Jackson, *243
- Jesse D., *7525 (war reminisc.)
- Oliver, *2861
- Thomas D., *7230
- family, Pa., 4063
- Copeland, Edna Arnold, *4816
- Thomas Wellsted, *7242
- Copley, John Singleton, Am. ports., 2602
- Copper indus., Marcus Daly, 6260; international agreements (1923), 6918; Lake Superior (1841-47), 5810; Mich., interest of Horace Greeley (1847-50), 5913; Mont., Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1329, 6260; Pa., Berks County, 4148; Revere Company, 1425
- tokens, Northwest coast Indians, 7045
- Copperheads, North Central States (1861-65), 5582; Ohio, Columbus, Samuel Medary, 5684
- Coppersmiths, list, 2652
- Copperware (1636-1800), 2652
- Copyright, copyright law compared with patent law, 1275, 1277; music, 2728-2730; petition of authors and publishers for a treaty (1880), 678; protection of foreign authors, 1899; radio programs, 1904; South, 4265; television programs, 1904
- Cocula, Jorge Roflorido, *6766
- Coral, Southwestern Indians, 1717
- Corbin, Ky., Galliean Children's Home, 5267
- Corbitt, D. C., *4268
- David Leroy, *4656, *4675
- Roberta, *4268
- Corcoran, John P., Jr., *4869
- Corcoran Gallery of Art, *2611; hist., 605; sesquicentennial exhibition, 566
- Cordova, Alaska, 3111
- Corey, Albert B., *3789
- Cork, Jim, *2170
- Cork indus., Pa., (Lancaster) 4180, (Pittsburgh), Thomas Morton Armstrong and the Armstrong Cork Co., 1407
- Mrs. George W., *2056
- Cormack, Paul Alfred, *876
- Corn, methods of corn-popping, 6940; Wis., dissertation by Gustaf Elias Marius Unonius, 5937
- Corné, Michel Felice, 3145
- Cornelius, Mrs. J. H., *4555
- Cornell, Lee Henry, *6447
- Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, hist., 3867
- Univ., *197, anecdotes and sketches, 3845; Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, 3867; forestry, 3856; regional hist. collection, 174; studies of Emily Dunning Barringer, 3640
- Watch Co., N. H., 2684
- Corner, George W., *2861
- Cornu, Donald, *2043
- Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, route in Tex., 5075
- Corporations, accrued dividends, elimination in reorganizations, 1303; authority of directors, 1299; bankruptcy, 1318, 1320; carry-over and carry-back of net operating loss, 1099; changes (1919-49), 1286; charter amendments, 1285; dividends from unrealized appreciation, 1298; effect of mergers on industrial concentration, 1321; Federal regulation of investment companies, 1322; income-tax status of the wholly owned subsidiary corporation, 1097; integration, (textile indus.) 1422, (vertical integration) 1612; interlocking directorships, 1623; liquidation and income tax, 1100; Mich., taxation, 5860; "persons," 1295; proxy regulation, 1315, 1316; retention of earnings under income-tax laws, 1089; sources and uses of funds, 1313; stock speculation by officers and large stockholders on basis of restricted information, 1108; transfer of earnings and deficits in tax-free reorganizations, 1107; Utah, stockholders' liability, 6355; "white collar crime," 1022; Wis. (special charters, 1858-72) 5946, (Supreme Court decisions, 1943-47) 5956
- Corpus Christi, Tex., educ. (1846-1909), 5096; priesthood of Claude Étienne Martin Loup Jalliet, 5119
- Correll, Ernst, *6888
- Corretjer, Juan Antonio, *6830
- Corrupt practice in campaigns, Federal and State law, 771
- Cortez, Nev., 6533
- Cortina, Juan Nepomuceno, biog., 7119, 7120
- Cortisone, hist., 2862
- Corwin, Edward Samuel, *730, *981, *986, *2161
- Emil, *6655
- Thomas, *7105; ministry to Mex. (1861-64), 7121; pub. speaking, 865
- Cosbey, Robert Culbertson, *2439
- Cosby, C. B., *7233
- Cosmetics, negligence producing dermatitis, 1660
- Cosmopolitanism, Am. lit., 7158
- Cossio, Francisco de, *6882
- Cosson, George, *6063
- Cost theory, 1556
- Costanso, Miguel, *7099 (travels)
- Costrell, Edwin Stanley, *7382
- Costume. See Clothing and costume.
- Cothran, Tilman C., *2324
- Cotner, Robert C., *5060
- Thomas Ewing, *7107
- Cotter, John L., *4257
- Cotton, A. J., letter to, 738
- Charles Caleb, *4745
- John, quotation of Dante (1640?), 7394
- John, Va., 4476
- John Weaver, *4322 (war letters)
- Mariah Hindsman, letters to, 4322
- Cotton indus., Ala. (1819-1846), 4928; brokerage of Lehman brothers, 1585; mechanization (1925-49), 4367; Miss., mechanization, 4978; S. C., (1890-92) 4724, (Columbia) 4769; South, (Negroes) 4347, (planning, 1916-48) 4360
- Couch, W. T., *4673 (reminisc.)
- Coadersport, Pa., hist., 4162
- Coughlin, Patrick P., *1747
- Coulson, Thomas, *1868, *2747, *4041
- Coulter, Ellis Merton, *4303, *4790
- Council Bluffs, Ia., Mark H. Kellogg, 5521; street railways, 6086
- Grove, Kan., descr. (1849), 6189
- of State Governments, *354 (BX-273), *2798
- Counterfeiting, 1567; N. C., 3569
- Counties, courthouses on picture post cards, 2597. --
- By place: Ark., names, 5411; Ill., Du Page Co., courthouse (1896), 5837; Md., Eastern Shore, names, 4384; Mich., bldgs, 5856; Miss., (boards of supervisors) 4952, (Sunflower Co., county seats) 4971; N. C., formation (1863-1943), 4656; Ohio, hope rule, 5623; Pa., retirement systems for employees, 3964; Tenn., genesis of organization (1863-1877), 5270; Tex., county seats (1853-1823), 5106; Vt., financial statistics, 3217; Wis., names, 5959
- Country Club of Washington Twp. (Calif.), *6673
- life. See Rural life.
- Courier, Theodore, *3214
- Court of Nisi Prius, Cleveland, hist., 5698
- Courthouses, Ill., Du Page Co. (1896), 5837; Mich. (1926-41), 5866
- Courtland Plantation, Natchez, Miss., 4963

- Courts martial, habeas corpus relief, 2020; Fitz John Porter, 2072; treatment by Federal courts, 2012; U. S. Navy, (Elissha Hinman) 2119, (Thomas Thompson) 2119
- of law, 934-974; action of Federal courts regarding Negroes, 1742; Court of Appeals in Cases of Capture, 1274; decisions concerning restraint of trade (1711-1890), 1600; injunctions in labor disputes, 1165; juvenile courts, 1925, 1927-1929; review of labor-arbitration awards, 1193; trials of labor unions, 1155; U. S. Court of Claims, 1293; U. S. Court of Customs and Appeals, 1290, 1314. --By place: Ala., writ of error coram nobis, 4925; Ark., (administrative law) 5425, (characterization in conflict of laws) 5424, (continuances of trials) 5422, (new trial on basis of newly discovered evidence) 5420, (presumptions) 5418, (testimonial competency and privilege) 5415; Calif., (Los Angeles Co., admin. of justice to minority groups) 6649, (review of administrative decisions) 6595; Colo., (Aspen, criminal cases) 6333, (Denver, people's courts) 6316, (grounds for reversal of criminal cases) 6299; Conn., (court integration, 1927-50) 3430, (William M. Maltbie) 3428, (New Haven, 1838-62) 3414; Fla., (judicial review of findings of fact) 4853, (Leon Co. Court, 1825-33) 4851, (motion to strike and motion for compulsory amendment) 4857; Ga., judicial notice of the law of another State, 4795; Germany, military govt., 6935; Ia., 6043, (res ipsa loquitur) 6062; Ill., (discovery by deposition) 5786, (summary judgments) 5775; Japan, trial of Tomoyuki Yamashita, 7501; Ky., sufficiency of the general objection, 5210; La., New Orleans, hist., 5007; Mich. Washtenaw Co., criminal cases (1827-81), 5903; Miss., (High Court of Errors and Appeals, records, 1799-1859) 4947, (mandamus) 4948, (reporting and indexing of proceedings) 4949, (rules of chancery courts) 4957; Mo., 5341, (trial courts, 1803-45) 5344; Mont., vigilantes (1862-64), 6253, 6254; N. C., (defendant's right of consultation) 4961, (full faith and credit) 4676, (motion to strike pleadings) 4667; N. Y., limited jurisdiction of Court of Appeals, 3537, 3538; N. Y. C., (Samuel Showman Leibowitz) 3649, (Joseph Meyer Proskauer) 3649; Ohio, trial practice, 5606; Ore., judicial language, 6496; Pa., (certiorari and review of questions of law) 5965, (probate of wills) 3941, (writ of certiorari ad satisfaciendum) 3954; R. I., hist. (1638-47) 3392; S. D., declaratory judgments, 6121; Tenn., admissibility of proof of other offenses in criminal prosecutions, 5282; Tex., (pendency in civil litigation, 1906-43) 5068, (precedents affecting court of civil appeals opinions) 5064, (reminisc.) 5065, (John Charles Watrous) 5038; W. Va., (hearsay) 5181, (procedure, 1940-50) 5185, (rules of pleading) 5180; Wash. (1849-89), 6454; Wis., evidence, Supreme Court decisions (1943-47), 5956; Wyo., selection of judges, 6294. See also Courts martial; Jury trial; Juvenile courts; Supreme courts of the States; and various courts under United States Govt.
- Coufaint, Charles G., hist. of Wyoming, 138
- Coutlée, Douglas Wakefield, *2635
- Cover, Virgil Dale, *1533
- Covered bridges, 1428; Conn., 3422; Ind., 5714; N. J., 3910; Pa., York Co., 4184; Phila., Columbia RR Bridge, 4050; Vt., 3214, (Orleans Co.) 3240
- Covington, Ky., Jesse Grant (1868), 780
- , N. Y. (1806-56), 3742
- Cowan, Frank (1844-1905), biog., 4201
- Cowboys, 1363, 1375; behavior when visiting towns (1867-90), 6235; cooks, 1347; Walter Gann, 1353; lore and songs, 1368; Jack Potter, 1366; religious beliefs, 2183; Will Rogers, 2557; Charles A. Siringo, 3098; square dances, 5557; George Clarence Wolfarth, 5120; writings of Andy Adams, 2487
- Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, *460, *2601
- Cowee Valley, N. C., rubies (1895-1914), 4704
- Cowell, Henry J., *3303
- Cowen, Clarence Eugene, *2259
- Lionel, biog., 3033
- Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, Monograph No. 11, 1196
- Cowley, Malcolm, *2161
- Cowpens, Battle (1780), 4759
- Cox, Allyn, *3464
- Archibald, *1071, *1222, *1223, *1224
- Cox, Dempsey, *5219
- Edwin T., *5088
- John E., *3023 (autobiog.)
- John H., *5545
- John Lyman, *3251
- Cozzens, James Gould, reputation, 2520
- Crabbe, Henry A., 7118
- Crabill, Edwin B., *2100
- Cracker and cookie indus., 1415
- Crafts, H. G., *1505
- Craftsmen, colonies, 2655; Shakers, 2666; Va., Williamsburg (1699-1782), 4528
- Craig, David W., *3501
- James B., *5704
- (John?), company of Spotsylvania Co., Va., militia, 4559
- Hardin, Jr., *7433
- Vera B., *3906
- Craig, Colo., George Mowbray Kimball, 6335
- Craighill, Margaret, 4060
- Crampton, Benjamin, *4506
- Mrs. Benjamin, *4506
- Henry E., *3628
- Cranbury, N. J., mission of David Brainerd, 3113; postal service, 3894
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 7400
- Crandall, John (d. 1678), descendants, 2960
- John Cortland, *2960
- family, 2960
- Crandallville, N. Y., hist., 3844
- Crane, C. J., *5057
- Esther S., *291
- Hart, crit., 2319, 2325; science and values, 2331
- Mamie D., *5161
- R. C., *5056, *5057, *5130, *5153
- Stephen, *3850; biog., 2463; naturalism, 2322; novels, 2465
- Verner Winslow, *7224
- William Carey, connection with Univ. of Texas (1860-81), 5052; Mississippi professor, 4972
- Crank, J. R., 2266
- Sarah Catherine (McCoy), biog., 2266
- Cranmer, Clarkson A., *1461
- Craven, Avery Odelle, *660, *742, *6348
- Lilly (Martin), 2556
- Wesley Frank, *7451
- Crawford, Bartholomew Vincent, *2293
- Earl T., *5359
- George W., 4788
- Joel, 4788
- John Stuart, *7406
- Martin J., 4788
- Paul Kerrins, *891
- William Harris, 4788
- family, Ga. (1800-1875), 4788
- Crawford Co., Wis., landmarks, 5958
- Crazy Horse (Oglala chief), biog., 5493
- Cream Hill, Conn., 3447
- Creasman, Clarence Dixon, *4705
- Credit. See Debt.
- Credit unions, N. C., (1915-50) 4671, (Negroes) 4670
- Creede, Colo., killing of Robert Ford (1892), 6337
- Creek Indians, Okla., 5457
- Creekmore, Pollyanna, *244, *256
- Creel, Cecil, *6521
- Creighton, Barker, *3417
- Cremation, S. C., 4755
- Crenshaw, Anderson, impeachment (1829), 4923
- Cressman, L. S., *6503
- Cressy, Norman L., *3417
- Cretzinger, John Irwin, *4174
- Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 3417
- richteur, Kyle Samuel, *2568, *4119
- Crime, Ala., Birmingham (1861-1910), 4940
- Criminal law, La., code (1940-42), 5001
- Criminals and outlaws, Ala., Scottsboro case, 4925; Sam Bass, 5136; Charles Bolton (alias Boles), 6577; William Bonney, 5508; Buzzard's Water Hole Gang, San Saba Co., Tex. (1897-98), 5160; Calif., San Francisco, trial (1844), 6606; Juan Nepomuceno Corina, 7120; Bill Doolin gang, 4352; Jesse James, 3086; Thomas E. Ketchum gang (1896-1901), 6247; Henry Plummer, 6253; Schuykill Rangers, 4171; Earl Shobe (alias Dick Stanley), 5549; Hays and Doughboy Taylor, 5121; Troublesome Gang, Audubon Co., Ia. (1851-84), 6078; West, biog. and

- sociology (1848-1925), 5494
Criminologists: Edwin Hardin Sutherland, 118
Crimmins, M. L., *2076, *5048, *5125
Cripps, William, *3587 (autobiog.)
Crisis (newspaper), Columbus, Ohio, 5684
Crismon, J. M., *2861
Crist, John Glenn, *6809
Cristobal (steam vessel), 1470
Cristol, Stanley J., *2861
Criticism, ethical judgments, 2321
Crocker, Howard W., *539
---- William Goss, biog., 6099
Crockett, David, almanacs, Tex. references, 5034;
folk tales, 2334; lore in Ore., 6489
Crockett's almanac, *6489
Croft, Dorothy V., *5269
Crofts (F. S.), Inc., hist., 1823
Croghan, George, letter to, 7232
Crompton, Arnold, *8610
Cronan, Jeremiah, *5794
Cronin, James E., *3580
Crosby, Fanny, 2390
Crosby, Alicia B. (schooner), 3109
Crosby House, Dartmouth College, reminisc., 3206
Cross, Dorothy, *3885, *3886
---- Frank C., *4638
---- Henry H., *446
---- Neal, *2538
---- Whitney R., *3801
Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford, *761
Crouch, Kenneth E., *4807
Crow Boarding School, Crow Agency, Mont., 1728
---- Indians, Mont., sun dance, 6243
Crowe, Grady Blumh, *4978
Crowell, John F., presidency of Trinity College,
4694
---- Laura, *788
Crown Point, N. Y., Decoration Day (1916), 3861;
periodicals passing through post office, 3835
Crownshield, Clifford, geneal., 3338a
---- Louise du Pont, *4248
---- family, Mass., 3338a, 3339
Crozier, Michel, *246
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1419
Crum Elbow Creek, Dutchess Co., N. Y., mills
and dams, 3701
Crumbine, Samuel J., biog., 3033
Crumlys Chapel, Ala., hist., 4936
Crump, Edward H., Memphis activities (1909-11),
5319
---- Evelyn Byrd *3063
Cruiser (Krusen, Kroesen) family, Staten Island,
3562
Crush City, Tex., railroad wreck (1896), 5159
Crystal Lake, Benzie Co., Mich., 5905
Cuadernos de historia habanera, No. 43, 7084
Cuba, Baptists, 6066; early life of Xavier Cugat,
2717; end of Spanish dominion, 7085; filibustering
(1896-98), 7083; naval affairs (1552-1898), 7071;
policy of U. S., 6957; records in Archivo General
de Indias, 409; Theodore Roosevelt, 678; Spanish
Am. War, 7085; yellow fever, (inoculation, 1900)
7086, (investigation) 2823
Cuckson, John, *3327
Cuesta Mendoza, Antonio, *6811
Cugat, Xavier, *2717 (autobiog.)
Cullen, Countess, poetry, 2519
---- William, American students (1755-66), 7223
Culmer, Frederic A., *4276
Culmsee, Carlton, *2467
Culpepper, Virginia M., *4819
Cult of the irrational, 888
Cultural hist., 669, 888, 2154-2925; Am. Rev., 676;
Emerson's "The American scholar," 39; Jews, 4,
1758; Negroes, bibliog., 298; Ohio, Cincinnati
(1806-50), 5629; Panama (1519-1820), 6794;
pragmatism, 649; Virgin Islands (1652-1917),
6805. See also Arts and crafts; Civilization in
the U. S.; Education; Philosophy; Religion;
Science.
Culver, Henry H., clockmaker, 5374
---- Lucius L., clockmaker, 5374
---- Wallace W., clockmaker, 5374
Cumberland Co., Ky., Stockton oil well (1829),
3248
---- Gap, lit., 5173a
---- Univ. of Nashville and Lebanon, Tenn., 5317
Cummer, Clyde L., *2816
Cummin, Hazel E., 2659
Cummings, Byron, tributes, 1717
Cummings E. E., crit., 2319
---- Hubertis, *4177
Cummins, Albert B., *6047
Cunha, Euclides da, *Os serões*, translation by
Samuel Putnam, 7359
Cunkle, Arthur Lee, *1113
Cunningham, Henry M., *1452
---- J. V., poetry, 2540
---- J. W., *5672
---- Olivia Russell, *3100
---- Wilbur M., *5560
Cunz, Dieter, *209
Curletti, Rosario Andrea, *6660
Curlyhead, Margaret, 3789
Curran, George A., *768
Curren, Arthur E., *6400
Current, Richard Nelson, *884
Currey family, W. Va., 5177
Curriculum, Miss., white high schools (1900-1945),
4954; Yale Univ., elective system (1870-1940),
3474
Currie, George R., *5945
---- James (1756-1805), 7233
Currier & Ives, 2619, 7033; cartoons of Lincoln,
892; lithographs, catalogue, 445, 451
Curl, Merle Eugene, *108, *661, *881, *6862,
*6883, *7167
Curtis, George William, collection in Staten
Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 190
---- Harvey L., *4647
---- Henry B., house in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 5651
---- Samuel Ryan, 6051
Curtiss-Wright Airplane Division Research Labora-
tory, Buffalo, 3887
Curto, J. J., *5671, *5916, *5931
Curry, Nathan, 5177
---- Samuel T., 5177
Cushing, Harvey Williams, 2809; biog., 2821
---- Richard J., *11
Cushman, John F., *7139
---- Norman F., *3584
---- Robert Fairchild, *2193
Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon), *2079 ;
---- George Armstrong, *2079, 5533; Battle of the
Washita, 5456; massacre, painting, 6261;
relations with Mark H. Kellogg, 5521, 5531
Custis, Eleanor (Calvert), biog., 4556
---- George Washington Parke, Arlington House,
4573; plays, 2548; studies in Germantown, Pa.,
4095
---- John Parke, wife, 4556
Customs records, Mass., Edgartown (1815-1913),
3358
Cutler, Henry Franklin, biog., 3382
---- S. J., *2153
Cutlery indus., Mass., Greenfield, Green River
Works, 3364; Phila., Robert Sutcliffe, 7244
Cutten, George Barton, *2653
Cutler, Hugh C., *6940
Cutts, Charles, *6265
Cuyler, T. Cruger, *626 (reminisc.)
Czarnowski, Lucile Kathryn, *6542
Czechoslovakia, World War II, 36th Tank Bn., 7182
DUKW-353 (amphibious truck), 2039
Dabney, Thomas Ewing, *1444
---- Virginus, *4464a
Dadant, H. C., *1364
---- M. G., *1377
Dade Co., Fla., archeol., 4879; inspection (1865-66), 4903
Daeley, Albert John, *7318
Daggett, Harriet S., *1916
Dahlen, Chester A., *7180
Daiker, Virginia, *4160
Daily chronicle & sentinel, Augusta, Ga., *4828
Daily derrick, Oil City, Pa., hist., 4202
Daily little giant, Ottawa, Ill. (1858), 5830
Daingerfield, Sarah Vowell, geneal., 2932
---- family, 2932
Dairy indus., 1350; N. Y., marketing of milk,
3541; oleomargarine, 1641; price control (1941-
45), 1681; rationing, 1683; Wis., Greene Co.,
Swiss cheese, 5987
Dake, H. C., *2788
Dakin, Arthur Hazard, *2459
Dakota Indians, peyote music, 2702
---- Wesleyan College, Mitchell, S. D., Friends
of the Middle Border, museum, 610
Dale, Edward Everett, *6133

- Dale, Ira Dudley, *2129
Daley, Arthur, *1958 (autobiog.)
Dallas, Tex., football, 5171; hist., 2946; paintings of Charles Franklin Reaugh, 5133
Dalrymple, John C., *7383
Dalton, A. P., *1781
---- Marshall Bertrand, *3312
---- Neil, *713
Daly, John J., *4510
---- Marcus, 6280
---- Reginald A., *2777
Damascus, Va., hist., 4570
Dams, N. M., Elephant Butte Dam, 6400; N. Y., Dutchess Co., Crum Elbow Creek, 3701; Nev., (Fallon Dam and Reservoir) 6536, (Boulder Dam and associated developments) 5554, 5557; West, reclamation projects, 5550; Wis., legislation, 5936
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *2403, *6959
---- John Cotton, librarian, 573
---- Richard Henry, Jr., *6959 (travels); descr. of coast line near Los Angeles, 6634
Dana Perfumes, Inc., 1427a
Danache, B., *7089
Dancey, Thomas B., *4980
Dancing, ballet, 2542, 2552; Ballet Theatre, 2583; bibliog., 479; Calif., texts and descriptions, 6542; Martha Graham, 2578; Hawaii, hula, 6744; Lena Horne, 2574; Mich., Ionia Co., square dances, 5925; N. Y. C., Liederkranz, 3598; Pa. Dutch dancing (1747-1895), 3950; West, square-dance tunes and calls, 5557
Dandridge, Edmund P., Jr., *1814
Dane Co., Wis., Nissedahle, 591, 594; probate court records, 5998
Danes, Gibson, *3408
Danes in the U. S., Georg Brandes, travels (1914), 7200; Ellen Munroe Fussing, 3038; Ejnar Hansen, 2634; Journalism, 7196; lit., 7196; Lutherans, 7196
Dangel, Edward M., *3248
Daniel, Daniel Margowitz, *3637
---- Dorothy, *485
---- Lucia, *73
Danielian, N. R., *6985
Daniels, Jonathan Worth, *913
---- Josephus, papers in Lib. of Cong., 385
---- Walter Machray, *1148
---- Worth B., *2826a
Danish West Indies (Virgin Islands), hist. (1652-1917), 6805
Dannatburg, N. Y., hist., 3844
Danson, Edward, *6409
---- Edward Bridge, Jr., *6410
Dante Alighieri, quotation by John Cotton (1640?), 7394; reading by Henry David Thoreau, 7399; translation by Richard Alsop, 7396
Danvers, Mass., Bernard & Friedman's Danvers Tannery, 3384; Browne family, 3345; papers of Sylvanus B. Swan, 3361; reminisc., 3385; School Committee, *3367
Danvers Savings Bank, Danvers, Mass., hist., 3373
Danville, Ill., decline of coal-mining, 5832
---- Ky., medical practice of Ephraim McDowell, 2801; (surgery) 5235
---- Va., hist., 4534
Dappert, J. W., *6206 (reminisc.)
Dargusch, Carlton, *5621
Darling, Birt, *5896
---- Elena J., *3808
---- John Caesar Cicero, tall tales, 3813
Darling, Grace (clipper ship), 1468
Darlington, Marwood, *2699
Darlingtonia (pitcher plant), 4247
Darmstaetter, Hugo, *2671
Darnall, Joseph R., *6768 (reminisc.)
Darrell, Norris, *1521
---- Paul, *1521
Darrington, Mable I., *5643
Darrow, Elijah (1800-1857), clockmaker, 3459
Darsie, Darsie L., *1969 (autobiog.)
Dart, Raymond O., *2017
Darter, Oscar Haddon, *4530
Dartigueave, Sodre, 7089
Dartmouth College, Crosby House, reminisc., 3206; Isaiah Thomas Donation, 263; Nathaniel L. Moosilaue, 3209; ski meet (1914), 7013; visit of Jeremy Beiknap, 3199
Darwinism, views of Lyman Abbott, 2261
Dasmann, William P., *5513
Dating of archeological remains, radioactive carbon, 17; stream terraces, 21
Dauer, Victor Paul, *1951
Daugherty, Anita E., *6720
Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 7517
---- of the Am. Rev., *2048; Museum, 607; Okla., Memorial Genealogical Lib., hist., 558
---- of the Republic of Texas, Library, Wm. E. Howard Collection, *375
Daum, Fred J., *4137
Dauner, Louise, 2379
Dauntless (vessel), 7083
Dauphin Co., Pa., Koppenheffer family, 3927
Davenport, Eugene, *5917 (reminisc.)
---- Herbert, *3080, *5035
---- John Scott, *1848
---- M. Marguerite, *2716
---- Sarah, *3468 (diary)
Davenport, Ia., Democrat, 6040; Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202; theater, 6079; Times, 6040
Davezac, Auguste, mission to Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, 7398
Davidson, Chalmers Gaston, *4738
---- Gustav, *2333
---- J. Brownlee, *1357
---- Levette Jay, *6307
---- Robert L. D., *3951
---- Ruth Bradbury, *2601
---- Sarah A., *5566
---- W. A. B., *6499
Davies, Wallace E., *698
---- Joseph H., squadron of light dragoons, Ind. militia, 2042
Davis, Blanche Elizabeth, *2544
---- Champion McDowell, *4397
---- Charles Hall, *4332
---- Clyde Brion, *5407 (autobiog.)
---- Cummings E., 491
---- Curtis Carroll, *4577
---- Edward H., *2673
---- Edwin Adams, *3099, *4907
---- Elmer, *1827, *5763
---- Fletcher, *5097
---- Frank B., *4278
---- Frederick, *1549
---- George, *4302
---- Gladys Wooley, *3377
---- Granville D., *6144
---- Harold A., *6991
---- Harold E., *74
---- James, press at New Bern (1740-82), 4658
---- Jefferson, *738; Imprisonment at Fortress Monroe (1866), 4592; leadership after 1865, 4333
---- Jefferson Davis, *5149 (autobiog.)
---- Joe Lee, *2317
---- Joseph Claiborne, letter to, 4332
---- Joseph S., *1712
---- Kenneth Culp, *821, *823, *828, *834
---- Kingsley, *6889
---- Mary Warner, *5406 (reminisc.)
---- Owen, *2565 (reminisc.)
---- Robert Walker, *169
---- Samuel Post, *6526
---- Theodore R., letter to, 5456
---- Thomas M., *1519
---- Varina (Howell), *4592
---- Walter Goodwin, *3176
---- Wilbur A., *6438
---- William Morris, contributions to geomorphology, 2761, 2762; reminisc., 2762
---- William T., daughter, 4332
---- Wylie H., *792, *1036
Davis Collection of Children's Books, Univ. of Rochester, 331
---- Dam, 5554
Davison, Oscar William, *4263, *5446
---- Wilbur C., *4442 (reminisc.)
Dawes, Charles Gates, *918 (diary)
Dawkins, Henry, 3569
Dawson, Anthony, *6648
---- Glen, *3087
---- Muir, *6689
Dawson, Yukon Terr., migration of Norwegians to Nome, 7067
Day, Albert M., *1348
---- Berry, *780
---- Henry N., *7250

- Day, Jack G., *1250
 --- James B., *4849
 ---- John, 3069
 ---- Le Roy J., *5997
 ---- Mabel, 5143
 ---- Richard Allan, *1824
 ---- Richard Ellsworth, *3113
 ---- Richard Ward, *3382
 ---- William B. Cattlemen, 5098
 ---- William Rufus, judicial opinions, 1061
 Dayton, William L., *7332
 ----, Ohio, Christian Church, 3027; inventions of Vincent G. Apple, 2769; Negroes, 5683; Women's Guild, 3027
 Dead Negro Draw, N. M., 6387
 Deadwood, S. D., first sermon (1876), 6116
 Deafness, Ala., 4934; Ga. School for the Deaf and basketball, 1960; Ga. School for the Deaf, 4638; Percival Hall, presidency of Gallaudet College, 4648; Ill. Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, 1839; N. Y., Wappingers Falls, Gallaudet Home for the Aged Deaf, 3712; N. Y. C., Edwin W. Nies, 3647; Pa. School for the Deaf, Floyd F. Posenel, 3695
 Dean, Arthur H., *1640
 Deane, Silas, mission to France, 7304
 Dearborn Co., Ind., land sales (1802), 5737
 Dearing, Charles Lee, *1450
 ---- Frank V., *6370
 De Armond, Frederick Francis, *1440
 Deas, Charles, 2613
 Deasy, George F., *5919, *5920
 Death, "auto death cases, 1947; coffins in 'cases of doubtful death," 2643; Colo., Denver, embalming school, 6327; damages for wrongful death, 1003; Ky., damages for personal injury when death ensues, 6149; Mich., causes and rates (1910-1940), 5867; Mo., (damages for wrongful death) 5356, (wrongful death of unborn child) 5382; N. Y., Queens Co., maternal mortality, 3657; newspaper references (1689-1820), 1808; proving death of nonresident alien, 6874; S. C., cremation, 4755; taxation of gifts made in contemplation of death, 1096; Wis., transactions with deceased persons, 5945
 Death records, Conn., Bethany, 3451; Dist. of Col., 4625, 4626; Ga., Augusta, 4828; Kan., 6146; Ky., Fayette, Fleming, Floyd, and Franklin Counties, 5256; Md., Baltimore, 4459; Pa., (Muncy) 4187, (Wynnesboro) 4159; S. C., 4743, 4744; Va., Charlottesville, 4579. See also Burial records; Cemeteries; Funeral records.
 Death Valley, Calif., 6682, (1925-26) 6717; Amargosa mine (1826-72), 6664, lost gold mine (1864), 6700
 Deaver, John B., reminisc. (1925?), 4084
 De Benneville, George (1703-93), 4066
 De Blois, Stephen (fl. 1767-1805), *3399; descendants, 3399
 De Blois family, R. I., 3399
 De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, Statistical view of the United States, 1829
 Debs, Eugene, reminisc., 1211, 5764
 ---- Katherine Metzel, 1211
 Debt, agricultural credit, 1395; cancellation of indebtedness as taxable income, 1106; comparative credit for consumer, 1658; creditors' rights against trust estate, 1284; deduction for bad debts, 1104; foreign loans (1919-32), 6905; la., creditor's remedies for setting aside fraudulent conveyances, 6049; Ind., constitutional limits, 5722; intergovernmental debts due to U. S. (1933), 6918; lend-lease (1940-41), 6925; Md., (1763-69) 7227, (debtors imprisoned, 1799) 4431; national debt, (1939-49) Ill. (Alexander Hamilton) 649, 1075; policies of U. S. Treasury in World War II, 1115; State regulation of retail installment financing, 1672; U. S. savings bonds, (legal aspects) 1112, (series E, F, and G), 1109; Wis., Eau Claire, Daniel Shaw Lumber Co. (1856-1912) 1112
 Decatur, Stephen, 2120
 Decker, William S., 5461
 Declaration of Independence, 722; autographs of signers, 357, 358, 360, (Button Gwinnett) 376, (Detroit Pub. Lib.) 408; bibliog., 2305; Catholic sources, 723; debate (1 Jul. 1776), 724; hist. of the ms., 399
 Declaratory judgments, 1037
 De Conde, Alexander, *6970
 Decorah, Ia., Norwegian American Historical Mus., 2640
 Decoration Day, Crown Point (1916), 3861
 Dedmond, Francis B., *2448
 Deep Rock (doctrine), 1316, 1320
 ---- Tunnel Mine, Elizabethtown, N. M. (1900-1940), 6396
 Deerfield, Mass., restorations, 584
 Dees, Jesse Walter, Jr., *285
 Defamation, actions by political organizations, 1898; Ala., defense strategy and tactics, 4922; fair comment as a defense, 1900; group defamation, 1897; liability of radio stations, 1910; tort liability for abusive and insulting language, 1896
 Defense Plant Corp. See under United States Govt.
 Defense Transportation, Office of. See under United States Govt.
 De Ford, Miriam Allen, *6622
 De Forest, Lee, *2773 (autobiog.); inventions, 178
 De Forest, Walter R., *7384
 Degeneration, American, 673
 De Golyer, E., *5075
 De Kay, Thomas, Russian railroad building, 7544
 Delakas, D., *7354
 De Lances, John A., *6735
 Deland, Margaret, 645
 Delaney, Edmund T., *1299
 De Laney, Emma Hirst, *3499
 Delanglez, Jean, *3051, *5876, *7048; obit., 113
 Delano, Charles, 5630
 ---- family, N. Y., 3708
 Delaunay Belleville (automobile), 1492
 Delavan, Wayne, *6213
 Delaware, 4238-4256; Catholics, 2201; certification of business teachers, 2909; colonial clergy, 2212a; furniture, 486; Indian relics, 1716; Loyalists, 7002; Methodists, 2223; New Castle, restoration, 584; shipbuilding, 1471; State Board for Vocational Education, *4254; Wilburton family, 3487
 ----, Soc. of Natural History of 4247
 ----, Univ. of, charter of Acad. of Newark, 4243
 ---- Acad. of Science, hist., 4247
 ---- & Hudson Canal, hist. (1823-99), 3496; reminisc., 3497
 ---- Bay, chart by Joshua Fisher (1756), 438
 ---- College, August Fredrick Soldan (1849-50), 4250
 ---- Co., Ia., rural life (1866), 6085
 ---- Co., Pa., postal service, 4158; school costs (1921-40), 4232
 ---- Indians, N. Y., Kings Co., 3555
 ---- Regiment (1781), orderly book, 4563
 ---- River, chart by Joshua Fisher (1756), 438; defense (1777), 3494
 ---- Valley, descr. (1683), 3489; historic houses, 2588
 Delehant, John W., *673
 Delius, Frederick, 2708
 Dell, Floyd, papers in Newberry Lib., 412
 Dellinger, E. S., *5552
 Del Monte, Jacques, *1566
 Delo, David Marion, *2108
 De Long, Charles E., *7493
 De Long, Nell W., *3814
 Delphi, Pa., Catholic mission, 4227
 Delta Sigma Delta, *2892
 Demarest, Charles Howell, biog., 3500
 ---- David Franklin, *3500
 ---- Michael, *6601
 Demarest (Charles H.), Inc., 3500
 De Mille, Agnes, *2576 (reminisc.)
 Demobilization, planning and operation in Quartermaster Corps, 2109
 Democracy, 742, 744; common-school system, 2916; John Dewey on laity and prelacy, 2170; social comedy (1800-1833), 2545; views of Walt Whitman, 2442
 Democratic Party, N. Y. C., relation to Irish (1860-63), 3609
 Demography, 1708-1713; longevity, 2840; Minn., birth rate in farm communities (1875-1940), 6033; Miss., Negro reproduction (1940), 4981; Pa., village fertility (1940), 3990. See also Census; Vital records.
 Dempsey, David, 5703
 Demuth, Charles, 2630; paintings of Lancaster, Pa., 4231
 Dengler, Dorothy, *3718
 Denig, Edwin T., *6110 (travels)
 Denison, Webster, *6728

Denmark, U. S. ministers, despatches (1827-61), 7193
 Denney, John D., Jr., *4226
 Denny, Margaret, *7158
 Denzmore, Frances, *2690
 Dental Assoc., Am., *2836
 ---- educ., advances (1900-1950), 2836; Pa. College of Dental Surgeons and Phila. Dental College, 4048; Univ. of Kansas City, School of Dentistry, 5391; Washington Univ., 5409
 ---- Surgeons, Pa. Assoc. of, 4048
 ---- Surgery, Pa. College of, Phila., 4048
 Dentistry, advances (1900-1950), 2836; indexing dental lit. (1855-1950), 292; Mo., Linn Creek and Lebanon, Elbert Crittenden Traw, 5409; music (1830-78), 2698; N. Y. C., Edwin W. Nies, 3647; Pa. Assoc. of Dental Surgeons, 4048; reminisc., 2828; U. S. Coast Guard (1940-46), 2143
 Dentists: Thomas W. Evans, 442; Gordon McIntosh GaNun, 2848; Walter H. Wright, 2854
 Dentists, Am. College of, 2830, 2854
 Dental, Carl Shaefer, *5546
 Denver, Colo., Christian Reformed Church, 5544; early life of Emma Azalia Smith Hackley, 2716; embalming school, 6327; libraries, 573; mint, 6321; people's courts, 6316; Rocky Mountain news, 6331; Walker Castle, 6332
 ---- Univ. of, Publications (Studies in bibliography, No. 1) 291, Studies in humanities, No. 1) 2325
 ---- & Salt Lake RR, hist., 6308
 Denver post, *5548; hist., 6336
 Denver Public Lib., Western History Collection, 186, 189
 Department stores, unionism, 1182
 Departments (U. S.), See under United States Govt.
 De Peyster, N. Y., cemetery inscriptions, 3816
 Depperman, August, *5999
 Depressions, 1873-78, 1988; 1885-89, Kan., 6207; 1929-39, Mich., 5869, 5871, 5931; 1937-38, 1137
 De Quille, Dan (William Wright), *6526
 Derber, Milton, *1250
 Derby, James Cephas, publisher, 3799
 Dernenberg, Walter J., *1862
 Derleth, August, *5999
 Derrick, Barbara, *4711
 ---- J. O., *245
 Derringers, 2658, 2668
 Derwent, Powhatan Co., Va., 4553
 De Saussure, Henry William, *4714
 Descartes, Sol Luis, *6851
 Des Champs, Margaret Burr, *5563
 Deschler-Franks-Perot-Morris House, Germantown, Pa., 4023
 Deseret, State of, postal service, 1871
 Deseret news, Salt Lake City, hist., 6346
 Desertion, C. S. Army, 4300
 Deslier, Charles Dunham, *3908 (reminisc.)
 Design, National Acad. of, N. Y., *178
 Desky, Robert M., *6675
 Des Moines, Ia., econ. development, 6069; Negroes, 6082; Pioneer Park and Barlow Granger, 6073; reminisc., 6084; telegraphy, 6083
 Desmond, Charles S., *3519, *3537
 De Soto Falls Fort, Ala., 654
 Desrochers, Léo Paul, *7014
 Deslier, Chester McArthur, *12
 Destroyer (vessel), 6887
 Detectives, Am. Express Co., 1516; Allan Pinkerton, 4435
 Determinism, Am. lit., 688
 De Toledano, Ralph, *760
 Det-ich, Matilda R., *4134, *4159
 Detroit, Mich., 5875-5895; boyhood of Jean Baptiste Beaubien, 5288; early life of Emma Azalia Smith Hackley, 2716; labor, 5930; ports, by Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 449; Scripps-Booth Co., 1494; visit of Ann Powell (1789), 7019
 Detroit, Univ. of, School of Law, 5891
 Detroit College of Law, 5888, reminisc., 5890
 ---- House of Correction, hist., (1861-74), 5886; "mutual welfare" (1860-7-1891), 5852
 ---- Institute of Arts, Edward Hopper exhibition, 2631
 ---- Public Lib., autographs of signers of Declaration of Independence, 408
 ---- River, fugitive slaves, 7031
 ---- Scandinavian Symphony Orchestra, hist., 5893
 Deutsch, Leonard, *4366
 Deutschman, Paul E., *1402
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., *4239, *4246

De Vere, Maximilian, Freiherr Schele, 4494
 Devil's Lake, N. D., phantom steamboat, 1486
 Devin, Alexander (1769-1827), biog., 5738
 Devol, Bitha Marshall, *1469 (letters and diaries)
 ---- William Dudley, *1469 (letters and diaries)
 De Voto, Bernard Augustine, *666, *1827
 Dewees, William, mansion at Valley Forge, 4129
 ---- William Potts, blood-letting, 4032
 Dewey, Addison E., *5621
 ---- Charles A., *3728
 ---- Ernest, *2453
 ---- Fred A., *5618
 ---- George, materials in Chicago Historical Soc., 168; Philippines, 6764; reminisc., 2133
 ---- John, *2158 (autobiog.), *2167; community-centered school, 2901; educational thought, 2865; experimentalism (1884-94), 5857; legal pragmatism, 1030; pragmatic ideas about school hist., 63; projected periodical (1892), 5859; relation to Marx and Socialism, 7166; tributes, 2158, 2167, 2170
 ---- Thomas E., campaign oratory (1944), 790
 Dewhurst, Paul Coulthard, *1512
 Dewitt, Doyle, *2682
 Dexter, Elisabeth Williams (Anthony), *3012
 Deyrup, Felicia J., *6785
 Dialect Soc., Am., *1191, 3181
 Diamond, Tobias E., *6043
 Diamond Bluff site, Pierce Co., Wis., 5960
 Diamonds, Ark., 5411
 Diaries, journals, logbooks, and minutes, bibliog. (Brit. diaries, 1442-1942) 206, (Canadian diaries) 207. -- By name of author: Martha Wilson McGregor Aber, 5536; Lorenzo D. Aldrich, 3087; Lucy Allen, 4542; James W. Anderson, 2087; anonymous (1874-77), 4401; Antonio Armijo, 5485; Robert Ayres, 2223; Charles A. Baer, 2252; Alexander Balmain, 4542; Albert Little Bancroft, 6599; Joseph Henry Barnard, 3080; Lisbon Bayse, 2946; John Beatty, 5694; Jeremy Belknap, 3199; Ashley Bowen, 6997; Nicolas Francois Denis Brisout de Barneville, 3059; John Mason Brown, 3102; Nathan Brown, 750; Peter Brown, 7251; Bryan Brown, Cleveland, 4700; Co., Ky., 5246; Robert C. Buchanan, 4896; Buck Run Temperance Soc., and Board of Trustees, Buck Run Acad., 3077; Perry A. Burgess, 5516; Birney Burrell, 6693; Martha Jane Cannary (Calamity Jane), 5530; Thomas Chalkley, 2216; Jean Chéry, 7080; George Churchman, 3118; Jonah Girard Cisne, 5509; Edmund J. Cleveland, 4700; Edward Nicholas Clobber, 2946; Joseph C. Clobber, Nicholas Clobber, 2949; Richard Cobden, 5771; Moses Pearson Cogswell, 6964; William Colbert, 4170; Nathan Cole, 3445; Sarah Davenport, 3468; Charles Gates Dawes, 918; William Dudley Devol and Bitha Marshall Devol, 1469; Jonathan Dickinson, 2216; William H. Dougal, 6965; George Long Duckinck, 3150; Robert Eccleston, 3089; Edgeworthaleon Soc., Monroe Co., Ind., 5756; Martha Cheney Ella, 7059; Emerald, 6658; Empress of China, 6866; Elijah Bryan Farnham, 5497; Robert Harris Fife, 4595; Charlotte L. Forten, 4765; John Fretz Funk, 7060; John Gedney, 2084; Georgia, Governor and Council, 4784, 4786; Christopher Gist, 3053; Benjamin Glaster, 3115; Ephraim Goodale, 6391; John Thomas Gulick, 3376; John Marshall Harlan, 1054; John Irving Hastings, 6326; William Williston Heatsill, 4301, 5432; F. Heinemann, 5433; John Hunter Herndon, 5090; Erastus G. Hill, 4905; Ovando James Holister, 6231; Jedediah Hotchkiss, 176; James Hutchinson, 7152; Indiana (Terr.), General Assembly, 5715; Irette, 6856; Charlotte Augusta Page Johnson, 7254; Ada Millington Jones, 5512; Thomas Jefferson Jones, 5489; Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler, 3025; Mark H. Kellogg, 5531; Kentucky Seminary, Frankfort, Ky., Board of Trustees, 5250; Romanzo Kingman, 5057; William Kittson, 5482; Charles K. Landis, 7423; Henry Lucy, 5519; John Mackley, 2080; Massachusetts, Circuit Court, House of Representatives, 3256; James Darwin Maxwell, 2814; Gansevoort Melville, 3829; Robert Mills, 4622; James Van Dyke Moore, 3073; Jacob Rhett Motte, 4897; Louis Nusbaumer, 6682; Peter Skene Ogden, 5482; Alvin Read Page, Jr., 7254; Matthew Patten, 3197; Carl Patterson, 5689; John Mason Peck, 5396; Emmanuel C. Peck, 4192; Andrew Peterson, 7192; Mary Rockwood Powers, 5503; Addison Pratt, 6682; George Moses Price, 7169; José Fernando Ramirez, 7110; Mrs.

- Charles E. Ranlett, 3173; Reaper, 6856; Phoebe McCarty Roberts, 7023; Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; Benjamin Rush, 4150; St. Bartholomew's Parish, S. C., vestry, 4761; St. Michael's Church, Charleston, S. C., 4740; Joshua Monroe Shaffer, 6044; Elias Willard Smith, 5490; Robert Strong Snyder, 7157; Thomas Story, 2216; Robert Suiliff, 7244; James Wickes Taylor, 5633; David Thompson, 6251; Ambrose Jessup Tomlinson, 2274; Mary Estelle Edgerly Travers, 6555; Benjamin Tucker, 6880; St. George Tucker, 7077; William H. Turner, 4327; U. S. Dept. of the Interior, journals received relating to wagon roads, 5506; Virginia, General Assembly, 202; George Washington, 3053; Edward Weston, 6719; Thompson B. Wheelock, 5452; Amiel Weeks Whipple, 5173; Archie P. Williams, 4907; George H. Witherle, 3185; Erskine Wood, 6486; John Woolman, 2218; Sheldon Young, 6682
- Dichter, Harry, *198
 Dick, David, inventions, 2757
 ---- Robert P., *4665
 Dickens, Charles, visit to Ohio (1842), 5602
 ---- Charles W., *4563
 Dickerman, Marion, *593
 Dickerson, Mahlon, biog., 3873
 ---- Reed, *1686
 Dickeson-Egan giant moving panorama of the Mississippi, 180
 Dickens, Dorothy, *4375
 ---- Mrs. R. D., *5412
 Dickinson, Emily, comment by John Banister Tabb, 2472; crit., 2319; mysticism, 2410
 ---- John, 721, *1454; translations in *Éphémérides du citoyen*, 7303
 ---- Jonathan, diary, 2216
 ---- Josiah Look, *4538
 Dickinson College, *4149; connection with Benjamin Rush, 4149, 4150; early years, 4149
 Dickison, William Edward, *5862
 Dickoré, Marie, *5653
 Dickson, Harold, *7202
 ---- Ha. J. E., *2610, *3944
 ---- William, hanging, 6148
 ---- William M., *1304
 Dieckmann, William J., *5802
 Diekema, Gerrit John, biog., 915
 Diemer, James S., *7163
 Diener, John A., *1297
 Dietetics, 3008; research, 2826; Sarah Tyson Rorer, 1646; James H. Salisbury, 2816. See also Cookery; Food.
 Dietrich, Wilfred O., *5081
 Dietz, George A., *4848
 Digges family, Md., 4449
 Diggs, Annie (La Porte), 6156
 Dilatash, Donald, *3885
 Dilliard, Irving, *627
 Dilling family, 2979
 Dillistin, William H., *1587, *1589, *3512
 Di Maggio, Joseph Paul, biog., 1985
 Dime novels, Beadle & Adams, 2314
 Dimick, Kathryn M., *3229
 Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah, *6253
 Dingleline, Raymond C., Jr., *867
 Dinmore, Hugh A., *7509
 Dinu, Madeline C., *1546
 Dinwoody, Wyo., petroglyphs, 6277
 Diptheria, 7082
 Di Peso, Charles C., *6411
 Diplomacy, 6856; administration of Am. foreign affairs (1940-50), 6927; Am. foreign policy since 1945, 6938; Am. mistakes (1930-45), 6923; docs., 6857, (1933) 6918, (1941-49) 6934; foreign gifts or loans (1919-32), 6905; foundations of foreign policy, 6875; good-neighbor policy (1933-45), 6971; London Naval Conference (1930), 7291; William Learned Marcy (1853-57), 6884; national interest and moral abstractions, 6871; New Deal, 6917; pan-American pact (1913-17), 6987; planning for world organization (1941-45), 6930; Franklin D. Roosevelt, 6916, (foreign policy, 1938-41); U. S. as a world power (1900-1950), 6893; watchwords, 1774; World War II peace conferences, 6933, 6934. -- By country: Algiers, mission of William Shaler, 7419; Austria-Hungary, disunity (1917-18), 7392; Canada, (1763-1948) 6981; (influence on entry of France into Am. Rev.) 6861; Chile, (case of the Baltimore, 1891) 7143, (James Davis Porter) 3015; China, (1928-33) 7528, (Am. attitude toward govts. in China, 1898-1947) 7519, (open-door policy a cause of War with Japan) 7518; Gt. Brit., (Anglo-Spanish New World issues, 1750-57) 688, (destruction of the General Armstrong, 1814-82) 7153, (influence of Viscount Castlereagh on Anglo-Am. friendship, 1812-23) 6863, (Albert Gallatin and the London Conference, 1827) 7249, (Oregon negotiations) 7053, 7056; Haiti, notes of Am. minister (1930), 7090; Italy, (Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, mission of Robert Dale Owen, 1858) 7401, (Naples, mission of John James Appleton, 1825-26) 7397; Japan, 7492; Latin America, (good-will tour of Herbert Hoover, 1928) 6970, (policy, hist.) 6957, (Venezuela - Brit. Guiana boundary arbitration, 1899) 7144; Russia, 7540, 7541, 7549, 7550, 7552, Scandinavia, 7187; Spain, Anglo-Spanish New World issues (1750-57), 6885; Turkey, services of Oscar S. Straus, 366
 Diplomatic representatives of the U. S., despatches: Argentine Repub. (1858-66), 7139; Belgium (1832-62), 7206; Brazil (1809-13, 1887-89), 7132; Denmark (1827-61), 7193; France (1857-65), 7332; Italian states (1871-1900), 7404; Japan (1855-1906), 7493; Korea (1884-1905), 7509; Mexico (1828-73), 7105; Paraguay (1858-1906), 7140; Siam (1885-1906), 7531; special agents (1832-36), 7435; Uruguay (1858-1906), 7140
 ---- representatives of the U. S., notes: Belgian Legation (1832-1906), 7295; Japanese Legation (1858-1906), 7494; Korean Legation (1883-1906) 7510; notes from the U. S. Dept. of State to foreign legations in the U. S. (1834-1906), 6877
 Directed verdict, 937
 Disaffiliation, labor organizations, 1236
 Disarmament, 6906; docs. (1933), 6918
 Disciples of Christ, Alexander Campbell, 2234, 2237; Sarah Catharine McCoy Crank and J. R. Crank, 2286; Ohio, Dayton and Springfield, 3027; Tenn., hist. (1812-41), 5322
 Discography, Louis Armstrong, 2733; Black Swan Phonograph Co., 478; cowboy square-dance tunes and calls, 5557; jazz, 2691; Fritz Kreisler, 2721; Lib. of Cong., Archive of Am. Folk Song, 481; Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2708; N. Y. Recording Laboratories, 478; Paramount Co., 478; popular recordings (since 1888), 2711; ragtime, 2712
 Discovery (vessel), 7211
 Discovery (law), Federal courts, 973; immunity of U. S. Govt., *841
 Disease, allergies, 2029; blindness, 2390, 3021; cancer, 3484, 5235; diphtheria, 7062; gas gangrene, 2861; germ theory, 2805; hypertensive cardiovascular disease, 6039; influenza, 2849, 3130; leprosy, 2819, 2841, 5022; malaria, 2826, 2857, 2860, 2861; Md., Baltimore (1938-43), 4444; mental diseases, 2853, 2855, 3532; moon blindness (periodic ophthalmia), 2827; poliomyelitis, 2864, 3428; research, 2861; smallpox, 3417; strategic and tactical influence in World War II, 2027; syphilis, 2860; tropical diseases, 2147; tuberculosis, 2105, 2843, 3653, 3662, 3660; typhus fever, 2806, 6587; U. S. Navy, (8th Air Force) 2153, (statistics of World War II) 2146; women's diseases, 2812; yaws, 6791; yellow fever, 2114, 2809, 2823, 4329
 Dishes, Spanish-Am. War, 175
 Disston, Henry, 4052
 ---- Jacob S., *4052
 Disston (Henry) & Sons, Inc., Phila., 4052
 District courts, disqualification for bias, 937; jurisdiction in civil actions, 951
 ---- of Columbia, 4606-4654; Andrew Ellicott, 3011; architecture, Robert Mills, 4395; Catholics, 2201, 2208, 4402; Court of Appeals, opinions of Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066; employment and income, 4404; Episcopalians, 2258; extinct and vanishing mammals, 4387; murder of Catherine Reardon by Julius Fisher, 996; Office of the Corporation Counsel, hist., 4635; Presbyterians, 2228; public records, 374; sequentennial exhibition of materials in Lib. of Cong. (1950), 184; sequentennial exhibition of ports., National Gallery of Art, 467; survey by Andrew Ellicott (1791), 4394. See also Washington, D. C.
 Dittfurth Regt., uniform, 2041
 Di Verri, Biagio, *6846
 Diversity cases, Federal civil rules, 1042
 Dividend Mutual Insurance Co., Glens Falls, N. Y., hist., 3838
 Divorce, 1919; differentials by duration of marriage and size of family, 1923; full faith and credit, 1926;

migratory divorce, 1931; rates among separated persons, 1940; recognition of foreign judgments, 1930; separation agreements, 1922; statistics, 6889; taxation of marital settlements, 1933, 1934. --
By place: Ala. (1799-1859), 4947; Calif., alimony and property settlement, 6589; La., grounds and defenses, 4993; N. Y., 1919, 3508, 3535, (estoppel) 3545

Dix, Ernest, *7034

---- John Adams, *3611

Dixon, Charles, anecdote (1912), 6389

---- Elizabeth Lord (Cogswell), *896

---- Jeremiah, astronomer, 7230

---- Margaret, *550

---- Maynard, painter, 5542

---- Thomas (d. 1770?), descendants, 2975

---- Thomas Edward, *2975

---- family, 2975

Doan, Leland L., *5924

Doan's Crossing, Red River, Tex. (1878-1931), 5137

Dobbins, Daniel, shipbuilder, 4172

Dober, Eitel Wolf, *7370

Dobie, James Frank, *1371, *1725, *3098, *6370, *6951

Dobzhansky, Theodosius, *2777

Dochez, Alphonse R., *2861

Dock, George, *2751, 2793

"Doctors' mob," N. Y. C., 3578

Dod, Thaddeus, *4266

Dodd, Dorothy, *4892, *4894

---- William G., *4900

Doddridge Chapel community, Wayne Co., Ind., hist., 5742

Dodds, A. John, *4094

Dodge, Allan Cleaves, *4158

---- Greenville M., 4326

---- Henry, 5452

---- James Mapes, biog., 1412

---- Richard V., *6705

Dodge, Kan., law enforcement, 5528

---- City, Kan., Beeson Mus., 599; Masterson family, 6204

Dods, Agnes M., *2608

Dodson, Robert A., *5126

Doe, Charles (1830-96), 3190

Dogs: Nornay Saddler, 3037

Doheny (Edward L.) Memorial Lib., St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, Calif., 211, 213

---- (Estelle) Collection, Edward L. Doheny Memorial Lib., St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, Calif., 211, 213

Doherty, Herbert J., Jr., *4854, *4856

Dolan, Paul, *4253

Dole, Esther Mohr, *4384

Dollars, Mich., copper and iron dollars (1860?-1873), 5916; silver dollars, (1794-1803) 1574, (collecting) 631

Dolléans, Edouard, *246

Dolley, Roy P., *6591

Dolls, 2645; collection in Confederate Mus., Richmond (1825-65), 488; Kewpie doll, 5401

Domínguez, Francisco Atanasio, *6224 (travel diary)

Dominican Republic, intervention, 6957; Methodists, 2272; records in Archivo General de Indias, 409; U. S. Marine Corps and Joseph Henderson Pendleton, 2115

---- Sisters of the Sick Poor, 3617

Donaldson, Evelyn (Kinder), *4522

Doneghy, Virginia, *192

Doniphan, Alexander W., expedition to Mexico, 7106; in New Mexico and Mexico, 7112

Donnelly, Ignatius, 891

---- Richard C., *1905

Donovan, Frank Pierce, *5585

---- James B., *1324

---- Jerry, *4572

Dooin, Bill, gang of outlaws, 4352

Dooin, Barbara A., *3269

Doom, sense in Am. lit., 2338

Dorado, San Antonio de, P. R., annexation of Tohobaja (1860), 6840; opposition to founding (1842), 6835

Dorchester Co., Md., Episcopalians (1692-1860), 4450

Dorflinger, Christian (1828-1915), glassmaker, 4200

Dorflinger (C.) & Sons, White Mills, Pa., 4200

Dornbusch, Charles Emil, *247, *248, *249, *335

Dorr, Harold M., *5851

Dorr Rebellion, relation to Federal Constitution (1842-46), 3394

Dorsett, E. Lee, *6930

Dorsey, R. S., *1801

---- Stephen Wallace, pol. life, 901

Dorson, Richard Mercer, *75, *2297

Dos Passos, John, *306, 2512; bibliog., 306, (reviews of his novels) 348; crit., 2325, 2339; devel., 2504; naturalism, 2328; novel of manners, 2336; novel of violence, 2337; politics, 2502

Doster, James F., *4941

Doty, L. L., letters to, 3815

Douache, Léon, *7328

Double eagle (coin), 1583; hist., 1584

---- Jeopardy, 994

Dougal, William H., *6965 (travel diary and letters)

"Doughface" (word), 1776

Doughty, Howard, *145

Douglas, Edna, *1584

---- J. S., *5583

---- Jesse S., *6492

---- Lloyd Cassel, 2509

---- Louis Hartwell, *1145

---- Paul Howard, pol. career, 931

---- Robert, feed mill at Melrose, Wis., 5984

---- Stephen Arnold, activities (1833-43), 875; pamphlet of ridicule (1860), 776; pol. activities (1857-61), 746

---- Susan H., *447

---- Thomas Williams, *4501

---- William Lewis, 3310

---- William Orville, *1060a, *6449 (reminisc.); econ. predilections, 1069

Douglas, Ariz., 6433

---- Co., Kan., agric., 6194

Douglas (W. L.) Shoe Co., merger, 3310

Douglass, Andrew Ellicott, *1717

---- Ebenezer W., descendants, 2977

---- Frederick, *1737 (papers)

---- Harry S., *3753

---- family, 2977

Douthitt, John M., *5258 (war letters)

Douty, H. M., *1250

Dove (steamer, 1869-94), 7037

Dove (vessel, 1634-35), 3134

Dove Creek, Tex., Battle (1865), 5116

Dover, N. H., Quakers, 3202

---- Ont., burning (1814), 7021

---- Tenn., letters of Williams family (1842-55), 5326

Dow, Charles J., *7035

---- Herbert Henry, 5924

---- Neal, 3180

---- Willard Henry, 5924

Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., 5924

Dowell, Eldridge Foster, *5445

Downes, Jean, *3662, *4444

---- Randolph C., *750, *5701

Downing, Antoinette F., *584

---- Paul H., *487

Doyle, James A., *6131

Dozier, William T., *7356

Drift, riots, N. Y. C., 3609. See also Selective service.

Drain, Richard D., *4652

Drake, Charles Daniel, biog., 5354

---- Daniel, grave, 5637

---- Francis, voyage to Calif., 2765

---- Thomas Edward, *1731

Drama. See Theater.

Draper, Benjamin, *1138, *6614

---- Daniel C., *1995

---- John William, biog., 2753; inventions, 178

---- William F., *7404

Dreier, Katherine Sophie, *471

---- Mary E., *1194

Dreiser, Theodore, 2477; materials in Univ. of Pa., 564; naturalism, 2328; reminisc., 5764; reviews, 1847

Drell, Muriel B., *1774

Drepper, Carl William, *1816, *2640, *2641, *2677, *4214, *7218

Drew, Charles Richard, *2744; obit., 2851, 2858

---- Elizabeth A., *7284

---- Peter, *2733

---- W. F., *6289

Drexel (Mary J.) Home, Phila., School for Girls, 4073

Driftmier family, 3000

Drinker, Cecil K., *2786 (reminisc.)

Driscoll, Charles B., *6205

Driver, Sam M., *1042

Drotning, Phil, *594

- Drucker, Philip, *7070a
Drug stores, David E. Albert, 1559. *See also*
Pharmacy
Drummond, Andrew Landale, *2209
---- Thomas, 6047
Drury, Clifford Merrill, *2142, *2228
---- Newton B., *584
Dry Creek site, Sedona, Ariz., 6414
---- Tortugas, Fla., Fort Jefferson, 4899
Dry-goods industry, 1563; unionism, 1182
Dryden, John Fairchild, 3918, 3919
Dryden, N. Y., Spit and Whittle Club, 3866
Dryland, Pa., Ehret family, 3927
Duback, Paul H., *5956
Dubbs family, Pa., 3927
Dubester, Henry J., *336
Dubinsky, David, *1190; labor leader, 1158
Dublin, Louis I., *2852
Du Bois, Arthur E., *2060
---- Eugene F., *2861
Du Bose, Eugene Z., *1625
---- Louise Jones, *4708, *4749, *4750
Dubuque, Ia., Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
Duchamp, Marcel, *471
Duck Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Ohio, 5653
Duckshooting, Gt. South Bay, L. I. (1903-10), 3693
Dudden, Arthur Power, *1604
Dudley, Nathan Augustus Monroe, 6369
Due, Paul F., *4426, *4427
Due process of law, 1014, 1025, 1038, 1040
Duelling, Calif. (1859), 6611; Ga., code duello (1740-1889), 4779; Ky., (1825) 5242, (1826) 5244, (1829) 5247, (1862) 5257; La., New Orleans (1805-1909), 5006
Duff, Stella F., *236
Duffie, Bailey W., *78
Duffy, Clinton T., *6623 (reminisc.)
---- James Lennon, *1637
---- John, *5625
Dugan, Frances L. S., *3058
---- Hugh G., *5805
Duke, Henry (d. 1714), descendants, 2951
---- Walter Garland, *2951
---- family, 2951
Duke Univ., hist. (Trinity College, 1839-92), 4694;
William Hane Wannamaker, 4707; Library, *128,
(Trent Collection, Whitman) 201, 2405; publications
(series), 234, 4694, 4719
Duker, Abraham G., *43, *109
Dukes, Edgar Louis, *5810
DUKW-353 (amphibious truck), 2039
Dulaney, Daniel, the Elder, biog., 4405, 4412
---- Daniel, the Younger, biog., 4405
Dulles, Foster Rhea, *1900
Duluth, Minn., descr., 6032; St. Luke's Hospital,
hypertensive cardiovascular disease, 6039
Dumbauld, Edward, *722
Dummerston, Vt., Social Lib., *3221
Dumont (Julia L.) Club, Vevay, Ind., hist., 5761
Dun, Edwin, *7493
---- George William, house in Chillicothe, Ohio,
5551
Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, *250
---- & Bradstreet Business Lib., 250
Dunau, Bernard, *1225
Dunbar, Thomas, *7469
Dunbar, Henry Frederick, Jr., *2898
---- John Raine, *2443, *6512
---- Leslie W., *753
---- Paul B., *1653
---- Robert G., *6297
---- Viola R., *251, *7269
---- Willis F., *510
Duncan, George (d. 1739?), 3195
---- John Allison, *5698
---- John W., *2077
---- Otis Dudley, *3990
---- Robert D., *2757
---- family, 3195
Dundas, Francis de Sales, *4754
Dundore, Paul J., *4195
Dunham, Douglas, *6980
---- William J., *3873
Dunkards, Colo., Hygiene (1875-1907), 6328;
hymnals, hist., 2695; Pa., (Lancaster Co., 1862)
4194, (pioneer culture) 3937
Dunkel, Wilbur D., *2554
Dunkelberger, George F., *14
Dunlap, Mary (Crawford), 4757
Dunlap, William, mind and art, 2281
Dunlop, John Thomas, *1222, *1224, *1250, *1264
---- Kathleen Edith, *1416
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., hist., 1416
---- Tire & Rubber Co., hist., 1416
Dunn, C. Frank, *5264
---- Gerald C., *3169
---- James Taylor, *252, *3245, *3800, *3822,
*3827, *5633
---- Rebecca Welty, *6161
---- Robert W., *5089
Dunne, John R., *4168
Dunnebacke, Charlotte C., *5883
Dunsmoor, H. A., *1889
Du Page (alias Du Pazhe), ----, 5808
Du Page Co., Ill., county histories (1857-77), 5829;
courthouse (1896), 5837; Wayne Twp., hist., 5816,
5822
Du Pont, Pierre S., *4248
Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthère Irénée, house at
Montchanin, Del., 4248
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, *4265
Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) & Co., 1401
Duprez, Fred, vaudeville singer, 2704
Durand engraving companies, 1579
Durant, John, *1957, *1981
Durant's Neck, Perquimans Co., N. C., Wyatt
family, 2994
Dureau, Agnès, *5769a
Dürer, Albrecht, 2598
Durfee, Harold A., *2267
Durham, James A., *1552
---- Philip Calvin, *2311
---- Robert C., *7201
Durham, N. C., Trinity College, 4694
Durishin, John Frederick, *818
Durkee, Caroline Cain, *6150
Durnan, Bill, hockey player, 6986
Duron, Jacques Émile Marie Robert, *2169
Durr, Clifford Judkins, *1427
Dusenberry, William, *7094
Du Simitère, Pierre Eugène, transcript of Scots
song, 7236
Dustman, Freeman L., *5611
Dutch in the U. S., children's stereotypes, 2920;
Delaware Valley (1683), 3489; immigration, 6886;
Mich., Gerrit John Diekema, 915; N. J. and
N. Y., Episcopalians (1664-1784), 3488; travelers,
(J. A. van Blerk, 1903) 7087, (Gijstbert Karel van
Dellen, 1783-84) 3060; West, Iszard Van
Dellen, 5544
---- lang. in the U. S., N. Y., Staten Island, 3557
---- Reformed Church, James Brownlee, 3589
Dutchess Co., N. Y., Crum Elbow Creek, 3701;
Titusville Road, 3700
Dutton, Melric Keeler, *6751
Dutton (Salmon) house, Cavendish, Vt., 3223
Duval, William Pope, 4647
Duyckinck, Cornelia, birthday spoon (1686), 3560
---- Evert Augustus, letters to, 133
---- George Long, *3150 (travel diary)
Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina, *7539, *7542
Dwight, John Sullivan, 3301
---- Timothy, *738; plagiarism by Thomas Hartwell
Horne, 7243
Dyke, Marjorie Louise (Piatt), *2581
Dyckman Farm, Manhattan Island, archeol., 6994
Dye, Babe, hockey player, 6986
Dyer, Charlotte L., *6958
---- Donald B., *1965
---- Eliphalet, port., 3448
---- George B., *6958
---- John Percy, *4294
---- Robert M., *1864
Dyke, Charles E., letter to, 4299
Dykhouse, Jay, *2907
Dykstra, Daniel J., *5936, *5946
EMIC, 1943
Eads, Rachel, *5504 (travels)
Ear spoils, 1719
Earl, Ralph, port. of Eliphalet Dyer, 3448
Earle, Patience, descendants, 4680
---- Walter K., *6731
---- family, 4680
Earnest, Ernest Penny, *4045
Earp, Wyatt, 5528
Earthquakes, production by lightning rods, 2746; views
of Benjamin Franklin and Jonathan Edwards, 2745

- East, Ernest E., *890
 East, 3112-4256
 East Chester, N. Y., Presbyterians, William Tennent, 3490
 East Florida, survey of 31st parallel by Andrew Elliott (1796-99), 4394
 East Greenville, Pa., Catholic mission, 4227
 East Hampton, L. I., Smith family, 2944
 East Liverpool, Ohio, paintings by David Gilmour Blythe, 2617
 East Ohio Gas Co., hist., 5614
 East Tennessee Univ., hist. (1840-61), 5325
 East Windsor, Conn., clockmaking, 3456; Nathan McQuivey, 3141
 Easterby, James Harold, *253, *254
 Eastern Illinois State College, hist., 5836
 ----- Shore, Md. and Va., hist., 4384
 Eastland Co., Tex., hist., 5088
 Eastlund, Warren, *1432
 Eastman, Joseph Bartlett, *1458 (selected papers and addresses)
 ----- Ralph Mason, *3249
 ----- Samuel Ewer, *1548
 Eastman, Wis., Eastman State Graded School, *5958
 Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y., directorship of Howard Hanson, 3734
 Easton, Robert, *5078
 Easton, Pa., George Taylor house, 4128
 Eastonville, Colo., hist (1886-1911), 6334
 Eaton, Dorothy S., *173
 ----- Leonard K., *2811, *3295
 ----- Vincent Lanius, *173
 Eaton Mfg. Co., *1538
 Eaton's Neck, L. I., burning of Lexington, 3685, 3686; rescue of Rhode Island, 3685
 Eau Claire, Wis., Daniel Shaw Lumber Co., 5983
 Eavenson, Howard Nicholas, *3056
 Eaves, La Verne, *5169
 Eber, Hermann, 6261
 ----- Wilhelm Emil, painting of Custer massacre, 6261
 Eberstadt, Charles, *199, *2246
 ----- Lindley, *1831
 Eby, E. H., *2436
 ----- Kermit, *1163
 Eccleston, Robert, *3089 (travel diary)
 Echeverria, Durand, *673
 Echo Mt., Calif., railroad, 6643
 Eck, Aimee May (Huston), *2969
 Eckert, James B., *1686
 ----- Thomas T., 2019
 Ecology, legal ecology of Roscoe Pound, 1057;
 James C. Malin's interpretation of grasslands hist., 125; relation to hist., 32
 Economic geography, *255 (index)
 Economic hist., 1123-1692; concept of ethics in hist. of economics, 1126; Confederation (1781-89), 679; econ. stabilization, World War II, 714; foreign gifts or loans (1919-32), 6905; industrial statistics, World War II, 715; international business (1900 ff.), 6895; Jews, 4; mobilization, 705; monopolistic competition, bibliog., 238; muckraking movt., 756; Negroes, bibliog., 298; occupations open to women (1776-1840), 3012; production control, World War II, 716; reasons for study, 33; relation of the U. S. Govt. to the Am. economy (since 1870), 698; relations with Mexico (1873-1910), 7124; social security, 708, 709; use in promotion of econ. literacy, 72; Thorstein Veblen, 686. ----- By place: Ia., Des Moines, 6069; Mich. (1837-1904), 5846; Mo., St. Louis (1803-46), 5366; Ohio, statistics (1926-48), 5619; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5587; Pa., (Indiana Co.) 4166, (Northumberland Co.) 4236, (Venango Co.) 4237; Rocky Mts., 6228. See also Business; Commerce and Exchange; Communal commonwealths; Consumption; Income; Inventions; Labor; Natural resources; Production; Property; Public finance; Transportation.
 Economics, evolutionary thought, 2161; Achille Loria, influence on Am. econ. thought (1882-93), 7405; place in general educ., 85
 Economics, Cowles Commission for Research in, 1136
 Economists: Wesley Clair Mitchell, 114; recent and contemporary, 135; relations with historians, 1; Thorstein Veblen, 688
 Economy, Pa., folk arts, 2640
 Ecrody, Donald H., *6159
 Ector Co., Tex., reminisc. (1890?), 5152
 Ecuador, education, 7145
 Eddins, Roy, *5154
 Eddy, Mary (Baker), biog., 2232; publications and publishers, 2260; reminisc., 2263
 ----- Oliver Tarbell, 462
 Edell, William W., *4149
 Edelman, Jacob Murray, *1805
 Edelstein, David Simeon, *3823
 Eden, Robert, biog., 4415
 Edgar, John, *7178
 ----- Louise E., *7454 (war reminisc.)
 Edmonds, C. H., migrations from Va., 1711
 Edgartown, Mass., customs records (1815-1913), 3358
 Edge, Rosalie Barrow, biog., 3033
 Edgefield, S. C., Baptists, 4273
 Edgehill, Va., Thomas Mann Randolph, 649
 Edgerton, Dan Erskine, *4585
 Edgeworthalean Society, Monroe Co., Ind., *5756 (minutes)
 Edinburgh, Scotland, Am. students of William Cullen, 7223; medical studies of Ephraim McDowell, 2801
 Edinger, Dora, *7371
 Edison, Thomas Alva, commemorative stamp, 2756; inventions, 178
 Editorial Press Bureau, Wash., D. C., *3002
 Ediefsen, John B., *6274
 Edmonds, Hollis E., *5217
 Edmondson, James B., *5865
 Edmunds, Pocahontas Wight, *4512
 Edmundson, Mary, letters to 4251
 Edouart, Alexander, *6550
 Edsall, John T., *3321
 Edson, Samuel (1612?-1692), descendants, 3335
 ----- family, Mass., 3335
 Education, 2865-2925; apprentice training, 1152;
 James Bryant Conant, bibliog., 307; cookery, 1646;
 John Dewey, (adult educ.) 2167, (theories) 2170, (theory of language) 2167; forestry, 1339, 1340; foundations of social planning, 2187; Samuel Griswold Goodrich, textbooks, 2380; Herman Harrell Horne, educational philosophy, 2174; Indians, 1728; international student exchange, 6902; labor organizations, influence on establishment of free schools, 1154; problem of verification in formal school learning, 2167; rhetoric and composition textbooks (1784-1870), 1773; school drama groups, 2576; segregation of Negroes, 1746-1748; States, 703; training in military govt., 6935; views of Robert Morris and John Jay (1781), 7161. ----- By place: Calif., (Calif. Teachers Assoc.) 6565, (church and state) 6560, 6568, (Los Angeles, James Franklin Burns) 6637; China, Shanghai, 7522; Colo., 3033, (Denver, embalming school, 1874-87) 6327, (Presbyterians) 6296; Del., vocational educ., 4254; Dist. of Col., (National Institute of Public Affairs) 4651, (reminisc.) 4639; Ecuador, 7145; Fla., parent-teacher activities, 4863; Ga., (Ga. School for the Deaf) 4838, (hist.) 4776, (National Cong. of Parents and Teachers) 4863; Germany, Am. occupation (1945-49), 7382; Ia., (A. U. Coates) 6084, (Dept. of Public Instruction) 6042, (La. Cong. of Parents and Teachers) 6059; Ill., (deaf) 5771a, (Jacksonville, 1876) 5833; Ind., 5716, (Salem, 1815-50) 5743; Kan., Kansas City, Honnell family, 6150; Ky., (Inquiries, 1822) 3266, 4714, (pupil transportation, 1935-48) 5220; La., (1725-1803) 4864, (New Orleans, bequests of John McDonogh) 4271; Mass. (1822), 3266; Md., (Baltimore, bequests of John McDonogh) 4271, (de jure status of teachers) 4418; Mich., Chelsea, Cassidy Lake Technical School, 5932; Mo., 5341; N. J., (Eagleswood) 3913, (independent schools) 3878, (N. J. Cong. of Parents and Teachers) 3883; N. Y., (nonpublic schools) 3505, (Schoharie Co.) 3785, (services of Francis Trow Spaulding) 3536, (White Plains, boys' school of Robert W. Harris) 3707; N. Y. C., (Cooper Union) 3608, (Turnverein) 3606; Ohio Cincinnati (1806-50), 5629; Okla. (1907-10), 5446; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5587; Ore., Klamath Indians, 6515; Pa., (Delaware Co., costs, 1821-40) 4035, (Germantown, 1794-95) 4035, (Germantown, William Penn Charter School) 4001, (Evan John Jones) 3978, (Lebanon Co., Reistville School, 1807-80) 4169, (Mt. Airy School, later Pa. School for the Deaf) 4230, (music) 3967, (rural schools) 3929, (Schuylkill Co., private schools, 1811-84) 4171; Pa., Phila., legislation and administration (1869-1921), 4068; Panama (1519-1820), 6794; S. C., (S. C. Education Assoc.) 4717, (S. C. Teachers Assoc.) 4730, (system in 1822) 4714;

- South, 4298, (Confederate leaders, 1865 ff.) 4333, (constitutional provisions) 4265, (documentary hist. to 1860) 4265; Southeast, in-State migration of teachers, 4383; Tenn., (antislavery law, 1925) 5298, (Moses Fisk) 5275, (Livingston, Mary Catherine Sprout) 5331; Tex., (Corpus Christi, 1940-1909) 5096, (Menardville, 1865) 5147; Utah, effect of changing econ. conditions (1930-40), 6360; Va., James River Basin, 4518; Virgin Islands (1652-1917), 6805; Wis., founding of public educ. (1815-65), 5934. See also Adult educ.; Agricultural educ.; Art educ.; Athletics; Biological educ.; Business educ.; Catholic educ.; Chemical educ.; Curriculum; Dental educ.; Elementary educ.; Female educ.; Higher educ.; Indian educ.; Jewish educ.; Legal educ.; Library educ.; Medical educ.; Musical educ.; Negro educ.; Nursing educ.; Pharmaceutical educ.; Physical educ.; Physics educ.; Religious educ.; Scientific educ.; Secondary educ.; Speech educ.; Teacher educ.; Teachers; Textbooks; Vocational educ.
- Education, Am. Council on, *88
 ----, Institute of International, *6902
 ----, Office of. See under United States Govt.
 ---- and Philosophy, Conference on, Univ. of Ill., *2167
- Edwards, Clyde S., *173
 ---- David F., *5148
 ---- Frank, *4999
 ---- Jeannette S., *1716
 ---- Jim, death (1908), 4836
 ---- Jonathan, theories of lightning and earthquakes, 2745; wife, 3114
 ---- Kate F., *4826
 ---- Linden F., *5600
 ---- Ninian, governorship of Ill. (1814-18), 5770a
 ---- Sarah Pierpont, biog., 3114
- Edwards Co., Ill., Eng. settlement, 5811; hist. (1814-24), 5810
- Edwardsville, Ill., theater, 2547
- Eel grass, 3697
- Egbert, Donald Drew, *2161
- Eggen, Frederick Russell, *6220
- Eggertsen, Claude Andrew, *5843
 ---- Paul, *6360
- Egypt, architectural studies of Frederick Catherwood, 7128; travels of Charles K. Landis, 7423
- Egyptian Hall, Cincinnati, 5632
- Ehringhaus, John Christoph Boucher, *4675 (papers)
- Ehrlich, Leon, *3940
 ---- S., musical compositions about dentistry (1830-76), 2698
- Ehrmann, Bertha K., *5764 (reminisc.)
 ---- Max, reminisc., 5764
- Eichelberger, Robert L., *7449 (war reminisc.)
- Eichenauer, Harry, *3963
- Eichenberg, Fritz, engraver, 2639
- Eisenhart, Luther P., *7241
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, connections with Abilene, Kan., 6212; photograph, 678
 ---- Milton S., *6143
- Eisenschmidt, Otto, *897, *2072
- Elli, Mrs. G. Embury, *1368
- Eklblad, Walter Elmer, 255
- Eklund, Arthur A., Jr., *1004
- Ekstrom, Kjell, *2455, *4989
- Ela, William M., *6309
- Elbe River, Germany, advance of VII Corps, 7184
- Elbert Co., Ga., anecdotes of Nancy Morgan Hart (1781?), 4616
- Elderfield, Robert C., *2861
- Eldred, William (fl. 1677), descendants, 2961
 ---- (Eldredge) family, 2961
- Elections and parties, 769-790; effect of business conditions, 697; South, voting statistics (1920-49), 4364. --By date: 1816, N. Y., 3511; 1820, N. Y., Warsaw, 3752; 1824, 728; 1840, 775; 1848, medalets, 2652; 1860, (broadside) 2430, (Calif., "Lincoln rails") 6574, (la.) 6050, 6051, (Ohio) 5607, 5681, (pamphlet ridiculing Stephen A. Douglas) 776; 1864, 777-779; 1868, 780; 1872, Pa. oil regions, 4204; 1876, views of Henry Watterson, 781; 1888, (activities of Annette W. W. Hicks Lord) 783, (Mass., Essex Co.) 3363, (Va., Albemarle Co.) 4594; 1893, Neb., William Jennings Bryan, 6137; 1896, Tenn., 5296; 1898, 62
 6583; 1906, Ga., 4805; 1907, Miss., 4956; 1924, supporters of La Follette, 786; 1936, oratory of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 788; 1940, (Me.) 952, (oratory) 789; 1944, oratory, 790. See also Political parties; Suffrage; Voting.
- Electric Boat Co., hist., 1473
 ---- Bond & Share Co., N. Y., 1441
 ---- railways, 1524 battery cars, 1524; rectifier railway car, 1524. --By place: Me., Bangor Rwy. & Electric Co., 3168; N. Y., (buttons) 3525, (Staten Island Rapid Transit Co.) 3605, (views, 1885-1938) 3526; Va., 1524
- Electrical indus., antiques, 2643; apparatus exhibited by Charles Caine, 3634; inventions, 178, (Lee De Forest) 2773; Rural Electrification Admin., 1394; sales of electric energy to ultimate consumers, 1691; George B. Simpson electric heater (1859), 2759. --By place: Calif., (Central Valley Project) 6675, (Nevada County, hydroelectric power) 6684; Conn. Light & Power Co., 3428; Dist. of Col., lighting, hist., 4637; Fla. Power & Light, 4864; Kan., Topeka (1881-1927), 6182; Md., (Baltimore, Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co.) 4350, (Baltimore, studies of John B. Whitehead) 4443; Me., Bangor Hydro-Electric Co., 3168; Mo., St. Louis, Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., 4350; N. Y., Schenectady, General Electric Research Laboratory, 3657; Pa., (Ephrata) 4217, (injuries incident to production and use of electricity) 3979; S. C., Perry-Mann Electric Co., 4726; Wt., Wilmington, 3244. --Executives: John R. Graham, 3168; Sidney Zollicoffer Mitchell, 1441; McGreggor Smith, 4864; Herbert Appleton Wagner, 4350; Charles Edward Wilson, 1443
- Electromagnetism, researches of Joseph Henry, 2747
- Electronics, research (1940-46), 2791
- Elementary educ., certification of teachers and principals, 2194; democracy and common-school educ., 2916; Elementary school journal, 1841; enrollment (1923-50), 2917; kindergarten, 2889; McGuffey readers, 2873; speech training, 2876; teaching America's heritage of freedom, 90; treatment of international agencies in hist. textbooks, 88; vocabulary load of pre-primers, 1789; vocabulary of 1st grade, 1790. --By place: Conn., (fiscal support) 3421, (New Canaan) 3437; La., 2949; Mass., Danvers, 3367; Mo., curriculum, hist., 5350; N. J., Morristown (1820), 3909; N. Y., 3505, (country schoolhouse) 595, (Warsaw) 3754; N. Y. C., Katherine Devereux Blake, 3618; Vt., Brookline, 3322
- Elementary school journal, 1841
- Elephant Butte Dam, N. M., land appraisal, 6400
- Elgar, John (1794-1858), shipbuilder, 1463, 4176
- Elgin, Ind., Elgin National Road Races, 1491
- Elhoff, Leslie, *3677
- Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, reminisc. (1925?), 4083
- Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans), reviews of Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, 7255
 ---- Robert, *3090 (travels)
 ---- Thomas Stearns, crit., 2325, 7281, 7282, 7284, 7285; Four quartettes, 7293; relation to Charles-Louis Philippe, 7340; relation to Elizabethan and Jacobean dramatists, 7283; science and values, 2331; symbols and sources (1909-28), 7280; symposium, 7287; The waste land, 7290
- Elisors, 988
- Elizabeth Islands, Mass., mnemonic verses, 3375
- Elizabethton, Tenn., industrialization, 5312
- Elizabethtown, N. J., Thomas Bradbury Chandler, 2210
 ---- N. M., Deep Tunnel Mine, 6396; medicine, 6394
- Elkhart Co., Ind., river transportation (1830-60), 5752
- Elkins, Emma Johnson, *5104
- Elkinton, Charles M., *1397
- Elko, Nev., name, 6519
- Elkour, Frank, *1272
- Ella, Martha Cheney, *7059 (diary)
- Eliet, Charles, Jr., An essay on the laws of trade (1839), 1602
- Ellicott, Andrew, 3011; surveys, 4394
 ---- J. M., *2133, *6799
- Ellington, Duke, musician, 2718
- Elliott, Arthur J., *5172
 ---- J. Mitchell, *4062
- Elliott, Charles, *4637
 ---- Harrison, *4002

Elliott, Ivan A., Jr., *967
 ----- Russell R., *6538
 ----- Stephen, 4317
 ----- William Yandell, *705
 Ellis, Carroll Brooks, *2237
 ----- Elmer, *78
 ----- John (1812-94), "The White Pilgrim," 3911
 ----- Madaleen, *551
 ----- Powhatan, *7105
 ----- Robert R., *4304, *4582
 Ellis Island, N. Y., 2829
 Ellison, Martha L., *256
 ----- Rhoda Coleman, *2382
 ----- William Henry, *257
 Ellrod, Fred E., Jr., *1925
 Ellsworth, Clayton S., *1391
 ----- Richard C., *3806
 Ellsworth, Kan., law enforcement, 5528; theater (1873), 6202
 Ellwanger, George H., interview (1890?), 3732
 Ellwood, Charles A., sociology, 101
 Ellwood City, Pa., National Tube Co., 4218
 Elmhurst, Ill., hist., 5835
 Elmira College, *3843
 Ellwood, Shepherdstown, W. Va., 5193
 El Paso, Tex., Catholics, 7106; Dallas Stoudenmire, 5139; printing, Carl Herzog, 5170
 Ellsworth, Ralph Henry, *1359
 Elvehjem, C. A., 6099
 Fly, William H., *4934 (travel letters)
 Emancipation Proclamation, 678
 Embalming school, Colo., Denver (1874-87), 6327
 Emberson, Frances G., *5171a
 Emerald (whaler), *6858 (log)
 Emergency Conservation Committee, 3033
 ----- Maternity and Infant Care, Children's Bureau, hist., 1943
 Emerson, Frank D., *1315
 ----- Haven, 2847
 ----- Ralph Waldo, 2286, *2371, *2375; connection with U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 3711; "Days," 2417; educational thought, 2865; individualism, 2366; lectures at Peabody Institute, Baltimore, 2447; meetings with John Townsend Trowbridge and Mrs. Alonzo Newton, 2427; mysticism, 2387; personalism, 2162; *Terminus*, date, 2412; "The American scholar," 38
 Emery, C. C., Indian collection, 1716
 ----- Christine, *6434 (reminisc.)
 ----- Clyde, *1916
 ----- Edwin, *1633
 ----- Jack D., *1296
 ----- John C., *1552
 EMIC, 1943
 Emigrant Aid Co., New Eng., 4859, 6145
 Emigration and immigration, Am. image in Europe (1860-1914), 7167; Am. patriotic thought (1885-1925), 7170; attitude of Jews toward immigration from eastern Europe (1860-90), 7168; false information to emigrants, 3074; Federal control, hist., 6873; foreign settlers and the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (1701-84), 2210; hist., 1703, 6868; Jews, 4; nativism in Am. Journalism, 1705; policy (1921-50), 6909. -- By place: Canada, (Americans in Canada, 1766-1930) 6976, (mort. ins. Canada from Gr. Plains, 1887-1920) 7063; China, Chinese exclusion (1843), 7529; Germany, (activities of Christian Esselen, 1852-58) 7371, (activities of Eduard Pels, 1858-72) 7372, (Forty-Eighters) 7370; La., New Orleans (1820-60), 5008; Minn., sources of immigration (1840-90), 6002; N. Y., (1840-60) 3515, (Catholic immigrant-aid societies, 1880-1920) 3619; N. Y. C., Puerto Ricans, 3633, 3660; North Central States, encouragement (1850-70), 5578; Norway (1865-1915), 7197; Tenn., Memphis (1845-1919), 5302; W. Va., encouragement (1863-71), 5179
 Emlen, Eleanor Clark, *4063
 Emmethall, Pa., Haldeman family, 3927
 Emmerich, Herbert, *713
 Emmerson, John Cloyd, *4396
 Emmet, Boris, *1538
 ----- Thomas Addis, collection of autographs of signers of Declaration of Independence, 358
 Emmett, Chris, letter to, 3923
 Emmitsburg, Md., 7517
 Emmons, Roger M., *7489
 Emory, Frederic, *4448

Emory Univ., benefactions of Asa Griggs Candler, 4802; Sources & reprints, series 6, (no. 2) 4778, (no. 3) 4346
 Emotional distress, cause of legal action, 1021
 Empire Theatre, N. Y. C., 3629
 Employment, agricultural output, 1387; distribution, 1263; editorial workers on daily newspapers, 1857; Federal employees, (1939-48) 763, (policies of Albert Gallatin) 815; Federal policies, 1153; Federal regulation of hours, 1252, (1837-69) 1157; liability of charitable institutions for torts of agents and servants, 1989; Negroes, 1754, 1755; pub. employees, labor rights, 1236; reemployment and selective service, 2635, 2036, 2040; regional differences, 1212, 1215; trends, 1213, 1215; union organization of self-employed persons, 1242; union wage decisions, 1233; work-life expectancy, 1192; working conditions of colonial free laborers, 1151. -- By place: Calif., (Hollywood) 6648, (Los Angeles, 1840-47) 6650; Dist. of Col. (1930-44), 4404; Ill., industrial homework, 5780; Ind., Monro Co. 5766; Md. (1930-44) 4404, (Baltimore, 1839-47) 4445; N. C. (1930-44), 4404; N. Y., discrimination, 3502, 3548; Ohio, wage earners (1935-46), 5624; S. C. (1930-44), 4404; Va. (1930-44), 4404; W. Va. (1930-44), 4404
 Employment Act of 1946, 1153
 Emporia, Kan., Kansas State Teachers College, 6196
 Empress of China (ship), *6866 (journal)
 Emrich, Duncan, *6526
 Encyclopaedia britannica, 6231
 Enfield, Mass., John Howe, 219
 Engberg, George B., *5580
 Engelman, Uriah Z., *4736
 Enger, Alfred, biog., 6099
 Engineering, Calif., Epes Randolph and the Imperial Valley (1905-7), 6704; Fla., St. Johns River, 4895; Md., Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. and John B. Whitehead, 4443; Va., James River Basin, 4518; Wash., Seattle, Reginald Heber Thomson, 6484
 Engineers: Edward Atkinson, 3305, 3312; Walter Percy Chrysler, 1409; Confederate Corps of Engineers, 4336; James Mape, Dodge, 1442; Robert Fulton, 171; Ferdinand de Lesseps, 7130; Robert Mills, 4622; Moncreuf Robinson, 1447; John August and Washington Augustus Roebing, 1429; VII Corps, ETO, 7184; William Strickland, 2590; unionization, 1200; Herbert Appleton Wagner, 4350; John B. Whitehead, 4443. See also Bridgebuilders; United States Gov., Army, Corps of Engineers.
 England, Bristol consulate of Theodore Canisius, 3017; evangelistic activities of Charles Taylor, 2277; Gilman family, 2941; household interiors shown by paintings, 2601; Liverpool, U. S. consuls, despatches, 7256; medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. N., 7155; studies of Albert Leon Guérard, 1787; World War II, (letters of Alexander Hovsepian) 7176, (36th Tank Bn.) 7162, (430th Fighter Squadron, 474th Fighter Group) 7179, (437th Troop Carrier Group) 7175
 English, Emory H., *6043, *6047
 ----- W. Francis, *5341
 English in the U. S., Frederic Catherwood (1836-52), 7128; William Chambers (1853), 7009; Ill., Edwards Co., 5811; Mass., Lynn, Garfield Morgan, 3389; N. Y. C., William Cripps, 3587; S. C., Charleston, Charles Caleb Cotton, 4745; Tenn., Rugby colony, 7263; travels, (John Bradbury) 3068, (Robert Thomas Kerlin) 3029, (Rudyard Kipling) 7274, (Charles Mathews) 7248, (Prince of Wales, 1860) 5776a, (Robert Louis Stevenson) 3107; Robert Sutcliffe) 7244, (Oscar Wilde) 5695, 6157; Va., numerical strength of Cavalier exiles (1657-1700), 4468; Wyo., Moreton Fen, 6286
 ----- lang. in the U. S., 1766; "alteutonik union tongue" of Elias Molee, 1762; Americanisms, 1780; dialect, 1781, (Africanisms in Gullah dialect) 4389; frontier and pioneer expressions, 1769; naval and military words, 1770; personal names, 1769; Louise Pound, written, 2483; relation to Canadian English, 6976; rhetoric and composition textbooks, 1773; slogans, 1774; speech of Am. troops abroad (1942 ff.), 6936; State historical and rhetorical research, 59; tort liability for abusive and insulting language, 1896; U. S. Marine Corps, Combat Squadron 413, terminology and verses (1944), 7485; U. S. Navy, 1792; vocabulary load of pre-primers, 1789; vocabulary of 1st grade, 1790; Noah Webster, 1779;

word-uses first recorded in Dictionary of American English, 1771; wordplay, 1775. -- Words and phrases: "American," 6238; "Americans," 7074; "bit the dust," 1776; "The butter in all," 1785; "cent" and "penny," 1771; "doughface," 1778; "I'm from Missouri," 6338; "man on horseback," 1776; pismo clam, 6657; "tidal wave," 1783. -- By place: Ariz., Tucson, Pachuco argot, 6437; Calif., (lumberjack language) 6438, (speech of an auctioneer, 1856) 6696; Fla., topographic terms, 4845; Ind., names of quilt designs, 5767; La., New Orleans (1856-87), 5010; Mo., St. Louis (1869-1915), 5376; N. Y., Staten Island, Dutch locutions, 3557; Ore., 6494, (judicial language) 6496, (lumberjack language) 6438; P. R., 6849; Pa., Pittsburg, 4095; Va., dialect, 7213; Wash., C'moon jargon, 6452. -- Teachers: Ebenezer Charlton Black, 3314; George Clinton Denamore Odell, 3001; Gregory Lansing Paine, 2399; Newman Ivey White, 128. See also Glossaries: Public Speaking.

Engravers: Carl T. Arlt, 1888; John James Audubon, 2748; Thomas Cole, 469; Howard Cook, 2635; Currier & Ives, 445, 451, 2619; Albrecht Dürer, 2598; early Am. book illustrators and wood engravers, 463; Fritz Eichenberg, 2639; Ernest Haskell, 2627; Edward Hopper, 2631; Iconograph, employees, 1856; Frank Looser, 2740; Charles Magnus, 1878; Phila., list to (1820), 4008; stamp designers and engravers, 1874.

Engraving, Dist. of Col., 1888; Japan, Hiroshige and Hokusai, 2598; N. J., Newark, Maverick family, 3492; N. Y. C., 1878, (Joel H. Barlow) 3565, (William Burgis) 3565, (Henry Dawkins) 3569, (Durand engraving companies) 1579, (Maverick family) 3492, (Henry Papprill) 3597; Ohio, Cincinnati, Strobridge, 5635; Pa., Germantown, Joseph Pennell, 4089; West, Edward Borein, 5547. See also Cards.

Engraving and Printing, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.

Engravings, 2598; Am. colonies, 166, 167; America (1590-1801), 173; Appleton-Century, Crofts, and sailing cards, 448; Dist. of Col., 184; Forty-Niners, 3091; Robert Fulton, 171; Harper's monthly magazine, 1827; Ind., 185; Lib. of Cong., 186; Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, 180; N. Y., Oswego, 187; newspapers (1689-1820), 1808; Spanish-Am. War, 175; Victorian period, 3677; West, 188, 189; wood engravings, 441. -- Collections: Brooklyn Mus., woodcuts and wood engravings, 441; Chicago Hist. Soc., sheet music with lithographed covers, 473; City Art Mus., St. Louis, 180; William L. Clements Lib., 570; Denver Pub. Lib., Western History Collection, 188, 189; Lib. of Cong., 466, (Dist. of Col. sesquicentennial) 184, (Ind. sesquicentennial) 185, (Lib. of Cong. sesquicentennial) 186; Mariners' Mus., ships and boats, 603; Pierpont Morgan Lib., 572; N. Y. Pub. Lib., Robert Fulton, 171; Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Thomas Cole, 469. See also Cards; Cartoons; Iconography; Illustrations (engraved); Letterheads; Paper money; Postage stamps; Sheet music; Valentines; Woodcuts.

Enid, Okla., Union Equity Cooperative Exchange, 5472.

Enlightenment (movt.), 7158.

Eno, Arthur-L., *3258.

Enterprise, Miss., medical practice of William J. Armstrong, 4329.

Enthusiastic religion, western N. Y. (1800-1850), 3801.

Entomologists: Joseph Murgas, 4223.

Entomology, Pacific Northwest, 5486; Va., James River Basin, 4518.

Epaulettes, 2004.

Éphémérides du citoyen (periodical), 7303.

Ephrata Borough, Pa., public utilities, 4217.

Episcopal Church, of the Confederate States, 4317.

--- Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 2368.

Episcopalian ministers: George Allen Beecher, 6135; Jonathan Boucher, 4405; Phillips Brooks, 2244; Thomas Bradbury Chandler, 2210; George De Benneville, 4066; Morgan Dix, 3611; Stephen Elliott, 4317; Kirkman George Finlay, 4727; Matthew Graves, 2210; William Sanders Green, 4281; Edmund Robeson, 6752; Hugh Jones, 4413; David Love, 4457; Flavel Scott Mines, 6604; Glen Tilley Morse, 3001; Edwin W. Nies, 3647; Ze Barney

Thorne Phillips, 2258; Philip Mercer Rhinelander, 2268; John L. Ver Mehr, 6604; George Whitefield, 3445.

Episcopalianism in the U. S., Am. colonies (1607-88), 2210; bibliog., 231; bishops' letters collected by J. Pierpont Morgan, 407; cathedrals, 2243; clergy, pol. status (1775-83), 2187; hist., 2211; method of electing bishops (1778-86), 2222; records, 388; thought and action (1800-1860), 2226. -- By place: Calif., San Francisco (1849-54), 6004; Confederate States, 4317; Conn., 2268, (New London) 2210; Del. (1680-1775), 4240; Dist. of Col., 2258, 2268, 4606; Ga., Atlanta, 4830; Hawaii (1662-66), 6752; Ill., Chicago, 2258; Italy, Rome (1859-1930), 7403; Mass., 2268; Md., 4405, (1832-1775) 4407, 4413, (Dorchester Co., 1692-1860) 4450; Minn., Faribault, St. Mary's Hall, 6030; Miss. (1850-87), 4281; Mo., St. Louis, 2258; N. C. (1823-50), 4281; N. J. (1664-1784) 3488, (Elizabethtown) 2210; N. Y. (1684-1784) 3488; N. Y. C., 3647, (Trinity Church) 3561, 3611; Neb., 6135; Ohio, 2258; Pa., 2268, (Bethlehem) 2258, (Germantown) 4066, (Phila.) 2258; Pacific Northwest, missions (1865-90), 5515; S. C., (1899-1938) 4727, (Charleston, 1758-97) 4740; Va., (1733) 4462, (prayer book, 1776) 4468, (Survey and Sussex Counties, Albemarle Parish) 4540.

Epitaphs. See Burial records.

Epstein, Albert, *1202.

---- Beryl (Williams), *2561.

---- Daniel M., *6676.

---- Leon, *1069, *7288.

---- Melech, *1173.

---- Samuel, *2561.

---- Sigmund, *2642.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of the U. S., 1294.

Equity, Ga., teaching (1754-1887), 4781.

Erath Co., Tex., hist. (1843-1938), 5095.

Erdman, Henry Ernest, *1378.

Erickson, Marceline Louise, *2876.

Erickson, John, support by James W. Grimes, 801.

Ericsville (clipper ship), 4172.

Erie, Pa., shipbuilding (1812-13), 4172.

Erie County Canal, Pa., hist., 4174.

Erie RR v. Tompkins, application to maritime law, 1002, 1044, 1045, 1046.

Ernst (Earnest), Eve, Indian captivity, 4142.

Erskine, John, *2722 (autobiog.).

Ervin, Jean Conyers, *2456.

---- Sara (Sullivan), *4710.

Escalante, Silvestre Vélaz de, *6224 (travel diary).

Eschambault, Antoine d., *6095.

Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, Pubs., No. 51, *409.

Esherrick, C. Robert, *1547.

Eskimos, Alaska, Little Diomed Island, "acculturative innovations," 473; archeol., 6725.

Espey, John Jenkins, *7522 (reminisc.).

Espinosa de los Reyes, Jorge, *7124.

Espionage, Amerasia case, 765; Daniel Bissell, 3495; Hiss case, 760; Mass., Benjamin Thompson (1775), 3549; N. Y. C., Angelo Calomiris, 3661.

Espiritu Santo, 6th Naval Construction Bn., 7474.

Essays and studies on American language and literature, (No. 9) 2322, (No. 10) 4969.

Esselen, Christian (1823-59), 7371.

Essex Co., Mass., election of 1888, 3363.

---- Co., N. Y., newspapers, 3820.

---- Co., Vt., 3224.

---- Institute, ports., catalogue, 453.

Esslinger, William Francis, *4262.

---- family, South, 4282.

Estate tax, gifts made in contemplation of death, 1096; matched estate and gift tax returns (1945), 1122.

Estep, Raymond, *5036.

Esterly, Calvin, *5057.

Estes, Dana, letters to, 2464.

Etherville, Minn., Norwegians, Gro Svendsen, 6029.

Estoppel, promissory. See Promissory estoppel.

Estrada, Juan Alvarez de Oliver, Duque de, *6821.

Ethics, concept in hist. of economics, 1126; John Dewey, 2170; ethical judgments in crit. of Irving Rabbitt, Paul Elmer More, and Yvor Winters, 2321; Nathaniel Hawthorne, fiction, 2378; Charles Mayo Sanders, fiction, 1866.

Ethnological Soc., Am., 0950.

Ethnology, materials in Indian captivity, 221; Utah, 48.

Etowah Valley, Ga., Wilbanks site, 4808.

- Etten, Holland, Van Etten family, 2956
Eubank, H. Ragland, *4480
Eubanks, John Evans, *4725
Eucalyptus Press, Mills College, Calif., bibliog., 228
---- tree, Calif., 6572
Eulaw, Heinz, *2424
Eureka, Nev., industries, 6534
---- Springs, Ark., reminisc. (1886-1928), 5435
Europe, 7158-7418; acting of Joseph Jefferson, 2553; community property, 1916; musical career of Fritz Kreisler, 2721; painting of John Vanderlyn, 3581; reprinting by Ernest Taylor Pyle, 2480; search for papers of Thomas Jefferson, 403; sociology, 62; teaching of history in European graduate institutions, 78; travels of Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler, 3025; U. S. Army units (1944-45), histories, 247
Euterpe (bark), 7439
Evangelical and Reformed Church, Mercersburg theology, 2248
---- and Reformed Church Home, Womelsdorf, Pa. hist., 4195
---- religion, early 19th cent., 2227; New Lebanon Convention (1827), 2236; Charles Taylor and sons, 2277; Melvin Earnest Trotter, 2273; George Whitefield, 3445
Evangeline, life in St. Martinville, La., 599
Evans, Bergen, *2478
---- Charles, *2073
---- Clarence, *15
---- Mrs. E. Frank, *3802
---- Evan A., *952
---- G. Taggart, *2843
---- Henry Herman, *257
---- J. J., Jr., *4013
---- Mrs. L. T., *5412
---- Luther Harris, *173, *200, *628
---- Mary Ann (George Elliot), reviews of Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, 7255
---- Mary Ellen, *5571
---- Thomas, The Friends' library (1837-50), index, 285
---- Thomas W., 442
---- William, The Friends' library (1837-50), index, 285
---- family, 2970
Evanston, Ind., children's theater, 5765
---- Wyo., medicine, 6284
Evaporated milk, marketing (1933-44), 1392
Eveleth, William S., 7022
Everest, Allan Seymour, *1598
---- Hiram Bond, 1327
Everett, Edward, *3955
---- John H., 6960
---- Lloyd T., *4285
---- W. Hume, *6290
Everglades National Park, archeol., 4876
Everstine, Carl N., *4419
Evidence, Federal restrictions in State criminal cases, 935; rules in administrative law, 828
Evolution, 2161; Tenn., antievolution law (1925), 5298; views of Lyman Abbott, 2261; views of John Fiske, 688
Ewan, Joseph Andorfer, *6226
Ewbank, James H., *5737
Ewell, Raymond H., *2792
Ewen, David, *2718, *2720, *2723
Ewing, Albert, Jr., *5272
---- Cortez, A. M., 511
---- James S., *880
---- Thomas, 7109
Exchange, Stock Exchange, 1570; regulation of futures trading, 1594; revolution in Wall St., 1596. See also Commerce and exchange; Finance; Money.
Executive, 812-836; executive veto in States, 766; Ga., records, 4784, 4786; microfilm collection of early State records, 215; Okla., patronage, 5447; "political sterilization of civil servants," 7288; proposed Federal dept. of transportation, 1454; register of Federal officials (1789-1950), 791; Tenn., tort liability of pub. officers, 5283. See also Presidency of the U. S.; Public administration.
Exotic species, introduction, (animals) 1348, (plants) 1354
Expatriation, 6864, 6898
Exploration, Ariz. (1680-1777), 7095; Atlantic coast, Giovanni da Verrazano, 3041, 7301; Calif., (1680-1777) 7095, (1769-70) 7099, (San Francisco Bay, maps) 430; Canada, 216; Colorado River, (1689-79) 6240, (John Wesley Powell, 1867) 6324, (James White) 6233; Italian explorers of America (1492-1706), 6948; Ky., Thomas Walker (1750), 5202; Mexico, Sonora (1680-1777), 7095; Minn., Lewis Cass, 5568; Mississippi River, 3046; Mississippi Valley, John Lederer, 3047; N. M. (1680-1777), 7095; North Am. (1492-1805), 6946; Ohio River, Arnout Viele, 3049; Rocky Mt. States, 6222. (Escalante expedition, 1776-77) 6224; Southwest, routes (1769-1831), 5475; Tex., routes (1691-1716), 7096; West, 216
Explorers: Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, 3042; Joseph C. Ives, 5505; Lewis and Clark, 5477
Explosives, research (1940-46), 2792
Exports, forest products, 1346
Express Co., Am., 1516
Express service, Am. Express Co., 1516; Calif., 6577; Idaho, 6232, 6271; Mont., 6232, 6255; Wash., 6455; West, Pony Express, 5400
Extraterritoriality, China, tariff autonomy (1921-34), 1524
Eyre, James Kline, *6769
Ezquerria Abadia, Ramón, *5004
Fabian, R. Craig, *2388
Fabrics, Lee Mansion, Stratford, Va., 2659
Facsimiles and forgeries, exhibitions, 208; letter of Joseph Smith to James J. Strang, 2246; Ulster County gazette, 1817
Fagan, John Francis, geneal., 4038
---- Louis Estell Colahan, *4038
---- family, Pa., 4038
Fages, Isabel López de, *6582
Faggart, Harold L., *4048
Fahr, Samuel M., *1302
Fair, Bartholomew F., *110
---- Elisha Y., *7236
---- Gordon M., *2815, *2861
Fair Employment Practice, Committee on. See under United States Govt.
---- Labor Standards Act, 1246
Fair-trade laws, 1606, 1626; enforcement against nonsigner, 1627
Fairbairn, Charlotte Judd, *5193
Fairbank, Calvin, 3084, *3747 (autobiog.)
Fairbank, S. D., 6118
Fairbanks, Charles H., *4774
---- Thaddeus, 3230
Fairchild, Byron, *7216
Fairfax, Thomas, 6th Lord, lands (1735-61), 4538
Fairfax Co., Va., George Mason, 840; Providence, map, 4574
Fairfield, Roy P., *1839
Fairfield, Ia., Parsons College, 6088
Fairfield Acad., Fairfield, N. Y., 3804
---- Mission, Okla. (1829-50), 5451
Fairlee, Vt., birth records, 3143
Fairman, Charles, *1052
Fairs, America at the world fairs (1851-93), 6883; Ia., Clay Co., 6087; Ill., (1853) 5774a, (Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893) 5798; Mo., St. Louis World's Fair (1904), 2597; Phila., Centennial Exposition (1876), 4070; Wis., State fairs, 5943
Faison, S. Lane, Jr., *4231
Fakes, Turner J., Jr., *5303
Falck, Edward, *1673
---- Lilliebell (McChesney), *674
Fales, W. Thurber, *4445
Falk, Jack A., *4857
Falks, J. B., *2101
Fall v. Eastin, 1282
Fallon, Perlie P., *1291, *1618
Fallon, Nev., 6536
Falls Co., Tex. (1891-1941), 5154
Familiar dialogues (1848), 4185
Family, 1915-1943; family car doctrine, 1495; family partnerships, income taxation, 1105; mechanization of domestic labor, 6853. -- By place: Calif., illegitimacy, 6576; Md., constructive desertion, 4421; Minn., farm-family fertility, 6033; N. C., sterilization, 4674; Pa., 3929; South, farm family, 4372, 4375; Tex., husband and wife as parties to actions, 5040. See also Children; Divorce; Infants; Marriage; Mothers; Sex; Youth.
Family hist., 2926-3000; Am. colonies, 2927; Amish, bibliog., 276; Fremont Rider, The American genealogical index, 311; genealogy and right of privacy, 507; index to Quaker meeting records, 396, 413. --

Pantin, Rene, *1693
 Parallones Islands, Calif., 6653
 Farber, James, *5033
 ---- Jules B., *854, *856
 Fargo, Lucile Foster, *6476
 Fargo, G. A., Superior Pine Products Co., 4837
 ---- N. D., theater (1867-82), 5518
 Faribault, Jean Baptiste, trader, 5565
 Faribault, Mrs. M., Myrta's Hall, 6030
 Farinholz, L. Whiting, Jr., *1012
 Faris, John T., *4137
 ---- Robert E. L., *2161
 ---- William (1728-1804), clockmaker, 4453
 Farm Bureau, Ia., 6053
 ---- Credit Administration. *See under* United States
 Government
 ---- Labor Transportation Program, U. S. Dept.
 of Agriculture, 1267
 ---- machinery, 1357; Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.,
 1405; annual reports of the industry, 1131; combine
 1361; impact on farm economy, 1380
 Farmers' Alliance, Ia., 6053; Kan., 6156
 ---- Alliance, 1374
 ---- Home Administration Act (1946), 1395
 ---- Home Administration. *See under* United States
 Govt.
 ---- Mus., Cooperstown, N. Y., *595
 ---- Union, National, 6053
 "Farmer's Wife" (pseud.), *6085
 Farming. *See* Agriculture
 Farmington, home, Louisville, Ky., 5237
 Farmington, N. M., San Juan Mission Hospital, 6401
 Farnham, Elijah Bryan, *5497 (travel diary)
 Farny, Henry F., 5522
 Farquhar, Francis P., *6233, *6736
 ---- Lucille R., *2861
 Farragut, David Glasgow, connections with Spain,
 7358
 Farrell, Art V., *5511
 ---- Harold Alford, *2315
 ---- J. T., *2170
 ---- James T., critical writings, 2537; naturalism,
 2328; novel of violence, 2337
 ---- John T., *3392, *6763
 Farrelly, David G., 11054
 Farrer, John, mtd. of Va. (1650-1667?), 436
 Farris, Frances Bramlette, *5136
 Farseth, Pauline, *6029
 Fascism, 758
 Fashions. *See* Clothing and costume.
 Fasquelle, Ethel (Rowan), *5840
 Fatland, Mrs. O. S., *6059
 Fatout, Paul, *5721
 Faulk, Lanette (O'Neal), *4817
 Faulkner, Charles J., *7332
 ---- Harold Underwood, *690
 ---- William, crit., 2339; "cycle," 2530; novel of
 violence, 2337
 Faunce, Roland Cleo, *5873
 Fauquier, Francis, *4484
 Fay, Marion, 4060
 Fayal, Azores, destruction of the General Arm-
strong, 7153
 Fayette Co., Ill., early life of John Ivy Stafford,
 1053
 ---- Co., Ky., Bryan Station church, 5246; death
 records, 5256; Trotter-Wickliffe duel (1829), 5247
 Fayetteville, N. C., ratification convention (1789),
 4663
 ---- N. Y., L. and J. G. Stickley, Inc., 3858
 Fayssoux, Peter Dott, biog., 4738
 Feagin, James A., *5065 (reminisc.), 6438
 Feather River, Calif., lumberjack lang., 6438
 Feiboldson, Feibel, tall tales, 6140
 Feder, Ernest, *6593
 Federal, For U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with
 "Federal," *see under* United States Govt.
 Federal Declaratory Judgments Act, 1037
 ---- Employers' Liability Act, 1165
 ---- Motor Carrier Act, 1506, 1507, 1508
 Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas
 Company, 1644
 Federal Register, 835
 ---- Reserve system, crisis (1930-35), 1597
 ---- Safety Appliances Act, 1185
 ---- Social Security Act, 1220
 ---- Theatre Project, living newspaper, 2581
 ---- Writers' Project, Idaho, *6270
 ---- Writers' Project, North Dakota, *6097
 Federalist, *731

[illegible]

Federalist Party, Pa. (1790-1801), 3957
 Feeman, Harlan Luther, *2224
 Fehrenbacher, Don E., *5775a
 Feild, Julian, biog., 3072
 Feinsinger, Nathan P., *191
 Feis, Herbert, *6905, *7443
 Feke, Robert, stay in Newport, 3400
 Feldman, Julius W., *6566
 Feldstein, Marc J., *1552
 Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Province of Detroit, *5855
 Fellman, David, *1742, *2191
 Fellwolk, Johann Friedrich, *5973 (autobiog.)
 Felton, Harold W., *5168a
 Female educ., Minn., Faribault, St. Mary's Hall, 6030; Miss., (Center Hill, Sempole Broadus College) 4972, (Hernando, Miss. Female Institute) 4972, (Jackson, Belhaven College for Young Women) 4975; N. Y., Gainesville Female Seminary, 3765; Phila., (Lankenau School) 4073, (Women's Medical College of Pa.) 4060; S. C., Greenville Woman's College, 4768
 Feminism, Susan Brownell Anthony, 3767; fiction (1897-1941), 2323. See also Women's rights.
 Fence-Cutting War, Tex. (1883), 5143, 5145
 Fenimore House, Cooperstown, N. Y., holdings, 460
 Fennell, Margaret Loretto, *1017
 Fényes, Eva Scott, *5582
 Ferguson, W. Lee, *583
 Ferguson, Alfred R., *5602
 ---- Dan, *5031, *5102
 ---- Edwin E., *5297
 ---- Eugene S., *1461
 ---- Hubert L., *2077
 ---- James H., *1958
 ---- John Maxwell, *1128
 ---- rifle, 2041
 Fergusson, C. B., *7006
 Ferland-Angers, Albertine, *6975
 Fernandez Sheep Co., N. M., hist., 6375
 Fernet-Martel, Mme., *6975
 Ferrel, William, 2765
 Ferries, materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171; Mich., car ferries, 5591
 Ferriss, William H., *702
 Fertilizer indus., S. C., 4715; South, Peruvian guano, 4283
 Festivals, Percy MacKaye, 2570; N. Y. C., Liederkrantz, 3598; Tex., German singing, 5042
 Fétow, Ward Willard, *1359
 Fetterman family, Pa., 3927
 Fibers, trends in consumption, 1648
 Fiction, Am. Rev., 2308; Beadle & Adams publications, 2314; Brit. novels relating to America (1860-1900), bibliog., 270; Civil War, 2308; contemporary novelists (1920-47), 2339; editorial advice, 1846; feminism (1897-1941), 2323; "hard-boiled" hero, 2311; historical novel, 2200; Minn., fiction about Minn. (1920-50), 6011; naturalism (1891-1903), 2322; novel in 20th cent., 2326, 2330; novel of fantasy, 2306; novel of manners, 2336; novel of violence (1920-50), 2337; novels by Negroes, 2315, (bibliog.) 298, (white stereotypes) 2324; Pacific Northwest novels (since 1920), 273; reviews (1918-41), 1847; short stories in Story, 2340; Southwest, current bibliog., 305; studies, bibliog. (1949), 313; translations of Am. novel into Spanish (1932-47), 7361; treatment of marriage and family, 1941
 Field, David Dudley, views on codification of civil procedure, N. Y., 3513, 3518
 ---- Eugene, *5468; collector of antiques, 2305; reminisc., 2409
 ---- Fred Tarbell, obit., 3001
 ---- H., *7065
 ---- Joseph M., reminisc., 2546
 ---- Kate, *2546
 ---- Roswell, *2406 (reminisc.)
 ---- Stephen Johnson, *6558 (reminisc.); laissez-faire, 1051
 ---- family, 3000
 Fields, Emmett B., *805
 ---- Joseph Edward, *376, *629
 Pierman, Floyd S., *2871
 Fife, Austin E., *4595
 ---- Ilene, *4305
 ---- Robert Harris, *4595 (diary)
 Fifield, John, 3196
 ---- Nathaniel, 3196

Fifth Amendment. See Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, 5th.
 Fiji Islands, 58th Construction Bn., 7480
 Pike, Claude Edwin, *7549
 File microcopies of records in the National Archives (series), checklist, 418. --By number: 19, 1710; 34, 7332; 37, 7435; 40, 6876; 41, 7193; 69, 7139; 70, 7135; 71, 7137a; 90, 7404; 95, 5506; 96, 5550; 97, 7105; 99, 6877; 120, 710; 121, 7132; 123, 2015; 125, 2128; 127, 2065; 128, 7140; 130, 3358; 131, 7495; 133, 7493; 134, 7509; 135, 7496; 136, 7497; 138, 6665; 139, 6785; 140, 7142; 141, 7256; 142, 5427; 143, 7103; 144, 6746; 145, 6495; 146, 7133; 149, 2121; 152, 2763; 153, 7402; 154, 7137; 155, 7138; 156, 6240; 157, 2764; 158, 6305; 159, 7104; 160, 7422; 161, 7372a; 162, 1274; 163, 7494; 164, 1680; 165, 7115; 166, 7510; 167, 7511; 168, 7530; 169, 7421; 172, 7531; 173, 7471; 174, 1079; 176, 6443; 177, 1081; 179, 6865; 180, 2127; 181, 6786; 182, 6553; 183, 7102; 184, 7117; 185, 2032; 186, 2033; 187, 2031; 188, 6468; 189, 6467; 191, 6272; 192, 6259; 193, 7296; 194, 7295; 196, 1684
 Filene, Lincoln, 3155
 Filipinos in the U. S., Calif., Los Angeles Co., admin. of justice (1938), 6649; Minn., 6005; Aurora Aragon Quezon (1942-46), 6762
 Filler, Louis, *756
 Filley, Horace Clyde, *6132 (autobiog.)
 Fillmore, Millard, *3815 (reminisc.); biog., 853
 Finance, hist., bibliog., 268
 Financiers: Bernard Baruch, 905; Hetty Robinson Green, 3120; Robert Morris, 839
 Fincastle Co., Va., petition (1776), 4392
 Finch, George Alvin, *7270
 ---- William R., *7140
 Finckh, Alice H., *4073
 Fine, Jacob, *2861
 Fine arts, 2584-2639; Dist. of Col. (1793-1826), 4616; Mo., 5341; N. Y. C., Metropolitan Mus. of Art, 3638; preparation of teachers, 2886. See also Architecture; Engraving; Painting; Photography; Sculpture.
 Fine Arts, Commission of. See under United States Govt.
 Finger, William L., *3437
 Fink, Mike, folk tales, 2334
 ---- Paul M., *111, *5316
 ---- William Bertrand, *3506
 Finke, Detmar H., *2042, *2068
 Finkel, William L., *2393, *7250
 Finkelstein, Maurice, *1090
 ---- Sidney Walter, *2691
 Finland, Kalevala, 7412
 Finlay, Kirkman George, biog., 4727
 Finner, Winn Frederick, *1629
 Finney, Charles Grandison, fight against Masons, 2255; New Lebanon Convention, 2236
 Finney Co., Kan., hist. and biog., 6201; Historical Soc., *6201
 Finotti, Joseph M., letters to, 2547
 Fire Fly (vessel), 3069
 Fire insurance, Edward Atkinson, 3305, 3312; William Cripps, 3587; Mass., Boston, 3305, 3312; N. Y. C., Standard Fire Insurance Co., 3587
 Firearms, 2658; frontier, 2668; restrictions on right to bear arms, 991. See also Arms indus.; Guns.
 Firebaugh, Joseph J., *2525
 Firelands, Ohio, route of Robert Rogers (1761), 5650
 Fires and fire-fighting, Fla., Tallahassee (1843), 4898; Gt. Plains, 3096; Ill., Chicago (1871), 5794; N. M., 3108; N. Y., (Conklin's Point, 1884) 3681, (Easton's Neck, 1840-1846) 3685, 3686; N. Y. C., (Seawanhaka) 3620, (Trinity Church, 1750) 3568; Pa., (Muncy, 1847-81) 4183, (Titusville), 1892; 4219; research in incendiary materials, 2792; Tex., 3108
 First Amendment. See Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, 1st.
 Fisch, M. H., *2167
 Fischer, George, *7550
 ---- George H., *1085
 ---- Gerald J., *1477
 ---- Louis, *761; Communism, 761
 Fish, Stewart A., *907
 Fish, Silas (clipper ship), 1468
 Fish and Wildlife Service. See under United States Govt.
 Fishel, Walter S., *4823
 Fisher, Mrs. Addison W., *3761
 ---- Anna Laura (Goldsborough), *2936

- Fisher, Charles Adam, *4101, *4135
 ---- Charles E., *3366
 ---- Clyde V. (Clyde V. Noble), acrobat, 2556
 ---- Edith M., *3694
 ---- George (1731?-1797), descendants, 2068
 ---- Janet Austrian, *1870
 ---- Joshua, chart of Delaware Bay and River (1756), 438
 ---- Julius, 996
 ---- Nevil Wishard, *2695
 ---- Otto C., collection of mss. and rare books, 2305
 ---- Pearl N., *3738
 ---- Thomas R., *6935
 ---- family, 2966
 Fisher v. United States, 996
 Fisheries, Alaska, whaling (1849), 6731; Calif., (pismo clam) 6657, (sardines) 6720; Caroline Islands, whaling, 6784; Chesapeake Bay, oysters, 4385; Conn., reminisc., 3482; control by U. S. Govt., 1140; jurisdiction over high seas (1945), 6939; Mass., 3135, (New Bedford) 3386, 6880, (Salem) 6858; Me., 3135; Pacific coast, labor agreements (1886-1934), 6448. See also Whaling.
 Fisherman's Island, Lake Michigan, burning of the Champion (1887), 5922
 Fishing, bibliog., 233, 347; collections of historical materials in Mariners' Mus., 603; writings of William Henry Herbert, 2372
 Fishman, Leon, *5186
 Fishook Village, N. D., Mandans, 6094
 Fishwick, Marshall W., 4467, *4576, *4598
 Fisk, Moses (1819-1843), *5275; biog., 5275
 Fisk, John, and evolution, 688
 Fiskin, Abram M. I., *2325
 Fisler, Patricia E., *3729
 Fitch, John (1743-98), clockmaker and watchmaker, 2664
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland, *4367
 Fitzgerald, Edward E., *1956
 ---- Francis Scott Key, biog., 2513; letters to, 1846; novel of manners, 2336
 ---- Thomas, authorship, of Georgia, a poem, 4778
 Fitzpatrick, George, *5508
 ---- Helena Way, *3893
 Fitz Randolph, Edward (1607?-1675?), descendants, 2926
 Fitz Randolph, Howard Stelle, *2926
 Fitz Randolph family, 2926
 Flag, U. S., hist., 674; Francis Hopkinson, 675
 ---- Ranch, Laramie, Wyo., 6283
 Flagler, Harry Harkness, *3638
 Flags, Ark., 5411; Fla., Civil War, 4858; Mexico, captured flags (1847), 7113; Spanish-Am. War, 175; Tex., 5041; U. S. flag, (Betsy Ross) 4026, (designs by John Trumbull) 465, (flag on foreign stamps) 490, (U. S. Coast Guard) 2122
 Flaherty, Robert J., biog., 3033
 Flanagan, Edward Joseph, biog., 6138
 ---- John T., *2449, *2510, *2511, *6011
 Flannery, Regina, *112
 Flashpoint (military operation), camouflage, 7380
 Flatboats, Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, 1469
 Flattop site, Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 6418
 Flax, 2643
 Fleet-Wing (clipper ship), 1468
 Fleming, Donald, *2753
 ---- Francis P., *4330 (war letters)
 ---- Harold, *596
 ---- Howard, *1520
 Fleming Co., Ky., death records, 5256
 Fleming (Walter Lynwood) lectures in Southern history, Louisiana State Univ., 4333
 ---- (Robert Hull) Mus., Univ. of Vt., 596
 Flenniken, Robert P., *7193
 Fletcher, Calvin, The Indiana justice and farming scrivener (1822), 5715
 ---- Herbert Herrick, *5092
 ---- Mona, *5622
 ---- Stevenson Whitcomb, *3929
 Fletcher, Vt., Buck Hollow, 3226
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler, *2162
 Flexner, James Carey Thomas, *2599, *2605, *2640
 Flit (submarine), 6779
 Flint, Timothy, The lost child, 2370
 Flint, Mich., annexation of suburban areas, 5929; Depression (1930-35), 5869
 ----, N. Y., hist., 3779
 Flogging, source of incident in White-Jacket, 2376; U. S. Navy, 2113
 Floods, Miss., (levees, 1819-65) 4964, (Yazoo-Miss. delta) 4961; Pa., (Johnstown, 1882) 4213, (Titusville, 1892) 4219
 Florat de Florimont, J. Augustin, 6956
 Florence, Italy, University Training Center, 7411
 Florence & Cripple Creek RR, Colo., reminisc., 6340
 Florey, Peter, *3988
 Florida, 4940-4909; antiques, 2641; Atocumi Mission, 599; Baptists, 4286; Civil War letters of Francis P. Fleming, 4330; electric railways, 1524; filibustering (1896-98), 7083; French colony (1562-68), 7301; hotel indus., 1442; Indians, 3105; Miami, early life of Lena Horra, 2574; musical study and teaching of Frederic Delius, 2708; Henry Bradley Plant, railroader, 4293; Presbyterians, Tallahassee, 4341; records in Archivo General de Indias, 409; Revolutionary memoirs of Pierre Colomb, 4393; Margaret Dreier Robins, 1194; St. Augustine, Lightner Mus. of Hobbies, 634; services of 3d Neb. Volunteer Infantry (1898), 2092; Spanish culture, 3039; State Board of Health, *4868; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364
 ---- Anthropological Soc., pubs., No. 2, 4877
 ---- Power & Light, corp., 4864
 Flory, Joseph H., *5397
 Flotsam and jetsam, L. I. (1806-60), 3678
 Flour indus., Kan., Topeka, 6173; Minn., Charles Alfred and John Sargent Pillsbury own the Pillsbury Mills, 6004; Wis., Lake Dalton, Timme's Flour Mill, 5976
 Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1839
 ---- George, 5811
 Floyd, Olive Beatrice, *3123
 Floyd-Breckinridge Graveyard, St. Matthews, Ky., hist., 5229
 Floyd Co., Ky., death records, 5256; hist., 5233
 Flubacher, Joseph Francis, *1126
 Fluhr, Thomas W., *3658
 Flushing, N. Y., Concklin family, 3774
 Flying Nightmares (Marine Corps Combat Squadron 413), 7485
 Flynn, Clarence Edwin, *7319
 Foard, Francis (1753-1834?), descendants, 2985
 ---- John Pender, *2985
 ---- family, 2985
 Fogel, Edwin Miller, obit., 99
 Foix, Pedro, *7125
 Foley, Gardner P. H., *2836
 ---- Martha, *7172
 Folger Shakespeare Lib., reminisc., 560
 Folk, Edgar Estes, *344
 ---- Joseph Wingate, pub. career, 921
 Folk art, collection at Fenimore House, Cooperstown, N. Y., 460; definition, 2640; Index of Am. design, 2656; Pa., 3926, (Pa. Dutch) 3934
 ---- heroes, 2288; Paul Bunyan, 2334, 2500, 5845; David Crockett, 2334; Fehold Feholdson, 6140; Mike Fink, 2354; Albert Gamroth, 5978; John Henry, 2318; Joe Magarac, 2318; Montezuma, 7097; Mose the Fireman, 2318; Pecos Bill, 5168a; Alfred Bulltop Stormalong, 2318
 ---- music, Ala., 4930; anthology, 2741; Brit.-Am. folk music, 5; Fla., 4866; Indians, 2690; Burl Ives, 2725; melodic variation, 2689; Mich., lumber camps, 5845; Negro folk song, protest and irony, 2335; Ozark Mts., 5171a; phonograph records, 481; Tex., 5071
 ---- Song, Archive of Am. Lib. of Cong., 481
 Folklore, Am. heritage, 23; ballads, Brit. and Am., 7257; bibliog. (1949), 229; "Braes of Yarrow," 7203; functions of historical societies, 517; Indians and the owl, 1722; Abraham Lincoln's "ten points," 899; Little Red Riding Hood, 2446; myth of the Russian fleet (1863), 545; native Am. balladry, 2287; Negroes, bibliog., 298; owl, 1722; periodical lit., bibliog., 262; phantom ships, 1466; politics, 770; relation to common sense, 43; relation to hist., 24, 25; "Scots song upon America," 7236; Spanish folklore in N. M. and Colo., bibliog., 430; stinging of Scots, 7204; teaching, 75, 80; the three Neophytes, 2238; work in progress, 352; writings of Louise Poullet, 2483. - By place: Ariz., Montezuma, 7097; Ark., Arkansas in Am. folklore (1841-1902), 5419; Conn., Hampton and Pomfret, 3442; Fla., songs, 4866; Ga., (Joel Chandler Harris) 4801, (Nancy Morgan Hart) 4816; Gt. Brit., traditional ballad, 2285; Idaho, Skitswich Indian

2376; myths, 6275; Ill., folk beliefs, 5804; Ind., (folk cures) 5723, (mss. of James S. Williams, 1929) 5728; Ky., (folk singers) 5201, (Henry Clay Renfrew) 2093; La., (Creole tales from marsh country) 5014, (newspaper tales, 1837-64) 4988; Md., mining, 4425; Mex., Montezuma (Chihuahua and Sonora), 7097; Mich., lumber camps, 5845; Minn., bibliog., 269; Mo., (Arrow Rock, legend of Pierre a Fleche) 5394, (Boon's Lick country) 5398, (children's rimes) 5361, (tales) 5403; N. Y., 2318, 3504, (Cattaraugus Co.) 3855, (Mohawks) 3769, (Staten Island, circumscription) 3558, (Sullivan Co., tales of John Caesar Cicero Darling) 3813, (Ticonderoga) 3787; Neb., Fehold Feholm, 6140; Nev., annual message of Captain Jim (1862), 6330; New Eng., 2318; North Atlantic, phantom ships, 6996; Ohio, Lake Co., 5648; Ore., David Crockett, 6489; Ozark Mts., (fabulous monsters) 5174a, (songs) 5171a, (tales) 5176; Pa., 2318, (ghost of the Buckhorn) 4233, (ghostly drummer of Tedworth) 4110, (hex marks) 3964, (Mt. Joy) 4175, (Pa. Dutch) 3934, (Pa. Dutch dancing, 1747-1895) 3950, (studies of Edwin Miller Fogel) 95; Rocky Mts., tall tales, 7055; South, (mountain minstrelsy) 2289, (tales of poor whites, 1820-60) 4280; Southwest, bad son, 6229; Tex., (Crockett almanacs) 5034, (Pecos Bill) 5168a, (songs) 5071; Va., 2318, 4595, (coast) 4512, (Rappahannock Co.) 5604; Vt., human hibernation, 3241; W. Va., 5188; Wis., (bibliog.) 263, (Gammels the Strong, 5976 of John Hopper's Hill) 5990, (Winnebago Indians) 5961.

Folklore collections, Ala., folksongs, 4930; Paul Bunyan tales, 5845; Fla., folksongs, 4866; La., (Creole tales from marsh country) 5014, (newspaper lore, 1837-64) 4988; Mich., lumber-camp ballads, 5845; Mo., (Boon's Lick country) 4398, (tales) 5403; N. Y., Sullivan Co., tales of John Caesar Cicero Darling, 3813; Ozarks, folksongs, 5171a; Elsie Clews Parsons Collection, 402; Tex., folksongs, 5071; West, square-dance tunes and calls, 5557; Newman Ivey White collections, 128

Follens, Virginia, *5436

Follmer, Harry R., *2078

Folmer, Fred, *2493

Folmsbee, Stanley J., *5296, *5325

Folsom point, Wyo., 6276

Fond du Lac, Wis., Edward Stuyvesant Bragg, 5977

Foner, Philip Sheldon, *670, *1156, *1737

Food, annual reports of the industry, 1131; changes in world consumption of calories and proteins (1938-48), 6921; Hygrade Food Products Corp., 3033; Ind., animals eaten by Indians, 5732; international trade (1900-1950), 6894; law respecting imitation food, 1834, 1655; manufacturing plants (1939-47), 1426; Mass., Boston, Megowen-Educator Food Co. and the cookie and cracker indus., 1415; Me., Portland, Burnham & Morrill Co., canned foods, 3182; N. Y., (fraud) 3531, (trout-and-game stamp) 3546; price stabilization (1942-46), 1687; rationing, 1683; Salisbury steak, 2816; subsidies (1941-45), 1679; U. S. Army, Quartermaster activities, 2054; U. S. Food and Drug Admin., evolution of regulatory policies, 1653, 1659; U. S. War Food Admin., 711; Utah, Ute Indians, 6343; wild food plants of Indians, 1718

Food Administration. See under United States Govt.

--- and Drug Administration. See under United States Govt.

---, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, effects on marketing, 1675; multiple seizures, 1676

Food, H. E., *7483

Football, anecdotes, 1949; Leonard J. Casanova, 1973; North Central States, 5590; Ore. State College, Alonzo Stinner, 6518; reminisc., 1960; reporting by Richard Francis Hyland, 1975; S. C. (1905-37), 4728; sheet music, 4274; statistics, 1979; Tenn., Univ. of Tenn., hist., 5294; Tex., Dallas, 5171; Ewell Donk Walker, Jr., 5171

Foot, Henry Wilder, 3140, *3400

---, Lucius H., *7509

---, Mary Hallock, 5522

Forbes, Allan, *448, *3249

---, John, expedition to Ft. Duquesne (1758), 4116

---, John D., *3291

---, Robert Bennet, *3374

Forbestown, Calif., kicking-mule cancellation, 6447

Forbush, Bliss, *2235

Force, Peter, biog., 630

Ford, Clellan S., *6935

---, Harvey S., *5611, *5694

---, Henry, *5110

Ford, Henry Lewis, biog., 6550

---, John J., Jr., *258, *3507

---, Joseph, *814

---, Nick Aaron, *2442

---, Paul Leicester, addenda to Weems bibliog., 317

---, Richard G., *5801

---, Robert, killing (1892), 6337

Ford (automobile), 1495

---, (Gordon Lester) memorial study, (No. 1) 248, (No. 2) 249, (No. 3) 247

Fordham, Jefferson B., *5601, *5621

---, Manor, N. Y. C., hist., 3556

Fordville Mound Group, Walsh Co., N. D., 6093

Foreign affairs. See Diplomacy; International hist. in relation to the U. S.

--- and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.

--- Bondholders Protective Council (1933), 6918

--- Mission Soc. of Am., Catholic, 6865

--- relations of the United States (series), (1933, v. 1) 6918, (1933, v. 4) 6972, (1934, v. 3) 7442

Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, *5450, *5451

Foremen, unionization, 1228, 1255

Forest Products History Foundation, 528

--- Service. See under United States Govt.

Forestdale Valley, Ariz., kivas, 1717

Foresters, Soc. of Am., *1339

Forestry Assoc., Am., 1338

Forests and forestry, 1335-1346; Biltmore Forest School, 1340; control of forest lands by U. S. Govt., 1140; educ. in forestry, 1339; forest ecology of Henry David Thoreau, 2392; mulberry, 1139. --By place: Ariz., Leale N. Gooding and Ariz. cypress, 6407; Calif., (eucalyptus) 6572, (sequoias, 1854) 6695; Fla., John Clayton Gifford, 4909; Ga., Fargo, Superior Pine Products Co., 4837; La., Bogalusa, 5021; Minn., Superior National Forest, 7070; N. J., Secaucus, white cedar, 3907; N. Y., Cornell Univ., school of forestry, 3856; Ont., Quetico Provincial Park, 7070; Pa., Germantown, Awbury Arboretum, 4063; Philippines, 6764; Rocky Mts., bibliog., 6226; S. C., Abbeville Dist., magnolias, 4763; South, progress since 1900, 4353; Va., James River Basin, 4518; Wis., forest crop law (1927-45), 5953. See also Lumber indus.

Forgeries, exhibitions, 608

Forkosh, Morris D., *1187

Forman, Henry Chandler, *4384

---, Sidney, *3704

Forrest, Aubrey Leland, *5760

---, Earle Robert, *6204, *6430

Forrester, Frank, 2372

Forsyth, John, *7105

Forsythe, Lewis Lovatus, *5849

---, Victor Clyde, painter, 3542

Fort, De Witt Clinton, *4323 (war reminisc.)

Fort Abercrombie, N. D., 6098

---, Augustus, 2043

---, Bayard, N. M., diary (1881-83), 6391

---, Belknap, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048

---, Benton, Mont., Henry Macdonald, 6257

---, Berthold Reservation, N. D., Mandans, 6094

---, Bliss, Tex., hist., 5099

---, Bliss 100th Anniversary Commission, *5099

---, Bowyer, Mobile, Ala., surrender (1815), 4933

---, Brady, Muncy, Pa., 4140

---, Chadbourne, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048

---, Clinton (Castle Clinton, Castle Garden), N. Y. C., hist., 3549

---, Delaware, Del., 4284; postal envelopes (1862-65), 4252

---, Dodge, Ia., reminisc. (1850-62), 6077

---, Duquesne, Forbes expedition (1758), 4116; imprisonment of Robert Stobo, 6999

---, Erie, Niagara River, archeol., 6994

---, Gadsden, Fla., archeol., 4889

---, George, N. Y. C., view (1730-31?), 3565

---, George, Niagara River, archeol., 6994

---, Graham, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048

---, Griffin, Tex. (1866-81), 5117

---, Haldimand, Carleton Island, St. Lawrence River, archeol., 6994

---, Hamilton, Hamilton, Ohio, 599

---, Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., 4899

---, Jefferson, Ohio, 5602

---, Kearny, Neb., sawmill, 6126; wagon road (1857-64), 5506

---, Laramie, Wyo., events of 1849, 6281

---, Lenox, Isle aux Noix, Richelieu River, archeol., 6994

---, Logan, Colo., reminisc. (1906), 6341

- Fort Mason, N. C., hist., 4691
 ---- Massac, Ill., hist. (1757-65), 5806; (1778-1805), 5807
 ---- McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, 4430
 ---- McKavett, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048
 ---- Lesley J. McNair, Wash. D. C., hist., 4617
 ---- Moore Hill, Los Angeles, Calif., hist., 5630
 ---- Moultrie, Charleston Harbor, S. C., death of Osceola, 455; hist., 4742
 ---- Mountain, Ga., 654
 ---- Myer, Va., filming of a Hollywood picture, 4602; Wright plane (1908), 678
 ---- Nisqually, Wash. (1846-59), 6478
 ---- Ontario, N. Y., surrender (1796), 3800
 ---- Peck Project, Mont., hist. (1908-23), 5550
 ---- Phantom Hill, Tex. reminisc. (1852-54), 5104
 ---- Pierce, Fla., 4850
 ---- Prudhomme, Memphis, Tenn., location (1832), 5300a
 ---- Pulaski, Ga., postal service (1864-65), 4400
 ---- Randall, wagon road (1865-78), 5506
 ---- Ransom, N. D., hist. (1838-67), 6098
 ---- Ridgely, wagon road (1857-62), 5506
 ---- St. Charles, Lake of the Woods, Minn., 6017
 ---- St. George, Madras, India, 2933
 ---- Sandusky, Ohio, location (1761-63), 5649
 ---- Smith, Ark., First Presbyterian Church, 5431
 ---- Snelling, Minn., descr. (1848), 6021
 ---- Sumner, N. M., cattle indus., 6393
 ---- Sydney, Me., Episcopalian, 6135
 ---- Terrett, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048
 ---- Ticonderoga, N. Y., hist., 3770; Pell family, 600
 ---- Ticonderoga Mus., *3770
 ---- Union, N. M., hist., 6379
 ---- Union, S. D., Arikara Indians, 6110
 ---- Wadsworth, Sisseton, S. D. (1864-69), 6112
 ---- Washington, N. Y., archaeol., 6994
 ---- Wayne, Detroit, Mich., hist., 5884
 ---- Wayne, Ind., Robison Park (1896-1919), 5762
 ---- Wayne Military Mus. Project, Detroit, 5884
 ---- William and Mary, Portsmouth, N. H., 3192
 ---- Worth, Tex., Amon G. Carter, 5165; Julian Feild, 3072; inspection (1853), 5048; B. Max Mehl, 646; Nash Hardware Co., 5128
 ---- Forten, Charlotte L., *4765 (diary)
 ---- Fortenbaugh, Robert, *3928, *4109
 ---- Fortier, James J. A., *5009
 ---- Fortres Monroe, Va., command of Robert E. Lee (1831-34), 4582; imprisonment of Jefferson Davis (1866), 4592
 ---- Fortune, Amos, biog., 3139
 ---- Fortune-telling, career for women, 3012; playing-cards, 2596
 ---- Forward, Walter, *7193
 ---- Foscue, Edwin J., *5164
 ---- Fossdick, Harry Emerson, pub. address, 2269
 ---- Foss, Daniel, fictitious adventures, 2355
 ---- Fossier, A. E., *5012
 ---- Foster, Charles, *5611 (reminisc.)
 ---- Charles I., *1403
 ---- E. Carter, *2827
 ---- Henry H., Jr., *5440
 ---- Robert M., *1101
 ---- Stephen Collins, connections with Cincinnati, 5634; Foster Hall collection, 198
 ---- Theodore G., *5844
 ---- Fostoria, Ohio, theater, John B. Rogers Producing Co., 5703
 ---- Fothergill, John, 7207
 ---- Foulou, B. D., *5069
 ---- Foundations and Trusts for Community Welfare, National Committee on, *1992
 ---- Foundry activity, as a business barometer, 1424
 ---- Fountain, Clayton W., *5930 (autobiog.)
 ---- Joe Harry, (autobiog.)
 ---- Four Power Pact (1933), 6918
 ---- Fourteenth Amendment. See Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, 14th.
 ---- Fourth Amendment. See Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, 4th.
 ---- Fowler, Edward (1835-1907), descendants, 2998
 ---- Harlan Davey, *6885
 ---- Jonathan, estate (1806), 5665
 ---- Lorenzo N., *2405
 ---- Nolan, *5258
 ---- Richard B., *5385, *5387
 ---- William S., *3169, *3247, *3325, *3395
 ---- Willis Hadley, *4369 (autobiog.)
 ---- Fowler family, 2998
 ---- Fowling, Mass., *3135; Me., *3135; N. Y., Gt. South Bay, 3693
 ---- Fox, Edith M., *174
 ---- Frank Bird, *3399
 ---- Loyal Stephen, *34
 ---- Lydia Manlie, *4640 (autobiog.)
 ---- Richard K., *3086
 ---- Vernon, *5932
 ---- Fox Indians, Ia., 6081; peyote music, 2702
 ---- Fox-hunting, Alaska, 6734, 6742; Md., 4424; Pa., hist., 4229
 ---- Foy, Clara, biog., 2208
 ---- Fraenkel, Osmond K., *1208
 ---- Frahn, Karl Heinrich, *2298
 ---- Framingham, Mass., hist., 3341
 ---- France, 7299-7356; advisory services of Thomas William Lamont, 6890; ambassadorship of William D. Leahy, 6926; Anglophobia (1763-89), 7160; bibliog., 246; Daniel Carmick and the war with France, 2115; influence of Canada on entry into Am. Rev., 6861; letter from Hervey Allen (1918), 2462; "lost dauphin," 3778; ms. materials on Western hist., 385; medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. N., 7155; military services of Harry S. Truman, 913; ministry of Thomas Jefferson, 7162; North Atlantic naval conflicts, 6953; proposals of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson (1757?), 7159; Régiment de la Sarre, services in Canada (1756-60), 7000; royalty, descendants in America, 2932; studies of Max Weber, 3642; victory short of war (1755), 6859; World War I, (operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces) 7171, (training of British units with American and French) 7171; World War II, (crossing of Meurthe river by 3d Div.) 7180, (engineer operations by VII Corps) 7184, (letters of Alexander Hovepian) 7176, (134th Inf. Bn.) 7177, (399th Inf.) 7181, (430th Fighter Squadron), 474th Fighter Group) 7179, (437th Troop Carrier Group) 7175
 ---- Franchino, Roy P., *1083
 ---- Francis, Joseph, 1462
 ---- Franck, Frederick William, *4495
 ---- Ira S., *4217
 ---- Peter G., *1686, *1687
 ---- Franco-American Historical Soc., hist., 509, 515
 ---- Franco-Texas Land Co., hist. (1876-1902), 5056
 ---- Frank, Bernard, *4377
 ---- Jerome New, *1030
 ---- John Paul, *1013
 ---- Lawrence K., *2170
 ---- Seymour J., *2487
 ---- Stanley, *1976, *1978, *1979, *2734
 ---- William P., *4249
 ---- Franke, Walter E., *3887
 ---- Frankel, Walter K., *259
 ---- Frankenstein, Alfred Victor, *449, *2607, *2615
 ---- Frankfort, Ky., hist. (1750-1800), 5222
 ---- Mich., car ferries, 5591
 ---- Frankfort & Cincinnati RR, Ky., 5262
 ---- on the Main, Germany, U. S. consuls, despatches (1861-89), 7372a
 ---- Frankfurter, Felix, 969, 1067; opinions regarding picketing, 1241
 ---- Franklin, Benjamin, *841, *1709, *1815, *2343, *3004, *4017, *4018 (will), *7149, *7159, *7224; associations with London, 7207; educational thought, 2865; "epitaph," *2344; fame and influence in Italy, 7395; Franklin stove (1744), 7218; half-dollar, 1568; kite experiment, 2765; letters concerning a supernatural drummer (1730), 4110; letters from Jane Mecom, 3004; letters to, 7239, 7309; lightning rods, 2745; plan to cause Hessian desertions, 2007; Political, miscellaneous, and philosophical pieces (1779), 2348; ports, by Charles Willson Peale, 2803; postmaster, 1688; printer, 1806; promoter of useful knowledge, 7158; relations with Joseph Priestley, 7235; theories of lightning and earthquakes, 2745; translations in Ephémérides du citoyen, 7303; visit of William Trent (1769), 7232; wagoners' accounts (1755-56), 3952; writer, 2286
 ---- Eulalia Rogers, *4962
 ---- John Hope, *16
 ---- Franklin, State of (1784-89), 5273; postal service, 1871
 ---- Franklin College, conception, address to Pa. citizens (1785), 4152
 ---- College, Ga., name for Univ. of Ga., 4790
 ---- Franklin Co., Ky., death records, 5256

Franklin Institute, Phila., hist., 4041; patronage of
Walter Rogers Johnson, 4040
Frantz, Joe B., *1131
---- Laurent B., *1240
---- Virginia Kneeland, *2861
Frary, Ima Thayer, *4485, *4888
Fraser, George B., Jr., *951
---- Simon (1776-1862), biog., 6982
Fraser, Indian, 7059
---- Valley, archeol., 7046
Frasure, William W., *4091
Fraternalities and sororities, Delta Sigma Delta, 2892;
Phi Beta Kappa, 2375, (N. Y. Lambda chapter)
2341
Frazer, Joseph Jack, *5566 (autobiog.)
Frederic, Harold (1856-98), biog., 7267
Frederick, Mich., hist. (1912-18), 5928
Frederick, John T., *2317
Frederick, Md., Negro Presbyterian ministry of
James Herman Robinson, 2276
---- Parish, Clarke Co., Va., 4542
Fredericksburg, Va. (18th cent.), 4530; Lodge No. 4,
F. & A. M., 4547
Frederickson, Arthur C., *5591
---- Lucy F., *5591
Frédéric, Pierre, *2357
Fredonia (N. Y.) Watch Co., hist., 2684
Fredsell, Harold F., *5842
Free Methodist Church of North America, Oklahoma
Annual Conference, hist., 5444
---- Military School for Applicants for the Command
of Colored Troops, Phila., hist., 4067
Freedman, Ronald, *5869
---- Warren, *812
Freedmen's Aid Soc., Baltimore (1866-1907), 4422
---- Bureau. See under United States Govt.
Freedom Colony, Fulton, Kan., 6213
---- of speech, assembly, and the press, 1890-1914;
application to picketing, 1181, 1251, 1254, 1257,
1258; labor relations, 1227; North Central States,
5583. See also Defamation
---- of trade, 1800-1639; Me., covenants not to com-
pete, 3167; N. Y., milk-marketing, 3541. See also
Antitrust laws; Competition; Fair-trade laws;
Monopoly.
Freeman, Daniel, Inglewood, Calif., 6639
---- Don, *2284 (autobiog.)
---- Donald, *1027
---- Donald C., *3355
---- Fred W., *1287
---- William Grigsby, *5048 (army inspection)
Freemasons, appeal for funds for Washington Monu-
ment, 678; attack by Charles Grandison Finney,
2255; Calif., (Grand Lodge) *6567, (hist.) 6567;
N. C., Salisbury, Chapter 20, hist., 4696; N. J.,
Bridgeton, Brearly Lodge No. 2, 3902; N. Y.,
(Johnstown, St. Patrick's Lodge) 3788, (Staten
Island, Beacon Light Lodge No. 701) 3615; Va.,
Fredericksburg, Lodge 4, 4547
Freemyer, Glenn William, *5381
Freeport, Me., reminisc., 3157
Freez Gallery of Art. See under United States Govt.
Frégault, Guy, *113, *6998
Freight, air cargo, 1552; railway rates, 1527
Frelinghuysen, Peter H. B., Jr., *170
Fremont, John Charles, naturalist, 6226
Fremont, Ohio, Hayes Memorial Lib. and Mus.,
566-568
French, Louis N., *1080
---- Robert M., *3750, *3751
---- Warren C., *2396
French in the U. S., Am. Soc. of the French Legion
of Honor, 1851; John James Audubon, 7311; bib-
liog., 237; children's stereotypes, 2920; émigrés
(1793-1815), 7310; fur trade (1760-1816), 6980;
Albert Leon Guérard, 1787; historiography, Jean
Delanglez, 113; immigration, 6868, 6985, 1763;
Marquis de Lafayette, 7305, 7308, 7322; Louis
XVII, 7311; Pierre Menard, 3061; teaching of
Canadian French civilization, 86; writings in Eng-
lish, bibliog., 312. --Travelers: Nicolas François
Denis Brisout de Barneville, 3059; François
Auguste René, Vicomte de Chateaubriand, 3062;
Jean Chéry, 7080; Pierre Colomb, 4393; Alexandre
Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d'Hauterive,
7313; José María Heredia, 7101; Prosper Jacotot,
3106; Frédéric Leclerc, 5024; Edouard de Montoleu,
3070; Edme Rameau de Saint Per, 7010. --By
place: Calif., Los Angeles, Prudent Beaudry,
8635; Fla. (1562-68), 7301; Ill., (1778-92) 5769a,

(Chicago, Jean Baptiste Beaubien) 5786, (Naper-
ville, -- du Page) 5808; Ind., Catholic bishops
(1834-77), 5719; Kan., Topeka, 6177; Ky., Bards-
town (1797), 5231; La., (Baptists) 4992, (Calcasieu
Parish) 5016, (Creole folk tales) 5014, (St. Mar-
tinville) 5015; Mass., Acadians, 3258; Mich.,
(Detroit, Antoine Laumet, Sieur de Cadillac) 5876,
(Charles Langlade) 5581; Minn., Jean Baptiste
Faribault, 5565; Mississippi Valley, settlements
(1717), 3051; N. C., Michel Ney, 7319; N. Y.,
"lost dauphin," 3778; New Eng. (French parish
system) 7008, (immigration of Canadians, 1849-
1905) 7007; Pa., (Azilium) 4161, (Jumonville air-
fair, 1849-54) 4122, (Reading, Lewis Kremp) 4214;
R. I., De Blois and Lucas families, 3399; S. C.,
(Charleston, Nicolas de Longuemare) 4737, (Mauzey
family) 4388; Tex., Franco-Texas Land Co., 5056;
Va., Mauzey family, 4388; West, French travelers
(1800-1840), 5476; Wis., (Jean Baptiste Faribault)
5565, (Green Bay, Jacques Portier) 5964, (Charles
Langlade) 5561
---- lang. in the U. S., Me., Brunswick, 3181
---- lit., bibliog., 237
---- French, Philip, classical echoes, 2345; religious
and philosophical speculations, 2346
Freret, Elizabeth Strachan, *1043
Fretz, J. W., *6211
Freud, Sigmund, contribution to psychological coun-
seling, 2825
Frewen, Moreton, cattleman, 6286
Frey, Ellen, *201
---- John P., *1169
Freyre, Gilberto de Mello, *2358
Frick, Henry Clay, art collection, 443
Frick Company, Waynesborough, Pa., 1413
Frickey, Edwin, views of transport-building cycle,
1127
Fridricksen, Anders Emil, 6446
Friebolin, Carl D., *5617
Fried, Jacob, *6343
Friedenwald, Jonas S., *2861
Friedman, Daniel M., *1316
---- Lee Max, *2044, *3007, *3384, *3702, *5307
---- Max, 3384
---- Milton, *114
Friedrich, Carl Joachim, *6935, *7370
---- Julius A., *5175
---- Ray R., *6105
Friend, Henry C., *5773
---- Llerena, *172
Friends, Soc. of, bibliog., 182. See also Quakers.
Friends of the Middle Border, museum, Dakota
Wesleyan College, Mitchell, S. D., 610
Friends' Historical Lib., Swarthmore College, *182;
index to Quaker meeting records, 396, 413
Friends' Library, The (1837-50), index, 265
Fries, Adelaide L., *4683
---- H. S., *2167
Friess, Horace L., *2170
Friis, Henning Kristian, *7189
---- Herman R., *428
Frio Co., Tex., reminisc., 5100
Fripp, William Edward, *4761
Frizell, Claudes C., hanging, 6148
Frodin, Reuben, *260
Froelich, Adele, *6275
Froehck, Wilbur Merrill, *2337
Frontier, activities of U. S. Army (1865-91), 2088;
camp meeting (1805-40), 2230; churches, 2180;
contributions of Achille Loria to frontier hypoth-
esis, 7405; frontiersman as dramatic type, 2541;
glossary of expressions, 1769; guns, 2688; "hard-
boiled" hero in fiction, 2311; Ill., 5769; novels of
Willia Cather, 2497; petroleum indus. as frontier
of historiography, 45
Frost, Robert, *2460 (complete poems); correspond-
ence with Thomas Mosher, 2469; crit., *2319,
2460; science and values, 2331
---- S. L., *1340
Frostbite, research, 2861
Frothingham, Channing, *2802
Fruit, apples, 1356; citrus fruit, 1396
Frumer, Louis R., *3533
Fry, Bernard M., *2
---- James C., *7408
---- Joshua, *429
Fuchs, Ralph F., *1607
Fucilla, Joseph G., *261, *7394, *7396
Fuel, efficiency program (1943-45), 1689; hay, 5326.

- See also Charcoal indus.; Coal indus.; Gas indus.; Petroleum indus.
- Fuess, Claude Moore, *2899
- Fugitive slaves, aid of Harriet Tubman, 1733; Del. (1854-57), 4251; Detroit River (1850-61), 7031; Dist. of Col. (1861-64), 4631; Mass., Boston (1851), 3306; N. Y., Cattaraugus Co., 3855; Nova Scotia (1812-48), 7006
- Full faith and credit, 1066
- Fuller, Albert Morse, *6000
- James, *2849
- Melville Weston, biog., 1048
- Sarah Margaret, mss., 2354; Poe's *Zenobia*, 2384
- Fulmer, John Leonard, *1667, *4363
- Fulton, Antoinette Meinhardt, *5972
- John F., *2806, *2861, *3467
- Maurice G., *5508
- Robert, exhibition of materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171; first steamboat (1803), 7316
- Fulton, Kan., Freedom Colony, 6213
- , N. Y., bridge, 3848
- Fulton - De Kalb Hospital Authority, Ga., 2475
- Funeral records, Md., Baltimore, 4439; N. Y., 3833
- Funk, John Fretz, 2257, *7060 (travel diary)
- Funston, Frederick, Philippines, 6764
- Fur and Leather Workers Union, International, 1156
- trade, Alaska, Middleton Island, blue foxes (1898-1903), 6734; Canada, Daniel Williams Harmon and Simon Fraser, 6862; French element (1760-1816), 6890; Daniel Williams Harmon, 3231, 6982; Pierre Ménard, 3061; Missouri Valley, 3054; Mont., David Thompson (1808-12), 6251; New Eng., Laconia Co. (1629-34), 6992; Ore., John McLoughlin papers (1811-68), 6440; James Ohio Pattie, 3066; Rocky Mts., 6222; Jedidiah Strong Smith, 3066; Southwest (1804-41), 3066; Joseph Redford Walker, 3066; Wash., (John McLoughlin papers) 6440, (William F. Tolmie and the Hudson's Bay Co., 1846-59), 6478; West, 5490, (travels of Peter Skene Ogden) 5482; Ewing Young, 3066
- Workers Union, hist., 1174
- Furer, Julius A., *2141
- Furnas, Clifford Cook, *3867
- Furniture, 2641; cabriolet chair (1730-50), 4010; collections, (Bowdoin College Mus. of Fine Arts) 587, (Cummings E. Davis) 491; collectors' guide (1650-1840), 495; Conn., cherry furniture, 3419; decoration with antiques, 2646; Del., 486; N. Y., Fayetteville, L. and J. G. Stickley, Inc., Cherry Valley furniture, 3858; New Eng., 3131; Pa., 3926, (Clinton Co., walnut chest) 4139; R. L., Newport, Gossard family, cabinetmakers, 3403; Shakers, 2667; stencil decorations, 2669; Victorian period, 2672, 2680
- Furster, W. L., *2861
- Fussing, Ellen Munroe, *3038 (autobiog.)
- Futrell, Frank, *7451
- Robert Frank, *4306
- Futures trading, regulation, 1594
- G., J. B., *5774a
- Gabel, Norman E., *1717
- Gabriel, Ralph H., *759, *2227
- Gadol, Eugene T., *2173
- Gadsby's tavern, Alexandria, Va., 4546
- Gadsden, James, *7105
- Gadsden Purchase, 7116
- Gagey, Edmond McAdoo, *6607
- Gagliardo, Domenico, *1306
- Gahan, Nancy L., *3248
- Gaines, Francis Pendleton, Jr., *4496
- Stanley, *3960
- William Harris, Jr., *849, *2188
- Gainesville, Fla., Santa Fe complex, 4874
- , Tex., Community Circus, 2580
- Gainesville Female Seminary, Gainesville, N. Y., 3765
- Galbraith, John S., *6478
- Gale, Frank Walter, *2263
- family, Ore., 6508
- Galen, Morris J., *6493
- Galea, S. D., 6115
- Galesburg, Ill., Lombard College, 5838; Swedish newspapers, 7192
- Galesville, Wis., Kellman house, 5988
- Galicians in the U. S., Isidore Nagler, 1198
- Galilean Children's Home, Corbin, Ky., 5267
- Gall, Margaret, *4395, *4726, *4769
- Gallacher, Stuart A., *262
- Gallagher, J. D., *6541
- T. F., *2861
- Gallaher, Ruth A., *6081
- Gallatin, Albert, biog. by Henry Adams, 144; London Conference (1826-27), 7249; papers in New-York Historical Soc., 851; pioneer in pub. admin., 815; relations with John Baptiste Charles Lucas, 851
- Gallaudet College, Wash., D. C., presidency of Percival Hall, 4648
- Home for the Aged Deaf, Wappingers Falls, N. Y., 3712
- Galloway, John Debo, *1511
- Linda Bennett, *857
- Nathan T., *6357
- Mrs. Wilber, *6718
- Gallup, Donald C., *2490
- Gally, James Wellesley, *6526
- Galpin, Mrs. Charles, biog., 6099
- Galveston, Tex., pirate ghost ship, 1466
- Galvin, Corinne Brown, *3840
- Gambier, Ohio, Peter Neff house, 5651
- Gambie, John Marshall, 2115
- Joseph G., *4925
- William T., *1018
- Gambling, N. M., Santa Fe, Gertrudis Barceló (1852), 6380
- Gambrell, Alpha Marie, *0699
- E. Smythe, *1552
- Gambrill, J. Montgomery, *90
- Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., hist., 4833
- Gamroth, Albert, lore, 5978
- Ganado, Ariz., Methodist mission, 6238
- Gann, Walter, *1353
- Gannett, Deborah, *678 (deposition)
- Lewis Stiles, *3447 (reminisc.)
- Gantenbein, James Watson, *6957
- Garban, Gordon M., senator, tribute, 2848
- Gara, Larry, *5423
- Garabedian, Charles B., *3248
- Garages, Calif. and Pacific Northwest (1939-48), 5559
- Garat, Doris Shannon, *5403
- Garber, Milton Cline, obit., 5466
- Garbo, Greta, 2569
- Garcia, Flaviu A., *7134
- Mauro, *293
- García Chuecos, Hector, *377
- Gard, Paul D., *2108
- R. Max, *5668
- Wayne, *3096, *5049
- Garden Club of South Carolina, hist., 4731
- Gardens and gardening, Md. (1634-1633), 4408; Pa., Germantown, Arboretum, 4063; S. C., Garden Club of S. C., 4731; Va., 4464a
- Gardiner, Anne (Gibbons), recipes, 3008
- James F., *5483
- family, 2970
- Gardner, Frances Tomlinson, *2810
- George K., *1302
- Hamilton, *6347
- Helen Louise, *7293
- Lawrence R., *2194
- Gardner, Me., Indian campsite, 3169
- Garfield, James Abram, assassination, 907, 908; property at Mentor, Ohio, 5692
- Gargantua (gorilla), biog., 3033
- Gargues, Mary Hezel, *4607
- Garibaldi (clipper ship), 1468
- Garland, D. G., *1170
- Hamlin, naturalism, 2322; pessimism, 2467
- Garland Co., Ark., medicine (1850-1917), 5412
- Garman, Emma Eliza, *4064
- Garner, Charles R., 5422
- Ernest, *634
- John Edwin, biog., 5255
- Garnett, Christine, *6966; services in Cuba, 6966
- Garnsey, John (1808-97), 3750
- Morris E., *6228
- Garrard Co., Ky., Revolutionary soldiers, 2047; veterans of War of 1812, 5238
- Garretson, Mervin D., *3647
- Garrett, Thomas, *4251
- Garrett (John Work) Lib., Johns Hopkins Univ., 543
- Garrison, Maurice E., *6105
- Richard, *5226
- William Lloyd, relations with Abraham Lincoln, 740, 894
- Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y., Hurst Pierreport (historic house), 2586

Garst, Claudia Covington, *2982
 ---- Doris Shannon, *2557
 ---- William Tell, *2982
 Gartenberg, Max, *2500
 Garvin, Harry Raphael, *2489
 Garvin Co., Okla., Lee site, 5448
 Garvin's Landing, Miss., store of Abraham Barnett
 (1860), 4973
 Gary, Ind., Baptists, 6998; National Tube Co., 4218
 Gas gangrene, research, 2861
 ---- indus., Conn. Light & Power Co., 3426; Ill.,
 Chicago, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 5791;
 Me., Portland Gas Light Co., 3180; prices, 1673,
 1674
 Gasoline, prices, 1665
 Gasparilla Island, Fla., hotel indus., 1442
 Gassman, McDill McCown, *4943 (reminisc.)
 Gatch, W. D., *5710
 Gatchell, T. J., *6239
 Gates, David M., *17
 ---- Paul W., *1280
 ---- W. B., *2404
 Gathorne-Hardy, Robert, *7253
 Gatto, Joe, biog., 2736
 Gatun Lake, hydrological data, 6803
 Gaumnitz, E. W., *1675
 Gaus, John M., *703, *316
 Gaulier, Andrew (fl. 750), 3568
 Gavit, Bernard C., *968
 ---- Joseph, *3524
 Gay, Leon S., *3223, 3233
 Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur, *133; biog., 133
 Gayle, Gordon D., *2117
 Gaylord Container Corp., Bogalusa, La., 5021
 Gazzam, Joseph G., *5338 (reminisc.)
 Gebhard, Bruno, *97
 ---- David S., *6277
 Gecks, Frank, Sr., 5371
 ---- John, *5371
 Geddes, Anne E., *708
 Gedney, John, *2084 (diary)
 Gee, Mollie Susan, *5158
 ---- Wilson, *18
 Geer, Harriet A., *2861
 Gehman, Richard B., *2535
 Geiger, Louis George, *921
 ---- Roy Stanley, 2115
 Geist, Roland C., *1479, *2593
 ---- Walter, *1405
 Gempel, E. P. H., *6126
 Genealogy. See Family hist.
 General Accounting Office. See under United States
 Govt.
 General Armstrong (vessel), 7153
 General Education Board, South, 4358
 ---- Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady,
 N. Y., 3857
 General Gates (brigantine), 7076
 General Labor Exchange Org., Branch 199, 6213
 ---- Land Office. See under United States Govt.
 General Lincoln (steamboat), 3300
 General Motors Corp., DUKW-353, 2039; wage chron-
 ology, 1669
 General repository (periodical), 3289
 General Shoe Corp., 3310
 Genesee Falls, view, 3717
 ---- River, lands of John Trumbull, 3791
 ---- Woolen Mill, Wis., 5976
 Genetics, 3467, (1900-1950) 2777
 Geneva, N. Y., baptismal records, 3832; James
 Bogert, publisher, 3799; funeral records, 3833;
 Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 3842
 ----, Switzerland, proposed removal of College of
 Geneva to Va., 4295
 Gentry, Lillian, *11789
 Geodetic control, southern Calif., 6662
 Geographers: Wallace Walter Atwood, 3001; Isaiah
 Bowman, 2781; Walter Elmer Ekblaw, 255; Thomas
 Pownall, 3058; Rocky Mts., bibliog., 6226
 Geographic names, Ala., folk etymology, 4915; Ark.,
 counties, 5411; Calif., Santa Barbara, Spanish
 street names, 6660; Fla., topographic terms (1863-
 74), 4845; Idaho, 6270; Kan., Robidoux Creek,
 6187; Ky., Logan Co., 5225; Mich., Navy names
 (1821-99), 5844; N. M., (Aztec or Nahuatl words)
 6361, (dictionary) 6364, (neo-Mexicanisms) 6362,
 (religious names) 6365, (Roosevelt Co.) 6387;
 N. Y., Schoharie Co., 3768; Nev., Elko, 6519;
 Ore. (1849-51), 6509; Pa., San Domingo Creek,
 4182; S. C., "Palmetto State," 4711; Va., West

Central Piedmont and Blue Ridge Mts., 4509;
 Wash., Mt. Rainier or Mt. Tacoma, 2765; Wis.,
 counties, 5959
 Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky
 Mountain Region. See under United States Govt.
 Geography, Economic geography, index, 255; North
 America, 6945; P. R., geographic regions, 6848;
 teaching by Walter Elmer Ekblaw, 255. See also
 Exploration; Geology; Surveying.
 Geological Survey. See under United States Govt.
 Geologists: Wallace Walter Atwood, 3001; Harvey
 Bassler, 3001; William Philip Blake, 2767; Wil-
 liam Morris Davis, 2761, 2762; Walter Rogers
 Johnson, 4040. See also Paleontologists.
 Geology, Dist. of Col., 4609; geological map of the
 U. S. (1752-1946), 432; Ky., bibliog., 279; New
 Eng., museums, 806; N. Y. C., Brooklyn-Battery
 Tunnel, 3658; progress (1900-1950), 2777; Rocky
 Mts., bibliog., 6226; teaching by William Morris
 Davis, 2762; U. S. Geological Survey, (letters
 sent) 2763, (registers of letters received) 2764;
 Va., James River Basin, 4518
 George, John J., *1506, *1507, *2911
 ---- Milton Charles, *5658
 George Peabody College for Teachers, Contribution
 to education, (No. 405) 3015, (No. 407) 4954
 Georgetown, Colo., hist. (1867-80), 6323
 ---- D. C. descr., 4606; diary of Robert Mills
 (1803), 4622
 ---- & Western RR, S. C., reminisc. (1896-1902),
 4770
 Georgia, 4774-4839, *4784 (proceedings of Gov. and
 Council); *4786 (minutes of Executive Council);
 Baptists, 2262, 4273; bibliog. (1949-50), 230; Civil
 War letters, (John Weaver Cotton) 4322, (Francis
 P. Fleming) 4330, (Hiram Talbert Holt) 4311;
 colonial clergy, 2212a; correspondence of George
 J. Kollock (1851-77), 4290; Gullah dialect, 4389;
 letter from John C. Calhoun, 738; life and writings
 of Margaret Mitchell, 2475; medicine, 2807; na-
 tional archeological monument, 1723; Negroes,
 Civil War, 4326; Old Federal Road, 4272; pre-
 Columbian Welsh settlements, Fort Mountain, 654;
 Revolutionary memoirs of Pierre Colomb, 4393;
 Savannah, (automobile races, 1908) 1963, (reports
 of collectors of customs) 1079; services of 3d Neb.
 Volunteer Infantry (1898), 2092; show vehicles,
 1479; State universities, literary societies, 4278;
 travels of Carl Schurz (1865), 4335; voting statis-
 tics (1920-49), 4364
 ---- Univ. of, designation as Franklin College,
 4790; Institute for the Study of Georgia Problems,
 Monograph 7, 4794
 Georgia, a poem, text and authorship, 4778
 Georgia Institute of Technology, athletic directorship
 of William Anderson Alexander, 4804
 ---- Railroad, 4822
 ---- School for the Deaf, Savannah, 4838
 ---- Western & Atlantic RR, mail service (1836-62),
 4823
 Gerard, Ralph W., *2861
 ---- Thomas (1605?-1673), descendants, 2938
 ---- family, 2938
 Geraud, Joseph R., *6289
 Gerber, William, *1891
 Gerlinger, Irene (Hazard), *648
 Germ theory of disease, 2805
 German Flats, N. Y., Sarah Kast McGinnis, 7004
 ---- lang. in the U. S., Atlantis, 7371; Mo., St.
 Louis, 5376; N. Y. C., Turnverein, 3606; Okla.,
 Okarche, 5465; Pa., (1848) 4185, (Pittsburgh)
 4095; Tex., singing, 5042; Hugo Karl Tippman,
 1842
 ---- lit., influence on Am. lit., 7363
 Germans in the U. S., Amish, bibliog., 276; bibliog.,
 209; Albert Bierstadt, 2622; George Bortner, 4114;
 demography, 1709; Fritz Eichenberg, 2639; Chris-
 tian Esselen, 7371; Forty-Eighters, 7370; Johann
 Andreas August Grabau, 7366; Hessian auxiliaries,
 2041, 2042 (plan to cause desertions) 2007; immi-
 gration, 6868; Theodor Kaufmann, 2621; Charles
 Rice, 3614; Frederick B. Roeben, 3110; Erich von
 Stroheim, 2572; Wilhelm Christian Weitting,
 7165. --By place: Ia., (Communia) 6072, (Daven-
 port, theater, 1851-62) 6079; Kan., Carl Adolph
 Preyer, 6156; Mass., Johann Kaspar Richter von
 Kronschneit, 3339; Md., printing, bibliog., 309;
 Minn., (Eduard Pels) 7372 (St. Martin) 6033
 (Young America) 6033; N. C., Ridgeway, 4702;
 N. Y., Schoharie Valley (1723-29), 3783; N. Y. C.,

- (Turnverein) 3602, (Yiddish press, 1885-1923) 1837; New Brunswick, Stieff family, 7001; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5626; Pa., (art, 1862-1850) 3933, (Berks Co.) 4170, (Edwin Miller Fogel, studies) 99, (folk art) 3926, (Franklin College) 4152, (general.) 3927, (Lutheran theses) 427, (mysticism in devotional lit., 1705-75) 3942, (Pa. Dutch) 3934, 3943, 3969, (pioneer culture) 3937, (Stieff [Steeves] family) 7001, (George Weiss) 7364; Pacific States, Henry Miller, 6442; S. C., Lexington Co. (1794), 4780; Tex., (Quihli) 5097, (Von Rosenberg family) 5046; West, Henry Lueg, 5519; Wis., (Mayville, Johann Friedrich Fellwolk) 5973, (Trinity Parish, 1839-81) 5987
- Germantown, Pa., Arburey Arboretum, 4063; Battle (1777), 4028; bells, 3997; capital of the U. S. (1793), 4033; Carlton, 4007; civil life of James Logan, 4005; Concord schoolhouse, 4025; Deschler-Franks-Perot-Morris House, 4023; Episcopalians, 4066; Germantown Friends School, 4054; Glen Fern, 4015; Great Road, 3998; Harkness House, 4034; historic houses (eleven), 4009; Market Square (1834-1902), 4049; Market Square Church, 3999; painters, 4011; paper indus. (1690-1890), 4002; physicians (1750-1850), 4016, (Bodo Otto) 3491; printing, 4030; pub. school (1794-95), 4035; rare plants, 4014; religious life of John Kelpius, 4004; reminisc. (1870-76), 4068; residence of Washington, Jefferson, and Lafayette, 4027; Roxborough Plantation, 4007; Science and Art Club of Germantown, 4071; stay of Amos Bronson Alcott, 4047; Stenton, 4005; Upsala, 4037; Victorian houses, 4051; water supply (1851-73), 4062; West Walnut Lane, 4074; William Penn Charter School, 4001; Wyck, 4003
- Germantown Acad., 4019
- Historical Soc., gown collection, 494; hist., 535
- Germany, 7363-7390; Am. military and diplomatic mistakes (1939-45), 6923; burning of books, 564; graduate studies of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771; labor and social reform, bibliog., 246; letters of John H. Hauberg, Jr. (1945), 2996; lit., translations by John Sullivan Dwight, 3301; medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. N., 7155; military govt., 6935; Ministerial Documents Branch, Berlin Document Center, 538; origin of academic freedom, 2890; policy toward Ponape, 6783; stay of Baptiste Charbonneau, 5478; studies of Lillian Jane Martin, 6622; visit of George M. Price (1882), 7169; World War II, (crossing of Rhine by 45th Div.) 7180, (engineer operations by VII Corps) 7184, (finance) 6924, (letters of Alexander Hovsepian) 7176, (36th Tank Bn.) 7182, (134th Inf. Bn.) 7177, (399th Inf.) 7181, (430th Fighter Squadron, 474th Fighter Group) 7179
- Gerrard, Leigh P., *5962
- Gershwin, George, 2718; biog., 2715; studies of harmony, 2735
- Gerst, John Nicholas (1725?-1803), descendants, 2982
- Theobald (1702?-1770), descendants, 2982
- (Garst) family, 2982
- Gerstung, John F., *115
- Gertler, Sidney, *1439
- Gervais, Ore., reminisc. (1893-1903), 6516
- Geske, Norman A., *6024
- Getchell, Charles Munro, *2281
- Gettelson, Leonard, *1952
- Getter, Frank H., *1501
- Getty, Harry T., *1717
- Gettysburg, Pa., Battle, 4197, 4198, (reminisc.), 4196; visit of Charles A. Baer, 2252
- Gettysburg Address, 4198; drafts, 390; reminisc., 4198
- National Military Park, 4199
- Getz, Peter (1764?-1811), biog., 4132
- Gewehr, Wesley M., *90
- Glandonato, Ruth M. Hendrickson, *553
- Gibb, George Sweet, *3149
- Gibbie, P. B., *4107
- Gibbons, Murray F., Jr., *7500
- Gibbs, James Atwood, *6439
- Gibson, Elizabeth Bordley, biog., 4405
- James E., *3491, *4029
- John Mendingshall, *2823
- Gibson Co., Ind., Baptists, Alexander Devin, 5738
- Co., Tenn., maternity care, 4382
- Giddens, Paul H., *4188
- Gideon, Clarence Edward, *7480
- Gledion, Siegfried, *6853
- Gies, William J., *2848
- Giesecke, Adolphe, Jr., *5113
- Gissel, Henry P., *1037
- Gifford, John Clayton, obit., 4909
- Gift tax, 1098; analysis of matched estate and gift-tax returns (1945), 1122; cancellation of indebtedness, 1106; effect on concentration of business enterprise, 1095; modernization, 1092; taxation of gifts in contemplation of death, 1096
- Gifts, community trusts, 1992; foreign gifts (1919-32), 6905; methods of philanthropic giving, 1991; recovery of antenuptial gifts, 1937; support of organizations, 1993. See also Philanthropy.
- Gigs, 487
- Gila, N. M., Llano Del Rio Co., 1309
- Gila River (Pima) Reservation, Ariz., 1728
- Gilbert, Benjamin F., *5259
- Russell W., *3947
- Virginia (Johnson), *4600 (reminisc.)
- Gilbert Islands, reminisc., 7446; USS South Dakota, 7448
- Gilchrist, Agnes Eleanor (Addison), 2590
- Martha, *354
- Giles, Barney M., *5069
- Fry W., *6169 (reminisc.)
- Gilkey, Royal C., *1241
- Gill, Thomas P., *6594
- Gillespie, Archibald H., 2115
- John R., *7145
- Gillett, Jeremiah, descendants, 3413
- family, Conn., 3413
- Gillette, John M., bibliog., 310; sociology, 148
- Gilliam, Charles Edgar, *4513
- William D., Jr., *5212, *5213
- Gillin, John L., *5951
- Gillingham, Robert C., *6585
- Gilman, Alfred Z., *2861
- Edward (1867?-1654), descendants, 2941
- Henry S., hotelkeeper, 6322
- Nancy (Williams), 6322
- William H., *7158
- family, 2941
- Gilmore, Arthur H., *6006
- Patrick Sarsfield, biog., 2699
- Gilpatrick, D. H., *7105
- Gipin, Alec Richard, *5881
- Gingerich, Joseph (1771-1837), descendants, 3927
- Ginsberg, Benjamin, *3419
- Ginther, James E., *4797
- Gipson, Lawrence Henry, *718, *6859, *6860
- Girard, Stephen, financier (1810-20), 4039; West India trade, 7078
- Giraud, Marcel, *7302
- Gist, Christopher, *3053 (travel diary)
- Noel Pitts, *5341
- Gittinger, Nantelle, *550
- Gittings, David Sterett, *4424
- Victoria, *4424
- Glacial kame culture, North Central States, 5560
- Glaciers, Alaska, fluctuation, 6727
- Gladden, Mrs. J. G., *5412
- Gladioux, Bernard L., *713
- Gladstone, William Ewart, letters to, 1740
- Glander, C. Emory, *1117, *5621
- Glasgow, Ellen, feminism, 2323; reviews, 1847; Virginian, 4499
- Glassier, Benjamin, *3115 (war diary)
- Gilson G., *554
- Glasser, Otto, *2837
- Glassmaking, 465; hist., 2650; N. Y., (Alfred, teaching of glass technology in N. Y. State College of Ceramics) 3854, (Redwood) 3828; New Eng., 3131; Ohio, Toledo, W. L. Libbey & Son Co. (1889), 5096; Pa., (Reading, Artistic Glass Works, 1884-86) 4214, (Henry William Stiegel) 2665, 4127, (White Mills, C. Dörflinger & Sons) 4200; Va., 4464
- Glassman, Harry P., *6675
- Glassware, 2649, 2650, 2661, 6994; collecting, 635; collection in Mariners' Mus., 603; guide to cut and engraved glass (1771-1905), 465; Ind., 5714; Locke's "maize" glass (1889), 5096; Pa., Pittsburgh (1797-1890), 4087; preserve jars, 2641; Siegel glass (1763-74), 2665; Victorian period, 2677, 2680; whisky bottles (1830-65), 2675
- Glatfelter, Charles Henry, *4114
- Glazebrook, George Parkin de Twenebroker, *6981
- Glazer, Sidney, *5846
- Gleason, F. W. F., *2011
- James P., *809
- Joe Duncan, *6653

- Gleason, Margaret, *263
 Gleeson, Richard A., biog., 2204
 Gleis, Paul G., *4630
 Glen, Henry, 3800
 Glen Fern, Germantown, Pa., 4015
 Glendale, Calif., Casa Adobe de San Rafael, 6627
 Glendora, Calif., agric., 6642
 Glenn, Bess, *421
 Glens Falls, N. Y., St. Mary's Parish, hist., 3837
 ---- Falls Insurance Co., *3838
 Glucksberg, Charles I., *1738, *2338, *2437, *2750
 Glos, Hattie G., *5816, *5822
 Glossaries: Chinook jargon, 6452; cowboy lang., 1368; frontier and pioneer expressions, 1769; glassware, 485; lumberjack lang. of Calif. and Ore., 6438; N. M. places, 6364; naval and military words, 1770; Pachuco terms, 6437; philatelic and postal terminology, 1870; ships and shipbuilding, 1459; U. S. Navy, code words, 1792
 Glover, D. L., 7032
 ---- John, 3118
 ---- Waldo F., *3218
 Glover, Wt., 3228
 Gloyne, Howard F., *6158
 Goddard, John, Newport, R. I., 3403
 ---- Stephen, cabinetmaker, 3403
 ---- Thomas, cabinetmaker, 3403
 ---- Townsend, cabinetmaker, 3403
 ---- William, 1808
 Goddette, Marion G., *3314 (reminisc.)
 Godey's ladies' book, 1825
 Godfrey, Edward S., *1302
 ---- James L., *7291
 Goertz, David, letters to, 7061
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, crit. (1832), 7368
 Goette, Mary H., *7375
 Goff, Frederick Richmond, *173, *630
 ---- John Hedges, *4272
 Goffe, John, biog., 3188
 Goggin, John Mann, *4840, *4874, *4875, *4876, *4880, *4882
 Gobbes, Clarence, *2405, *7158
 Gold Star honor roll, Ind., Whitley Co., 5768
 Gold-mining, Alaska (gold rush) 7065-7067, (prospecting by Joe Quigley, 1891-1930) 7064; Calif., 6549, (Death Valley, Amargosa mine, 1826-72) 6664, (Death Valley, lost mine, 1864) 6700; Colo., Mt. Blanca (1899 ff.), 6339; N. M., Guadalupe Mts., lost mine, 6896; Nev., Tonopah, thievery (1903-9), 6537
 Goldberg, Arthur L., *3973
 ---- Isaac, *264
 ---- Joseph P., *1179
 Golden, Harry Lewis, *1759
 Golden, Colo., George Mowbray Kimball, 6335
 Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif., hist., 6615
 Goldfield, Nev., labor trouble (1906-8), 6538; reminisc., 6521
 Goldfinch, Charles William, *7119
 Goldfinger, Nathaniel, *1191, *1202
 Goldin, Gurston D. H., *2010
 Goldman, Ralph M., *726
 ---- Richard F., *2719
 Goldner, William, *6596
 Goldsborough, Carrie Roberts (Tarleton), *2936
 ---- Helen, *5193
 Goldschmidt, Walter, *1701
 Goldsen, Rose Kohn, *3633
 Goldsmith, Goldwin, *3623 (reminisc.)
 ---- Karl R., *6121
 ---- Selma F., *1671
 Goldsmithing, N. Y. C., (Jesse Kip) 3560, (Nicholas Roosevelt) 3566; Pa., Lancaster, Peter Getz, 4132; S. C., Charleston, Nicolas de Longueure, 4737
 Goldstein, Mrs. D. W., *5412
 ---- Israel (b. 1896), 137
 Goldthwaite, George E., *1972
 Goleta, Calif., kicking-mule cancellation, 6447
 Goli, reminisc. 1969
 Golind (Fort La Bahia), Tex., 3080
 Golson, Josephine (Polley), *5080
 Gompers, Samuel, International Labor Organization, 1205; labor leader, 1158, 1159, 1169, 1170; labor philosophy, 1172; reminisc., 1197
 Gonnoud, Urban, *3669
 Gonzales, Thomas Arthur, 2793
 Gonzalez Ortega, Jesus, biog., 7123
 Gonzalo Patria, Luis, *378
 Goodale, Ephriam, *6391 (diary)
 Goodale, George P., *2555
 ---- Roy, *6391
 Goodall, Francis P., *6913
 Goodd', Leslie N., 6407
 Goodell, William, conference with Abraham Lincoln, 750
 Goodhue, Horace, Jr., *5588 (travel letter)
 Goodkind, Henry M., *1885
 Goodman, Benny, musician, 2718
 ---- John B., III, *6679
 ---- Joseph Thompson, *6526
 ---- Philip, *3612
 ---- Robert Israel, *2729
 ---- Susan, *4054
 Goodnow, Frank J., theory of politics, 757
 ---- Minnie, *2794
 Goodrich, A. T., *3576
 ---- Annie Warburton, biog., 3626
 ---- Calvin, *2991
 ---- Carter, *2991
 ---- Ernest P., *710
 ---- John Baldwin, descendants, 2991
 ---- Lloyd, *2631, *3642
 ---- Nathaniel L., *555
 ---- Percy Edgar, *2991
 ---- Rebecca (Pearse), descendants, 2991
 ---- Samuel Griswold, biog., 2360; writings for children, 2301
 ---- family, 2991
 Goodspeed, alias Godspeed (vessel), 7211
 Goodwin, Frank, *4384
 Goodyear, Charles Waterhouse, *5020
 ---- family, La., 5020
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, 1418
 Gookin, Warner F., *3329, *4465, *7212
 Goolrick, Chester, Jr., *4583
 Goose River, N. D., 8101
 Gordon, Efreem A., *3271
 ---- Isobel, *2305
 ---- John Brown, 2475
 ---- John E., *2027
 ---- L. H., *1786
 ---- Leon M., II, *5751, *5752, *5753, *5754
 ---- Milton Moray, *19
 ---- R. A., *1110
 ---- Robert S., *6850
 ---- Ruth Nelson, *468
 Gordon, Charles F. (schooner), 7042
 Gorgas, Josiah, Brierfield Iron Works, 4938
 ---- William Crawford, biog., 2623
 Gorges, Ferdinand, 6992
 Gorki, Maxim, criticisms of U. S., 7548
 Goshen, N. Y., horse races, 1974
 Goshenhoppen (Bally), Pa., baptismal records, 4168
 Goshenhoppen churches, Montgomery Co., Pa., index to records, 4113
 Gosnold, Bartholomew, activities in founding Jamestown, 4465; family connections, 7212
 Goss, Elbridge Henry, 3387
 Gothenburg, Neb., Swedes, Olof Bergstrom, 6134
 Gothic Line, Italy, military operations (1944), 7409
 Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, *20, *7308
 Gottscho, Samuel H., *2770
 Gough, Harry Dorsey, house at Perry Hall, Md., 4456
 ---- family, Md., 4456
 Gould, Albert Trowbridge, *3172
 ---- Franklin Farrar, *3157 (autobiog.)
 ---- George, plans for a transcontinental railway (1892-1917), 4096
 ---- James, 3450
 ---- Ralph Ernest, *3183 (autobiog.)
 Goussard, Ind., 5708; Southwest, used by Indians, 5473
 Gouverneur Hospital, N. Y. C., reminisc., 3640
 Govan, Thomas P., *732
 Government. See Cities and towns; Counties; Diplomacy; Flags; Initiative and referendum; Internal improvements; Local govt.; Loyalty; Military govt.; Political hist.; Public administration; Public finance; Public health; Reform; States of the U. S.; Suffrage; Territories and dependencies of the U. S.; Treason; Treaties; U. S. Govt.
 Governors, Va., (chronology, 1806-60) 4466, (income, 1759-63) 4464
 Gowns, bridal gowns in Newark Mus., 496; German-town Historical Soc., 494
 Gowrow, 5174a
 Graa, Frederick Albert, *7518
 Grabau, Johann A., *7366
 ---- Johann Andreas August, biog., 7366

- Graber, Arthur J., *6114
 Grace Darling (clipper ship), 1468
 Graduate Educ., New Eng. Conference on, *606
 Grad, Frank P., *1503
 Gradwohl, John M., *1748
 Grady Co., Okla., post office (1871-92), 5459
 Graeff, Arthur D., *3952, *7370, *7375
 Graff, Henry F., *7491
 Graffenried, Christopher de, geneal., 2986
 ---- Thomas Pritchett de, *2966
 ---- family, 2966
 Graham, Sister Clara, *6025 (reminisc.)
 ---- Edward Montrose, *3168
 ---- F. Stewart, *3238
 ---- Gerald Sandford, *6953
 ---- Howard Jay, *1736
 ---- John R., biog., 3168
 ---- Leland O., *6675
 ---- Martha, 2578
 Grainger, Percy, biog., 3033
 Grammer, Norma Rutledge, *5318
 Granby, Conn., Indians, 1716
 Grancsay, Stephen V., *2663
 Grand, Okla., medical practice of O. C. Newman (1900-1937), 5471
 Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Indiana, *5759; Ohio, charities (1867-94), 5609
 ---- Forks, N. D., farming of Knut Nygaard, 5586
 ---- Island, N. Y., hist., 3775
 ---- Portage, Rainy River, Minn. and Ontario, 7049
 ---- Rapids, Mich., Christian Reformed Church, 5544; Depression (1930-35), 5869; evangelism of Melvin Earnest Trotter, 2273
 ---- River Valley, Mich., reminisc. (1863-1910), 5917
 ---- Valley Project, Colo., hist. (1903-23), 5550
 Grandin, Mo., 5402
 Graner, Frank Maxwell, *1313
 Grange. See Patrons of Husbandry.
 Granger, Barlow, life in Des Moines, 6073
 Granovski, Timothy, *7543
 Grant, Gilbert Richard, *6896
 ---- J. A. C., *3882
 ---- Jesse, opposition to election of U. S. Grant (1868), 780
 ---- Ulysses Simpson, *898; attitude of Jesse Grant (1868), 780; biog. (1822-61), 2070; order relating to Memphis Jews (1863), 5307; studies by Lloyd Downs Lewis, 127; visit to Cincinnati (1865), 5639;
 ---- Ulysses Simpson, III, *598
 Grant Co., Kan., hist. (1883-1945), 6206
 ---- Co., Wis., letters of Seth Bayse, 2946
 Grantham, Dewey W., Jr., *4805, *4079
 Grapevine, decoration of Conn. copper coins, 3420
 Gras, N. S. B., *512
 Grattan, C. Hartley, *1827
 Grauer, Bill, *2733
 Grave-robbing, N. Y. C., "doctors' mob" (1786), 3578; Ohio (1811-81), 5800
 Graven, Henry N., *6043
 Graves, Matthew, 2210
 Gray, Arthur Amos, *6559
 ---- Carl R., Jr., *2085, *7174
 ---- Leslie R., *7023
 ---- Robert C. explorations (1792), 7053
 Grayson, William John, *4721 (autobiog.)
 Great Britain, Anglophobia in France (1763-89), 7160; Army, N. Y., Staten Island, Am. Rev., 3575; Army officers, (Lewis Curry) 2043, (Edward Rutledge) 3787; Army uniforms, War of 1812, 7246; Army units, (Am. Regt., 1740-43) 7074, (38th Foot, Grenadier Co., 1775-76) 2042, (62d Regt., (1756-64) 2043; Board of Trade, report to, 3112; Columbian press, 1821; Commissioner of Enquiry into the Losses and Services of the Am. Loyalists, 4741; Harper's magazine, 1827; Imperialism and trusteeship, 6858; Influence of Canada on entry of France into Am. Rev., 6861; Influence upon Am. printing, 1806; interests in Pacific (1793), 7433; medieval Celtic culture, 3396; national health insurance, 2802; North Atlantic naval conflicts, 6953; proposals of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson (1757?), 7159; Royal Navy, (patrol of Africa) 7417, (relation to U. S. Navy) 7205; Royal Navy officers, (Nicholas Biddle) 7150, (James Wallace) 3402; Royal Navy vessels, (Frollic) 2123, (Rose) 3402, (Shannon) 3294; royalty, descendants in America, 2832; World War I, training of British units with American and French, 7171; World War II, finance, 6924
 Great Lakes, 7014-7042; gifts to Indians (1748-63), 3052; uprising of Pontiac, 3053; voyage of Gustaf Elias Marius Unoelius (1841), 5937
 ---- Plains, archeol., 7044; commercial slaughter of buffalo, 1144; crayon drawings by Wo-Haw, 3105; descr., 3075; disposal of public domain, 29; fires, 3096; hay as fuel (1871-76), 5526; historiography, James C. Malin, 125; immigration from U. S. to Canada (1867-1920), 7063; Indians, 1717, (causes of warfare) 7043, (westward movt. of trails) 7050; land and water devel., 5555; land inspection for Mennonites (1872-73), 7060, 7061; lit. societies, 6133; Mennonite immigration (1873-75), 2257; natural resources, 3097; weather, 1384. See also Alberta; Colorado; Iowa; Kansas; Minnesota; Missouri; Montana; Nebraska; North Dakota; Oklahoma; Saskatchewan; South Dakota; Texas
 ---- Road to Germantown, Pa., 3998
 ---- Salt Bay, Me., hist., 3174
 ---- South Bay, L. I., duck-shooting, 3693
 ---- Swamp Church, Bucks Co., Pa., index to records, 4113
 Greathouse, George Lewis, letters to, 5259
 Greece, N. Y., Catholics, 6679
 Greek lit., James Russell Lowell, 7164
 Greeley, Horace, *1779; biog., 1820; interest in Mich. copper (1847-50), 5913; nationalism, 6878; visit to Lake Superior (1848), 7029
 Green, Benjamin E., *7105
 ---- Dale M., *6472
 ---- E. R. R., *4657
 ---- Elizabeth X., *1716
 ---- Henry, *6155 (interview)
 ---- Hetty Robinson, biog., 3120
 ---- Hubert W., Jr., *5070
 ---- James Albert, *5636
 ---- James J., *2206
 ---- James K., *6611
 ---- John, *6866 (journal)
 ---- John D., *4532
 ---- John W., *116
 ---- Leon, *5059
 ---- Samuel, printer, 1807
 ---- Samuel M., *450
 ---- Shirley, *466
 ---- Will Semple, *6668
 ---- William, labor leader, 1159
 ---- William Merc, biog., 4281
 Green Bay, Wis., Catholics, Peter Carabin, 5569; Charles Langlade, 5561; Jacques Porlier, 5964; proposed transportation of Seneca Indians, 3821
 ---- Co., Ohio, burial records, 5653
 ---- Co., Wis., Swiss cheese, 5987
 ---- Island, Ga., summer resort, 4834
 ---- Miss., R., Squaw-Maug (Wells River), 3218
 ---- River knives, 3364
 ---- River Works, Greenfield, Mass., 3364
 Greenberg, Abraham S., *1865
 Greenbush, Wis., house of Sylvanus Wade, 5975
 Greene, Charles Sumner, 6644
 ---- Edward Lee, naturalist, 6226
 ---- Graham, crit., 2531; novels, 2528
 ---- Henry Mather, 6644
 ---- Mary Hamphill, *4763
 ---- Maud Honeyman, *3913
 ---- Nathanael, 2054
 ---- Stephen, *3228
 ---- Warwick, Philippines, 6764
 Greenfield, Mass., Green River Works, John Russell & Co., 3864
 ---- Mo., Christian Church (Disciples) ministry of Sarah Catharine McCoy Crank and J. R. Crank, 2266
 Greenhow, Robert, *7105
 Greenland, aviation of Bernt Balchen, 7201
 Greenleaf, A. C., *3485
 Greenman, W. G., *6738
 Greensport, L. I., Booth House, 3698
 Greensboro, N. C., legal practice of Aubrey Lee Brooks, 4703
 Greensburg, Pa., activities of Frank Cowan, 4201
 Greenspring, James City Co., Va., 4571
 Greenville, S. C., Baptists, 4273; Perry-Mann Electric Co., 4726
 Greenville, Treaty of (1795), 5564
 Greenville Woman's College, Greenville, S. C., 4768
 Greenway Court, Va., 4538

Greenwich, Mass., John Howe, 219
 ----, N. J., hist. (1675?-1834), 3892
 Greenwood, Francis W. P., Collection of psalms
 and hymns, 2371
 ---- Robert, *6198
 Greenwood, Miss., Baptist Church (1908), 4977
 Greenwood (Arthur M.) Collection, Am. Philos.
 Soc., 221
 ---- Cotton Mills, S. C., 4772
 Greer, Mary Margaret, *4165
 Greer Co., Okla., 5454; claim of Tex., 5468
 Greet, Tom, *2530
 Greever, William S., *6431
 Gregg, Don, *5091
 ---- Jacob Ray, *6513 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, Indian attack on family (1841), 5093
 Gregory, Charles O., *1186, *1195
 Greif, William G., *1342
 Grenville, George, First Lord of the Treasury
 (1763-65), 7226
 Gressman, Eugene, *1071, *1072
 Grey, Mary, 3769
 Gridley, Charles O., *4628
 Grieder, Elmer M., *556
 Grieve, Miller, *7193
 Griffin, Gerald Robin, *1011
 ---- John W., *4877, *4881, *4889
 ---- Robert P., *1295
 ---- Russell A., *5631
 ---- Thomas Jefferson, biog., 2129
 Griffin, Ga., 4825
 Griffith, Albert Henry, *858
 ---- Anna Mary McRae, *4066
 ---- David Wark, 2569
 ---- E. C., *1247
 ---- Emyln I., *1913
 ---- John Summerfield, *2955
 ---- L. O., *5203
 ---- Lucille, *4322
 ---- Margaret, *2930
 ---- Matthews A., *4558
 ---- Paul S., *4066
 ---- V. A., *4949
 ---- William, hanging, 6148
 ---- William E., *6935
 ---- family, 2955
 Griggs, Susan J., *3442
 Grim, Clifford Duval, *4562
 Grimes, James W., interest in Navy, 801
 ---- John Maurice, *2855
 Grincké, Frederick, advocate of free institutions,
 1004
 Grinnell College, *6863; history teaching of
 Charles Edward Payne (1907-47), 6863
 Grinstead, Hyman B., *1757
 Griscorn, Lloyd C., *7493
 Grismer, Karl Hiram, *4884
 Griswold, A. Whitney, *2180
 ---- Cecilia, *3432
 ---- Erwin N., *3319
 ---- Rufus Wilmot, *380
 Grizzly bear, hunting, 6245
 Groce, George C., *2625, *7219
 Grocery indus., James Cash Penney, 1560
 Grodinsky, Julius, *6054
 Groeling, Dorothy Trautwein, *6906
 Grofé, Ferde, musician, 2718
 Grogan, Francis J., *723
 Grollier Club, N. Y. C., hist., 534; librarianship
 of Harry Watson Kent, 3638
 Grollman, Earl A., *1761
 ---- Jerome W., *381
 Gross, B. H., *512a
 Grosscup, George C., Jr., *1679
 Grosseilliers, Médard Chouart, Sieur des, 3046
 Groton, Conn., filter plant, 3485
 Grouard, Frank, 6239
 Grouseland, Ind., 5714
 Grove, Robert E., *2462
 Groves, Harry E., *1706
 ---- Walter A., *5249
 Grundstein, Nathan D., *826
 Grymes, John, *4478
 Guovaki, Vladimir, *6729
 Guadalcanal, destruction of USS Jarvis, 7477;
 logistics (1942-43), 7473; 6th Naval Construction
 Bn., 7474; 58th Construction Bn., 7480
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 671
 ---- Mts., N. M., lost gold mine, 6389
 Guadeloupe, French West Indies, visit of J. Augustin

Florat de Florimont, 6956
 Guadiana, P. R., founding (1824), 6832
 Guam, Naval Governor, *6786 (reports); reminisc.,
 7446; USS South Dakota, 7448
 Guano, use in South (1845-61), 4283
 Guatemala, Mayan antiquities, studies of Sylvanus
 Griswold Morley, 151
 Guaynabo, San Pedro de, P. R., founding (1764-68),
 6826
 Guérard, Albert Leon, *1787 (autobiog.)
 Guérin, Daniel, *1805
 Guerlac, Henry, *2144
 Guerrant, Edward O., *6971
 ---- Edward Owings, biog., 5253
 ---- Grace Owings, *5253
 ---- family, Ky., 5253
 Guerrant, Ky., Highland College, 5253
 Guest, George M., *2861
 ---- Henry, letters to, 856
 ---- Moses, *854
 Guggenheim, Benjamin, 6304
 ---- Meyer, 6304
 ---- Murray, 6304
 ---- Simon, 6304
 ---- William, 6304
 Guillo, Frank Harold, *7175
 Guilford, Conn., Smith family, 2944
 Guillion, Raymond, *6875
 Guirard, Leona Martin, *5015
 Gulf States, 4910-5171
 ---- Stream, causes, 7147, 7149
 Gulick, John Thomas, *3376 (diary)
 ---- Mildred H., *5925
 Gullah dialect (S. C. and Ga.), Africanisms, 4389
 Gullard, Nancy, *4219
 Gum, Jesse, survey of lands (1834), 5817
 Gumaer, Alfred Herman, 4080
 Gummere, John F., *4001
 Gundalows, Merrimack River, 3360a
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, *775, *5638
 Gunmakers, Calif., San Francisco, roster (1849-
 1900), 6605; Pa. (Lancaster, William Henry) 4130,
 (Watsontown, Catherine Smith) 4141; Christian
 Sharps, 3470
 Gunnard, Christopher, *2592
 Gunnerson, Delores, *117
 Gunpowder, Tex., Civil War, 5051
 Guns, 2668; derringier, 2658, 2668; musket, 2003;
 pataretero, 2064; World War II, 2034
 Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., Va., 840; cemetery,
 4557
 Gunther, Erna, *6451, *7050
 ---- John, *910
 Guralnick, Lillian, *4445
 Gurley, Frank, *7181
 ---- Fred G., *6381
 Gurowski, Adam, 3018
 Guterman, Abraham S., *1104
 Guthe, Carl Eugene, *4931
 Guthrey, Nora H., *6020
 Guthrie, A. B., Jr., *6252
 ---- Dwight R., *4126
 Gutridge, Ethel D., *4608
 Guttman, Louis, *2099
 Guy, George F., *7501 (reminisc.)
 Guyot, Charly, *2359
 Gwatkin, W. E., Jr., *1784
 Gwekoh, Sol H., *6762
 Gwinn, David Marshall, *1350
 Gwinnett, Button, autographs, 378
 Gwynedd, Pa., quarterly meeting (1879?), 4210
 Gypsum indus., National Gypsum Co., 1334
 H., S. W., *4074 (reminisc.)
 Haas, Oscar, *5042
 ---- William H., *6728
 Habersham, James, Bethesda Orphanage, 4812;
 letter to, 7234
 Hackensack Indians, hist., 3889
 ---- River, N. J., railroad bridge, 3910
 Hacker, Louis Morton, reappraisal of recent Am.
 hist., 115
 Hackley, Emma Azalia (Smith), biog., 2716
 Hafen, Ann W., *5478
 ---- Le Roy R., *3040, *5485, *5480, *6961
 Hafner, Louis Albert, *1342
 Hagan, Jane Gray, *4534
 Hagemann, Johannes, *1739
 Hagg, Harold T., *8035
 Haggin, Bernard H., *2738

- Hahn, George C., *2756
 ---- Lew, 1563
 ---- Mannel, *1872, *6549
 Hain, Winfield J., *3932
 Haines, Francis, *5491
 ---- Paul, *7267
 ---- Robert Bowne, III, *4003
 Haiti, Ile à Vache, colonization project, 7422;
 Intervention, 6957, 7089
 Halbe, James McCrary, *4850
 Haldeman family, Pa., 3927
 Halderman, John A., *7531
 Halderston, Halvor, *6129
 Hale, G. E., *1608, *1609
 ---- James R., *5417
 ---- William Harlan, *1820
 Haley, Nelson Cole, *6881 (travels)
 Half-dollar, Franklin, 1568
 Halff, Mayer L., *3923 (reminisc.)
 Halgrim family, North Central States, 5577
 Hall, Carol D., *6667
 ---- Charles Lemon, biog., 6099
 ---- E. T., Jr., *1717
 ---- Edith R., *265
 ---- Ford W., *5030
 ---- Franklin, *5727
 ---- Herbert A., *2054
 ---- Jerome, *118
 ---- Louise Fortune, *4570
 ---- Norris, F., *286
 ---- Percival (b. 1872), presidency of Gallaudet
 College, 4648
 ---- Robert A., Jr., *1788
 ---- Virginia C., *6527
 ---- W. D. C., *5029
 ---- W. Earl, *6040
 ---- Wilmer Lee, *202, *4544
 Hall (Foster) collection, 198
 Hall of History, Raleigh, N. C., 608
 Hall-Quest, Edna Olga (Wilbourne), *4514
 Halleck, Henry Wager, 2074, *6553
 Hallenbeck, Clev., *6363
 Haller, H. L., *2861
 Halliday, Ernest Milton, *2523
 Halline, Allan G., *2562
 Hallman, Howard, *6152
 ---- Kenneth H., *4113
 Hallock, Frank K., *3433
 Halpern, Irving W., *1917
 ---- Louis, *6924
 Halpert, Violetta, *382, *5723
 Halsell, George, killing by Indians (1866), 5118
 ---- H. H., *5118
 ---- Willie D., *4971, *4973
 Halsey, Agnes, *451
 ---- Thomas Lloyd, *7134
 Halstead, Ruth A., *3700
 Halterman, Daisy Sherman, *5189
 Ham, Charles, *3785
 ---- Edward Everett, *4355
 ---- Mordecai Fowler, biog., 4355
 ---- Thomas Caverno, *2945
 ---- William (1600?-1672), descendants, 2945
 ---- family, 2945
 Hamblin, Donald W., *6579
 Hamer, Marcelle Lively, *172
 ---- Marguerite B., *5296
 ---- Philip May, *417, *421
 Hamilton, Alexander, *731, *2305; military career
 (1776-77), 3493; national debt, 649; pol. ideals,
 734; public debt, 1075; speech in Federal Con-
 vention (1787), 732
 ---- Alexander (enlisted man), walnut chest (1774),
 4139
 ---- Alice, 2809
 ---- Charles Everett, *1726
 ---- George Heard, *471
 ---- Howard Devon, *751
 ---- John A., *3943
 ---- Sinclair, *203, 463
 Hamilton, Ohio, Ft. Hamilton, 599
 ---- Ont., Baptists, 6988
 Hamlin, Paul M., *90
 ---- Talbot, *4612
 ---- Walter Bergen, *5007
 Hammell, George L., *2059
 Hammer, Einar O., *5943
 Hammerle, W. C., *4353
 Hammitt, Decort, "Hail! South Dakota" (1943),
 6122
 Hammond, George P., *383, *3089
 Hammonds, Oliver W., *1118
 Hammer, James H., *4307 (war letters)
 Hampton, Vernon B., *3573
 Hampton, Conn., homesteads, 3442
 ----, S. C., Susan Ellis Binnicker, 4767
 ---- Va., residence of Alexander George McAdie,
 2765
 Hampton Roads, Va., engagement of Leopard and
 Chesapeake (1807), 4575; Indians, 1716
 ---- Roads Conference, 2019
 Hamrick, Lillian A., *215
 Hamtramck, Mich., 5875
 Hancock, Harold, *7002
 Hancock, N. H., reminisc., 3207
 Hand, Augustus N., *1060
 ---- Ezekiel, 3898
 ---- Wayland D., *6265
 Handlin, Mary (Flug), *4261
 ---- Oscar, *76, *4261, *7370
 Handy, Robert T., *2265
 ---- William Christopher (musician), 2718, *2727
 Haney, John Louis, *4078 (reminisc.)
 Hanford, William, *6693
 Hankins, John Erskine, *1211 (reminisc.)
 Hanks, Carlos C., *3294, *3680
 ---- Nancy, 5236
 Hanna, Alfred Jackson, *4883
 ---- Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey), *4883
 ---- Phil Townsend, *6584
 Hannah and Sarah (vessel), 6216
 Hannett, Arthur Thomas, 6382
 Hannum, Frances A., *557
 Hano pueblo, N. M., social org., 6220
 Hanover, N. H., Howe Lib., 3198
 ---- N. J., Baies family, 2989
 ---- Co., Va., wills of the Rev. Patrick Henry and
 Walter Coles, 4580
 Hansen, Alvin, theory of taxation, 1077
 ---- Charles, *5860
 ---- Einar, painter, 2634
 ---- Harry, *3599
 ---- Horace R., *2802
 Hansons, 487
 Hanson, Howard, 3734; ms. scores, 482
 ---- Howard A., *6453
 ---- John (1721-83), 7190
 Hapner, James D., *5606
 Harasiti, Zoltán, *2746, *7208, *7314
 Harbert, A. N., 6047
 Harbeson, John, *4051
 ---- Robert W., *1527
 ---- William Page, *4080
 Harbrecht, Paul P., *6847
 ---- Rosemary, *2154
 Hardenbergh, W. A., *3865
 Hardenburgh, Isabella, 3840
 Hardesty, Henry (fl. 1782), 5228
 Hardgrove, J. G., *5977
 Hardin, Charles M., *1379
 Hardin Co., Ia., culture, 6075
 Harding, S. T., *6675
 ---- Warren Gamaliel, Presidency, 690
 Hardman, Thomas P., *5181
 Hardware indus., Conn., New Britain, Stanley Works
 and Ethelbert Allen Moore, 3479; Tex., Ft. Worth,
 Nash Hardware Co., 5128
 ---- site, Va., 4508
 Hardwick, Thomas W., *4805
 Hardy, Grahame H., *1520, *1521
 ---- Roy Ailer, *6521
 ---- Ruth Gillette, *2622
 Hargest, George E., *4882
 Hargis, Donald E., *687
 Hargroves, V. Carney, *631 (reminisc.)
 Harkness, Albert, Jr., *7074
 ---- David James, *267, *5173a
 ---- (Edward S.) Collection, New York Pub. Lib. 205
 Harkness House, Germantown, Pa., 4034
 Harlan, John Marshall, *1054 (diary); opinions on
 civil rights of Negroes, 1743
 Harlan, Ia., lynchings, 6078
 Harling, Anneliese, *3589
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, *5224, *5626
 ---- George W., *4230
 ---- Neal, *430
 ---- Virginia, *2435
 Harmon, Artemus C., *4618
 ---- Daniel Williams, biog., 6982; life in Wt., 3231
 Harmony, Ind., 5741

- Harness horse, *1974
 Barnett, Bertram, *1302, *6163
 Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas, *879
 Harper, Fowler V., *1066
 ---- Lathrop Colgate, obit., 637, 3001
 ---- Robert S., *3309
 Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 2252
 Harpers Ferry (W. Va.) Company, 3093
 Harper's magazine, *1627; hist., 1826, 1827
 Harrell, D. Tudor, *1479
 Harrill, Sophie C., *599
 Harrington, Charles F. J., *1324
 ---- Fred Harvey, *661
 ---- George Bates, *5777a
 ---- J. C., *489, *4515
 Harris, Albert Wadsworth, *1962
 ---- Alfred G., *4631
 ---- Charles, *5663
 ---- Frank, anecdotes and crit., 2453
 ---- Harry L., *6289
 ---- James Griffith, *5344
 ---- Joel Chandler, folklorist, 4801
 ---- L. Mildred, *6630
 ---- Lester, *6867
 ---- Lewis, *3271
 ---- Mabel Keener, *5199
 ---- Robert W., 3707
 ---- Seale, *2812
 ---- Seymour Edwin, *1687
 ---- Thomas, M., 2126
 ---- Townsend, *7493
 ---- Whitney R., *5063
 ---- Will G., *5165a (reminisc.)
 ---- William Torrey, educational philosophy, 2887; personalism, 2162
 Harris Co., Tex., hist. (1839-45), 5092
 ---- Co. (Tex.) Historical Soc., *5092
 ---- Ferry Tavern, 615
 Harrisburg, Pa., antiques, 615; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201
 Harrison, Anna (Symmes), 3665
 ---- Benjamin, *1795; lands in Clarke Co., Va. (1730-1863), 4535
 ---- Carter, *77
 ---- George H., 3650
 ---- George Russell, *2791
 ---- Hugh, *6040
 ---- James (1740-1808?), descendants, 2980
 ---- Lowell, *3266, *4714
 ---- Margaret W., *151
 ---- Robert W., *4961, *4964
 ---- William Henry, Grouseland, 5714; wife, 3665
 ---- family, 2980
 Harrison Co., Ky., Walton family, 2986
 Harrod, James, company (1774), 5204
 ---- Mildred, *1841
 Harrogate, Tenn., Lincoln Memorial Univ., 5337
 Hart, Fred, *6526
 ---- Hornell, *697
 ---- James David, *2291, *6960
 ---- John E., *2407
 ---- Lorenz, musician, 2718
 ---- Nancy (Morgan), 4816
 ---- Nathaniel Gray Smith, life in Lexington, Ky., 5264
 ---- Richard H., *4959
 ---- Virginia, *1481
 Harte, Bret, *6526; editorship of Overland monthly, 6616
 ---- Charles Rufus, *1399
 Harter Act of 1893, 3248
 Hartford, Conn., culture (1871-91), 3469; descr., 3434; Kennedy School of Missions, 7521; Sharps Rifle Co., 347
 Hartford (Conn.) Hospital, 3417; breast cancer (1932-39), 3464
 Hartje, Robert G., *2069
 Hartley, George Harland, Loyalist, 4741
 ---- Lois Teal, *2473
 Hartshorne, George Ewing, *5462
 Hartung, Frank E., *5895
 Harvard College, studies of George Ward Holdredge, 1519
 ---- historical monographs, No. 23, 7249
 Harvard law review, 3320
 Harvard Law School, 3319; reminisc., 3316; studies of Melville Weston Fuller, 1048
 ---- Law School Lib., hist., 575
 ---- Medical School, Dept. of Physical Chemistry, hist., 3321
 Harvard political studies (series), 1532
 ---- studies in business hist., (No. 15) 3362, (No. 16) 3149
 ---- Univ., academic freedom, 3275; Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 2765; Class of 1898, *3930; Class of 1899, *3031; Class of 1900, *3032; James Bryant Conant, 307; early scientific collections, 3286; first bldg. (1638), 3276; Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Lib., *268; historical instruments, 2643; Hans von Kaltenborn, 1799; librarianship of Justin Winsor, 102; medical studies of Harvey Williams Cushing, 2821; Pennoyer Scholarship, 3279; proposed removal to Boston (1800), 3268; psychological laboratory, 3309; purchase of books by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1835-38), 7194; studies and philosophy teaching of George Santayana, 2169; studies of Frank Hartwell Leavell, 2262; studies of Philip Mercer Rhinelander, 2268; studies of Thomas Wolfe (1920-23), 3322; supply of textbooks (1636-1841), 3274
 Harvey, E. Newton, *2861
 ---- S. Benjamin, *5905
 Harwell, Richard Barkadale, *4308, *4309, *4310
 Hasbrouck, Kenneth Edward, *3779
 Haskel, Harry, *1198
 Haskell, Abel, *3832, *3833
 ---- Ernest, engraver, 2627
 ---- Henry C., *5385
 ---- Henry C., Jr., *5387
 Haskett, Richard C., *3874
 Haslup, Lemuel A., *1926
 Hass, Sydney V., 2793
 Hastie, William H., *4650
 Hastings, Isabella, descendants, 5921
 ---- James K., *5441 (reminisc.), *5463 (reminisc.), *6326 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, descendants, 5921
 ---- John Irving, diary, 6326
 ---- family, Mich., 5921
 Hastings, Neb., Episcopallians, 6135
 Hatch, Alden, *1516, *2094
 ---- Charles E., *4464a
 ---- Charles E., Jr., *4516
 ---- Melville Harrison, *5468
 Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, *7026
 Hatfield, Mass., Sophia Smith, 3377
 Hathaway, Maude C., *3808, *5900, *5908
 Hauberg, John Detlev, descendants, 2996
 ---- John H., Jr., *2996
 ---- John Henry, *2996
 ---- family, 2996
 Hauer, Earl William, *2988
 ---- family, 2988
 Haugen, Einar, *5989
 ---- Osten Olson, Nissedahl, Wis., 591
 Hauger family, 2988
 Haughwout, Lefford M. A., *3574
 Haupt, Charles Elvin, reminisc., 4211
 Haury, Emil W., *1717
 Hauser, Donald H., *5606
 ---- Heinrich, *5410 (reminisc.)
 ---- Philip M., *1253
 Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d', *7313
 Havana, death of Clara Louise Maass, 7086
 Havens, Raymond D., *7271
 Haverford College, *4220; philosophy teaching of Rufus Matthew Jones, 4220
 Haverhill, Mass., clockmaking, 3343
 Haviland, David, 7330
 ---- Thomas P., *564, *4024, *7236
 Haviland Brothers & Co., N. Y. C., 7330
 Havre, Le, France, stay of Army forces (1944-45), 7346
 Hawaii, 6723, 6744-6757; Methodists, 2272
 Hawaii, Univ. of, Hawaii War Records Committee, *6753
 Hawes, Adelaide (Turner), *6273
 ---- Lilla M., *4784
 Hawkins, Charles E., *2380
 ---- Laurence Ashley, *3857
 ---- Wallace, *5038
 Hawley, Amos H., *5889
 ---- Florence M., *1717, *6343
 ---- Paul R., *4059
 Hawley, Pa., reminisc., 3960
 Haworth, Al., *5305
 Hawthorne, Mont., *5527 (interviews)
 ---- Nathaniel, *2401; "Alice Doane's appeal,"

- 2373; Blithedale romance, 2409; biographies, 2449; collections, 2341; craft of fiction, 2364; ethical interpretation, 2378; Fanshawe (1828), 2363; heart imagery and symbolism, 2367; individualism, 2366; journal, original text, 2; psychology of head and heart, 2365; Scarlet letter, 2407, 2411; science and pseudo-science, 2752; "The gentle boy," 2379; usable truth, 2341; wife, 3262
- Sophia Amelia (Peabody), biog., 3262
- Hay, as fuel, Gt. Plains (1871-76), 5326
- Haycock, Robert L., *4639
- Hayden, Clara Ryder, *4908
- John J., *3748 (reminisc.)
- Hayes, Carlton J. H., *647
- Clarence Burchard, 5923
- H. Jay, *1488
- Herbert K., *6006
- Lucy Webb, biog., 566
- Marion, *1212
- Rutherford Birchard, *683, biog., 566; relations with John Marshall Harlan, 1054; election of 1876, 781; public speaking, 683
- Webb Cook, biog., 566
- Hayes Industries, Inc., Jackson, Mich., 5923
- Memorial Lib. and Mus., Fremont, Ohio, 566-568
- Haygood, Atticus Green, *4346
- Haymarket Affair, Chicago (1886), 5797
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton, funds for Poe's grave, 2448
- Robert Y., *4714
- Hays, Louise Frederick, *4814
- Hayter, Earl W., *5581
- Hayward, Edwin J., *6935
- Kendall P., *3153, *3440
- Walter B., *7081
- William D., labor leader, 1158
- Hayworth, Rita, biog., 2736
- Heacock, Charles Clement, gen., 2967
- Huldah Gaskill, descendants, 2967
- Joel, descendants, 2967
- Jonathan (fl. 1711), descendants, 2967
- Roger Lee, *2967
- family, 2967
- Headland, Helen, *7195
- Heald, Edward Thornton, *5690
- Weldon F., *6643, *6699
- Health Insurance, 1306, (1910-20) 2844; laws, 2802
- Healy, Arthur K. D., *449, *2607, *2615
- G. P. A., port. of Helen Matchett Hubbard, 5793
- Heard, Alexander, *4364
- Augustine, *7509
- Frances Schouler, *4448
- Hearn, C. Aubrey, *4359
- Lafcadio, stay in Cincinnati (1869-77), 5640, 5643
- Heartman's historical series, No. 76, 314
- Heartstill, William Williston, *5432 (war diary); services in Confederate States Army, 4301
- Heath, Fannie Mahood, biog., 6099
- Heathcote, Charles William, *3494, *4144
- Heaton, P. S., *6128
- Hebrew Culture Council, N. Y. C., 3655
- lang. in the U. S., N. Y. C., Hebrew Culture Council, 3655
- Union College, Cincinnati, hist., 5641
- Hebron Evangelical Lutheran Church, Intermont, W. Va., 5190
- Hecht, David, *7543, *7546
- Heck, Earl L. W., *4384
- Hecklinger, Roger S., *2958
- Heckman, William L., *1472
- Hedges, Irwin R., *1681
- J. Edward, *1302
- M. H., *1159
- Hedra, Naboth, *7188
- Hedstrom, Jonas J., work in Ill. (1838-50), 5772
- Heflinger, W. M., *5667
- Hegins Valley, Pa., Holdeman family, 3927
- Hegland, Georgina Ellinora (Dieson), *6022
- Heiderstadt, Dorothy, *6342
- Heightshoe, Margaret B., *632
- Heilbron, Bertha L., *269, *3044, *5568, *6001, *6037
- Heimsch, Charles, *2792
- Heinemann, F., *5433 (war diary)
- Heinl, Robert D., *513
- Heinlein, Jay C., *815
- Heinrich, Albert, *6743
- Heinz Co., "pickle pias," 2687
- Heinzel (Frank) Post 254, American Legion, Sauk Rapids, Minn., 6037
- Helser, Merrill Francis, *2304
- Heisey, M. Luther, *3011
- Hejkal, Otto Charles, *4351
- Helena, Mont., Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
- Helfman, Harold M., *1055, *3977, *4204, *5852, *5866
- Helguera, Leon, 7032
- Héliot, Pierre, *7030
- Hell Gate, burning of Seawanahaka, 3620
- Hellebrandt, Frances Anna, *2818
- Heller, David, *1383
- Francis H., *957
- Heller's Salem Reformed Churchyard, Lancaster Co., Pa., abstracts of inscriptions, 4131
- Helm, H. G., *3636
- Helmen, Vernon R., *5733
- Heltbride, Mary Ellen, *2889
- Hemingway, Ernest, crit., 2339, 2516; letters to, 1848; narrative technique, 2523; novel of violence, 2337; reviews, 1847
- Hemlandet det gamla och det nya, Galesburg, Ill., 7192
- Hemmick, J. Eugene, *5834
- Hemphill, Joseph, 4044
- William Edwin, *7486
- Hempstead, L. I., "John Bieling days," 2704; Henry Moscrop Onderdonk, 3684
- Henckel, Anthony Gasp, 4108
- Henderson, Archibald, U. S. Marine Corps, 2115
- Fletcher, *2733
- Harry McCort, *5037
- Isaac, letters to, 2437
- Mary A., *5240
- R. C., *6717
- Robert, *5107
- William Wallace, *5265
- Hendley, John, hanging, 6148
- Hendricks, Garland, *4695
- George David, *5494
- S. B., *5827
- Hendrickson, Walter B., *5833
- Hendrix, Eugene Russell, biog., 2256
- John M., *5141
- Mary Louise Flowers, *4947
- Heneman, Herbert Gerhard, *6038
- Henkel, Robert Edward, 3891
- Henkin, Leo J., *270
- Henry, Carl Ferdinand Howard, *2271
- John, *4486
- John (folk character), 2318
- Joseph, biog., 2747
- Patrick (clergyman), *4560; will (1777), 4560
- Patrick (slave), *4561; will (1829), 4561
- Ralph Chester, *7055
- Robert Selph, *1552, *7108
- William (1729-86), 4120
- Hentz, Caroline Lee, depiction of jealousy, 2382
- Charles A., 2382
- Nicholas Marcellus, 2382
- Hepburn, Franklin D., *5856
- Herald of truth, 2257
- Heraldry, U. S. Army, 2060
- Herbert, Bueford G., *1603
- Noblet, *6683
- T. W., *4196
- William Henry, biog., 2372
- Hercules (schooner), 7022
- Heredia, José María, visit to U. S. (1823-25), 7101
- Hereford, Fay, *5138
- Hereford, Tex., reminisc., 5165a
- Hereford cattle, 1360; Tex., 5105
- Herfil, Dr. ----, letter to, 3607
- Hergesheimer, Joseph, reminisc., 2498
- Hering, Henry, *1593
- Herling, John, *1159
- Herman, Augustine, biog., 4405
- Hermanos Penitentes, Los, crucifixion ceremony, 6246
- Hermitage, N. Y., activities of James Lewis Blodget, 3764
- , Tenn., 5321
- Hernando, Miss., Mississippi Female Institute, 4422
- Co., Fla., Johns Island site, 4871
- Herndon, Dallas Tabor, *5411
- John, company of Spotsylvania Co., Va., militia, 4559

Herndon, John Goodwin, *3487, *4559
 ----- John Hunter, *5090 (diary)
 Heroes, drama, *2544
 Heron, James Henry, *4547
 Herpetology, Va., James River Basin, 4518
 Herr, Dan, *5703
 ----- K. A., *4287
 Herre, Ralph Stanley, *3810
 Herrera, Jose Joaquin, biog., 7107
 Herreshoff, L. Francis, *3409
 ----- N. G., yacht designer, 3409
 Herrick, Claudius (1775-1831), descendants, 2950
 ----- J. P., *3084
 ----- James (d. 1687), descendants, 2950
 ----- family, 2950
 Herrman, August, Labadist, 4384
 Herron, George D., Kingdom movt., 2265
 Hershey, Carl K., *3720
 Hershey, Milton Snavely, biog., 4208
 Hershey, Pa., candy indus., 4208
 Hershey Chocolate Co., hist., 4208
 Herst, Herman, Jr., *1877
 Hertsgaard, Halvor, descendants, 5574
 ----- family, North Central States, 5574
 Hertz, A. Jay, *1871, *6255, *6271, *6455
 ----- Louis Heilbrone, *3473
 Hertzog, Carl, printer, 5170
 Herz, Martin F., *6932
 Herzog, Fred, *1242
 ----- Wilhelm, *6800
 Hess, Frank Ezra, *2971
 ----- George Balser (1747-1806), descendants, 2971
 ----- Glenn Carson, *1773
 ----- family, 2971
 Hesselstine, William Best, *4333, *5423
 Hessian auxiliaries, 2041, 2042; cartridge-box
 plates, 2041; Hesse-Cassel Fusilier Regt. von
 Dittfurth (1776-82), 2042; Hesse-Hanau Regiment
 Erprinz (1776), 2042; plan to cause desertions,
 2007
 Heusser, C. J., *3907
 Hewes, Leslie, *6070
 Hewes-Thayer, Harvey W., *7369
 Hewlett, Horace W., *1844
 Hex marks, Pa., 3964
 Heyde, Charles L., *2405
 ----- Hannah Louisa, *2405
 Heyl, Erik, *3841
 Heywood, Charles, 2115
 ----- John D., *5956
 Hiawatha (steam locomotive), 1534
 Hibernation, Vt., 3241
 Hickam, Josephine Sperry, *558
 Hickcox, Percy Merriman, *7455 (war reminisc.)
 Hickey, Edward J., *3427
 Hickman, Clarence N., *2034
 ----- Russell E., *6170, *6171, *6176, *6193
 Hickmott, William Joseph, Jr., *3150
 Hicks, Edward (1781-1849), biog., 4056
 ----- Elias, "journal" (autobiography), 2235
 ----- Granville, *2502, *2515, *2520
 ----- John Donald, *662, *6539
 ----- John Edward, *1835
 Hidatsa Indians, N. D., 6094
 Hiden, Martha Woodruff, *4483, 4524
 Hieb, David L., *6276
 Higgins, F. Hal, *1361
 ----- Francis Edmund, 6035
 ----- George A., *811
 ----- Paul Lambourne, *2244
 ----- Timothy, *5835
 ----- Victor, painter, 5542
 Higginson, Francis, descendants, 2933
 ----- Nathaniel, port., 2933
 ----- Thomas Wentworth, lit. critic, 2452
 ----- family, 2933
 High, James, *4414, *4457
 Higham, John, *782, *2157
 ----- John William, *7170
 Higher educ., 2878; academic freedom, 2866, 2874,
 2880, 2884; (Harvard) 3275; Am. Assoc. of
 University Women, 2890; amateur code in
 athletics, 1951; aptitude tests (1939-48), 3735;
 archives of colleges and universities, list, 542;
 College Entrance Examination Board, 2899;
 curricula, (Am. civilization) 89, (anthropology)
 94, (chemistry, 1924-48) 2922, (comparative
 lit., 1876-1913) 7338, (folklore) 75, (physical
 educ.) 2898, (zoology, 1821-97) 2882; financial

reporting (1930 ff.), 2919; honorary degrees, 2872;
 junior colleges, 2902; librarians of universities,
 561; movt. for a national university, 4265; prepara-
 tion of arts teachers, 2886; relations of college
 and state (1636-1819), 2867; religious influences
 in State institutions, 2883; social responsibilities
 of hist. faculties, 146; student exchange with
 Belgium (1920-50), 7298; teaching America's
 heritage of freedom, 90; teaching of hist., 71,
 (business hist. 66, (Catholic liberal colleges) 87,
 (graduate problems) 78; tradition of the liberal
 arts college, 2890. -- Executives: Gustav Albert
 Andreen, 2905; James Rowland Angell, 2760,
 2896; Wallace Walter Atwood, 3001; Rachel
 Bodley, 4060; Isaiah Bowman, 2781; James Bryant
 Conant, 307; Margaret Craighill, 4060; William
 Carey Crane, 4972, 5052; John F. Crowell,
 4684; Marion Fay, 4060; Edward Owings Guerrant,
 5253; Percival Hall, 4646; Eugene Russell Hendrix,
 2266; David Jayne Hill, 3731; Charles Hamilton
 Houston, 4650; Robert M. Hutchins, 260; Lucy A.
 Kidd-Key, 5150; Augustus Baldwin Longstreet,
 5017; James McCosh, 3881; Henry Noble
 MacCracken, 3714; Clara Marshall, 4060; Charles
 Nisbet, 4149; Denis Joseph O'Connell, 4646;
 James Davis Porter, 3015; Ann Preston, 4060;
 David Marshall Ramsey, 4768; Bessie Carter
 Randolph, 4601; Wortley Fuller Rudd, 4599; Carl
 Emil Seashore, 6057; William Smith (Univ. of
 Pa.), 217; Francis Trow Spaulding, 3536; Martha
 Tracy, 4060; William Hane Wannamaker, 4707;
 Ray Lyman Wilbur, 2778; John Clarke Young,
 5249. -- By place: France, United States House,
 Citiz Universitaire, Univ. of Paris (1830-40),
 7344; Md. Negroes (1866-1907), 4422; Mich.,
 hist., 5843; Minn., junior colleges (1939-41),
 6012; North Central States, fiscal support, 5595;
 P. R., curriculum (1835), 6833; South, (lit.
 societies, 1820-1900) 4278, (regional planning)
 4371; Tex., Presbyterian projects (1834-51),
 5033; upper Mississippi Valley, graduate instruction
 (1900-1945), 2903; Wis., organization, 5940
 Highland College, Guerrant, Ky., 5253
 Highlands, N. J., hist., 3890
 ----- Jubilee Committee, Highlands, N. J., *3890
 Highway transportation, 1479-1508; DUKW-353,
 2039; horse-drawn passenger vehicles, exhibi-
 tion, 487; Pa., Oil City, 4191; Va., James River
 Basin, 4518. See also Automobile indus.; Auto-
 mobiles and trucks; Bicycles; R. ads and highways;
 Stage service; Vehicles.
 Hildebrand, George H., *6650
 ----- Johannes (1715-82), descendants, 2968
 ----- family, 2968
 Hildner, Ernest G., Jr., *7122
 Hilkey, Charles J., *4781
 Hill, Arthur D., *1264
 ----- Burton S., *3450, *6294
 ----- David Jayne, papers, 3731
 ----- Erastus G., *4905 (travel diary)
 ----- Ernest, *6343
 ----- Frederick Parsell, *2626 (reminisc.)
 ----- George Alfred, Jr., 612
 ----- Gertrude, *1717
 ----- Leslie Gambelin, *5348, *5402
 ----- Malcolm W., *1715
 ----- Ralph Nading, *3212
 ----- Richard, Pa. pol. leader, 3938
 ----- Richard William, *1592
 ----- Robert William, *171, *205
 Hill Co., Tex., reminisc., 5114
 Hills, Waldemar, *2741
 Hillegas, Michael, 842
 Hilley, James E., *4787
 Hilliard, Henry W., *7296
 ----- William (fl. 1804-13), 3289
 Hillman, Sidney, labor leader, 1158
 Hills, Forest Garrett, *3071
 ----- Batchelor Mern, *675
 Hillsboro, N. C., ratification convention (1788), 4663
 -----, Ohio, historic houses, 5670
 Hillsboro Co., Fla., inspection (1865-66), 4903
 Hillway, Tyrus, *2755
 Hillyer, Katherine, *6523
 ----- Robert, *2333
 ----- William H., *4822
 Hiler, Herbert, *6730
 Hilson, James Benjamin, *4723
 Hilton, Conrad Nicholson, biog., 1444

Hilton Head, S. C., postal service (1864-65), 4400
 Hincke, John I., *2689
 Hindman, Flint, *6639
 Hinds, J. W., *5167a (reminisc.)
 Hine, Cecil C., *4211 (reminisc.)
 Hines, William, *2095, *4244
 Hingham, Eng., Gilman family, 2941
 ----, Mass., Lincoln family, 2939
 Hinke (William J.), Collection, Franklin and
 Marshall College, church registers, 3927
 Hinman, Elisha, court martial (1779), 2119
 Hinsdale, Ill., hist. (1673-1930), 5805
 Hinchshaw, David, *925
 ---- William Wade, *4475; index to Quaker meeting
 records, 396, 413
 Hinsvark, Kenneth D., *6675
 Hinton, Richard Josiah, *2431 (reminisc.)
 Hinz, John P., *4097, *7012
 Hiram, Ga., wreck on Southern RR (1908), 4836
 Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio, hist., 5678
 Hiroshige, 2598
 Hirsch, Charles B., *5729, *5730, *5731
 ---- E. P., *1164
 ---- Rudolf, *271, *564
 ---- William R., *1910
 Hirschfield, John Winslow, *2861
 Hirst, Thomas (d. 1913), biog., 3499
 Hislop, Codman, *3773
 Hispanic American historical review, guide (1918-
 45), 234
 Hispanic Americana, collection of Harvey Bassler,
 3001
 Hiss, Alger, 760
 Historians and allied workers, 97-163; crit., 668;
 presidential addresses, Am. Hist. Assoc.
 (1884-1945), analysis, 3; presidential addresses,
 Southern Hist. Assoc. (1935-48), analysis, 38;
 relations to economists, 1. --By name: Henry
 Adams, 53, 100, 144, 149; James Truslow
 Adams, 3001; George Bancroft, 120; Hubert Howe
 Bancroft, 104, 105, 134; Charles Austin Beard,
 90, 119, 136, 688; Leonard Biles, 107; Charles
 Knowles Bolton, 97, 3001; Marshall S. Brown,
 90; Edward Channing, 105; Robert Digges
 Wimberly Connor, 3001; Charles G. Coutant,
 138; Jean Delanglez, 113; John William Draper,
 2753; Edwin Miller Fogel, 99; Charles Étienne
 Arthur Gayerre, 133; Israel Goldstein, 137;
 Louis Morton Hays, 115; Louis Houck, 132;
 Luther Porter Jackson, 123; Rufus Matthew
 Jones, 4220; Lloyd Downs Lewis, 98, 127, 130,
 156; John Bach McMaster, 53; James C. Malin,
 125; Allan Nevins, 105; Thomas F. O'Connor,
 110; George Clinton Densmore Odell, 3001;
 Francis Randolph Packard, 124; John Gorham
 Palfrey, 3147; Francis Parkman, 145; Vernon
 L. Parrington, 686; Charles Edward Payne,
 6863; David Philipson, 147; William Gustave
 Polack, 122, 158; Richard J. Purcell, 90, 143;
 James Ford Rhodes, 105; Charles Henry Smith,
 161; Joshua Starr, 109; Frederick Jackson
 Turner, 108, 139, 688; Carl Clinton Van Doren,
 3001; Stanley Vestal (after Stanley Campbell),
 5458; Dixon Weiler, 106, 3001; William Henry
 Welch, 2824; Samuel Cole Williams, 111, 116,
 244; Rufus Rockwell Wilson, 150; Justin Winsor,
 102, 105; Carter Godwin Woodson, 131; Henderson
 King Yoakum, 163. See also Anthropologists;
 Archeologists; Archivists; Economists; Geogra-
 phers; Political scientists; Sociologists.
 Historic buildings and sites, 664, 2586; dating,
 3553; preservation and restoration, 583, 584,
 598. --By place: Ariz., Yuma, Purisima
 Concepcion Mission, 6422; Ark., Little Rock, State
 House, 5413; Calif., (adobe houses) 6582, (Los
 Angeles, Casa Adobe de San Rafael) 6627, (Los
 Angeles, Lugo Adobe) 6638, (Los Angeles, Old
 Mill of San Gabriel Mission) 6632, (Los Angeles,
 Vejar Adobe) 6638, (Sutter's Fort State Historical
 Monument) 6667, (Whittier, Pio Pico house) 6633;
 Colo., Denver, Walker Castle, 6332; Conn.,
 (Hampton) 3442, (Middletown, Alsop house) 3464,
 (New Canaan, Windsor house) 3146, (Pomfret)
 3442; Delaware Valley, colonial dwellings, 2588;
 Fla., (Atocumi Mission) 599, (Dry Tortugas,
 Ft. Jefferson) 4899, (Franklin Co., Ft. Gadsden)
 4889; Hudson Valley, colonial dwellings, 2586;
 Ill., Chicago, Am. Merchants' Union Express
 Co. bldg., *5795; Ind., *5714, (Grouseland) 5714,
 (Lawrenceburg, Verestau) 2586, (Madison,

Shewsbury house) 2586, (Muscatactuck State Park,
 Vinegar Mill) 5757, (Vernon, Tunnell Mill) 5749;
 Kan., (Topeka, Veale mansion) 6178, (Topeka,
 Ward-Meade house) 6188; Ky., (Blue Grass
 region) 5226, (Lexington, Hunt houses) 5239,
 (Lexington, Loudoun) 5239, (Louisville, Farming-
 ton) 5237, (Versailles, John Winston Coleman)
 5245; La., 4963; (New Orleans, Potalba) 5009;
 Mallorca, Petra, birthplace of Junipero Serra,
 7360; Mass., (Colrain, Congregational Church)
 3344, (Plymouth, Edward Winslow house) 3347,
 (Salem) 3334; Md., (Baltimore, ranch of McHenry
 National Monument and Historic Shrine) 4430,
 (colonial dwellings) 2588, (Perry Hall) 4456,
 (Queen Annes Co., Readbourne) 4451, (Riverdale,
 Riversdale) 4459, (Talbot Co.) 4447, (Talbot Co.,
 Ratcliffe Manor) 4452; Miss., (Natchez, Court-
 land Plantation) 4963, (Natchez, Rosalie) 4968;
 Mo., (Cooper and Howard Counties) 5399, (St.
 Louis, Cherokee Cave) 599; N. C. (Beaufort
 Harbor, Ft. Macon) 4691, (colonial dwellings)
 2588; N. H., 3187, (Portsmouth, Warner House)
 3194; N. J., (Cape May Co.) 3893, (colonial
 dwellings) 2588, (Greenwich) 3892, (Morristown
 National Historical Park) 3900, (Paterson) 2588,
 (Princeton, Miller Chapel) 3906, (Trenton, Oak-
 lands) 3904; N. M., (Baltimora, ranch of Kit Carson,
 6378; N. Y. (Albany Co. Belvidere) 3809,
 (Barneveld, Mappa Hall) 3811, (Cooperstown, law
 office of Samuel Nelson) 3824, (Ft. Ticonderoga)
 3770, (Garrison-on-Hudson, Hurst Pierrepoint)
 2586, (Greenport, Booth House) 3688, (Hyde
 Park) 3708, (New Rochelle, Paine Memorial
 Bldg.) 599, (Peekskill, law office of William
 Nelson) 3706, (Rochester) 3715, (Rochester,
 Woodside) 3720, (Saratoga, Schuylerville) 3789,
 (Saratoga National Historical Park) 3794,
 (Schoharie Co., forts) 3792, (Staten Island) 3553,
 3563, (Staten Island, mills) 3559, (Tarrytown,
 Sunnyside) 3699, (Westchester Co., Philips
 Castle) 586, 3699; N. Y. C., Ft. Clinton, 3584;
 Neb., Sioux Memorial Project, 6124; Nev.,
 Washoe Co., Bowers Mansion, 6524; New Eng.,
 colonial dwellings, 2588; Ohio, 5651, (Chillicothe,
 Oak Hill) 5651, (Chillicothe, Thomas Worthington
 house) 5651, (Cincinnati) 2586, (Cincinnati,
 Egyptian Hall) 5632, (Cincinnati, Taft Mus.)
 5651, (Ft. Jefferson) 5652, (Fremont, Spiegel
 Grove) 566-566, (Gambier, Peter Jefferson house)
 5651, (Hamilton, Ft. Hamilton) 569, (Hillsboro)
 5670, (Lancaster, Samuel F. Macracken house)
 5651, (Lebanon, French house) 5651, (Marietta,
 Rufus Putnam house) 5651, (Marietta, Henry P.
 Wilcox house) 5651, (Mentor, James A. Garfield
 home) 5692, (Mt. Vernon, Curtis-Devin house)
 5651, (Urbana, John H. James house) 5651,
 (Zanesville, Henry Mathews house) 5651; Old
 Northwest Terr. (1785-1860), 5952; Pa., 3935,
 (Carlisle, West College) 4149, (Easton, George
 Taylor house) 4128, (Germantown) 4009, (Germantown,
 Carlton) 4007, (Germantown, Concord school-
 house) 4025, (Germantown, Deschler-Franks-Perot-
 Morris house) 4023, (Germantown, Glen Fern) 4015,
 (Germantown, Market Square Church) 3999,
 (Germantown, Roxborough Plantation) 4007,
 (Germantown, Stenton) 4005, (Germantown,
 Upsala) 4037, (Germantown, Victorian houses)
 4051, (Germantown, Wyck) 4003, (Gettysburg
 National Military Park) 4199, (Harkness House)
 4034, (Hopewell Village National Historic Site)
 4138, (Lehigh Co., Troxell house) 4115,
 (Pennsburg) 590, (Pittsburgh, Methodist church
 bldg.) 4151, (Viller Forge, William Dewees
 mansion) 4129, (Womelsdorf, Weiser Park) 4111;
 Phila., (Independence National Historical Park)
 3994, 3995, 4046, (Jayne Granite Bldg.) 2587,
 (Penn Mutual Bldg.) 2587, ("Philosophical
 Hall") 4022, (Presbyterian church by John
 Trumbull?) 4036, (Univ. of Pa., early bldgs.)
 4012; R. L. Newport, Newport Tower, 3396;
 S. C. (Charleston, Ft. Moultrie) 4742, (colonial
 dwellings) 2588; Tenn., (Hermitage) 5321,
 (Knoxville, William Blount mansion) 599; Va.,
 4464a, (Alexandria, Gadsby's Tavern) 4546,
 (Appomattox, McLean house) 4591, (Brandon)
 4479, (Caroline Co., churches) 4533, (Clarke
 Co.) 4542, (colonial dwellings) 2588, (Fairfax
 Co., Gunston Hall) 478, (James City Co.,
 Greenspring) 4553, (Jamestown) 4516, (Mt.
 Vernon) 4479, (Powhatan Co., Derwent) 4553,

(Powhatan Co., Millwood) 5566, (Rappahannock River) 4543, (Richmond) 4566, (Spotsylvania Co., churches) 4533, (Spotsylvania Co., Mannsfield) 4571, (Stratford) 4479, (Stratford, Lee Mansion National Memorial) 2659, 4573, (Stratford, Stratford Hall) 4536, (Williamsburg, Colonial Williamsburg) 618, (Williamsburg, John Tyler residence) 4561, (Wilton) 4479, (Brookline, round schoolhouse) 3232, (Cavendish, Salmon Dutton house) 3223, (Poultny, Mark Lewis house) 3220, (Richmond, Old Round Church) 3229, (Weathersfield Bow, East Congregational Church) 3234, (Windsor, Constitution House) 3222, (Windsor Co., stone bldgs.) 3233, W. Va., Charles Town, Mount Court) 5193, (Jefferson Co., Riton Hall) 5193, (Shepherdstown: Elmwood, Cold Spring, and Leeland) 5193; Wis., (Greenbush, Wade house) 5975, (Janesville, Tallman house) 5981, (octagonal houses and barns) 5968, (Oshkosh, Coses Bashford residence) 5982, (Voree) 5972
Historic Preservation in the U. S., National Trust for, 563, 584
--- Sites and Buildings, National Council for, *523, 584

Historical and antiquarian organizations, 504-537; indexes to publications, bibliog., 240. --By title: Am. Antiquarian Soc., 219; Am. Historical Assoc., 3; Am. Numismatic Assoc., 525; Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, 154; Ark. History Commission, 4411; Assoc. of the U. S. for the History and Life and History, 131; Eugene C. Barker Tex. History Center, Univ. of Tex., 546; Business Historical Soc., 512; Church Historical Soc., 52; Finney County, Kan., Historical Soc., 6201; Forest Products History Foundation, 528; Friends of the Middle Border, Dakota Wesleyan College, Mitchell, S. D., 616; Germantown Historical Soc., 535; Grollier Club, 534; Historical Soc. of Pa., 530; Historical Soc. of the Reformed Church, 536; Huguenot Soc. of S. C., 527; Institut d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 522; Jacksonville Historical Soc., 519; Kalamazoo County Historical Soc., 510; Ky. Historical Soc., 107; Marine Historical Assoc., 583; Mich. Historical Collections, 504; Minn. Historical Soc., 526; Pan Am. Institute of Historic Sites and Bldgs., 523; National Railway Historical Soc., 524; Naval Historical Foundation, 40, 518; Neb. State Historical Soc., 117; N. J. Historical Soc., 170; N. Y. State Historical Assoc., 517, 520, (Farmers' Mus.) 595; Ohio Acad. of History, 301; Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc., 526; Pan Am. Institute of History and Geography, Commission on History, 537; Reformed Historical Soc., 536; R. I. Historical Soc., 531; Rochester Historical Soc., 3720; Rock County Historical Soc., 529, 5981; Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 509; Soc. of California Pioneers, 533; South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc., 514; Southern Historical Assoc., 38; Southwestern Social Science Assoc., 511; State Historical Soc. of Wis., 507; Staten Island Historical Soc., 3551; Swedish Historical Soc. of Am., 532; Swedish Pioneer Historical Soc., 516; Tenn. Historical Soc., 508; Tex. State Historical Assoc., 172; U. S., Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Military History, 506; U. S. Marine Corps, Historical Div., 513; Va. Historical Soc., 4464a; Washtenaw Historical Soc., 505; Wayne County [Pa.] Historical Soc., 3496; Western Reserve Historical Soc., 5692; Wyoming County [N. Y.] Historical Pioneer Assoc., 602
--- Assoc., London, *272
--- Commission of South Carolina, *253, 254
--- geog., bibliog., 255; North America, 6945
--- libraries, 582
--- lit., bibliog. (1948), 272
--- manuscripts, appraisal, 10, 356, 357, 359; bibliog. (1949-50), 320; catalogues, bibliog. 224; collection as a hobby, 629; criteria of authenticity, 369; Declaration of Independence, signers' autographs, 357, 358, 360, 408; forgeries and facsimiles, 208; Dutton Gwynnett, autographs, 376; Ill. Central Railroad Co., 194; Abraham Lincoln, Emancipation Proclamation, 199; location, 355; musical scores, 480; Presidents of the U. S., (autographs) 359, (papers) 405; John Randolph of Roanoke, papers, 423; reminisc. of collectors, 626; search for, 429; signers' papers in Europe, 403; search for lost mss., 391; uses of collecting,

620. --By subject: William Cullen Bryant, 410; Dist. of Col., 184; Hampton Roads Conference, 2019; Ind., 185; Abraham Lincoln, 372; Parker family of Charlestown, Mass., 3136; Yakima Indian War, 363. --Collections: Am. Jewish Archives, acquisitions, 411; Am. Philos. Soc., Elsie Clews Parsons Collection, 402; Boston Pub. Lib. (David Porter) 2125, (Margaret Fuller) 2354, (Rufus Wilmot Griswold) 380; Bancroft Lib., 383; William L. Clements Lib., 177, 570, (facsimiles and forgeries) 208; Cornell Univ., 174, 197; Danvers Hist. Soc., Sylvanus B. Swan Papers, 3361; Daughters of the Republic of Tex., William Eager Howard Collection, 375; Denver Pub. Lib., Western History Collection, 181, 189; Duke Univ., Trent Collection of Walt Whitman, 201, 2405; Franklin and Marshall College, William J. Hinke Collection, 3927; Friends' Historical Lib., 182; Huntington Lib., Calif. lit., 204; Theodore Irwin Collection, Oswego, N. Y., 187; Lib. of Cong., (early America) 173, (Josephus Daniels Papers) 365, (facsimiles and forgeries) 208, (Peter Force Papers) 630, (Jedediah Hotchkiss Papers) 176, (John G. Nicolay Papers) 367, (Oscar S. Straus Papers) 366, (Orville and Wilbur Wright Papers) 392; Marshall College Historical Collection, 5194; Mich. Historical Collections, 504; Ulysses Sumner Milburn, Hawthorne Collection, 2341; Minn. Historical Soc., Jas. Ford B. Collection, 192, 218; Pieterse, Morgan, 512, 617, (collection of Episcopalian bishops' letters) 407; N. Y. Pub. Lib., (Robert Fulton) 171, (Edward S. Harkness Collection) 205; N.-Y. Historical Soc., Albert Gallatin Papers, 851; Newberry Lib., papers of Eunice Tietjens and Floyd Dell, 412; Okla. Historical Soc., A. W. Wasson Collection, 2073; Rostk and Schmidt, catalogue (1781-1849), 404; San Jacinto Mus. of History, 611; St. John's Seminary (Camarillo, Calif.), Estelle Doheny Collection, 211, 213; Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, George William Curtis Collection, 190; R. E. Skotts Collection, Finney Co., Kan., 6201; Univ. of Mo. Lib., Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, 395; Univ. of Pa., Theodore Dreiser, 564; Univ. of Rochester Lib., 174, (David Jayne Hill Papers) 3731, (Sibley Music Lib., scores of Howard Hanson) 482, (Henry David Thoreau materials) 191; Univ. of Tex., Eugene C. Barker Tex. History Center, 172; Univ. of Va. Lib., accessions (1947-49), 423; Western College
Historical markers, Ala., 4946; N. C., 4655; N. Y., Nassau Co., 3863; Okla., 5437
--- materials, lists and descriptions, 146-500; repositories, 501-616; use of primary sources in teaching hist., 83, 96. See also Account books; Antiques; Archeological sites; Archival establishments; Autobiography and personal reminiscences; Bibliography; Broadside; Cartography; Collectors and collecting of historical materials; Diaries, journals, logbooks, and minutes; Historical and antiquarian organizations; Iconography; Libraries; Museums; Music, lists and descriptions; Records.
--- novel, hist., 2290
--- periodicals, bibliog., 252; Hispanic American historical review, 234; Hobbies, 634; Journal of Negro history, 131; Journal of Southern history, 42; Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, index, 277; Minnesota history, 269; Moorfield antiquarian, 1854; Pa., bibliog., 351
--- Records Survey, Pa., *384
--- reports on war administration, 1271, (no. 2) 1477, (no. 7) 1666, (no. 10) 187, (no. 13) 1663
--- Soc. of Pennsylvania, 530
--- Soc. of Schuylkill Co. (Pa.), *4171
--- Soc. of the Reformed Church, 536
Historiography and allied disciplines, 1-62, 688; Alexander Campbell's philosophy of hist., 2234; John Dewey's contribution to historical theory, 2170; influence of Am. civilization programs, 92; intellectual hist. of the U. S., 2157; medicine (Johns Hopkins Univ.) 4437, (William Henry Welch) 2824; value of letterheads, 315. See also Anthropology; Archeology; Economics; Ethnology; Geography; Military historiography; Political theory; Sociology.
History of the South, v. 7, 4393
--- teachers: Luther Porter Jackson, 123; Richard J. Purcell, 143; social responsibilities, 146;

- William Henry Welch, 4437; Carter Godwin Woodson, 131
- Hitchcock, Denzel, *3451
- Hite, Mary Elizabeth, *4543
- Hitt, Helen, *273
- Hitz, Alex M., *4830
- (Benjamin D.) Collection, Newberry Lib., 193
- Hixon, Ivy May, *4697
- John C., *5531
- Hlady, Walter M., *6093
- Hlavaty, Julius Hayman, *2895
- Hoage, Annette L., *559
- Hoagland, Dennis Robert, obit., 2783
- Hobart, Timothy Dwight, biog., 5142
- Hobbies (periodical), *599, 634, *1479, *1716, *2305, *2596, *2643
- Hobbs, Charles M., *6334 (reminisc.)
- Herrwood Eugene, *4123, *4171
- William Herbert, *3041
- Hoboken, N. J., death of Mary Rogers, 3912; Methodistists, 3922
- Hoch, Daniel K., *4111
- Hochmuth, Marj Kathryn, *3293
- Hocker, Edward W., *4030, *4034
- William Arthur, reminisc., 6284
- Hockey, players, 6986; Phil Watson, 3033
- Hockley Co., Tex., Ropesville Resettlement Project (1933-47), 5169a
- Hodge, Francis, *7248
- Frederick Webb, *6123
- Hodges, Fletcher, Jr., *5034
- Paul Co., *2861
- Hodnetfield, Jacob, *274
- Hodous, Lewis, obit., 7521
- Hoebler, Ralph Carl Louis, *6488
- Hoehler, Fred K., *703
- Hoelscher, L. W., *713
- Hoeltje, Hubert, *2401
- Hoens, Charles H., Jr., *1044
- Hofman, Carl W., *2117, *6790
- Dan G., *2334, *2428, *2539, *5794
- George Joseph, *3619
- M. M., *6043
- William J., *3772
- Hoffmanner, Harold, *4390
- Hofstadter, Albert, *2170
- Beatrice, *2474
- Richard, *119, *2474
- Hofsteater, Howard T., *4944
- Hogans, 1717
- Hoge, James F., *1661
- Hogendorf, Gijbert Karel van, biog., 3060
- Hogg, James Stephen, 5060
- Hogue, Naomi La Verne, *6397
- Hohokam Indians, Ariz., 6415
- Museums Assoc., *1717
- Hokusai, 2598
- Holand, Hjalmar R., *5963
- Holborn, Hajo, *78
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall, *3152, *3836, *5671, *6145, *6517, *6522
- Holcombe, Arthur Norman, *733
- Holdeman family, Pa., 3927
- Holden, Paul L., *5621
- William W., *4665
- Holiderman, Scott, hanging, 6148
- Holdrege, George Ward, biog., 1519
- Holidays, Ohio, law, 5616. See also Christmas; Fourth of July; Thanksgiving.
- Hollinger (Hollinger, Hullinger) family, Pa., 3927
- Holl, Edward Barros, *3743
- Holland, Charlton Gilmore, *4507, 4508
- Charlton Gilmore, Jr., *4531
- Eugenia Calvert, *4459
- Timothy J., *2198
- Holland Land Co., 3759
- Hollett, Flash, hockey player, 6986
- Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz, 6147
- Wallace Trevor, obit., 5620
- Hollingsworth, Catherine (Amos), 6067
- Clayton H., *4838
- Jeremiah (d. 1887), 6067
- Hollins College, 4601
- Hollis, C. Carroll, *120
- Thomas, writings and activities relating to America (1754-74), 7221
- Hollister, John S., *6902
- Ovando James, *6231 (war diary)
- Holliston, Mass. boot and shoe indus., 3332
- Holly, John Fred, *5312
- Holly Springs, Miss. (1836-76), 4970
- Hollywood, Calif., comic performances of Marx brothers, 2568; Ellen Munroe Fussing, 3038; moving-picture indus. in 1919, 2283; moving-picture personages, 2569; musical career of Meredith Willson, 2737; newspaper reporting, 6647; production and employment, 6648; Erich von Stroheim, 2572, 2575; Anzia Zeizlerska, 2514
- Holmas, Arthur Julius, *1270
- Holman, Edwin J., *2802
- Winifred Lovering, *3280, *3771
- Holmes, Kenneth H., *3475
- Oliver Wendell, Autocrat at the breakfast table, marginalia by Mark Twain, 2440
- Oliver Wendell, Jr., 668, 1056; conservatism, 1049; ideas regarding educ., 2000; opinions on monopolies and restraint of trade, 1618; positivism, 1050
- Vera Lee (Brown), *6947
- William Henry, *7438 (travel letters)
- Holmgren, Philip Samuel, *5479
- Holsendorf, Benjamin E., biog., 2831
- Holt, Angelina Caroline (De Witt), letter to, 4311
- Ethel Olive, *4682
- Frank Ward, *7037
- Hiram Talbert, *4311 (war letters)
- Ivan Lee, *2256
- R. D., *5106
- Holton, Karl, *6597
- Holtzoff, Alexander, *1908
- Home Loan Bank Board. See under United States Govt.
- Home on the range, hist., 2703
- Homer (poet), marginalia by Herman Melville, 7415
- Bob, Flag Ranch, 6283
- Louise, reminisc., 2282
- Winslow, 459; The wreck, 2623
- Homestead Entryman Act (1949), 1395
- exemption, la., adoption (1838-49), 6041; Ill., 5774; La., 4999; Ohio, 5617
- Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., 4551
- Homicide, Pa., slayers' act (1941-50), 3993
- Hommel, Martha Hill, *4205
- Rudolf, *2305, *2598
- Homogenized milk, 1376
- Hone, Philip, Wis. land speculations (1844-47), 5938
- Honey, production (1920-50), 1388
- Honey Lake, wagon road (1857-64), 5506
- War (1839), 6065
- Honig, Louis O., *5383
- Honnell, William Rosecrans, *6150 (autobiog.)
- Honolulu, U. S. consul, despatches, 6746
- Honorary degrees, 2872
- Hooper, Richard T., *3870
- Hood, Helen, *4551
- John Beil, biog., 4294
- Samuel Stevens, *4098
- Hook, Charles Ruffin, *3064
- Sidney, *2170
- Hooker, Mrs. Thomas Eugene, *4680
- Hooie, W. Stanley, *4934
- Hoopes, Penrose R., *275
- Hooton, Earnest A., *121
- Hoover, Herbert Clark, biog., 925; Presidency, 690; visit to Central and South America (1928), 6970
- J. D., letter to, 738
- Merle Montgomery, *2361, *2362
- William Harold, *6260
- family, Pa., 3927
- Hoover Dam (Boulder Canyon Project), hist. (1928-48), 5554
- Hope, Norman Victor, *79
- Hope, Am. heritage, 687
- Hopefield Mission, Okla. hist. (1823-37), 5450
- Hopewell, Menra, Legends of the Missouri and the Mississippi, 2429
- Hopewell, N. J., baptismal records, 3895
- Hopewell (vessel), 3134
- Hopewell Furnace, Pa., 4138
- Village National Historic Site, Pa., 4138
- Hopi (Mosqui) Indians, 6230; action research, 54; culture, 6417, 6419; establishment of reservation, 6429; pueblos, social org., 6220
- Hopkins, Alfred F., *2061, *2124
- Ernest Jerome, *6432
- Ernest Martin, *3236
- Frederick M., letter to, 2472
- Harry Lloyd, association with Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 692
- John Jay, *1473

Hopkins, Stephen (Mayflower immigrant), descend-
ants, 2930
---- Timothy, *2930
---- family, 2930
Hopkinson, Francis, U. S. flag, 675
Hopkinsville, Ky., Night Riders' raid (1906-7), 6265
Hoppe, Hugo, Mont. pioneer, 5500
Hopper, Edward, biog. and catalogue, 2631; Cape
Cod afternoon, 2623; painter, 2633
Hopwood, Samuel, *2220 (Quaker testimony)
Horn, Leo F. S., *2113
Horne, Emmet Field, *2801
---- Maude M., *940 (reminisc.)
Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald, *5321
Hornberger, Theodore, *2437, *7158
Hornblower, Josiah, letter to, 3876
Horne, Carl, hanging, 6148
---- Herman Harrell, *2176; educational philosophy,
2174; philosophy of religion, 2176; plagiarism
from Timothy Dwight, 7243
---- Lena, *2574 (autobiog.)
Hornor, Harlan H., *2836
---- John Willard, *6323
---- Red, hockey player, 6986
Hornstein, Simon, *2433
Horology, bibliog., 275
Horowitz, Harold, *1045
Horse-drawn passenger vehicles, exhibition, 487
Horse-racing, Fla. (1830-43), 4894; Hambletonian
winners, 1974; Ia., Independence, 6089; Md.,
4424; Vt., Lyndonville, 3243
Horse Shows, Assoc. of Md., 4424
Horse whips, manufacture, Westfield, Mass., 3356
Horseas, Arabian Horse Club Registry of Am., Inc.,
1962; blacksmith shop, 595; horse furniture, 1476;
Indians, 1725; Man o' War, biog., 1970; moon
blindness, 2827; Nev., brands, 6531; Spanish
horses, 6951; Tenn., horse shows (1804-1935),
5320; Va., Shenandoah Valley (1785-1842), 4567
Horsley, Margaret Wyant, *6758
Horticulture, apples, planting by Johnny Appleseed,
1386; Calif., Glendora, citrus fruit, 6652; Ky.,
Louisville Nurserymen's Assoc., 5266; Mo.,
Louisiana, Stark Brothers Nurseries & Orchards
Co., 5397; N. M., Lakewood, tomatoes, 6399;
Pa., 3929; Rocky Mts., bibliog., 6226. See also
Gardens and gardening.
Horton, David P., *3622 (reminisc.)
---- H. P., *3685
---- Howard Leavitt, *2939
Hoskins, Glenister Clarence, *2903
Hoslett, Schuyler Dean, *1997
Hosmer, Elizabeth Ruth, *2752
---- Ralph Sheldon, *3856
Hospitals, Conn., (Hartford Hospital) 3417, 3484,
(New Haven Hospital) 3417; Ia., 6044; Ill., Chicago
Lying-in Hospital, caesarean section, 5802; Kan.,
Topeka, 6183; Mass., Boston, 3295; Md., (Balti-
more, Johns Hopkins Hospital) 2806, 4436,
(Bethesda, Navy Medical Center) 2140; mental
hospitals, 2853, 2855; N. M., Farmington, San
Juan Mission Hospital, 6401; N. Y., Saranac Lake,
Prescott House, 3860; N. Y. C., (Bellevue and
Allied Training Schools) 3626, (Governor Hospi-
tal) 3640, (N. Y. Postgraduate Hospital, St.
Luke's Hospital) 3626; Tex., Amherst, South
Plains Cooperative Hospital, 5170a
Hostetler, John A., *276
Hot Springs, Va., Homestead Hotel, 4551
Hotchkiss, Jedediah, maps and papers, 176
Hotel indus., Karl P. Abbott, 1442; Calif. (1839-48),
5559; career for women, 3012; Colo., Henry S.
Gilman, 6322; Ga., Vernon River (1890-1900),
4834; Conrad Nicholson Hilton, 1444; Kan., Par-
sons, Bender murders, 6203; Mich., Marquette,
5914; N. J., (Eagleswood) 3913, (Vineland, Mag-
nolia House) 3916; N. Y., (Adirondack Mts.,
Willey House) 3851, (Attica) 3743, (Cold Spring
Harbor) 3690, (Greenport, South House) 3686,
(L. I. south shore, 1894-1907) 3691, (Meadow
Island) 3687, (Rochester, J. L. D. Mathies) 3718;
Pacific Northwest (1939-48), 5559; Tex., Alamo
Heights, Argyle Hotel, 5113; Va., (Alexandria)
4548, (Hot Springs, Homestead Hotel) 4551;
W. Va., Blue Sulphur Springs, 5191; Wis., Mil-
waukee, "rumble," 5970
Houch, Louis, 132
Houdini, Harry (Erich Weiss), biog., 2561;
reminisc., 3026
Hough, Frank O., *2117, *6789
---- Marjorie G., *3807

Hourglass (7th Inf. Div.), hist., 7453
House, Albert V., *90
---- Homer Deliver, obit., 2782
House of Representatives, U. S. See under United
States Govt.
Householder, James R., *6039
Houser, Paul Michael, *5867
Housing, Federal programs, 1431, 1433, 1435-1438;
Mass., Boston (1846-1947), 3302; public aid, 1432;
rent-control laws, 1663, 1685, 1688; South,
Negroes (1934-50), 4378; Southwest, Indians, 1717;
U. S. and Sweden compared (1930-46), 7202
Housing agencies, Federal. See under United States
Govt.
Houston, Brahan, *6755
---- Charles Hamilton, obit., 4650
---- Samuel, duel with William White (1826), 5244
---- William T., *1937
Houston, Tex., diary of John Hunter Herndon (1838),
5090; San Jacinto Mus. of Hist., 611, 612
Houston East & West Texas RR, reminisc. (1918),
517a
Houstoun, Sir George, 7th Baronet, biog., 4777
---- James (d. 1793), biog., 4777
---- John (d. 1796), biog., 4777
---- Sir Patrick, 5th Baronet, biog., 4777
---- William (1757-1812), biog., 4777
---- family, Ga. (1734-1847), 4777
Hovde, Bryn J., *7189
Hovenweep Monument, archeol., 6216
Hovey, Le Roy F., *3776
---- R. B., *2445
---- family, Mass., 3336
Hoveopian, Alexander, *7176 (war letters)
---- Aramais Akob, *7176
Hovde, Dorothy Mills, *80, *4425
---- Edward (1813-1904), biog., 3299
---- John (fl. 1831), 5905
---- John E., *2861
---- Lawrence C., *6082
---- Leon, *7158
---- Mildred Standish, *3378
---- W. A., *7041
---- Warren S., *7498
Howard Cassard (steamer, 1890), 4440
Howard (William Eager) Collection, Daughters of the
Repub. of Texas, 375
---- Co., Mo., descr. and folk tales, 5398; historic
houses, 5399
---- Univ. descr., 4634; surgical teaching of
Charles Richard Drew, 2858
---- Univ. School of Law, 4650
Howe, Bezaleel, biog., 3117
---- Mrs. C. G., *4740
---- Edgar Watson, biog., 2450, *5405
---- Elvon L., *5546, *5338
---- Herbert Barber, *3117, *3707
---- John, bibliog., 219
---- John (1602-87), descendants, 3117
---- John (inventor), 3230
---- Jonas Holland, biog., 6024
---- M. A. De Wolfe, *3307
---- Mark De Wolfe, *1050, *1206
---- family, 3117
Howe Lib., Hanover, N. H., 3198
Howell, Almonte Charles, *2286
---- James A., *6353
---- Thomas, 4239
---- William R., *4384
Howells, William Dean, *2408 (selected writings);
*2455; attitude toward sex, 2444; debt to
Tolstoy, 7547; reminisc., 2431; visits to
Saratoga, 3847
---- family, 2431
Howes, Edward H., *3089, *5259
---- Edward L., *2861
Howe's (E. W.) monthly, 2450
Howland, Arthur, Sr., *3337 (will)
---- Grace (Freeman), *6630
---- John, reminisc. 4442
---- Llewellyn, *3386
---- William S., *2475
Howley, Frank L., *7385, *7387 (war reminisc.)
Howze, Henry R., *914, *4942
Hoxie, Leslie Ray, *2947
---- family, 2947
Hoyler, Hamilton M., *2117
Hoyt, Adelia M., *3021 (autobiog.)
---- Charles Sherman, *1955 (autobiog.)

- Hoyt, Franklin, *6640
 ---- John Wesley, governorship of Wyo. (1878-82), 6288
 ---- Max E., *2000
 ---- Palmer, *5548
 ---- William D., Jr., *7227
 Hubbard, Freeman H., *1510, *1514, *1525
 ---- Helen (Matchett), port., 5793
 ---- Jonathan Hatch, house in Windsor, Vt., 3146
 ---- Lester A., *5499
 ---- Richard B., *7493
 Hubert, Harry, *5122 (reminisc.)
 Huddleson, Mary P., *1646
 Huddy & Duval's U. S. military magazine, lithographs showing uniforms, 452
 Hudson, Eleanor Willard, *3351
 ---- J. Paul, *2640
 ---- William C., *4130
 Hudson, N. Y., Tobey family, 2990
 Hudson Co., N. J., Methodists, 3922
 ---- River, steam tugs, 3662
 ---- Valley, historic houses, 2588; manors, 3776
 Hudson's Bay Co., 5482; papers of John McLoughlin, 6440; Wash., William F. Tolmie (1846-59), 6478
 ---- Bay Record Soc., Pub. No. 13, 5462
 Hudspeth, C. M., *999
 Huebener, Theodore, *3606
 Huebner, John R., *822
 Huerfano Butte, Walsenburg, Colo. (1808-55), 6314
 Huff, Boyd F., *1468
 ---- Clayton, 4256
 Huffaker, John B., *1183
 Huffman, Laton Alton, 6262
 Hufford, Georgia (Hastings), *5921 (autobiog.)
 ---- Harold E., *419
 Huggins, Mary D., *633
 Hughes, Charles Evans, liberalism, 1061a
 ---- Glenn Arthur, *6471
 ---- Jack T., *21
 ---- John, objections to Irish colonization (1842-64), 2200
 ---- Thomas, colony in Tenn., 7263
 ---- W. F., Jr., *2861
 Hughston, Mary, *6427
 Hugins, Walter, *3590
 Hugo, Okla., winter quarters of circuses, 2580
 Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina, hist., 527
 Huguenots, R. L., 3399; S. C., 4388, (Charleston, Nicolas de Longuemare) 4737; Va., 4368
 Hula, religious rev., 6744
 Hull, George S., biog., 1058
 ---- Isaac, 2120
 ---- William, surrender of Detroit, 5881
 Humacao, P. R., 6825; descr. (1846), 6837
 Humanities, place of social sciences, 44
 Humboldt Co., Calif., lumber indus., 6685
 Hume, Alfred, *4950
 Humiston, Wallace, *3451
 Humor and comedy, Comics on parade (1932), 2536;
 S. N. Behrman, comic spirit, 2579; circus, 2556;
 N. Y. C., musical comedy, 3613; periodicals, 1628, 1831; social comedy (1800-1833), 2545
 Humorists and comedians: George Ade, 2478; Cherry sisters, 2562; Robert Clark, 3033; David Crockett, 5034; John Edwin Garner, 5255; Thomas W. Jackson, 2485; Al Jolson, 2566; Francis Bartow Lloyd, 1781; Marx brothers, 2568; Will Rogers, 2557; Ernest Jack Sharpsteen, 2559; Henry Wheeler Shaw, 3709; Charles Henry Smith, 4797; Bert Williams, 2704
 Humphrey, Hubert H., *794
 Humphreys, Allan Sparrow, *2981
 ---- Blanche, *5191
 ---- Joshua, 1461
 ---- Sexson E., *7401
 ---- William Jackson, obit., 2772
 Humphry, James, III, *241
 Huneke, James Gibbons, 2155
 Hungarians in the U. S., New Breda and Count Ladislaus Ujhazy, 6076
 Hunkpapa Dakotas, 6239
 ---- Sioux, Sitting Bull, 470
 Hunnicutt, Helen, *172
 Hunt, Edward E., Jr., *3326
 ---- Elmer Munson, *3142, *6964
 ---- Francis, house in Lexington, Ky., 5239
 ---- Freeman, *3830
 ---- John, house in Lexington, Ly., 5239
 ---- Mabel Leigh, *1356
 ---- Reuben G., *1276
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, *6540
 ---- Virginia Livingston, *840
 ---- Mrs. W. J., *5412
 ---- William Morris, 3408
 Hunter, Frederick William, *2665
 ---- James Joseph, *6444
 ---- James M., life in Tex., 5103
 ---- John Marvin, Jr., *5145 (reminisc.); *5156
 ---- John Marvin, Sr., *1367, *4339, *4352, *5050, *5100, *5101, *5103, *5121, *5136, *5147, *5159, *5163, *5244, *5484, *6028, *6389
 ---- John Warren, *4910
 ---- Lois Marie, *3667
 ---- Robbins, *5685 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert M., *5506
 ---- Samuel McFadden, biog., 5685
 ---- Wilbur H., Jr., *4433
 Hunters and trappers: Baptiste Charbonneau, 5478;
 Joseph Jack Frazer, 5566; William Kittson, 5482;
 Benjamin Vernon Lilly, 1371; P. E. McKillip, 5535; Peter Skene Ogden, 5482; James Ohio Pattie, 5475, 5463; Jedediah Strong Smith, 5475, 5483;
 Joseph Reddford Walker, 5475, 5483; William Wolfskill, 5483; Dickens Lacy Wootton, 5487;
 Ewing Young, 5475, 5483
 Hunting and trapping, Alaska, fox-hunting, 6734, 6742; bibliog., 233; Colo., bears (1894-96), 6245;
 Green River knives, 3364; La., 1371; Mass., fowling, 3135; Md., fox-hunting, 4424; Me., fowling, 3135; Miss., 1371; Mont., Henry Macdonald (1866-87), 6257; N. M., 1371, (bears, 1894-96) 6244; N. Y., Gt. South Bay, duck-shooting, 3693;
 Ohio, Big Miami River (1793?), 5654; Pa., Ligonier, Rolling Rock Club, 4229; reminisc., 1984; Tex., 1371, (buffalo) 5131, 5135; Utah, 6357;
 West, buffalo, 5535; writings of William Henry Herbert, 2372. See also Fur trade; Wildlife.
 Huntington, Henry Edwards, 639
 ---- Samuel P., *785
 Huntington, L. I., Indian deeds, 3671; Smith family, 2944
 Huntington (Henry E.) Lib. and Art Gallery, *204, *474, 549; N. M. records, 371
 ---- Library lists, No. 6, 474
 Huntley Project, Mont., hist. (1904-19), 5550
 Huntsville, Ala., undertaking business of Joseph Albert McCown, 4943
 ----, Tex., Austin College (1851-77), 5102
 Huon Gulf, New Guinea, naval operations, 7475
 Hurd, Carlos F., *5375
 ---- Charles W., *6322
 ---- Norman G., *3748 (autobiog.)
 Hurewitz, J. C., *7429
 Hurley, Mark Joseph, *6560, *6568
 Huronic (steamer), reminisc. (1902-4), 7040
 Hurst, Willard, *5944
 ---- family, Va., 4555
 Hurst Pierpont, Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y., 2586
 Hurt, Amy, *6401
 ---- John J., *4782
 ---- Wesley R., Jr., *6724
 Husband, R. M., *5670
 Huse, William, *2034
 Huson, Hobart, *3080
 Hussey, John Adam, *6674
 ---- Miriam, *1424
 Hussey, John Adam, *8551
 Huston, Charles Enos, geneal., 2969
 ---- Geraldine, *3889
 ---- James Alvin, *7177, *7374
 ---- Walter, 4602
 ---- William (1720?-1777), descendants, 2969
 ---- (Houston) family, 2969
 Hutcheson, Ernest, reminisc., 2722
 ---- William L., labor leader, 1158
 Hutchins, John G. B., *68
 ---- Robert M., bibliog., 260
 ---- Thomas, 3056
 Hutchinson, Anne, 3699
 ---- Elmer T., *3908
 ---- J. S., *6712
 ---- James, *7152 (diary)
 ---- Thomas, Albany plan of union (1754), 718, 6859
 ---- W. H., *7118
 ---- William T., *81
 Hutchinson, Kan., Indian collections, 1716
 Hydrology, Panama, 6803
 Hydrophaty, views of James Curry, 7233
 Hydrotherapy, 2818

Hymns, *Dunkards*, 2695; Francis W. P. Greenwood, 2371; Lutherans, 3280, 5175; *The Missouri harmony*, 475; William Gustave Polack, 158; tune-books, theoretical introductions, 2694; Frances Jane Crosby Van Alstyne, 2390
Hypertensive cardiovascular disease, Minn., Duluth, 5039

Hypnosis, views of Daniel V. Quenaudon, 4178

Ibbotson, Edmund (1831-1914), 6752

Iberian Peninsula, 7357-7362

Ichthyology, Va., James River Basin, 4518

Iconoclasm (periodical), 5157

Iconograph (periodical), 1856

Iconography, 439-471; David Gilmoir Blythe, 2617; Edward Hopper, 2631; Deane Keller, 2637; Benjamin Franklin Mason, 2615; Maverick family, 3492; Rufus Porter, 3013; John Smibert, 3140; Eugene Howard Speicher, 2632; Thomas Waterman Wood, 2614

Idaho, 5270-5275; Baptists, 5515; bibliog., 318; Boise Project, 5550; Catholics, 2202; Congregationalists, 5515; economy, 6228; Episcopalians, 5515; hist., 7051; manufacturing, 5558; Nez Percé Indians, 5510; pol. leaders, William Edgar Borah, 917; politics, 5539; postal service, 6232; Presbyterians, 5515; reminisc., (1852-70) 5501, (1890-1930) 6244; scenery and outdoor life, 7055; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; stage service, 5511; trade and transportation, 7054; travels of Peter Skene Ogden, 5482

Icard, William S., cattleman, 5105

Île à Vache, Haiti, colonization project, 7422

Ilfeld, Charles, wholesaler, 6384

Illegitimacy, Calif., (inheritance) 6566, (law) 6576

Illinois, 5769-5839, *5770 (Territorial laws), *5771a; agric., 3077; architecture, 5562; baptismal records, 3078; Baptists, 3023, (Atlanta) 6988; boyhood of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771; Catholics, 2207; census (1850), 1711; Christian Church (Disciples), 2286; clockmaking, 2684; commerce, 3061; diary of John Mackley, 2080; early life of John Ivy Stafford, 1053; electric railways, 1524; Episcopalians, 2258; family hist., (Hess) 2971, (Lillard) 2992, (McCarty) 3071, (Wiseman) 3081; higher educ., fiscal support, 5595; hist. (1815-40), 5567; Indians, 1716; Journalism, 3017; juvenile murder, 1927; Lutherans, 5594; marriage records, 3078; Methodists, 2284; Nauvoo Mormon temple, 458; newspapers, 2242; official publications, bibliog. (1812-50), 290; pol. leaders, (Paul Howard Douglas) 931, (William Kent) 916; Presbyterians, 5563; railroads, 5565; Swedes, 2247. See also Chicago.

Illinois, Univ. of, *5778a; College of Commerce, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, *715; College of Education, Bureau of Research and Service, *5785; Illinois Historical Survey, pubs., (no. 1) 385, (no. 2) 361; Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, *5792; Library, resignations, 559

Illinois & Michigan Canal (1848), 5771a

--- Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (1839), 5771a

--- Central RR Co., 5771; bibliog., 194; hist., 1515; service of Casey Jones (1890-1900), 1525

--- Historical Survey, Univ. of Ill., *361, *385

--- State Historical Lib., Collections, (no. 25) 5770

--- State Historical Soc., *277; *Journal*, index (1908-33), 277

--- studies in the social sciences, (v. 31, no. 4) 1805

--- Tunnel Co., Chicago (electric line), 1524

--- Valley Rwy. (electric line), 1524

--- Wesleyan Univ., hist., 5624

Illustrations (engraved), Harper's monthly magazine, 1827; *Iconograph*, 1856; publications of Appleton, Century, Crofts, and Appleton-Century, 1823

Iley family, Mass., 3336

Imbrie, Boyd Vincent, *4085

Immigration. See Emigration and immigration.

Immigration and Naturalization Service. See under United States Govt.

Impeachment, Ala., Supreme Court Judges (1829), 4923

Imperial Dam, 5554

--- Valley, Calif., exclusion of Colorado River (1905-7), 6704; water supply, 5537

Imperialism, 6900; Am. Rev. and Brit. Imperial policy (1783-1854), 7240; Brit. Empire, 6210; Gt. Brit., concept of trusteeship, 6859; French coloni-

zation, 7301; views of Grover Cleveland (1858), 6891

Imports, exotic animals, 1346; exotic plants, 1354; forest products, 1346

Incendiary materials, research (1940-46), 2792

Income, annual earnings (1939-48), 1677; annuities, 1304; author's fees from periodicals, 2312; distribution, (by age groups) 1670, (by regions) 1212, (by size) 1671, (effect of unionism) 1662; effect of govt. spending, 1110; influence of unionism on earnings, 1647; lawyers' income, 1070; legal concepts, 1082; railways, 1533; relation between income and consumer expenditures, 1666; relation of personal income to expenditures and savings, 1690; State per capita differentials, 1667, 1678. -- By place: Calif., wages (1940-47), 6596; Dist. of Col. (1930-44), 4404; Mass. (Boston, 1846-1947), 3302; Md. (1930-44), 4404; N. C. (1930-44), 4404; Ohio (Toledo, municipal wages, 1936-48) 5706, (wage earners, 1935-46) 5624; S. C. (1930-44), 4404; Va. (1930-44), 4404; W. Va. (1930-44), 4404. See also Pensions; Unemployment compensation; Wages and salaries; Workmen's compensation.

Income tax, attribution of income, 1114; authors' income, 1085; cancellation of indebtedness, 1106; capital gains, 1082; carry-over and carry-back of net operating loss of corporations, 1099; cooperatives, 1091; corporate liquidations, 1100; death of a partner, 1093; deduction for bad debts, 1104; deductibility of legal expenses, 1116; family partnerships, 1105; fiduciary gains and losses, 1094; freedom from uncertainty in exemptions, 1090; Ind., gross income tax, 5727, 5728; oil and gas exploration costs, 1118; retention of corporate earnings, 1089; stock speculation by officers and large stockholders of corporations on basis of restricted information, 1108; transfer of earnings and deficits in tax-free reorganizations, 1107; wholly owned subsidiary corporation, 1097

Independence, Ia., horse-racing, 6089

Independence Co., Ark., medicine, 5412

--- National Historical Park, Phila., 3994, 3995, 4046

Index of American design, 2656

indexes: Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, proceedings, 337; Economic geography, 253; family hist., 311; *Friends* Library (1837-50), 285; *Hispanic American historical review*, 234; *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* (1908-33), 277; Robert Burns Mantle, *The best plays* (1899-1950), 278; *Philatelic gazette* (1910-18), 282; Providence, R. I., early records (1633-1750), 364; publications of historical societies, bibliog., 240; Quaker meeting records, 396, 413; *Virginia gazette* (1736-80), 236

Indexing, dental lit. (1885-1950), 292; devel., 196 India, 7530-7537; air war, 7447, 7451; Allahabad, The pioneer, 7274; Bombay, U. S. consular despatches, 7530; Higginson family, 2933; missionary services of Samuel Evans Stokes, 7532; pol. and econ. relations with U. S. (1942-49), 7534; 1306th AAF Base Unit (1942-45), 7535

Indian Affairs, Office of. See under United States Govt.

--- artifacts, 1716; ear spools, 1719; Folsom point, 6276; stone meat-choppers and butcher knives, 1715

--- captivities: anthology, 2297; Eve Ernst, 4142; Arthur M. Greenwood Collection, 221; Frank Grouard, 6239; Oliver Marlborough Spencer, 5627; Jennie Wiley, 4269

--- languages, Calif., 7092; classification, 6943; grouping of aboriginal languages, 1766; magnetic recording, 58; Mexico, Sinaloa and Sonora, 7093; Wis., poetical eloquence of the Indian, 5937

--- leaders: Big Tree, 5126; Bigfoot, 6273; Black Kettle, 5456; Joseph Brant, 3793; Coacoochee, 4650; Crazy Horse, 5493; Jack Frazer (Iron Face), 5566; Joseph (Nez Percé), 5510, 6486; Oratamin, 3889; Oncoela, 455, 4850; Ouray, 6320; Pitalasharu, 6123; Red Jacket, 3821; Santana, 5124, 5126; Sitting Bull, 470, 678; John Truhlo, 6243; Tomo Chachi, 4778; Jack Wilson (alias Wovoka or Quotize Ow), 5538; Wo-Haw, 3105

--- Personality and Administration Research, U. S. Office of Indian Affairs, 54

--- Trade, Superintendent of. See under United States Govt.

--- treaties, anthology, 2297; Greenville (1795),

5564; New Echota, 4277, 4818; Penn's treaty, 2604; Senecas, 3821

Indian tribes, classification, 6943; directory and hist., 1720. --By name: Apache, 6248, 6403, 6436; Appomattock, 4513; Arapaho, 1728; Arikara, 6110; Aztec, 6361; Canarsee, 3555; Cherokee, 4277, 4682, 4792, 4818, 4820, 5451, 5818, 6046; Cheyenne, 1728, 5456, 5458, 6319; Chilliwick, 7038; Cocopa, 1717; Comanche, 2702, 5107; Creek, 5457; Crow, 1728; Dakota, 2702; Delaware, 3555; Fox, 2702, 6081; Fraser, 7058; Hackensack, 3869; Hidatsa, 6094; Hohokam, 6415; Hopi, 54, 6417, 6419, 6429; Hunkpapa Dakota, 6239; Hunkpapa Sioux, 470; Iroquois, 5963, 6993, 7014; Kansas (Kaw), 6189; Karankawa, 5076; Kechoughtan, 1716; Kiota, 2702; Kiowa, 5105, 5124, 5126, 5460; Klamath, 6515; Mandan, 6094-6096, 7260; Mascouten, 5396; Menominee, 5965, 5995; Mescalero Apache, 6367; Mesquakie, 6081; Mohawk, 3769, 3793; Moqui (Hopi), 54, 6417, 6419, 6429; Nahuatl, 6361; Natchez, 4959; Nauset, 3329; Navajo, 54, 1717, 7268, 6218, 6219, 6225, 6236-6238, 6241, 6248, 6249, 6425; Nooksack, 7056; Ojibwa, 5493; Omaha, 1728; Oneida, 5995; Opatia, 6435; Osage, 6450; Ottawa, 7015; Outagami, 5963; Paiute, 6511, 6520; Papago, 54, 1717, 6248; Pawnee, 2702, 6186, (Skidi Division) 6123; Pima, 1728, 6248; Pueblo, 1717, 6215, 6219-6221, 6223, 6230, 6248, 6413, 6416; Quapaw, 5172; Quileute, 6475; Rappahannock, 4519, 4520; Sauk, 6081; Seminole, 455; Seneca, 3621; Shinnecock, 3667; Shoshone, 1717, 2702, 5478, 6226; Sioux, 54, 489, 5479, 5566, 6017, 6027, 6028; Skagit, 6279; Skitswich, 6275; Tuscarora, 3739; Ute, 2702, 6230, 6343; Wampanoag, 3328; Washo, 2702; Wichita, 5460; Winnebago, 1728, 5961, 5996; Yaqui, 1717; Yukian, 6651; Yuman, 6248; Zuni, 54

--- War Veterans, National, 2091

--- wars, Capt. Sam Brady, 3048; Pontiac's Conspiracy, 3055; John W. Spangler, 3076; veterans' organizations, 2091; Yakima Indian War (1855-56), ms. sources, 363. --By place: Colo., Battle of Summit Springs (1858), 6318; Fla., Seminole War, 4850, 4851, 4896; Idaho, 6273; Ind., Tippecanoe, 5739; Kan. (1857-61), 2076; Minn., Sioux War (1862), 6027, 6028; N. M. (1854), 6362; Ohio, Miami Valley, 6450; Okla. (1834), 5452, (1887-61), 2076, (1868), 5458, (1871), 5125, (reminisc.), 5100; Wash. (1858), 6481; West, Sioux (1890-91), 5540; Wis. (1862), 5963; Wyo., (Battle of Snake Mt.), 6285, (Lander, 1870), 6282. --Personal narratives: Robert C. Buchanan, 4896; George Armstrong Custer, 2079; Joel H. Elliott, 5456; Mark H. Kellogg (1876), 5331; Frederick E. Phelps, 2089; Ed Ryan, 5533; Thompson B. Wheelock, 5452

--- Wars of the U. S., Order of, 2091

Indiana, 5707-5768; Johnny Appleseed, 1356; architecture, 5562; Arcole, Spring Mill State Park, 613; Baptists, 3023, (Gary) 6988, (Valparaiso) 6988; bibliog., 185; cartography, 185; commerce, 3061; Elgin National Road Race, 1491; engraving, 189; family hist., (Goodrich) 2991, (Hess) 2971, (Stevens) 2953; General Assembly (Terr.), *5715 (journals); glacial kame culture, 5560; hist. (1815-40), 5567; historic houses, 2586; Indianapolis, (automobile races) 1966, (Eli Lilly & Co.) 1411; legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053; Methodistists, 2224; militia, light dragoons, Maj. Joseph H. Daviess' Squadron (1811), 2042; Presbyterians, 5563; sequenential exhibition in Lib. of Cong., 185; War History Commission, *5768

Indiana Co., Pa., econ. survey, 4166; wills and administrations (1772-1849), 4135

--- historical collections, (no. 32) 5715

--- Historical Soc., Publications, (v. 15, no. 4) 90

Indiana law journal, *1066

Indiana Univ. publications, Social science series, (no. 7) 7054

--- Univ. publications in anthropology and linguistics, Memoir, (no. 2) 5996

--- Woman's Prison, case histories (1911-38), 5725

Indianapolis, Ind., 5745; automobile races, 1966; descr., 5746; Calvin Fletcher, 5718; Eli Lilly & Co., 1411; reminisc. (1820), 5747

Indianola, Kan. (1854-65), 6167

Indians, 1714-1728, 7236; action research, 54; anthropology, 6943; demography, 1709; dramatic type, 2541; educ., (Ky., Scott Co., Choctaw Acad.) 5243, (reminisc.) 1728, (South) 4263; George Eliot's reviews of publications of Henry

Rowe Schoolcraft (1852-53), 7255; folksongs, 2690; photographers, 2620; photographs, Sitting Bull, 470; ports., (Osceola) 455, (Sitting Bull) 470; Wirt Robinson Collection of Indian artifacts, 489; trails, 1480; War of 1812, 6983; writings of Oliver La Forge, 2524. --By place: Alaska, (culture elements) 7070a, (Russian administration, 1749-1867) 6729; Americas, (art and mythology) 6944, (rubber-ball games) 6959; Ariz., 1717, (Apaches, cattle ranch at Calva) 6436, (Apaches, descr., 1864) 6403, (Cocopa) 1717, (educ.) 1728, (Hohokam) 6415, (Hopi) 54, 6417, 6419, (Hopi, reservation and lands) 6429, (Navajo) 54, 1717, 6241, (poetry) 6248, 6249, (rug-weaving) 6425, (Opatia, silver mine) 6455, (painters) 6405, (Papago) 54, 1717, (Papago, poetry) 6248, (Pueblo) 6413, 6416, (Pueblo, poetry) 6248, (salt mines, 1300?) 6420, (Yuman, poetry) 6248; Ark., (Ark. Trading House) 5427, (Quapaw) 5172; Brit. Col., culture elements, 7070a; Calif., (Los Angeles Co., admin. of justice, 1938) 6649, (Yukian) 6651; Canada, (Iroquois, incursions toward Lake Mississipi) 6993, (Jesuit incursions toward Lake) 6974; Colo., (Dog Soldier Cheyennes, 1858) 6318, (Utes, settlement of) 6347, 6349; Conn., Granby, 1716; Del., 1716; Delaware Valley (1683), 3489; Fla., Matcumber region, 4882; Ga., Cherokees, 4792, 4818, 4820; Gt. Lakes, (gifts, 1748-63) 3052, (Ottawa, Jesuit missions) 7015; Gt. Plains, (archeol.) 7044, (causes of wa. fare) 7043, (westward movt. of trails, 1750-1900) 7050; Ia., (Cherokees, 1854-42) 6016; Ill., (Sauk) 6380; Tama Co., 6081, (Mesquakie, powwow) 6081; Idaho, (Nex Percé) 5510, (Skitswich) 6275; Ill., (Cahokia) 1716, (Cherokees) 5818; Ind., retreat (1832-47), 5754; Kan., (Allen Co.), reminisc., 1855-60) 6192, (collections) 1716, (Kansas or Kaw, descr., 1849) 6189, (missions, Honnell family) 6150, (Pawnee, visit Charles Augustus Murray, 1835) 6186; Mass., (see) 3447; Mich., 3329, (Wampanoag) 3328; Minn., Benzie Co., 5905; Minn., 6014, 6015, (pipestone quarry) 6016, (Sioux) 5566, (Sioux, massacre, 1862) 6027, 6028, (Sioux, massacre of Jean Pierre Aulneau and party) 6017; Miss., (Natchez, 4959; Mo., Mascouten, 5396; Mont., (Crow) 6243, (educ.) 1728, (Henry Macdonald) 6237; Nebraska, 4262; N. D., (educ.) 1728, (Mandan, annual religious ceremony, 1865) 7260, (Mandan and Hidatsa, blondness) 6096, (Mandan and Hidatsa, discovery) 6095, (Mandan and Hidatsa, social and ceremonial org.) 6094, (Sioux) 5566; N. J., 1716, 3113, (Hackensack) 3869; N. M., 1717, (Apache, poetry) 6248, (educ.) 1728, (Mescalero, social hist., 1863-1913) 6367, (Navajo) 54, 1717, 6241, (Navajo, poetry) 6248, 6249, (Pueblo, poetry) 6248, (Zuni) 54; N. Y., (Canarsee) 3555, (Delaware) 3555, (deeds to Huntington) 3671, (Mohawks) 3769, (Mohawks, Joseph Brant) 3793, (Oneida, mission of Eleazer Williams) 3778, (Senecas, proposed removal to Green Bay, 1626-28) 3821, (Shinnecock) 3667, (Tuscarora) 3739; Neb., (educ.) 1728, (Pawnee, Skidi Div., anecdotes of Pitaleaharu) 6123; Nev., 1717, (Paiute, pottery) 6520; New Eng., (relations with Puritans, 1620-1700) 3128, (use of stone) 3125; Northwest coast, (art) 7052, (copper tokens) 7045, (Shaker movt., 7062; Ohio Valley, gifts (1746-63), 3052; Okla., (Cherokee) 5451, (Cheyenne) 5456, 5458, (Creeks) 5457, (educ.) 1728, (Kiowa) 5460, (Osage) 5450, (Quapaw) 5172, (Wichita) 5460; Ont., Iroquois, hostilities (1647-48), 7014; Ore., (Klamath, childhood and educ.) 6515, (Paiute, sorcery) 6511; Pa., trails (1787), Pacific Northwest, 5491, (Chilliwick) 7058, (encroachments of cattlemen on reservations, 1870-90) 5524, (Fraser) 7058, (Nooksack) 7056; Pacific River (South), 4282; Rocky Mts., (Navajo) 6219, 6225, 6236-6238, (Pueblo) 6215, 6219-6221, 6223, 6230; S. D., (Angostura Reservoir) 1716, (Arikara, descr., 1855-56) 6110, (educ.) 1728, (Sioux) 5566; Sonora, Yaqui, 1717; South, 4257, (Cherokee) 4277; Southeast, urn burial, 4258; Southwest, 1717; Tenn., 5269; Tex., (1852) 5048, (artifacts) 611, (attack, Rocky Mts., of John Gregg, 1841) 5093, (Comanche) 5107, (Karankawa, 1722-1855) 5076, (killing of George Halsey, 1866) 5118, (scalping of Josiah Wilbarger, 1853) 5086, (trial of Santa) 5124, 5126, (wars) 5100; Utah, (educ.) 1728, (Utes, "culture process and change") 6343; Va., (Albemarle Co.) 4531, (Appomattock) 4513, (Hampton Roads) 1716, (policy, 1607-1775) 4471,

- Zoology, hist., 6048; law teaching of Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066; services of Carl Emil Seashore, 6057
- Iowa College, Kingdom movt., 2265
- Cong. of Parents and Teachers, hist., 6059
- Dept. of Public Instruction, hist., 6042
- Girls' High School Athletic Union, hist., 6058
- Iowa law review, *2802
- Iowa State Medical Lib., 6044
- State Medical Soc., *6044
- State Tax Commission, hist., 6064
- Ireland, Ellen, biog., 6025
- Mother Seraphine, biog., 6025
- Ireland, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 1416; glassware exports (1784-93), 465
- Irish, Edward Simmons, 1978
- John P., letter to, 6891
- in the U. S., John Barry, 2112; Patrick Sarsfield Gilmore, 2699; immigration, 6868; Johnson family, 2973; Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019; William Tennent, 3490; Warren family, 2973. --By place: Dist. of Col., 4614; Ill., Chicago, victims of fire (1871), 5794; Mass., Boston, (John Lally) 3311, (John Boyle O'Reilly) 2438; Minn., St. Paul, Mother Seraphine Ireland, 6025; N. C. (1745-80), 4657; N. H., Londonderry, George Duncan, 3195; N. Y. C. (1860-63), 6309; Pa., Berks Co. (1730-1898), 4112; R. I., Providence, James Wilson, 3404; S. C., Volunteers of Ireland (1780-82), 4712; South, James Edwin Love, 4291; West, settlement of Irish Catholics, 2200
- Iron indus., 1399, 1400; progress (1875-1950), 1410. --By place: Ala., Briarfield Iron Works and Josiah Gorge, (1865-69), 4938; Ct. Lakes, hist., 7026; Me., 1727; Mich., Marquette, 5914; Minn., 3016, (Mesabi Iron Range) 6032, (taxation) 6008; Ohio Valley, 3064; Pa., 3948, (Berks Co.) 4148, (Hopewell Furnace) 4138, (Lebanon Co., 1740-65) 4118, (Henry William Stiegel) 4127. See also Steel indus.
- Ironclads, 2129, 2130
- Ironware, cast iron elegancies, 2641; trivets, 2671
- Iroquois, Ill., Christian Church (Disciples) ministry of Sarah Catharine McCoy Crank and J. R. Crank, 2266
- Iroquois Indians, incursions toward Lake Mississini (1660-72), 6993; Ont., 7014; Wis., 5983
- Irrigation, Calif., Central Valley Project, 6675; land classification, 1382; Tex., private companies, 5054
- Irvine, Dick, hockey player, 6986
- Irvine, John Beaufain, *4746 (reminisc.)
- Washington, Astoria, 5488; Sunnyside, 3699
- Irwin, Ray W., *6351
- Theodore (1827-1902), biog., 187
- William W., *7193
- Isard, Walter, *1127
- Isbell, F. A., *5501 (reminisc.)
- Isch, Flora Mae Bellefleur, *6264
- Islands, Calif., 6653; North Atlantic coast, 6990
- Isle aux Noix, Ft. Lenox, archeol., 6994
- of Man, building of the Euterpe, 7439
- Isom, Delmer, *1011
- Israelite (periodical), 2413
- Isner, Anne (Roller), *6706
- Isthmian Canal Commission, steamers, 6797
- Italian, Am. Assoc. of Teachers of, 1786
- Italian lang. in the U. S., teaching by Kenneth McKenzie, 1786; translation of Eng. poems, 2300; writings of Rudolph Altrocchi, 261
- Italians in the U. S., Ark., Tontitown, 5436; children's stereotypes, 2320; explorers (1492-1706), 6948; immigration, 6866, (from Ticino, 1849-1942) 6564; N. Y. C., Italian Dressmakers' Union, 7406
- Italy, 7394-7411; architectural studies of Frederick Catherwood, 7128; Catholics, 2204; ms. materials on Western hist., 385; military govt., 6935; studies of Max Weber, 3642; World War I, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171; World War II, (crossing of Rapido River by 36th Div.) 7180, (Military Railway Service) 7174, (437th Troop Carrier Group) 7175
- Ithaca, N. Y., Ebenezer Mack, publisher, 3799
- Iurbi, José, pianist, 2739
- Ivanhoe (clipper ship), 1468
- Ivers, M. J., 7274
- Iverson, C. B., *6483 (reminisc.)
- Ives, Burl, *2725 (autobiog.)
- Charles, composer, 2720
- Edward Riley, biog., 3473
- Ives, Harry Candee, biog., 3473
- Joseph, clock movements, 3458
- Ronald L., *7097
- Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn., hist., 3473
- Iwo Jima, Marine Corps and Holland McTyeire Smith, 2115; Marine Corps operations, 7489; reminisc., 7446; 5th Marine Div., 7452
- Izette (whaler), *6858 (log)
- JA Ranch, Tex., 5142
- O. Webster (schooner), 7042
- J. T. Morse (steamer), 3162
- J. T. Wing (schooner), 7042
- JV Ranch, Tex., 5141
- Jack Co., Tex., murders by Indians (1850-71), 5125
- Jacksboro, Tex., trial of Satanta (1871), 5124, 5126
- Jackson, A. T., *5051
- Andrew, *738; Black Jacks, 1879; buttons (1825-40), 2674; connections with Waxhaw section of S. C., 1757; Hermitage, 5321; inauguration (1829), 4627; support by Boston labor, 3298; support in New York (1834), 774; visit to (1825), 5324
- Andrew, Jr. (1809-65), biog., 857
- Charles, Jr., *1322
- E., *1717
- Ellsworth Erskine, *3999
- Elmo L., *1649
- H. Le Roy, *3421
- Isaac Rand, *7193
- James (fl. 1772-1806), 4783
- John B., *6215
- John W., *4009, *4023
- Joseph Henry, *3092
- Luther Porter, obit., 123
- Richard, *7159
- Russell Leigh, *453, *2933
- Thomas W., 2485
- William H., exhibition at Scotts Bluff National Monument, 464
- Jackson, Mich., Hayes Industries, Inc., 5923
- Miss, Belhaven College for Young Women, 4975; descr., 4965; medical practice of Sidney Dillion Redmond, 4974
- Jackson Co., Fla., hist., 4690
- Heights, L. I., St. Matthew's Lutheran Church for the Deaf, 3695
- Lake Enlargement Project, Wyo., hist. (1902-56), 1650
- Street Warf, San Francisco, Calif., 6613
- Jacksonport, Ark., hist., 5429
- Jacksonville, Fla., hist., 4685; Old City Cemetery, 4901
- Ill., commencement week (1876), 5833; State School for the Deaf (1839), 5771a
- Jacksonville Historical Soc., Jacksonville, Fla., hist., 519
- Jacobs, Elijah L., *5342
- John C., *5131 (reminisc.)
- Joseph F., *5391
- Michael Strauss, 3637
- Morton C., *1852
- Wilbur R., *3052, *3055
- Willie D., *1762
- Jacobs Lutheran Church, Waynesboro, Pa., records, 4159
- Jacobsen, Jerome V., *2199
- Jacobson, John, letters to, 4692
- Paul H., *1919, *1923
- Jacobus, Donald Lines, *2944, *3413, *3416, *3438, *3777
- family, N. Y., 3777
- Jacotot, Prosper, *3106 (travels)
- Jaffe, Paul L., *949
- Philip, *3659
- Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, *3813
- Jaillet, Claude Etienne Martin Loup, biog., 5119
- Jalbert, Eugène, *515
- Jamaica, Brit. West Indies, 3070; boyhood of Amos Hubert Carnegie, 4348
- , L. I., Smith family, 2944
- James, Alfred P., *3958
- Edgar S., *3684
- Edwin, *4775; botanist, 6226
- Fleming, Jr., *1302
- Garth Wilkinson, 2435
- George Wharton, 6643
- Harlean, *1147
- Harry C., *5480
- Henry, *2435, 7268; bibliog., 251; crit.

(1918-44), 7289; Daisy Miller, 7269; devel. of fiction (1879-86), 7270; lit. theory, 7259; personalism, 2162; The ambassadors, 7279; The beast in the jungle, 7278; "The impressions of a cousin," 7271; "The real thing," 7276; The sense of the past, 7277; The whole family, 7280; Watch and ward (1871), 7284

James, Jesse, 3068, 6337

---- John Hough, house in Urbana, Ohio, 5651

---- Levi, descendants, 5630

---- William, *2435; intellectual hist., 2164; modern value problems, 2175; painter, 3408; pragmatism, 688; psychological laboratory, 3309; voluntarism, 2168

---- family, Ohio, 5630

James City Co., Va., Greenspring, 4571

---- River, Va., archeological sites, 4508

---- River Basin, Va., 4518

Jameston, John Franklin, *676

Jamestown, Va., 4516; activities of Bartholomew Gesanold, 4465; brickmaking and tilemaking, 4515; hist. (1607-98), 4514; politics (1607-19), 4469; ships carrying the first settlers, 7211

Jamestown Archeological Laboratory, Colonial National Historical Park, Wirt Robinson Collection, 489

Janesville, Wis., house of William Morrison Tallman, 5981; "steam ice boat," 5985

Janeway, Charles A., *2861

---- Elizabeth, *3433

Janis, Charles G., *7378 (war reminisc.)

---- Harriet (Grossman), *2712

---- Irving Lester, *7502

Jans (Janz), Jacobus (fl. 1683), descendants, 3777

Jansen, William Hugh, *5201

Janssen, Otto, *6745

Japan, 7491-7508; advisory services of Thomas William Lamont, 6990; Am. military and diplomatic mistakes (1939-45), 6923; coming of war (1937-41), 7443; cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; diplomatic documents (1934), 7442; landscape engravings, 2598; military chaplains, 7455; mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435; Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Division of Special Records, *7503; Navy, (the Mary) 7467, (heavy cruisers, 1941-45) 7498, (mistakes in New Guinea) 7478, (submarines) 7505; open-door policy of the U. S., 7518; "Pacific War" (1931-45), 7441; policy toward Ponape, 6783; prisoners of war, 7450; seized records (1868-1945) in National Archives, 400; U. S. Eighth Army, 7449; U. S. Marine Corps, (5th Marine Div.) 7452, (Jacob Zeilin) 2115; USS South Dakota, 7448

Japan, Naval Technical Mission to. See under United States Govt.

Japanese in the U. S., Calif., Los Angeles Co., admin. of justice (1938), 6649; demography, 1711a; Minn., 6005; Philippines, photographs (1942-43), 6774

Jacques family, Mass., 3336

Jarchow, Merrill E., *6031

Jarman, Rufus, *926

Jarrett, Thomas D., *2332

Jarvis, John Wesley, port. of Thomas Paine, 2610

---- Thomas J., *7132

Jarvis (U. S. S.), destruction (1842), 7477

Jasper Co., Mo., (Jara) of Lisbon Bayse, 2946

Jastram, Roy W., *1860

Java, air war, 7447

Jay, John *731, *7161

Jayne, Ira W., *1071, *5890 (reminisc.)

---- Mary Prosser, 6966

Jayne Granite Bldg., Phila., 2587

Jaynes, R. T., 2587

Jazz, blues (anthology), 2727; hist., 2691; "invention" by Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2709; Scott Joplin, 2724; ragtime (1893-1927), 2712, 2713

Jeffcott, Percival Robert, *6480

---- Rebecca E. (Tarte), *6480

Jeffers, Robinson, crit., 2319; science and values, 2331

Jefferson, Joseph, *2553 (autobiog.); reminisc., 2553

---- Peter, *429

---- Thomas, *670 (basic writings), *671 (papers), 721, *738, *1777 (letters); architect and builder, 4485; association with James Madison, 677; correspondence with John Adams, 3014; cultural interests, 2153; designs for Ky. houses (1810?), 5237; educational thought, 2865; Germantown, Pa.,

4027; lawyer, 4552; letter to, 7077; library, 173; meeting with Gilsbert Karel van Hogendorp, 3066; meteorological observations, 2765; Notes on the State of Virginia, bibliog., 342, 343; ownership of Patrick Henry, 4581; plan to cause Hessian desertions, 2007; pol. ideals, 734; pol. philosophy, 759; port. by George Caleb Bingham, 161; relations with Edmund Burke, 7242; relations with Thomas Mann Randolph, 849; ride of John Jouett, Jr. (1781), 4565; Russian Decembrists, 7542; search for Jefferson papers in Europe, 403; sectional motives in founding the Univ. of Va., 4491; stay in Europe (1784-89), 7162; views of John Dewey, 2170; visit of John Bradbury (1809), 5068

Jefferson, Ga., medical practice of Crawford Williamson Long, 2807

Jefferson Co., Ark., medicine (1857-81), 5412

---- Co., Mo., Baptists, hist., 5395

---- Co., Tex., Ashworth family, 5083

---- Co., W. Va., Calif. mining companies, 3083; Rion Hall, 5193

---- Co. (W. Va.), Historical Soc., *5193

---- Medical College and Medical Center, Phila., 4043

---- Territory, postal service, 1871

Jellison, ----, 6078

Jenkins, Alan, *5838

---- Charles F., *4005, *4210

---- Edward Corbin, *1993

---- John, *4856

---- Mary Lou, *4992

---- William Sumner, 215

Jenks, Alfred Rodman, *3327

---- Edward N., *1836

Jenneweit, Fred, *6119

Jennings, David Southern, *6623

---- Francis, *5744

---- John Melville, *4478

---- Richard H., *5884

Jenrich, Charles H., *6996

Jenson, Mrs. Dana O., *3105

---- Merrill Monroe, *679, *727

Jerome, Chauncey, clockmaker, 3460

Jersey City, N. J., Methodists, 3922

Jervoy, Byrd Pendleton, *4553

---- Elizabeth Heyward, *4743, *4744

Jervis, Henry, *7306

Jessness, Oscar Bernard, *6006

Jessup, Josephine Lurie, *2323

---- Pierson D., *3563

Jesuits, James Ford Bell Collection, 192, 216; Calif., San Francisco, arrival (1849), 6603; Canada, influence on Indians, 6974; Gt. Lakes, 7015; Me., 6974; Mich., 6974; N. Y., 6974; Rocky Mt. States, 6234; Wash., 6481

Jesus, P. I. de, *6760, *6771

Jeuck, John E., *1558

Jewelry, cameo-cutters, 2681; Peter Getz, 4132; Victorian period, 2677

Jewett, Robert Edwin, *82

---- Sarah Orne, *2464, *2469; reminisc., 2469

---- William, port. of Osceola, 455

Jewish Archives, Am., 411

---- Committee, Am., N. Y. C., 3635

---- educ., Samson Benderly, 1764; efforts toward reform (1854-1880), 2871; hist. (1809-49), 2908; Ill., Chicago, College of Jewish Studies, 5800; N. Y. C., (Hebrew Culture Council) 3655, (N. Y. Federation of Reform Synagogues) 3659; Ohio, Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College, 5641; progress (1939-49), 2924

---- leaders: Joshua Montefiore, 3007; David Phillips, 147; Solomon Schindler, 3308; Abraham Solomon, 2044; Oscar S. Straus, 3022

---- Studies, College of, Chicago, 5800

Jews in the U. S., 1757-1765; agricultural colonies (1783-1900), 1355; Am. Jewish Committee, 3635; attitude toward immigration from eastern Europe (1860-90), 7168; congregational records, 381; emergence of reform Judaism, records, 381; historiography, 4, 22, 28, (Israel Goldstein) 137, (psychoanalytical approach) 13, (Joshua Starr) 109; labor movt., hist. (1882-1914), 1173; popularization of study of Am. Jewish hist., 84; Yiddish press (1885-1923), 1837; Zionism, 3635. -- By place: Ala., Mobile, Joseph Meyer Proskauer, 3635; Calif., Los Angeles Co., admin. of justice (1938), 6649; Ga., Savannah, cemetery, 4810; Mass., Boston, 3308; Md.,

- Baltimore, 147; Mich., Detroit, (1761-1850)
5877, Mich., Detroit, (1761-1850) 5877, (Chapman
Abraham) 5878, (Temple Beth El) 5885, (philan-
thropic organizations, 1861-74) 5887; N. Y.,
Rochester (1844-99), 3722; N. Y. C., (Joseph
Meyer Proskauer) 3635, (Purim Assoc. of the
City of N. Y.) 3612, (synagogues, 1776, 1828)
3576; Ohio, Cincinnati, 147; Pa., Phila., Reform
Congregation Keneseth Israel, 4058; S. C.,
Charleston, 4739, (hist.) 4736; Tenn., Memphis
(1860-65), 5304, 5307
- Jillson, Willard Rouse, *279, *280, *431, *432,
*5222, *5248, 5252
Jimmy's Camp, Colorado Springs, Colo.
(1842-1900), 6315
Joannes, Count (George Jones), 2549
Jobe, Euclid Ray, *4954
Jobman, R., *5541
Johannsen, Albert, *2314
---- Robert W., *6497
Johl, Janet (Pagter), *2645
John, De Witt, *2254
John Carter Brown Lib. See Brown Univ., John
Carter Brown Lib.
---- Day region, Ore., 6503
"John Hopper's Hill" (ballad, ca. 1875), 5990
Johnny Applesseed, 1356
Johns Hopkins Hospital, reminisc., 2806; William
Henry Welch, 4436
---- Hopkins Medical School, reminisc., 2806
---- Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health,
William Henry Welch, 4436
---- Hopkins Univ. (1940-50), 4446; bibliog. of Am.
lit., 243; John Work Garrett Library, 543; medical
studies of Harvey Williams Cushing, 2821;
pathology teaching of William Henry Welch, 4436,
4437; pediatrics teaching of John Bowland, 4442;
pharmacology teaching of John Jacob Abel, 4434;
presidency of Isaiah Bowman, 2781; School of
Engineering, engineering teaching of John B.
Whitehead, 4443
---- Island site, Hernando Co., Fla., 4871
Johnson, A. L., *6332
---- A. M., *5482
---- A. N., *1380
---- Albert Sidney, dispatches received, 3101
---- Alexander Bryan, *774
---- Alvin Page, *7254
---- Andrew, letters to, 4665; speechmaking (1866),
903
---- Carl R., *5621
---- Charles, Palmyra, N. Y., farm burials, 3808
---- Charles A., *2230
---- Charles Oscar, 5369
---- Charlotte Augusta (Page), *7254 (travel diary)
---- D. Gale, *1387
---- E. A., *6060, *6096 (reminisc.)
---- E. Gustav, *2503, *5623
---- Eric, killing by John Root (1850), 5623
---- Eric A., *6303
---- Frank Tenney, painter, 5542
---- George Clarence, *4025
---- Gerald White, *689, *1827, *4384
---- H. K., *6772
---- Harold Earle, *3317
---- Hildegard Bender, *7370, *7372
---- Hiram Warren, Calif. legal practice
(1888-1910), 6580; oratory, 923
---- Howard A., *6254
---- J. R., *2092
---- J. W., *6684
---- James Weldon, crit., 2481
---- John, III, house in Germantown, 4037
---- Joseph H., Jr., *6872
---- Karlton C., *3344
---- Louis Arthur, pol. career, 924
---- Lucius W., *2114, *2140
---- Melvin M., Jr., *2117
---- Olga Weydemeyer, *6250
---- Raymond C., *1826
---- Robert C., *7036
---- Robert E., *1920
---- Robert Underwood, letter to, 898
---- Samuel, 2043
---- Thomas H., *2313
---- Thomas L., Cleveland reformer, 5700
---- Tillman D., 6353, *6354 (reminisc.)
---- Una E., *441
---- Victor, *4059
---- Vilas, *516
- Johnson, Vincent A., *1617
---- Walter, *660
---- Walter Rogers, biog., 4040
---- Will A., *6734
---- Sir William, *3796 (war report); descendants,
2973
---- William (fl. 1822), *4714
---- William Ballein, biog., 4273
---- family, 2973
Johnson Cemetery, Limington, Me., 3176
---- Educator Food Co., 1415
---- Island, Ohio, letters of John W. Duncan, 2077;
plot (1864), 5686; postal service (1861-65), 5682
Johnsburg, N. J., death of Joseph Thomas, 3911
Johnston, Clarence S., *6040
---- Edith Duncan, *4777
---- J. H., *123
---- Leslie D., *5809
---- Margaret, *2688
---- Means, *4952
---- Thomas Henry, *4574
---- William, bookseller, 4685
---- William Preston, letter to, 4592
Johnstown, N. Y., St. Patrick's Masonic lodge,
3788
----, Pa., flood (1882), 4213; map, 4165
Joint ventures, 1301
Joliat, Aurel, hockey player, 6986
Jolson, Al (Asa Yoelson), 2566
Jonas, Harold J., *22
Jones, Ada (Millington), *5512 (travel diary)
---- Casey, 1524; death (1900), 4976
---- Dilya, *6710
---- Edgar L., *2791
---- Ellen Whiteman, *4382
---- Eugene Wise, *4312 (war letters)
---- Evan John, *3978 (autobiog.)
---- Frank Morton, *4247 (reminisc.)
---- Galen, *2912
---- George (Count Joannes), 2549
---- Georgia Noble, *4834
---- Harold A., *1549
---- Hugh, 4413
---- Iwail, *2074, *6609, *6619, *6646
---- J., *6343
---- Jacob (U. S. Navy), 2120, 2123
---- James G., *5200
---- John Luther (Casey Jones), 1524, 4976
---- Joseph, *7273
---- Katharine M., *4747
---- L., *6343
---- Laurence M., *1109
---- Lewis W., *4334, *3437
---- L. Rodwell, *6945
---- Llewellyn Rodwell, *6945
---- Lloyd E., *6107
---- Louis C., *23, *460, *517, *2640
---- Louis Clark, *595
---- Mabel Maxwell, *4803
---- Malcolm, *7327
---- Marcus Eugene, naturalist, 6226
---- Newton Bond, *4578, *4590
---- Penelope Redd, *4234
---- Robert Leslie, *1489
---- Rufus Matthew, tributes, 4220
---- Sarah Dowlin, *564
---- Thomas Jefferson, *5469 (autobiog.);
descendants, 5489
---- Thomas Jesse, obit., 2910
---- Volney H., *6429
---- Wellington D., *2762
---- Winona Stevens, *5227
---- family, West, 5489
Jones Island, Milwaukee, Wis. (1840?-1920), 5969
---- mine, Berks Co., Pa., 4146
Jonesboro, Tenn., Methodists (1783-1870), 5316
Jonesville, Ill., passage of Cherokee Indians
(1836?), 5816
Joplin, Lottie, 2724
---- Scott, reminisc. (1907-17), 2724
Jordan, Alice Mabel, *230
---- John (1777-1854), builder, 4572, 4576
---- Mrs. Joye E., *608
---- Louis, *2791
---- Mark H., *7474
---- Philip Dillon, *24, *25
---- Weymouth Tyree, *4279, *4283
Jordan Valley, Lehigh Co., Pa., 4115
Jore, L., *6548
Jorgenson, Lloyd Philip, *5934

- José, Richard J., singer, 2704
 Joseph (Nez Percé chief), 6486; biog. 5510
 Joseph, Herman, Jewish character clown, 2556
 Josephson, Matthew, *3650
 Josiel, John Joseph Augustine, 6481
 Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, New York, *2856
 Jowett, Edward S., *4565
 ---- John, Jr., ride to Charlottesville (1781), 4565
 ---- family, Va., 4565
 Journal of Negro history, 131
 Journal of Southern history appraisal (1935-49), 42
 Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, index (1908-33), 277
 Journal of the National Association of Referees in Bankruptcy, *1276
 Journalism, 688; Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, index to proceedings, 327; Danish-Am. press, 7196; Benjamin Franklin, letters to press (1758-75), 7224; hist., 1808, 1809; masters' theses, 424, (Columbia Univ.) 362; nativism (1784-1814), 1705; periodical lit., bibliog., 326; reporting, (anthology) 1810, (Kan. controversy, 1855-57) 1830, (Paris Commune, 1871) 7336; reviews and reviewers, 1847; Swedish-Am. press, 7192; theses and dissertations, 186-91, 401; work in progress, 425. -- By place. Ariz., biog., 287; Calif., (Los Angeles, Charles Fletcher Lummis) 142, (Sacramento placer times, 1849-51) 6679, (San Francisco, Bret Harle and the Overland monthly, 1868-70) 6616, (San Francisco, cartoons of Edward Jump, 1864-67) 6614, (southern Calif. newspapers, 1851-76) 6689; Colo., (Denver, Rocky Mountain news, 1878-94) 6331, Ariz., biog., 287; Golden rule, Craig, George Mowbray Kimball, 1890-1930) 6335, (George West) 6295; Eng., London, Harold Frederic, 7267; Europe, Martha Foley, 7172; Ga., Atlanta, Margaret Mitchell, 2475; Ia., (Council Bluffs, Mark H. Kellogg) 5521, (Lee Syndicate) 6040, (medical journalism) 6044, (reporting of debates between Samuel Ryan Curtis and Chester C. Cole, 1860) 6041, (Vinton Thomas Drummond) 6047; Ill., (Chicago, radical and labor periodicals, 1850-90) 5792, (Galesburg, Swedish newspapers) 7192, (Ottawa, Charles Delano's Daily little giant, 1858) 5830, (Springfield) 3017, (treatment of Mormons) 2442; Ind., Salem (1815-50), 5743; India, Allahabad, Rudyard Kipling, 7274, (Kan. (Aniston, Edgar Watson Howe) 2450, (Grant Co.) 6206; Ky., (Louisville, Leonard Bliss) 1077, (Winchester, John Edwin Garner) 5255; La., New Orleans, 5011, (Iconograph) 1856; Mass., (Amherst graduates' quarterly) 1844, (Boston) 1828, (Cambridge, William Hilliard) 3289, (Springfield Republican) 3369; Miss., Pittsboro, Dennis Murphree, 495; Mo., 5341, (Kansas City, William Rockhill Nelson, 1880) 5390, (Kansas City star) 1845, (Kirkwood, William Vincent Byars) 5406, (St. Louis, Joseph Pulitzer) 1834, (St. Louis post-dispatch) 5375, (treatment of Mormons) 2242; N. D., (Bismarck, Mark H. Kellogg) 5521, (Clement Augustus Lounsbury) 6099; N. Y., (Champlain, Moorsfield antiquarian) 1854, (Cincinnati and Essex Couriers) 3820, (Harold Frederic) 7267; N. Y. C., 2350, 2362, (James Gordon Bennett) 1832, (William Cullen Bryant) 2350, (Horace Greeley) 1820, (Iconograph) 1856, (Rudyard Kipling) 7274, (William Leggett) 3588, (Nursery) 3625, (Joseph Pulitzer) 1834, (Wilhelm Christian Weitting) 7165, (Walt Whitman, Aurora) 3593, 3594, (Yiddish press) 1827; Ohio, 5596, (Cincinnati Herald) 5642; Okla., (Columbus, mobbing of Samuel Medary's Crisis, 1883) 5684; Pa., Oil City, Daily derrick, 4202; Phila., ghostly drummer of Tedworth (1730), 4110; Philippines, Yap Panilio (1941-45), 6773; Tenn., (country editor) 5290, (Albert Pike) 5280; Tex., (Fl. Worth, Amon G. Carter) 5165, (Waco, William Coward Brann) 5157, (west Tex., 1873-1928) 5130; Utah, Salt Lake City, Deseret news, 6346; Va., Richmond, policy of Davis administration (1861-65), 4498; W. Va., Wheeling intelligence, 5197; Wis., (Madison, Frederick Jackson Turner) 139, (Milwaukee journal) 5991; Wyo., Pinedale and Lava Hot Springs, C. Watt Brandon (1909-34), 6292. See also Newspapers, Periodicals.
 Journalists: Theodore Canisius, 3017; Norman Jay Colman, 1833; James Dunwoody Brownson de Bow, 1829; Benjamin Orange Flower, 1839; John Fretz Funk, 2257; Frank Harris, 2453; James Gibbons Hunecker, 2155; Richard Francis Hyland, 1975; Walter Lippmann, 1853; Rufus Porter, 3013; Ernest Taylor Pyle, 2480; Hugo Karl Tippmann, 1842; Rufus Rockwell Wilson, 150
 Joyce, William Kelly, Sr., *5891
 Joyner, Maude (Adkins), *4517
 Jubb, W. Walker, letter to, 7275
 Judah, Charles Burnett, *6372
 Judd, Neil M., *1717
 Judges, pol. influences in selection (1884-1941), 952; propriety of acting as witnesses, 929
 Judiciary, 934-1073; microfilm collection of early State Records, 215; privilege of reporting proceedings, 1893. See also Courts of law; Jurists; Law; Prisons; Punishment.
 Juilliard School of Music, 2722
 Julian (automobile), 1498
 Julien, Carl, photographs, 4751
 ---- Carl Thomas, *4751
 ---- Charles André, *7301
 Jumonville affair (1749-54), 4122
 Jump, Edward, cartoonist, 6614
 Juncos, P. R., founding (1764-97), 6825
 Jungle, The, by Upton Sinclair, bibliog., 227
 Junia Co., Pa., Joseph Gingerich, 3927
 ---- Valley, Pa., panthers, 4124; pioneers, 3927
 Junior colleges, growth (1900-1950), 2902
 Jurists, 1047-1073. See also Judges; Justices of the peace; Lawyers; Legal educ.; Legal practice.
 Jury trial, directed verdict, 937; disqualification of govt. employees, 957; exclusion of Negroes from juries, 1745; ideas of Lysander Spooner, 1001; inconsistent verdicts in Federal courts, 966; judicial review, 936; limitations on voir dire examinations of jurists, proceedings, 950; Ohio, 5606; relation to freedom of the press, 1908; special juries, 934; Tex., examination of prospective jurors in capital cases, 5053
 Jusserand, Jean Jules, stay in Wash., D. C., 7339
 Just cause (doctrine), labor cases, 1187
 Justices of the peace, ind., form book, 5718; Tenn., 5272
 Juvenile courts, 1925; hist. (1899-1949), 1928, 1929; murder cases, 1927
 ---- delinquency, 1917
 ---- lit., 2303; Davis Collection of Children's Books, Univ. of Rochester, 331; Samuel Griswold Goodrich, 2360; hist. (1862-1892), 2301; McGuffey readers, 2873; Pa., Lancaster Co., bibliog. 322; railroads, 220; Southwest, current bibliog., 305
 Kachin tribe, Burma, 7533
 Kades, Charles L., *1437
 Kaftan, Fred F., *5956
 Kagel, Sam, *6570
 Kahal, 1757
 Kahner, Louis, bibliog., 266
 Kahler, Clark B., *4140
 Kahn, Albert Eugene, *758
 ---- Fritz R., *1475
 Kainen, Jacob, *1821
 Kaiser, John Boynton, *490
 Kakeles, Seligman, *3601
 Kalamazoo Co., Mich., epitaphs, 5912
 ---- Co. Historical Soc., Kalamazoo, Mich., 510
 Kaes, J. Ellsworth, *3327
 Kalevala, relation to Song of Hiawatha, 7412
 Kallen, Horace M., *2170
 Kallich, Martin, *2512
 Kallison, Mary Ann, *5162
 ---- Nathan, general store in San Antonio, 5162
 Kalm, Pehr, *1139, *1791; travels, 6977
 Kaltenborn, Hans von, *1799 (autobiog.); radio commentaries, 1803
 Kamprad, Walter Theodore, *4624
 Kanagawa, Japan, U. S. consuls, despatches (1861-1907), 7496
 Kanawha River, fiction, 2391
 Kane, Lucile M., *5586, *6036
 ---- Margaret Loretta, *4241
 Kanner, Samuel J., *4869
 Kannik, Preben, *2042
 Kanotex Refining Co., Arkansas City, Kan., 6214
 Kansas, 6142-6214; agric., 5553; attempted annexation of Kansas City, Mo. (1855-79), 5387; boyhood of Kansas City Chrysler, 1409; buffalo-hunting, 5535; cattle industry, 1353, (cattle drives) 1367; Christian Reformed Church, Lector, 5544; Church of God (Holiness), 2259; cowboy life of Charles A. Siringo, 3098; descr., 3075; Dodge City, Beeson Mus., 509; Indian wars, John W. Spangler, 2076;

- Indians, 1716, (Crazy Horse) 5493; last clear chance doctrine, 1009; law enforcement (1873-79), 5528; Lutherans, 5541; Methodists, 2252; newspaper reports of slavery controversy (1855-57), 1830; petroleum indus., historiography, 45; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; travels, (Prosper Jacotot) 3106, (George Frederick Augustus Ruxton) 6961
Kansas, Univ. of, Bailey Chemical Laboratory, reminisc., 6162; Bureau of Government Research, Citizens pamphlet series, no. 8, 6152; Medical School, Evacuation Hospital No. 77, 7155; music teaching of Carl Adolph Freyer, 6158; Publications, Library series, no. 2, *426; theses and dissertations (1888-1947), 426
Kansas City, Mo., 5383-5392; hist., 3075; 3097; Honnell family, 6150
---- City, Univ. of, School of Dentistry, hist., 5391
---- City Dental College, hist., 3391
Kansas City star, hist. (1915-49), 1845
Kansas City--Western Dental College, Kansas City, Mo., 5391
---- (Kaw) Indians, 6189
---- Live Stock Co., bid for Texas cattle, 6153
---- River, navigation, 6185; steamboats, 1467; survey (1853), 6190
---- State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Engineering Experiment Station, Bul. 64, 6165
---- State Teachers College, Emporia, Delta Kappa chapter, 6196; Pittsburg, *179; World War II, 6164
Kantowitz, Benjamin E., *1499
Kaplan, Charles, *2579
---- Israel, *7274
---- Louis C., *1610
---- Sheldon Z., *6969
Kappel, Philip, *4983
Karaba, Frank A., *1497
Karankawa Indians, Tex. (1722-1855), 5076
Karnes, Morris Ray, *1167
Karon, Robert J., *1686
Karstens, Harry, 6733
Kase, Toshikazu, *7441
Kaskaskia, Ill., trading of Pierre Ménard, 3061
Kassalow, Everett, *1191
Kassel, Germany, Ministerial Collecting Center, 538
Katahdin Iron Works, Me., 1727
Katz, Charles J., *7450 (war reminisc.)
---- Irving I., *5877, *5878, *5885
Kauffman, Erie, *5021
---- Henry, *2652
---- Henry J., *2644, *3948, *4132
---- James Laurence, *4043
Kaufman, Paul D., *1499
Kaufmann, Adele, murder (1892), 5156
---- Felix, *2170
---- Theodor, painter, 2621
Kaw Indians, Kan., 6189
Kawai, Kazuo, *7504
Kay, James Rudolph, *1115
---- W. D., *5170a
Kaye, Seymour Philip, *1178
Kazin, Alfred, *3238, *7158
Keagy, Walter R., *5640
Kean, Ellen, *2554
Kearful, Jerome, *7112
Kearney, Edith, *6227
---- Nolan C., *1790
---- Stephen W., *6553
Kearney, Neb., Episcopals, 6135
Keatley, Vivian B., *6436
Keayne, Robert, will, 3273
Kecoughtan Indians, 1716
Keedy, Edwin R., *696, *3970
Keefe, Anselm M., *2045
---- Arthur John, *945
Keeler, Chester S., *2861
Keeler, Clinton, *3798
---- George C., *6875
---- Mary Matilda (Ferguson), *3025 (travel diaries)
---- Mrs. R. F., *5912
Keepnews, Orrin, *2733
Keeton, Morris T., *2163
---- W. Page, *440
Kefauver, Estes, *713
Kehoe, James P., *1003
Keith, Elmer, *1584
Keith, Elmer D., *2662
---- Noel Leonard, *5148
---- Sam, *7495
Keleher, W. A., *5508
Kellam, Ida (Brooks), *2976
Kellar, Herbert A., *355, *4603
Keller, Deane, painter, 2637
---- Kathryn Miller, *5695
---- Robert J., *6012
Kelley, Charles J., *386
---- E. H., *5461
---- Frank Raymond, *2090
---- J. Charles, *5072
---- Red, killing of Robert Ford (1892), 6357
Kellman, Agnes Schmitz, 5988
---- Charles, 5988
Kellogg, Charles Wetmore, *4447
---- Don, *664
---- Elijah, writings for children, 2301
---- Mark H., 5521, *5531 (war diary)
---- William (1814-72), 890
Kelly, Burnham, *2034
---- Charles, *6344
---- Desmond G., *6675
---- Dorothea S., *1177
---- Fred C., *1537
---- Henry J., Jr., *1817
---- Joseph Patrick, *3837
---- Matthew A., *1157
---- Thomas A., *4381
---- William, *6680 (travels)
---- William A., *5606
---- William R., *631
Kelly v. Blackledge (1847-57), 5773
Kelly's Island, Ohio, hist., 5662
Kelpius, John, religious life, 4004
Kelsay, Isabel Thompson, *3514
Kelsey, Charles E., 5995
---- Francis Willey, reminisc., 5858
Kelso, H. L., *1531, *6703
---- James L., *4086
---- John A., 5813
---- Margaret F., *2687
Kemble, John Haskell, *1466, *7437
Kemler, Edgar, *2488
Kemmerer, Donald L., *1177
Kemp, Edwin Carl, *3387
Kenagy, Betty Lee, *2593
Kendall, Edward C., *2882
---- John Smith, *5011 (reminisc.)
---- N. W., *6904
Kendrick, H. L., *6230
---- Robert E., *5279
Kenealy, William J., *975
Kenison, Mrs. F. R., *6059
Kennan, Clara B., *5413, *5434
Kennedy, Charles, *5019 (war letters)
---- E. M., *6702
---- Gail, *649
---- John Hopkins, *6974
---- Richard S., *3322
---- Teeder, hockey player, 6986
Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Conn., teaching of Lewis Hodous, 7521
Kenney, John Andrew, obit., 2842
---- Richard D., *3507
Kensington, N. H., Fifield family, 3196
Keat, Donald H., *501
---- Elizabeth (Thacher), *916
---- Frank Richardson, *4432
---- Harry Watson, biog., 3638
---- William (1864-1928), biog., 916
Kentucky, 5201-5268; aids to genealogical research, 195; architecture, 5562; Archives, *5256; balladry, 2289; baptismal records, 3078; Baptists, 4361, 6966; cartography (1673-1825), 431; church life, 2212; Civil War letters, (John Weaver Cotton) 4322, (James H. Hamner) 4307; dialect, 1781; diary of John Mackley, 2080; Dept. of Education, *5220; early life, (William Tuthill Bayley) 7440, (Mordecai Fowler Ham) 4355, (John Pell Hood) 4294; educ., 3266; electric railways, 1524; family hist., (Harrison) 2980, (Tarleton) 2936, (Walton) 2987; fugitive slaves, 3084; General Assembly, letters to (1822), on educational systems, 4714; geology, paleontology, and seismology, bibliog., 279; historical studies of Leonard Bliss, 107; historiography, Jouett Taylor Cannon, 159; horse races, 1974; Indian captivity of Jennie Wiley, 4269; inventions, 2779; iron and steel indus., 3064; legend or fiction

of Henry Clay Renfrew, 2093; letters of John W. Duncan, 2077; marriage records, 3078; medical educ., 2813; medicine, 2801; military service of James Edwin Love, 4291; political leaders, Matthew Lyon, 844; preaching of Willis Hadley Fowler, 4389; reminisc., 3076; Revolutionary soldiers, 2047; right of action by a child for enticement of its parent, 1936; social work, 4356; temperance movt., 3077; theses and dissertations, 387; travels of Edouard de Montulé, 3070
 Kentucky, Univ. of, *454, *5214; Dept. of Anthropology, Reports in Anthropology, v. 7, no. 4, 5221; Libraries, hist., 579
 Kentucky & South Atlantic Railroad Co., 5260
 ---- Bar Assoc., first annual meeting (1882), 5218
 ---- Co., Va., bibliog., 280
 ---- Historical Soc., 107
 ---- Lib. Assoc., College and Reference Section, *387
 ---- rifle, 2668
 ---- Seminary, Frankfort, Ky., *5250 (trustees' minutes)
 ---- Soc., *5226
 Kenworthy, Charles E., *3974
 Keohane, Robert E., *63
 Keokuk, Ia., medical practice, 6044
 Keokuk Co., Ia., Hollingsworth family, 6067
 Kephart, Calvin A., 2029
 ---- Rodney, *7444 (war reminisc.)
 Kepner, Donald, *1281
 Kerkis, Sydney C., *4331
 Kerlin, Robert Thomas, obit., 3029
 Kern, Alexander C., *2293
 ---- Jerome, musician, 2718
 ---- Richard A., *2029
 Kern Co., Calif., hist., 6659
 Kerner, David, *7278
 Kerr, Charles, Sr., obit., 5263
 ---- Clark, *1250
 ---- Florence, *6863
 ---- Harry Harold, 5701
 ---- Robert, *1863
 ---- Thomas Herron, *5614
 Kersey, Ralph T., *6201
 Kerwin, Walter T., *26
 Kesselman, Louis, *1754
 Ketchum, Thomas E., 6247
 ---- Zophar (1746-1814), 3784
 Kettell, Russell H., *491
 Kewpie doll, 5401
 Key, Francis Scott, 2347
 ---- William, *2475
 Key-Smith, Francis S., *737
 Key West, Fla., descr., 4887
 Keyes, Francis Parkinson (Wheeler), *2506 (autobiog.)
 ---- Wade, *4302
 Keynes, John Maynard, theory of taxation, 1077
 Keys, Don, *6740 (reminisc.)
 ---- James M., *6543
 Kibler, J. Luther, *685, *4466
 Kicking-mule cancellation (1880-1903), 6447
 Kidd-Key, Lucy A., 5150
 Kidd-Key Conservatory of Music and Art, Sherman, Tex., 5150
 Kieffer, Elizabeth C., *4192
 ---- Henry M., *1785
 Kierschner, Alfred F., *3602
 Kiesow, Robert, biog., 2736
 Kiessel, William C., *1807
 Kieth, Wilson (d. 1913), Topeka enterprises, 6181
 Eiger, Joseph Charles, *5336
 Kilby Prison, Ala., 4945
 Kilcup, John, *6480
 Kilenyi, Edward, *2735 (reminisc.)
 Kiley, Mrs. John, *1528 (autobiog.)
 Killingly, Conn., Cooper family, 3440
 Killingsworth, Charles C., *1243
 Killingsworth, Conn., Smith family, 2944
 Kilpatrick, W. H., *3481 (reminisc.)
 Kimball, Fiske, *601, *5237
 ---- George Mowbray, biog., 6335
 ---- George W., *6295
 ---- Howard E., *2210
 ---- Marie (Goebel), *7162
 ---- Neil W., *6335
 Kimble, Ralph A., *282, *7032
 Kimmel, Donald Carver, *4186
 Kinard, Margaret, *3112

Kincaid, Naomi H., *5135
 ---- Robert L., *5314
 Kinchen, Oscar A., *6207
 Kindergarten, transition (1876-1920), 2889
 Kindermann, Gustaf Adolph, 5967
 Kinevan, Marcos E., *6723
 King, Agnes, *6339
 ---- Albert Freeman, 2826a
 ---- Arden R., *6474
 ---- Charles Bird, port. of Osceola, 455
 ---- Charles H., *5886
 ---- Clarence, *2763
 ---- Clarence David, *1410
 ---- Dale S., *1717
 ---- George Harrison Sanford, *4526, *4557
 ---- Grace, *133
 ---- H. F., *4169
 ---- Hamilton, *7531
 ---- John, baseball player, 1968
 ---- Rufus Y., *5093
 ---- Sara Singleton, *4827
 ---- Stanley, *560
 ---- Thomas Starr, *6612; biog., 6610
 ---- Willard Leroy, *1048
 King William Co., Va., Claiborne family, 4526
 Kingdom movt. (1892-96), 2265
 ---- the Two Sicilies, mission of Auguste Davenezac, 7398; mission of Robert Dale Owen, 7401
 Kingdoodle, 5174a
 Kingman, Romanzo, *5507 (travel diary)
 King's College (Columbia Univ.), bibliog. (1752-72), 288
 Kings Co., N. Y., Indian sites, 3555
 King's Point, R. I., U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, 3412
 Kingsbury, Albert, *1414 (reminisc.)
 ---- Felicia Dorothy, *584
 Kingsbury thrust bearing, 1414
 Kingsley, John Donald, *713
 Kingston, C. S., *5519
 Kingston, N. H., Fifield family, 3196
 ---- N. Y., early life of John Vanderlyn, 3581;
 Van Eitten family, 2956
 Kinley, George T., *6480
 Kinney, Sheldon H., *4899
 Kinnicnack & Freestone Railway, Ky., 5260
 Kinsella, Hazel Gertrude, *2692
 Kinsman, Rebecca Chase, *7514
 Kintz, Francis P., *7178
 Kinzer, Robert H., *1125
 Kiobassa, Peter, pol. career, 5778
 Kiota Indians, peyote music, 2702
 Kiowa Indians, 3105; Okla., 5460; Tex., trial of Satanta (1871), 5124, 5126
 Kip, Jesse (1660-1722), goldsmith, 3560
 Kipling, Rudyard, American notes, 7274
 Kipp, J. B., *6235
 Kipp Island, Seneca Co., N. Y., 1714
 Kirby, Henry, *5057
 ---- Thomas Austin, *1777
 Kirchner, Earl L., *2035
 Kirk, Clara Marburg, *2408, *2431
 ---- Esley J., *5497
 ---- Robert C., *7139, *7140
 ---- Rudolf, *2408, *2431
 Kirkham, Thomas F., *6347
 Kirkland, Edward Chase, *6895
 ---- Joseph, *5487
 Kirkpatrick, R. J., *6796
 ---- R. L., *5367
 ---- family, 2979
 Kirkwood, William P., *6006
 Kirkwood, Mo., William Vincent Byars, 5406
 Kirner, Walter R., *2792
 Kirstein, George G., *1182
 Kirwin, Harry W., *7523
 Kistiakowsky, George B., *2792
 Kitchener, 595
 Kite, Elizabeth S., *4613
 Kittelle, Sumner S., *1603
 Kittery, Me., William Pepperrell & Son, 7216
 Kittson, William, *5482 (journal)
 Kitty Hawk, N. C., letters of Wright brothers, 1537
 Kitzhaber, Albert R., *6155
 Kjaer, Jens Christian, *5470
 Kjellman, William A., *7065
 Klaer, Fred H., Jr., *5724
 Klamath Indians, Ore., childhood and educ., 6515
 ---- Project, Ore.-Calif., hist. (1905-25), 5550
 ---- River, Ore., hist. (1828-1930), 6507

- Klay, Andor C., *4624
 Klees, Fredric, *3934
 Klein, Ada Paris, *3054
 ---- Harry Martin John, *3971
 ---- Jerome, *1561
 ---- John William, *712
 ---- Lawrence Robert, *1136
 ---- Philip Shriver, *657
 Kleiner, George, *4404
 Kleinfeld, Leonard F., *2356
 Klement, Frank L., *893, *5582
 Klemm, Mary, *1188
 Kleps, Ralph N., *6595
 Klett, Guy S., *3490
 Kletzing, Russell, *1254
 Klickstein, Herbert S., *2808
 Klimkiewicz, Harriet Olympia (Sister Veronica), 4587
 ---- Thadia (Sister Mary Serena), 4587
 Kling, Frederick J., *901
 Klingberg, Frank J., *388; tributes, 2210
 Klingman, Herbert Frederick, *1631
 Klondike, Yukon Terr., gold rush, 7064-7067; medicine, 7068
 Klose, Nelson, *1354, *1358
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, *27
 Klutts, William A., *5300a
 Knapp, Lewis M., *3221
 ---- Virginia, *4935
 Kneale, Albert H., *1728 (autobiog.)
 Kneeland, David John, *3361
 Kneen, Orville H., *2034
 Knight, Arthur, *2283
 ---- Clayton, *7201
 ---- Edgar Wallace, *4265
 Knights of Labor, reasons for growth (1885-86), 1177
 ---- of the Columbian Star, Calif., hist., 6573
 ---- of the Golden Circle, Calif., hist., 6573
 Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, *5599
 Knoetel, Herbert, *2042
 ---- Richard, painter, 7373
 Knoles, George Harmon, *6891
 Knopf, Alfred A., *2498 (reminisc.)
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *4548
 Knoth, Harold M., *1300
 Know-Nothing Party, South (1854-58), 4295
 Knower, Franklin H., *389
 Knowles, William, *1132
 Knowles, N. M., *6397
 Knox, Dudley Wright, *518
 ---- Julie Le Clerc, *5761 (reminisc.)
 ---- Katharine McCook, *3145
 ---- Phillander Chase, services to Pittsburgh, 4094
 ---- William, *7234
 Knox Co., Ind., donation lands (1779-1821), 5736
 ---- Co., Tenn., *5319 (book of stock marks and brands)
 Knoxville, Tenn., William Blount mansion, 599;
 Negro Presbyterian ministry of James Herrman Robinson, 2276; reminisc., 5338
 Knudsen, Evelyn (Fish), *5504
 ---- Johannes Henrik Vilstrup, *7196
 ---- Martin Arthur, *5584
 ---- Martin Nicolai, biog., 5584
 Kobey, Eugene F., *1024
 Kobliner, Harold, *7312
 Koch, Adrienne, *677
 ---- Virens, *2494, *2507
 Kochevar, John R., *8289
 Koehn, Willa Mae Kelly, *5071
 Koenig, Lester, *2733
 Koester, Heinrich Bernhard, 4106
 Kohr, Harry F., *1881, *1884
 Kohut, Rebekah (Bettelheim), *1765 (autobiog.)
 Koke, Richard J., *3567, *6094
 Kokolik River, Alaska, archeol., 6726
 Kolb, John Harrison, *5997
 Kollock, George J., *4290
 ---- Susan M., *4290
 Komora, Paul O., *2829
 Konvitz, Milton R., *2170
 Konwiser, Harry Myron, *1870
 Koppenhoffer family, Pa., 3927
 Korea, 7509-7512
 Koretz, Robert F., *1265
 Korn, Bertram W., *3601
 Korngold, Ralph, *740
 Kosciusko, Thaddeus, will, 3248
 Kosoff, A., *1584, *6561
 Kotowski, Leonard J., *5927
 Kotzebue, Alaska, fox-trapping, 6742
 Koudelka, Janet, *908
 Kouwenhoven, John A., *1827, *2640
 Kovar, Edward B., *2860
 Kovner, Joseph, *1184
 Kozelka, Frank L., *2795
 Krackowiser, Ernst, *3607
 Kraft, Louis, *81
 Krahn, Cornelius, *161, *2214, *7061
 Kramer, Howard D., *2820
 ---- Robert, *1324, *1552, *1603
 ---- Victory H., *1623
 Krampf, Melvin, *3605
 Krash, Abe, *941
 Kraus, Joe W., *339
 Kremer, Pa., store of James E. Magee, 4222
 Krebs family, Pa., 3927
 Kreger, William R., 3109
 Kreisberg, Paul H., *734
 Kreisler, Fritz, biog., 2721
 Kremp, Lewis, glassmaker, 4214
 Krensek, Ernst, *2732
 Kresge, Mrs. E. B., *5899, *5901
 Krey, August C., *6854
 Kroeber, A. L., *2777
 Kroesen family, Staten Island, 3562
 Krogh, August, obit., 2786
 Krohn, Ernest C., *475
 Kroninschielt, Johann Kaspar Richter von, descendants, 3338a, 3339
 Krooss, Herman, *68
 Krout, John A., *78
 Krueger, Lillian, *3090
 Krug, Julius Albert, *6237
 Krumbhaar, Edward B., *124
 Krusen, Elizabeth C., *4059
 ---- family, Staten Island, 3562
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, *5338
 Kuder, William B., *6675
 Kuehn, George J., *1026
 Kuhn, Bowie K., *1901
 ---- James C., Jr., *1006, *1007
 Kuhns, Frederick, *2251
 ---- Logan L., *3965
 Kuipowuk River, Alaska, archeol., 6726
 Kulp, C. A., *1324
 Kummer, George Nicholas, *2479
 Kuntze, Ramona Mary, *5595
 Kunz, Josef L., *7388
 Kuritz, Hyman, *3976
 Kurjack, Dennis C., *4138
 Kurland, Philip B., *964, *1314
 Kurz, Harry, *7323
 Kusokowim Bay, Alaska, archeol., 6725
 Kwajalein, 7th Inf. Div., 7453
 Kyle, Mrs. J. K., letter to, 738
 Labadies, August Herrman, 4384
 Labaree, Leonard W., *3445
 Labatut, Jean, *1480
 Labensky, Alfred, *3417
 Labor, 1151-1272; agricultural labor, 1226; agricultural ladder (1918-46), 1386; attitude toward compulsory social insurance, 1645; bibliog., 246; Federal employees (1939-48), 763; historiography, 6; influence of Frank A. Murphy on labor law, 1071; industry-wide collective bargaining, 649; labor parties, 772; late 19th cent., 698; National Labor Relations Act, 698; occupational wage differentials, 1657; periodicals, railroads, 220; regional wage differentials, 1656; theory of underconsumption, 1642; unemployment insurance, 708, 709; women's garment indus., 7406. --By place: Calif., (arbitration) 5770, (building trades, collective bargaining) 6721; Colo., Leadville, strike (1896), 6338; Ill., (Chicago, Haymarket affair, 1886) 5797, (Chicago, periodicals, 1850-90) 5792, (industrial homework) 5780; Mass., Boston, support of Andrew Jackson, 3298; Minn., (labor relations act, 1939-49) 6013, (St. Paul, manpower mobilities) 6038; N. Y., injunctions, 3543; N. Y. C., Ely Mine, 3590; Nev., Goldfield (1906-8), 6338; North Central States, collective bargaining in lumber indus., 5580; Ohio, (earnings, hours, and employment, 1935-46) 5624, (Toledo, municipal wages, 1936-48) 5706; P. R., domestic workers (1864), 6841; Pa., (1700-1835) 4006, (arbitration) 3940, (strike, 1829-39) 3963; Pacific coast, maritime strike (1921), 6450; Rocky Mts., 6222; S. C., cotton mills (1890-92), 4724;

- South, (1607-1705) 4261, (Negro cotton farmers) 4347, (plantation labor) 4289; W. Va., hist. (1900-1948), 5184. *See also* Arbitration; Collective bargaining; Employment; Picketing; Slavery; Unemployment; Workmen's compensation.
- Labor, Am. Federation of, 1169
- , Bureau (U. S.) of. *See under* United States Govt.
- , Dept. (U. S.) of. *See under* United States Govt.
- Labor leaders, 1158; Luigi Antonini, 7406; Joseph Barondess, 1158; Harry Bridges, 1158; Eugene V. Debs, 1211, 5764; David Dubinsky, 1158; Clayton W. Fountain, 5930; Samuel Gompers, 1158, 1159, 1169, 1170, 1172, 1197, 1205; William Green, 1158; William D. Haywood, 1158; Sidney Hillman, 1158; William L. Hutchison, 1158; John L. Lewis, 1158; John Mitchell, 1158; Isidore Nagler, 1198; Terence V. Powderly, 1158; Walter Reuther, 1158, 1216; Margaret Dreier Robins, 1194; Uriah S. Stephens, 1158; Ira Steward, 1642; William H. Sylvius, 1158; Alexander Whitney, 1158
- Labor-Management Relations Act, 1178, 1232
- Labor Office, International, *1260
- , organizations, 1191; antitrust legislation, 1183; civil liberties within unions, 1184; commercial telegraphy, 1160; Communism, 1202; concerted activities, 1235; constitutional limitations on regulation, 1195; court trials, 1155; John Dewey's philosophy, 2170; disaffiliation, 1236; discharge for dual unionism, 1265; dry-goods and department stores, 1182; foremen, 1255, (unions) 1228; individual employee grievances, 1245; industrial educ., 1167; influence on earnings, 1647; influence on establishment of free schools, 1184; influence on wages, 1662; injunctions, 1185; maritime workers, 1244; municipal employees, 1182; opposition to monopoly, 1605; professional organizations, 1200; pub. employees, 1238; reemployment of veterans, 2036; self-employers, 1242; "sustainability of unions," 1178; unaffiliated unions, 1188; union security agreements under right-to-work statutes, 1229; use of U. S. military forces in labor demonstrations, 1163; wage decisions, 1233; white-collar unions, 1200. --By place: Calif., milkers' unions, 6593; Fla., compulsory recognition, 4869; Ill., Chicago, conflict with Montgomery Ward, 5803; Mich., remisc., 5930; Pa., conspiracy cases (1869-91), 3976. --By title: Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1196; Amalgamated Ladies' Garment Cutters' Union, Local 10, 1198; Am. Federation of Labor, 1169; Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers, 1180; Chicago Federation of Labor, 1194; General Labor Exchange Org., Branch 190, 6213; International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, and Helpers, 1171; International Cong. of Working Women, 1156; International Fur and Leather Workers Union, 1156, 1174; International Labor Org., 1204, 1205; International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1166, 1190, 1198; International Typographical Union, 1168; Knights of Labor, 1177; National Maritime Union, 1244; National Women's Trade Union League, 1194; Oil Workers International Union, 1203; Retail Clerks National Protective Assoc., 1182; United Automobile Workers, 5930; United Retail Employees of America, 1182; Workmen's League (Arbeiterbund), 7165; Workmen's League of America, 6072
- , Relations Board, National. *See under* United States Govt.
- , Statistics, Bureau of. *See under* United States Govt.
- Lace, export from Nottingham, Eng., 3587
- Lackas, John C., *1279
- Lackey, Walter Fowler, *5430
- Lackner, Peter R., *1478
- Laconia Company, hist. (1629-34), 6992
- La Costa, Horacio de, *6759
- Lacy, Dan Mabry, *562
- , Jane, *2125
- Ladd, Dennis W., *414
- , Edwin F., biog., 6099
- Ladenheim, Jules Calvin, *3578
- Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, International, 1166, 1190, 1198
- Ladies' home journal, 1646
- Ladner, Grover Cleveland, *4097
- Lady Franklin ("steam ice boat"), 5985
- La Farge, John, *1707
- La Farge, John, painter, 3408
- La Farge, Oliver, fiction, 2524
- Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, Am. Rev., 7305; biog. (1783-89), 7308; Germantown, Pa., 4027; mementos in Western Reserve Historical Soc., 7299; presentation button (1824), 2673; project to invade Canada (1778), 7005; reception in N. Y. (1824), 7321; visit to Portsmouth, N. H., 3201
- Lafayette, La., folklore (1837-64), 4988
- Lafitte, Jean, 1466, 4910
- La Follette, Robert M., campaign of 1924, 786
- Lagerberg, Guy de, *2596
- , Matt, *5907
- Laguna pueblo, N. M., social org., 6220
- La Hallandiere, Celestine de, 5719
- Lahontan Dam and Reservoir, Fallon, Nev., 6536
- Laing, Alexander Kinman, *1465
- Laissez-faire, Stephen J. Field, 1051
- La Jolla, Calif., evidence for Pleistocene man, 6652
- Lake Cahulla, 2758
- , Champlain, sailing craft, 3119; services of Régiment de la Sarre (1756-60), 7000
- , Chautauqua, N. Y., Cliff Haven, 3652
- , City, Colo., hist. (1871-81), 6325
- , Co., Ohio, folklore, 5448
- , Delton, Wis., Timme's Flour Mill, 5976
- , Erie, building of Perry's fleet (1812-13), 4172; descr. (1813), 7020; ghost steamer, 1466
- , Geneva, Wis., hist., 5986
- , George, N. Y., battle (1755), 3786
- , Huron, descr. (1813), 7020
- , Jackson site, Leon Co., Fla., 4681
- , Mead, Ariz. and Nev., archeological survey, 1717
- , Michigan, car ferries, 5591; descr. (1813), 7020; list of craft owned (1847), 5576; navigation, 5922, (1867-92) 5584
- , Minnetonka, Minn., hist., 6018
- , Mississini, incursions of Iroquois, 6993
- , of the Woods, Massacre Island, 6017
- , Ontario, Ontario Car Ferry Co., 7041
- , Phelps, N. C., Pettigrew plantation, 4687
- , Superior, copper industry (1841-47), 5910; Jesuit map (1670), 7015; visit of Horace Greeley (1848), 7029
- Lakewood, N. M., tomato indus., 6399
- Lally, John, biog., 3311
- , Mary Ellen, *3311
- Lally Column Co., Boston, Mass., 3311
- Laman Trip de Beaufort, Henriette, *3060
- Lamb, George P., *1603
- Lambdin, Jerry Elmer, 4359
- Lambert, Jacques, *6875
- Lamere, Oliver, *5996
- Lamers, Mary (McGuire), *7109
- Lamont, Archibald (1724?-1795), descendants, 2961
- La Mont, Belle (Eldredge), *2961
- Lamont, Robert (1726-89), descendants, 2961
- , Thomas William, *6890 (reminisc.)
- , (La Mont) family, 2961
- Lampasas Co., Tex., Senterfitt (1879-90), 5138
- Lampe, Lois, *5612
- Lampert, Bernard F., *3522
- Lamps, Anthony B., *5372
- Lamps and lighting fixtures, 2641, 2643
- Lamson, Herbert, *519
- Lancaster, Clay, *2591, *4070, *5239, *5632
- , H. Carrington, *7130
- , family, 2988
- Lancaster, Ohio, house of Samuel F. Maccracken, 3651
- , Pa., Armstrong Cork Co., 1407; Christmas (1822?), 4174; cork indus., 1407, 4190; diary (1862-63), 4192; Peter Getz, 4132; William Henry, 4120; Hershey Chocolate Co., 4208; Lutherans (1880-1920), 4211; paintings of Charles Demuth, 4231
- Lancaster & Chester RR, 4766
- , Co., Pa., burial records, 4131; church registers, 3927; Dunkards (1862), 4194; glass indus. of Henry William Stiegel (1763-74), 2665; juvenile lit., bibliog., 322; United Brethren (1710-1810), 4107
- Lancasterville, S. C., medical practice of James Marion Sims, 2812
- Land, Aubrey C., *4462
- , Robert H., *4464a
- Land, Am. Rev., 676; classification for irrigation, 1382; farm ownership, 1386, 1395; foreign decrees, 1282; grant to Union Pacific RR Co., 1518; law of

real property, 1273; natural resources and the pub. domain, 1140; parcel contracts for sale, 1281; pub. aid to redevelopment, 1432; speculations of Robert Morris, 839; system in U. S., 19th cent., 1280; use for airports, 1550. --By place: Ala., 4934; Ariz., Mopí (Mopí) Indians, 5429; Santa Fe Rwy. forest line lands (1899-1905), 6431; Calif., location of mining claims, 6677; Colo., Spanish and Mexican grants, 6227; Fla., surveying (1513-1931), 4843; Gt. Plains, (devel., 1930-50) 5555, (inspection for Mennonites, 1872-73) 7060, 7061, (pub. domain) 29, (subjects for investigation) 29; Ill., Edwards Co., titles (1814-24), 5810; Ind., (Dearborn Co., land sales) 5737, (Ohio Co., land sales) 5737, (Vincennes, claims) 5736; Kan., Topeka titles (1854-59), 6171; Ky., lateral support of excavations, 5217; Mass., State title to offshore lands, 3250; Md., Eastern Shore, 4384; Mich., (Detroit, claims of Cadillac, 1703-10) 5876, (Saginaw drainage basin, land types) 5898, (Wayne Co., abstracting, 1767-1924) 5879, Miss., tenure (1862-1940), 4951; N. D., recording of titles, 6104; N. H., New Hampshire grants (1749-74), 3142; N. M., (Elephant Butte Dam, land appraisal, 1913) 6400, (Spanish and Mexican grants) 6227; N. Y., (Huntington, title) 3671, (Oyster Bay titles) 3554, (Southold, undivided commonage) 3676, (Wyoming Co., Holland Land Co.) 3759; Ohio Valley, dealings of Ebenezer Zane, 3057; Ore., donation land claims (1852-1903), 6495; Pa., 3925, (Lehigh Co., titles) 4115, (Utica) 4160; Pacific Northwest, encroachment of cattlemen on Indian reservations (1870-90), 5524; Southwest, tenure (1939-42), 4380; Tex., (Franco-Texas Land Co., 1876-1902) 5056, (free-soil movt., 1854-57) 5108, (New York & Texas Co., Ltd.) 5142, (recording hiatus) 5066, (state claims in stream waters) 5061; Utah, Salt Lake City, 6345; Va., (Berryville, grants, 1734-64) 4537, (tenancy, 1726-1802) 4481; Wis., (farm ownership by 100 percent loans, 1937-45) 5954, (Manitowoc Co., farm ownership) 5979, (speculations of Philip Hone, 1844-47) 5938

Land of the Little Dog, hist., 3170
 --- Office, General. See under United States Govt.
 Landau, 487
 Lander, Richard N., *3703, *3705
 Lander, Wyo., Indian attack (1870), 6282
 Landis, Charles K., *7423 (diary)
 --- Charles Kline, Jr., memorials, 3920
 --- Eugene M., *2861
 --- William B., Jr., *945
 Landon, Charles E., *1603
 --- Fred, *7031, *7040 (reminisc.)
 Landrith, Harold Fochone, *804
 Landry, Stuart Omer, *5006
 Landscape Architects, Am. Soc. of, 2593
 Lane, David F., *3818
 --- Edgar, *700, *807
 --- George Martin, "The lone fish-ball," 3307
 --- Lydia Spencer, *4911 (travels)
 --- Marlon (Bridgman), *2001
 --- Wheaton Joshua, *1480
 Lane (W. P.) Rangers, 4301
 Lang, Edward H., *1319
 Lange, Charles H., *6223
 --- Walter H., *7311
 Langer, R. E., *2780
 --- Susanne K., *2173
 Langewiesche, Wolfgang, *1539
 Langlade, Charles (1729-1800), 5561
 Langman, Frederick, reminisc., 6127
 Langmuir, Alexander D., *2857
 --- Irving, electrical researches, 3657
 Langsdorf, Edgar, *1467, *6185, *6190
 Langford, E., *4373
 Languages, 1766-1792; teaching by Leonard Bloomfield, 1788; theory of John Dewey, 2167, 2170; universal language, 7165. See also Glossaries; Indian languages; Names; and names of specific languages.
 Langworthy, Lyman B., *3723
 Lanham, S. W. T., *5126
 Lanham Trade-Mark Act, 1861, 1867
 Lanis, Edward Stanley, *4435
 Lankenau School, Phila., hist., 4073
 Lansdale, Nelson, *2583
 Lansing, Mich., hist., 5896; lecture by Mark Twain (1871), 2441
 Lantern, New Orleans, slang, 5010
 La Palombara, Joseph G., *6501

Laporte, Ind., Joseph Pagin, 5750
 Lapson, Judah, *3655
 La Push, Wash., Quileute Indians, 6475
 Laramie, Wyo., Flag Ranch, 6283
 Laredo, Tex., descr., 5078
 Lares, P. R. insurrection, 6842, 6843
 Larkin, John J., *1936
 --- Thomas O., *6665
 Larrabee, Don Marshall, *3053
 Larremore, Thomas A., *3620
 Larsen, C. J., *7065
 --- Cedric, *1289
 --- Esther Louise, *1139, *7191
 --- Helge, *6725
 --- Jens Peter Mouritz, *6805
 Larson, Adlowyer Lyle, *5472
 --- Henrietta M., *7
 --- Lennart V., *5043
 --- Melvin Gunnard, *5311, *6988
 --- Sven A., *7200
 Laryngoscope, first use in U. S. (1853), 3607
 Las Animas Hospital, Havana, death of Clara Louise Maass, 7086
 Lasky, Victor, *760
 Lassel, John (1618?-1700), descendants, 2977
 --- (Lazelle) family, 2977
 Last clear chance (doctrine), Utah, 6356
 Latcham, Franklin C., *1315
 Latham, Mrs. Gray, 5401
 --- Earl, *1603, *1907
 Lathem, Edward C., *283, *1794, *3199
 Lathrop, Barnes F., *5087
 Latin lang. and lit., James Russell Lowell, 7164; Univ. of Mich., 5858
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, design for West College, Dickinson College, 4149
 Latta, Randall, *2861
 Lattin, Norman D., *1286
 La Tuque, Que., paper indus., 7011
 Lauder, Sir Harry, 2704
 Lauer, Ralph, *1226
 Laughead, W. B., Introducing Mr. Paul Bunyan, 2500
 Laundry indus., chemicals, 4061; hist., 1440, mechanization, 6853
 Laurence, Frederick Sturgis, *3109 (travels)
 Laurens, Henry, cremation, 4755; letter to, 793
 --- Robert C., *1489
 Laurens Co., S. C., wills (1775-1855), 4710
 Laurent, Louis Charles, *6177 (reminisc.)
 Lava Hot Springs, Wyo., reminisc., 6292
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 6975; visit to Mandan Indians, 6095
 La Vérendrye family, Canada, 6975
 Law, 975-1046; Administrative Procedure Act, mixed questions of law and fact, 830; appellate jurisdiction of King in Council (1618-1775), 7214; case of the Hannah and Sarah, 7216; John Dewey's theories of legal reasoning and valuation, 2170; evolution, 686; Federal Bureau of Investigation, 829; Hittite inscriptions of George Jones (Count Joannes), 2549; opinion function of State attorneys general, 817; opinion function of the Attorney General of the U. S., 813; relation of jurisprudence to metaphysics, 1069a; res judicata in administrative law, 822; review of Federal administrative action, 821, 823, 826, 834; wiretapping, 832. --By place: Ala., recovery of damages for unpleasant mental stimuli (1821-1905), 4921; Calif., proximate cause, 6575; Confederate States, opinions of attorneys general, 4302; Fla., (evolution) 4848, (status of Eng. common law) 4849; Hawaii, martial law (1941-44), 6755; Ill., (accumulations) 5784, (civil administrative code, 1917) 5771a, (hist., 1784-1818) 5770, (physical examination of claimants in personal-injury actions) 5762, (Territorial laws) 5770; Ind., natural rights, 5717; Ky., carrying a concealed weapon, 5207; La., (attractive nuisance) 4995, (criminal code, 1940-42) 5001; Md., res ipsa loquitur, 4420; Minn., proximate cause, 6009; Mo., (class actions) 5359, (liability of manufacturer or vendor) 5360; Mont., arrest without a warrant, 6267; N. Y., codification of civil procedure (1837-86), 3513, 3518; Ohio, (code revision) 5601, (holidays) 5616, (res ipsa loquitur) 5618; Okla., liability

ity without fault, 5440; Pa., (attorney's right to compensation when discharged without cause) 3962, (consent as a defense to crimes against the person) 3961, (effect of nonuser) 3966, (private nuisance concept) 3974; Tex., (administrative law) 5063, (adoption of common law, 1821-1945) 5030, (proximate cause in negligence) 5059; W. Va., preferential transfers, 5182; Wis., (administrative law) 5947, (transactions with deceased persons) 5945. See also Administrative law; Admiralty law; Arbitration; Attorneys general; Civil rights; Collective bargaining; Constitution of the U. S.; Constitutions of the States; Criminals and outlaws; Murder; Natural law; Officers of the law; Torts.

Law and contemporary problems, *1302, *1324, *1552, *1603

Law Institute, Am., 1060
 ---- Librarians' Soc. of Washington, D. C., *284
 ---- Libraries, Am. Assoc. of, 554
 ---- Schools, Assoc. of Am., 2904
 Law Society journal, *3248
 Lawler, John Lawrence, *1840
 ---- Truman Barton, *5177
 Lawless, J. Martin, *5780
 Lawrance Aero Engine Corp., 1421
 Lawrence, Alexander A., *4763, *4831
 ---- Donald B., *5727
 ---- Ernest O., *3407
 ---- James, letter to (1813), 3294
 ---- James (U. S. Navy), 2120
 ---- John, *3865
 ---- Ruth, *2927
 ---- Una Roberts, *6966
 Lawrence, Kan., letter (1860), 6195
 Lawrence v. Fox, 3920
 Lawrenceburg, Ind., Verestau, 2586
 Laws, George Malcolm, *2287
 Lawson, Hampden C., *5208
 ---- John Howard, *6855
 Lawyer reference plan, 1041
 Lawyers, income, 1070; unauthorized practice of law, 1039. --By name: Lewis Cass, 862; Charles Gates Dawes, 918; Fred Tarbell Field, 3001; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 688; Thomas Jefferson, 677; William Henry Leonard, 2997; William Draper Lewis, 1060; James Madison, 677; Joshua Montefiore, 3007; W. Underhill Moore, 1061; Roscoe Pound, 688; Thomas Reed Powell, 226; Edward S. Rogers, 1863; Sidney Post Simpson, 1064; Oscar S. Straus, 3032; Lloyd Paul Stryker, 1062; Charles-magne Tower, 3016. See also Jurists; Legal practice.
 Layne, Joseph Gregg, *285, *5475
 Lazear, Bazel F., *5357 (war letters)
 Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix, *35, *2099
 Lazebny, Mary Elinor, *4659
 Leah, Grace, *5291
 Leach, Charles H., *3410
 ---- J. Russell, *5601
 ---- Joseph, *5034
 ---- MacEdward, *4605
 ---- Marguerite T., *4994
 ---- Richard H., *3515
 ---- Robert J., *3342
 Leachman, Emma, 6966
 Lead indus., Mass., Newbury, 3380; National Lead Co., 1331
 ---- pencils, 6994
 Leadville, Colo., strike (1896), 6338
 Leahy, William D., *6926 (war reminisc.)
 Leamer, Laurence, *35
 Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, Am. Council of, *3036
 Leary, Lewis, *243, *286, *294
 ---- William Henry, 6356
 Leather indus., International Fur and Leather Workers Union, 1166
 Leavell, Frank Hartwell, biog., 2262
 Leavenworth, Melines C., *2811
 Leavenworth, Kan., music, 6156
 Leavitt, Robert Keith, *4061
 Lebanon, Conn., First Congregational Church, *3435; hist., 3435
 ---- Mo., dentistry, 5409
 ---- Ohio, French house, 5651
 ---- Tenn., Cumberland Univ., 5317; social thought, 5336
 Lebanon Co., Pa., econ. hist. (1740-1885), 4118;

family hist., (Dubbs) 3927, (Koppenheffer) 3927; Moravians, 3927; old wells, 4169
 Lebanon Co. (Pa.) Historical Soc., *4169; Historical papers and addresses, v. 12, no. 3A, 4118
 Lebatre, P. Francis, *2294
 Lebeson, Anita (Libman), *28, *1760
 Le Bouillier, Cornelia Throop (Geer), *979
 Leclerc, Frédéric, *5024 (travels)
 Le Compte, Janet Shaw, *6314
 Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet, reminisc., 6712
 Ledbetter, Roy C., *5135
 Lederer, John, *3047 (travels)
 ---- William J., *2139 (autobiog.)
 Lederle, John W., *5874
 Le Duc, Thomas H., *29, *125
 Lee, Alfred Wilson, la. newspaper syndicate, 6040
 ---- Floyd W. D., *6375
 ---- Hector, *2238
 ---- Mary A., *2585
 ---- Mary (Custis), stay at Fortress Monroe, 4562
 ---- Robert Edward, *738, *4467; biog., 4274, 4275; leadership after 1865, 4335; photograph by Mathew Brady, 678; service at Fortress Monroe (1831-34), 4562; stay at Derwent, 4553
 ---- Robert Jacquot, *764
 ---- Rose Hum, *7516
 ---- Ulysses, *2332
 ---- W. Storrs, *3215
 ---- Walter (d. 1718), descendants, 2952
 ---- family, 2952; Va., fabrics, 2659
 Lee Mansion, Stratford, Va., fabrics, 2659
 ---- Mansion National Memorial, 4573
 ---- site, Garvin Co., Okla., 5448
 ---- Syndicate, la., 6040
 Leech, John Sylvanus, 6764
 Leeland, Shepherdstown, W. Va., 5193
 Lefebvre de la Roche, ----, *7309
 Leffler, George Leland, *3969
 Leffler, Robert A., *5124
 Leffler, Hugh Talmage, *655, *4669
 Legal aid, 1016; Tex., 6070
 ---- educ., Assoc. of Am. Law Schools, 2904; Conn., Litchfield, 3450; Detroit College of Law, 5888, 5890; Ga., equity (1754-1887), 4781; Harvard Law School, 3316, 3319, 3320, (Library) 575; Howard Univ. School of Law, 4650; Mich., law reviews (1902-48), 5863; prelegal educ., 2879; Univ. of Detroit School of Law, 5891; Univ. of Mich. Law School, 5847; Univ. of Pa., George Sharswood, 3970; Univ. of Pittsburgh Law School, 4090; Univ. of Tenn., College of Law, 5295; Utah, (teaching of legal hist.) 64, (William Henry Leary) 6358; Wayne Univ. Law School, 5890, 5892. --Teachers: James Gould, 3450; Ira W. Jane, 5890; William Draper Lewis, 1060; W. Underhill Moore, 1060a; Tapping Reeve, 3450; Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066; George Sharswood, 3970; Sidney Post Simpson, 1064; Arthur T. Vanderbilt, 3501
 ---- hist., evolutionary thought, 2161; teaching, 64
 ---- medicine, 2795
 ---- periodicals: Harvard law review, 3320; Law Society journal, 3248
 ---- practice, Ala., (Birmingham, Bar Assoc.) 4942, (Oscar Wilder Underwood) 914; Calif., (Stephen Johnson Field, 1849-57) 6558, (Hiram Warren Johnson) 6580, (Los Angeles, James Franklin Burns) 6637, (San Francisco, Frederick Billings) 6602, (Sharon cases, 1885-92) 6579, (John Ivy Stafford) 1053; Colo., Georgetown, Edward Oliver Wolcott, 6323; Dist. of Col., (Charles Hard Otton Houston) 4658, (participation in World War II) 4653; Ga., (Crawford family, 1800-1875) 4788, (Savannah, Daniel Elliott Huger Smith) 4398; la., 6043, (William Boyd Allison) 5570, (Benton Co.) 6071, (Jerome Carskaddon) 6045, (George Conson) 6063; Ill., (Chicago) 1048, (Charles Gates Dawes) 918, (Livid Rutledge) 5815; Ind., John Ivy Stafford, 1053; Ky., (Ky. Bar Assoc., 1st annual meeting, 1882) 5218, (Lexington, Charles Kerr, Sr.) 5263; La., (Judah P. Benjamin) 873, (Charles Etienne Arthur Gayerre) 133; Mass., John Adams, 838; Md., Daniel Dulany the Elder, 4412; Mich., (Lewis Cass) 862, (Lenawee Co., Alexander R. Tiffany) 5906, (Aaron V. McAlvay) 5853, (overcrowding of the profession) 5870; Miss., James Lusk Alcorn, 882; Mo., (Cape Girardeau, Louis Houck) 132, (John Ivy Stafford) 1053; N. C., Aubrey Lee Brooks, 4703; N. J., (William Paterson) 3874, (Sea Isle City and Vineland, Charles Kline Landis,

- Jr.) 3920; N. Y., (Buffalo, George B. Hull) 1058, (Cooperstown, Samuel Nelson) 3524, (John T. Loughran) 3542, (Peekskill, William Nelson) 3706, practice by certified public accountants) 3547, (Arthur Eugene Sutherland) 3527, (Arthur T. Vanderbilt) 3501; N. Y. C., 3016, 3022, (Samuel Showman Leibowitz) 3649, (Joseph Meyer Proskauer) 3655, (Max D. Steuer) 3644; Ohio, (William Boyd Allison) 5570, (Calvin Stewart Brice) 5611, (Cincinnati, Arthur St. Clair, Jr.) 5628, (Cincinnati, James Wickes Taylor) 5633, (Cleveland, Court of Nisi Prius) 5698, (Cleveland, Albert H. Weed) 1059, (Newark, Samuel McFadden Hunter) 5685; Okla., (Milton Cline Garber) 5468, (Preston Caplinger West) 5469; Pa., (Greensburg, Frank Cowan) 4201, (Evan John Jones) 3978, (George W. Maxey) 3982, (Pittsburgh, Philander Chase Knox) 4094; S. C., Charleston, Daniel Elliott Huger Smith, 4396; Tenn., (James Davis Porter) 3015, (Samuel Cole Williams) 111, 116; Tex., John Charles Watrous, 5038; Utah, (Tillman D. Johnson) 6353, 6354, (William Henry Leary) 6358; Va., 677, (Thomas Jefferson) 4552; Wash. (1849-89), 6454; Wis., Edward Stuyvesant Bragg, 5977
- Legaré (l'Egaré), François (1636?-1711), descendants, 3280
- Hugh S., *7296
- Legare family, Mass., 3280
- Le Gear, Clara Egli, *173, *434
- Legerton, Charles William, genear., 4391
- family, Carolinas, 4391
- Legge, Robert T., *6681
- Leggett, William, biog., 3588; "Brought to the gangway," 2376
- Légion d'Honneur (periodical), hist., 1851
- Legislative, 791-811; executive veto in States, 766; formative era in Am. legislation (1774-1836), 977; judicial interpretation of legislative intent, 953, 954; microfilm collection of early State records, 215; privilege of reporting proceedings, 1893. -- By place: Calif., hist. of the legislature, 6586; Ga., constitutional limitations on legislation, 4787; Ind., journals of General Assembly (1805-15), 5715; Kan., Populist members of legislature (1890-1903), 6180; La., apportionment, 4986; Mass., journals of House of Representatives (1748-49), 3258; Md., procedure, 4419; Mich., composition of legislatures (1839-48), 5874; N. J., "popular action" in rem. 3882; Neb., settlement of claims against the State, 6141; Nev., "third house," 6530; Ohio, 5601, (bicameralism, 1929-39) 5622; Tenn., private acts dependent on favorable local referenda, 5297; Tex., population bills, 5044; Va., (Fauquier Springs, 1849) 4495, (revision of prayer book, 1778) 4488; Wis., legislation concerning dams, 5936. See also United States Govt.: Congress.
- Legislative Counsel, Office of the, U. S. Congress, 809
- hist., 13th Amendment, 751; U. S. Cong., bibliog., 284
- Le Grand, Alexander, Texas services (1836-37), 5036
- Le Hand, M. A., *289
- Lehi, Utah, Centennial Committee, *6347; hist., 6347
- Lehigh Co., Pa., Jordan Valley, 4115; naturalization records, 3927; pottery indus., 4181, 4215
- Valley RR, 3498
- Lehman, Carl M., *161
- Christian, *1004
- Emanuel, 1585
- Henry, 1585
- Mayer, 1585
- Lehman Brothers, *1585
- Leibbrand, John Conrad, descendants, 4125
- family, Pa., 4125
- Leibert, Peter, printer, 4030
- Leibowitz, Samuel, Showman, biog., 3649
- Ledy, Joseph (1823-91), 4057
- Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, *7499
- Roberta, *6994
- Leipzig, Germany, laboratory of Wilhelm Wundt, 3309
- Leisinger, Albert Hess, Jr., *418
- Leisy, Ernest, Erwin, *2290
- Letter, Robert D., *1174, *1227
- Leith, Quaintance, *2705 (reminisc.)
- Lejeune, John Archer, 2915
- Leland, Claude Francis, *7341 (war reminisc.)
- Marine, *86
- Leland, Waldo Gifford, *540
- Le Maire, François, *3051 (travels)
- Lemert, Edwin McCarthy, *6649
- Leommer, George Francis, *1833
- Lemon, Paul C., *2782
- Lemonweir River Mill, Wis., 5976
- Lenawee Co., Mich., legal practice of Alexander R. Tiffany, 5906
- Lend-lease, debate (1940-41), 6925
- L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 4613
- Lenin, Nicolai, 689
- Lenney, John Joseph, *2049
- Lenz, A. B., *5541
- Leominster, Mass., John Chapman, 1356
- Leon Co., Fla., court (1825-33), 4891; Lake Jackson site, 4881; wills and inventories (1826-45), 4893
- Leonard, Eugene Andrus, *1813
- H. S., *180
- J. P., *6681
- John P., *3457
- Martia, *2997
- Robert Woodward, 2997
- William Henry (1812-91), 2997
- William Henry (1873-1947), 2997
- Leong, Y. S., *1328
- Leopard, Emil, 575
- Le Peiff, Mathurin, *4959
- Leprosy, 2819; La., reminisc., 5022; modern concept, 2841
- Lerch, Otto, obit., 5012
- Lerche, Charles O., Jr., *3394
- Lerner, Max, *126
- Le Roy, Edwin D., *3496
- Le Roy, J. B., *7309
- Lesemann, Charles, *4728
- Ralph F., *5782
- Leslie, Charles Robert, 7245
- Eliza, 7245
- Frank, employment of painters, 5522
- Lessem, Harold L., 4430
- Lesseps, Ferdinand de, *7130
- Lessing, Lawrence P., *1401
- Lester, Memory (Lee) Alldredge, *2976
- Letcher, R. P., *7105
- Robert Perkins, governorship of Ky., 5212
- Letchworth, William Pryor, 602
- Letchworth Park Mus., Wyoming Co., N. Y., 602
- Letliche, John M., *1420
- Letterheads, illustrations of Abraham Lincoln, 456; State Hist. Soc. of Wis. collection, 315
- Letterman, Gordon S., *2838
- Lev, Lester L., *1676
- Levaillant, Maurice, *3062
- Leves, Missa (1819-65), 4964
- Levenson, J. C., *7400
- Levi (A.) & Co., Victoria, Tex., hist., 5132
- Bank & Trust Co., Victoria, Tex., hist., 5132
- Levin, Harris, *1317
- Harry, *7158
- Levinson, David, *1228, *1255
- Harold Myer, *1662
- Harry, *6158
- Jerome A., *1686
- Levitan, Sar A., *1262
- Levy, Adolph H., *6591
- Herman M., *6874
- Leonard L., *6874
- Leonard W., *3265, *3308
- Louis Henry (L. H. Baker), 1079
- Marion Abrahams, *1810
- Lewis, Del., burning (1673), 4239; Wiltback family, 3487
- Lewis, Ben, hanging, 6148
- Charles Lee, *2115, *2893
- Ferris E., *5928
- Franklin A., *1948
- Gilbert Burnet, *3345
- John, Youst, *1844, 2391
- John L., labor leader, 1158
- John Redman Cose, *7491
- Leicester Crosby, *3611
- Letitia Ashley, *1891
- Lloyd Downs, *127, 130, 156, *2070; obit., 98
- Mark, house in Poutney, Vi., 3220
- Meade Lux, musician, 2718
- O., *1468
- Oscar, *3107
- R. W. B., *2307, *7415
- Simeon D., *3759 (reminisc.)
- Sinclair, reviews, 1847

- Lewis, Thomas H., *6373
 ---- William Draper, tributes, 1060
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, Baptiste Charbonneau, 5478; route, 5477, 5480
 ---- Co., N. Y., reminisc., 3807
 Lewisburg, Pa., Catholics, 4153
 Lewiston, Idaho, wagon road (1865-70), 5506
 Lexington, Ky., Calumet Farm, 5268; descr., 5224; Nathaniel Gray Smith Hart, 5264; historic houses, 5239; horse races, 1974; legal practice of Charles Kerr, Sr., 5263
 ----, Mo., Wentworth Military Academy, 5404
 ----, N. C., Wiseman family, 3081
 ----, Va., bldgs. by John Jordan, 4572
 Lexington (ship), 3685, 3686
 Lexington Conference, Methodist Church (U. S.), hist., 5213
 ---- C., S. C., German Protestant churches (1794), 4760
 Ley, Fred P., Jr., *4898
 Leyda, Jay, *3829
 Leysen, Ralph J., *6040
 Leyte, Eighth Army, 7449; 11th Airborne Div. (1944), 6781; reminisc., 7446
 Liability, advertising, 1859; agents and servants of charitable institutions, 1989; husband's liability for wife's torts, 1918; partnerships, 1287; prenatal injury, 1920; public recreation, 1965; touchstones of tort liability, 995
 Llamas, P. T., Jr., *6289
 Libbey (W. L.) & Son., Toledo, Ohio, "maize" glass (1889), 5696
 Libby, Steve, *4707, *4766
 Liberal, Mo., Christian Church (Disciples), 2266
 Liberal Republican revolt (1872), Pa. oil regions, 4204
 Liberalism, courts of law, 965
 Liberda (vessel), 6887
 Liberia, Catholics, 6879; colony promoted by John McDonogh, 4271; letters of Edward Wilmot Blyden, 1740; Monrovia, despatches of U. S. consuls, 7421; U. S. agency for liberated Africans, 7422
 Liberty, hist., 647
 Liberty, N. Y., water supply, 3865
 Liberty Bell, Franklin half-dollar, 1569
 ---- Bell Mine, Bonfield, Alaska, 6740
 Librarians, Pa., Univ. of Pa., 564; qualifications, 581; resignations, 559; unionization, 1200. -- By name: Charles Knowles Bolton, 97, 3001; Julian Parks Boyd, 281; John Cotton Dana, 573; Nathaniel L. Goodrich, 555; Clarence Miller, 5380; Arthur E. Pierce, 573; Justin Winsor, 102; Lawrence Counselman Wroth, 167
 Libraries, 543-582; Eugene C. Barker Texas History Center, Univ. of Tex., 172; Brookfield Lib., Brookfield, Vt., 551; John Carter Brown Lib., Brown Univ., 167; William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 574; Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Lib., 553; Dartmouth College Lib., 555; Daughters of the Am. Rev. Okla. Memorial Genealogical Lib., 558; Denver Pub. Lib., Western History Collection, 188, 189; Dickinson College Lib., 4149; Folger Shakespeare Lib., 560; John Work Garrett Lib., Johns Hopkins Univ., 543; Grolier Club, N. Y. C., 3638; Harvard College Lib., 7194; Harvard Law School Lib., 573; Hayes Memorial Lib. and Mus., Fremont, Ohio, 586-588; H. H. Kupperman, N. H., 3198; Iowa State Medical Lib., 6044; Library of Cong., 562; Louisiana State Lib., 550; Mariners' Mus., Warwick Co., Va., 603; Mercantile Lib., St. Louis, 5380; Pierpont Morgan Lib., 572, 617; New Harmony (Ind.) Working Men's Institute, 581; Redwood Lib. and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I., 576; Social Lib. of Dummerston, Vt., 5221; Stanford Univ. Libraries, 556; Topeka Free Pub. Lib., 548; U. S. Dept. of Labor Lib., 578; Univ. of Illinois Lib., 559; Univ. of Kentucky Libraries, 579; Univ. of Minnesota Lib., 559; Univ. of Wisconsin Lib., 545. -- By place: Ark., personal library of Arkansasians of Mary D. Huggins, 633; Colo., Denver, 573; Kan., Topeka, 6181; Md., Eastern Shore, 4284; Mich., Washtenaw Co., 557; N. Y. C., 585; South, Negroes, 4358; Tex., private library of Swante Palm, 638
 Library Assoc., Am., Div. of Cataloging and Classification, *544
 ---- Assoc., Calif., *235
 Library Assoc. of Portland (Ore.), 563
 Library chronicle (Univ. of Pa.), *564
 Library chronicle (Univ. of Tex.), *172
 Library educ., N. Y. State Lib. School, 571; theses and dissertations accepted by library schools (1949-50), 388
 Library notes, *128
 Library of Congress. See under United States Govt.
 Library of Congress quarterly journal of current acquisitions, *173
 Licensing power, Ill., Chicago, hist., 5789
 Lichten, Frances, *2680
 Lichtenwallner family, Pa., 3927
 Lichtig, J. G., *1965
 Licking River RR Co., Ky., 5260
 Liddell, Leon M., *6664
 Lie detection, 962, 963
 Lieb, Frederick George, *1945
 Lieberman, Elias, *1155
 ---- Marvin, *129
 Liederkrantz of the City of New York, *3598
 Life insurance, conflict of laws, 1291; Equitable Life Assurance Co. of the U. S., 1294; George L. Harrison, 3650; Kan., misrepresentation in applications, 6163; Manhattan Life Insurance Co., N. Y., 3600; National Life Insurance Co. of Montpelier (Vt.), 3236, 3237; New York Life Insurance Co., 3650
 Life masks, John Henri Isaac Browers, 460
 Life preserver, invention by Joseph Francis, 1462
 Lifeboat, invention by Joseph Francis, 1462
 Lifesaving equipment, collection in Mariners' Mus., 603
 Life-Saving Service, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 Lightfoot (Kansas River steamboat), 1467
 Lighthouse keepers: Martin Nicolai Knudsen, 5584
 Lighthouses, collection of equipment in Mariners' Mus., 603; hist. and descr., 2111; Mass., Nantucket, Sankaty Head, 3372; Mich., Presque Isle Co., 5907; U. S. Coast Guard, 2143
 Lighting, 2641, 2643, 2651, 2652; lithophanes, 4205
 Lightner, Otto C., obit., 634
 Lightner Mus. of Hobbies, St. Augustine, Fla., 634
 Lightning, Franklin's kite experiment, 2765; views of Benjamin Franklin and Jonathan Edwards, 2745
 Lightning rods, causes of earthquakes, 2746; Cole Brothers Pump and Lighting Rod Co., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 6074
 Ligonier, Pa., Rolling Rock, 4229
 Liguori, Sister Mary, *4587
 Lillard, Gerald Francis, *2992
 ---- Rhoda (Patterson), descendants, 2992
 ---- Thomas (1792-1881), descendants, 2992
 ---- family, 2992
 Lilly, Austin J., *1557
 ---- Benjamin Vernon, biog., 1371
 Lilly (El) & Co., 1411
 Lima, Peru, U. S. consuls, despatches (1823-54), 7137
 Limington, Me., Johnson Cemetery, 3176
 Limpus, Lowell M., *7431
 Lincoln, Abraham, *390, *878, *879; activities in 1850, 5773a; administration of Territories, 740; anecdote of Alexander H. Stephens, 898; assassination, 895-897, (bismarck persons punished) 900; biog., 859; cartoons (1860), 892; collecting Lincolniana, 641; collections of Oliver Rogers Barrett, 622, 627; conference with Nathan Brown and others on abolition (1862), 750; Emancipation Proclamation, bibliog., 199; execution of Sioux Indians (1862), 6028; executive mansion library, 346; general, 2939; Gettysburg address, 1794, 1797, 1798, (drafts) 390; illustrations on envelopes and stationery, 458; Kelly v. Blackledge, 5773; kindness and mercy, 555; lawyer, 5772a; life in Ky., 5236; misquotations, 902; music (1862), 4632; Negro colonization in Panama, 7129; New Salem, Ill., 5812, 5815, 5817; John G. Nicolay Papers, 367; nomination (1858), 5775a; papers in Chicago Historical Soc., 372; political activities (1857-61), 746; ports., 5821, (glass) 459 (photograph) 459, 678; popularity with enlisted men, 2082; Quartermaster activities, 2054; relations, (James Gordon Bennett) 1832, (Theodore Canisius) 3017, (Salmon P. Chase, 1864) 777, (Stephen A. Douglas, 1860) 776, (William Lloyd Garrison) 740, 894, (William Kellogg) 890, (Wendell Phillips) 740, (Allan

- Pinkerton, 1861) 4435, (David Rutledge, 1832-42) 5815, (Jane Grey Swissheim) 893, (Walt Whitman) 2432; reminisc., 880; ride on Western Maryland RR, 4462; service in 30th Cong., 885; shingles from Springfield house, 5834; statement of policy toward South (1860), 747; statues, (Pietro Messara) 6609, (Univ. of Wis.) 5981, (Leonard Wells Volk, 1860) 5831; studies by Ida Minerva Tarbell, 160; support by Jeremiah Clemens, 4926; telegraphy, 2643; "ten points," 899; visit to Cincinnati (1861), 5638; visit to N. J. (1861), 3880; We are coming, Father Abraham, 2700; writings by Joseph Fort Newton, 2270; writings edited by Rufus Rockwell Wilson, 150
- Robert Page, *2372
- Robert Todd, *5821
- Mrs. S. E., *6059
- family, 2939
- Lincoln, General (steamboat), 3300
- Lincoln, Me., Trans Alpine, hist., 3178
- Lincoln College, Topeka, Kan., hist. (1857-69), 6176
- Fellowship of Wisconsin, *5981
- Memorial Univ., Harrogate, Tenn., 5337
- Park, Mich., depression scrip (1931-36), 5931
- Lincoln-Tallman Mus., 529
- Lind, Jenny, appearances in New York, 3603; collection in New-York Historical Soc., 3603
- Lindelf, L., *1180
- Lindemuth, John Michael, *4116 (war reminisc.)
- Lindholm, R. W., *1121
- Lindley, Alfred W., *5587 (travels)
- Denver, *663
- Jane, *663
- Lindquist, Arthur W., *2861
- Lindsay, G. W., *5328
- Ted, honey player, 6986
- Lindsey, Malcolm, *8301
- Lindstrom, David Edgar, *2173
- Lingelbach, William E., *3994, *4022, *7232
- Linn Creek, Mo., dentistry, 5409
- Linnell, William Shepherd, *3180
- Lins, Mary B., *2698
- Linscott, Charles L., *3200
- Linsley, John (d. 1898), descendants, 3415
- Ray Keyes, *3415
- family, Conn., 3415
- Lintner, John, *1321
- Linton, Fred B., *1659
- Ralph, *6511
- Lipman, Jean, *2640, *3013
- Lippincott, Horace Mather, *4035, *4075, *4076
- Lippmann, Walter, analysis of syndicated columns, 1853
- Lipset, S. M., *1168
- Lipsky, George A., *843
- Liquor, beer indus., 1404; Calif., State Board of Equalization, 6594; Ia., liquor statutes (1806-16), 6063; New Eng., use in settlement, 3127; prohibition, 1696; E. C., State liquor monopoly (1892-1905), 4725; saloons, 1694; taxation, hist., 1076; Va., liquor control, 4490
- Lisbon Falls, Me., reminisc., 3183
- L'Isle, Claude de, conjectured Sea of the West, 7048
- Guillaume de, 7048
- Lise, Samuel, *1267
- Lists and descriptions of historical materials, 164-500; architectural and engineering work of William Strickland, 2590; music, South (1861-65), 4309
- Litchfield, Conn., law school (1784-1833), 3450; medical practice of Seth Bird, 3417
- Literary Club of Cincinnati, hist., 5636
- hist., research, 2
- Literary miscellany (periodical), 3269
- Literary societies, Ill., Monmouth College, 5828; Ind., Vevay, Julia L. Dumont Club, 5761; Neb., Rock Creek Lit. Soc. (1880-95), 6133; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5636; South, State universities (1820-1900), 4278
- Literature, hist. as lit., 3; P. R., poetry (1838-79), 6634; Polish-Am. lit., bibliog., 210; study of comparative lit., 7338. See also American lit.; Copyright; Fiction; Folklore; Humor and comedy; Poetry; Theater.
- Lithography, 2598. See also Engraving.
- Lithophanes, Pa., Phoenixville, 4205
- Little, James Alfred, *1452
- Nina Fletcher, *2640, *3144
- Robert D., *4340
- Little, Thomas Alexander, *2397
- Little Diomed Island, Alaska, Eskimos, 6743
- Little Giant, The (1860), 776
- Little Miami Valley, Ohio, epitaphs, 5653
- Missouri River Stockmen's Assoc., N. D., 6163
- Red Riding Hood, versions, 2446
- River, N. C., booksellers (1769-85), 4685
- Rock, Ark., Negro educ., 5434
- Littlefield, Roy, *1388
- Liverpool, Eng., U. S. consuls, despatches (1853-57), 7256; medical practice of James Currie, 7233
- Livezey, Helen Corson, *4015
- Thomas (1723-50), estate, 4015
- Livingood, James W., *4264
- Livingston, Adam (d. 1820), 5192
- James, regiment (1776-81), 3790
- Robert (1654-1728), descendants, 2954
- Robert H., letter to, 738
- family, 2954
- Livingston, Mont., reminisc., 5500
- Tenn., reminisc. (1861-64), 5331
- Livingston Co., N. Y., reminisc. (1814-15), 3815
- Llano Co-operative Colony, 1309
- Del Rio Co., Los Angeles, 1309
- Llewellyn, Karl, legal pragmatism, 1030
- Lloyd, Christopher, *7417
- Everett Thomas, *7335
- Francis Bar, word-list, 1781
- H. Alan, *7230
- Henry Demarest, Wealth against commonwealth, 701
- Lobbying, Congressional investigations (1913-34), 807; statutory regulation, 700
- Local govt., Ind., limitation of indebtedness, 5722; Pa., (annexation by boroughs) 3991, (annexation by units of local govt.) 3981; Tenn. justice of the peace, 5272; Vt., financial statistics, 3217
- Local hist. See Regional and local hist.
- Lochner, Louis Paul, *2721
- Locke, Joseph, designer of glassware, 5696
- William Nash, *3181
- Locker, Frederick, letters to, 2443
- Lockett, Clay, *7171
- Lockwood, John S., *2861
- L. D., *6782
- Theodore, *7410
- Theodore D., *894, *3881
- Lodewick, Kenneth, *6441
- Loehr, Rodney C., *1336
- Loenser, Arthur, *2740 (reminisc.)
- Frank, reminisc., 2740
- Loewenberg, Bert James, *656, *1703
- Log cabins, Ohio, 5651
- College, Neshaminy, Pa., 3490
- marks, Mich., 5909
- Logan, Frenise A., *2310
- George, mission to France (1798), 7315
- Herschel C., *2663
- James, citizen of Germantown (1699-1751), 4805
- Rayford W., *131
- Logan Co., Ky., geographic names, 5225
- Natural Gas & Fuel Co., Ohio, hist., 5614
- Logansport, Pa., reminisc., 4208
- Logerman, Calvin Gene, *6165
- Logue, Mary Elizabeth, *2201
- Lokke, Carl L., *7067
- Lomax, Alan, *2709
- Alfred L., *6500
- Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., studies of Charles August Sandburg (1898-1901), 5838
- London, Jack, Socialism, 2482; The star rover, 2555
- Lena, *6041
- London, Eng., associations with the U. S. (to 1783), 7207; paintings by Charles Robert Leslie, 7245; stage travelogue of Charles Mathews, 7248
- London Conference (1826-27), 7249
- Naval Conference (1930), preliminary conversations, 7251
- Londonderry, N. H., Duncan family, 3195
- Londontown, Md., letters of David Love (1774-79), 4457
- Long, Boaz, *7145
- C. N. Hugh, *2881
- Crawford Williamson, *2807; biog., 2807
- Hallock P., *1332
- Huey P., reminisc. (1925-35), 4998
- John E., *7505

Long, Margaret, *6682
 ---- Mary Alves, *3103 (autobiog.)
 ---- Nicholas M., 4341
 ---- Stephen Harriman, Colorado expedition, 6226
 ---- Virgil Elbert, *5949
 ---- family, New Eng., 3132
 Long Island, 3683-3697; counterfeiting, 3569; family
 hist., (Brun) 3772, (Herrick) 2950, (Smith) 2944
 ---- Island Motor Parkway, hist., 3694
 ---- Island RR, blizzard of 1888, 3622; electric
 equipment, 1524; locomotives, 3591; reminisce.,
 3631
 ---- Pond, Vt., 3228
 Longevity, 2840
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 2352, 2359;
 Evangeline, review by Hawthorne, 2401; indebted-
 ness to Kalevala, 7412; picture post cards, 2597;
 purchase of Scandinavian books for Harvard,
 7194; "Sail on, O ship of state!" 2403; "A simile,"
 2413
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, stay in La. (1849),
 5017
 ---- James, 7109
 Longuemare, Nicholas de, *4737 (account book)
 Lonn, Ella, *7370
 Loofbourou, Leonidas Latimer, *6547
 Lookaround, Mrs. Angus F., *5965
 Lookout (clipper ship), 1466
 Loomis, C. Grant, *1775, *6696
 ---- Frank D., *1992
 ---- Gilbert J., automobile designs, 1486
 Loomis (automobile), 1486
 López de Fages, Isabel, *6638
 Lorant, Stefan, *911
 Lorch, Fred, *5325
 Lord, Annette W. W. Hicks, 783
 ---- Arthur, *3327
 ---- Clifford Lee, *30, *2134
 ---- H. O., *5992
 ---- James Osborn, *1590
 Lore, Adelaide McKinnon, *4678
 ---- Eugenia, *4678
 Loria, Achille, influence on Am. econ. thought,
 7405
 Lorimer, James J., *3961
 Loring, Augustus Peabody, *3354
 ---- William Wing, 6368
 Lorraine, France, campaign, hist. (1944), 7350
 Los Angeles, Calif., 1826-6650; bibliog., 285;
 William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., Univ. of
 Calif. at Los Angeles, 574; Albert Loan Guérard,
 1787; legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053;
 Llano Del Rio Co., 1309; labor, milkers' unions,
 6593; Charles Fletcher Lummis, 142; reminisce.,
 6369; water supply, 5537
 Los Angeles & Independence RR, hist., 6640
 Los Angeles Co., Calif., 6655
 Loso, Foster W., *1886
 Lotbiniere, Louis, 3790
 Lothrop, Warren C., *2792
 Lotka, Alfred James, obit., 2852
 Loudon, John Campbell, Earl of, relations with
 Horatio Sharpe, 4414
 Loudoun, Lexington, Ky., 5239
 Loughran, John T., 3542
 Louis XVII, Dauphin of France, 7311
 Louisiana, 4982-5022; Baptists, 6966; bibliog., 219;
 community property, 1916; dealings of James
 Wilkinson and Estevan Miró, 680; educ., 2949;
 historiography, Charles Etienne Arthur Gayarré,
 133; industrial educ., 4351; land tenure, 4360;
 Benjamin Vernon Lib., 1971; Llano Del Rio Co.,
 1309; medicine, 2811; Negroes, Civil War, 4328;
 New Orleans Port-Mississippi River transporta-
 tion system, 1457; petroleum indus., (historiogra-
 phy) 45, (pooling of oil and gas leases) 4365;
 piracy, Jean La Fitte, 4910; pol. leaders, Charles
 Etienne Arthur Gayarré, 133; poverty and misery
 (1703-17), 7302; records in Archivo General de
 Indias, 409; reminisce., 4913; St. Martinsville,
 Evangeline, 599; Spanish culture, 3039; subjects
 for historical study, 34; travels, (Prosper Jacotot)
 3106, (Lydia Spencer Lane, 1860) 4911; voting
 statistics (1920-49), 4364. See also New Orleans.
 Louisiana, Mo., Stark Brothers Nurseries &
 Orchards Co., 5397
 Louisiana historical quarterly, *133
 Louisiana Historical Soc., *133
 Louisiana law review, *987
 Louisiana State Lib., hist., 550

Louisiana State Univ., Bureau of Government
 Research, *4986; College of Commerce, Div. of
 Research, Louisiana business bul., v. 12, no. 3,
 1457
 Louisville, Ky., Cuthbert Bullitt, 5234; Farmington,
 5237; 1st annual meeting of Kentucky Bar Assoc.
 (1882), 5218; historical writings of Leonard
 Bliss, 107; Macauley's Theatre (1873-1925),
 5261; Presbyterians, 5253; reminisce. of church
 life, 2212; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
 5254; travels of Edouard de Montulé, 3070
 Louisville & Nashville RR, 4287; hist., 4288; lease
 of Citchfield RR, 4266; Memphis Branch, hist.
 (1850-71), 5328; Wetumpka Branch (1877-84),
 494
 Louisville & Nashville employees' magazine, *4288
 Louisville, Harrods Creek, & Westport RR, Ky.,
 5260
 ---- (Ky.) Nurserymen's Assoc., hist., 5266
 ---- Louisville literary news-letter, 107
 Lounsberry, Clement Augustus, 6099
 Loup River, Neb., Pittlesharu, 6123
 Louser, Samuel A., *4169
 Love, David, *4457
 ---- Edmund G., *6788, *7453
 ---- James Edwin, *4291 (autobiog.)
 ---- Paul Van Derveer, *2589
 ---- Robert Abner, *4541
 Love (vessel), 3134
 Lovejoy, Betty, *6542
 Lovell, George W., letters to, 2554
 Lovelock, Nev., 6528
 Loveman, Robert, 4807
 Lovett, Robert W., *3184, *4274, *3279, *6074
 Lovell, Paul R., *6181
 Loving Co., Tex., hist. (1837-1940), 5089
 Lovington, Saunders, 4182
 Lovington, N. M., Robert Beverly, 1369
 Low, W. A., *4384, *4422
 Lowe, Thaddeus S. C., 6643
 Lowell, James Russell, acquaintance with Greek
 and Latin lit., 7164; *Biglow papers*, 2386; *ii*
penicillio, 3307
 Lowell, Mass., cotton indus., 3368; Megowen-
 Educator Food Co., 1415; Saco-Lowell Shops,
 3149
 Lowenthal, Max, *829
 Lower California, Catholics, 7098; natural hist.,
 reminisce., 5532
 ---- Yellowstone Project, Mont.-N.D., hist.
 (1904-21), 5550
 Lowndes Co., Tenn., letters (1861-65), 4307
 Lowrie, Donald Alexander, *7344
 ---- Walter, *7403
 Lowry, Walker, *947
 Loyalists, Del., Thomas Robinson, 7002; Eng.,
 London, 7207; Md., Eastern Shore, 4384; N. H.,
 1587; N. Y., (Sarah Kast McGinnis) 7004,
 (Thomas Robinson) 7002; R. I., Newport,
 Stephen De Blois, 3399; S. C., (Charleston,
 George Harland Hartley) 7471, (Volunteers of
 Ireland) 4712
 Loyalty, legislative control in schools, 2894; N. Y.,
 statutes, 3534; public employees, 831
 Lubbock, Tex. George Clarence Wolffarth, 5120
 Lucas, Augustus (fl. 1704?-1737), descendants,
 3399
 ---- John Baptiste Charles, relations with Albert
 Gallatin, 851
 ---- Walter A., *3917
 ---- family, R. I., 3399
 Luce, Kenneth K., *5947
 Luce Co., Mich., agric. (1880-1930), 5919; sales
 and service industries, 5920
 Lucey, William L., *2203
 Lucke, Jessie Ryan, *7213
 Luckey, Robert B., *2137
 Luctor, Kan., Christian Reformed Church, 5544
 Ludlow, N. M., *2547 (reminisce.)
 Ludlum, Robert P., *2884
 Ludwig, Frederick J., *1917
 ---- Joseph, *5569
 ---- Sister Milleta, *2202
 Lueders, Edward G., *2409
 Lueg, Henry, *5519 (diary)
 Lufkin, Richard Friend, *5773a
 Luga, Marilyn E., *5180
 Lugo, Vicente, adobe house in Los Angeles, 6638
 Lugo-Silva, Enrique, *6852
 Lukacz, Moses, *1992

- Lukens, Rebecca (Pennock), 4179
 Luk-fah-ta, McCurtain Co., Okla., letter from Sarah Beatty Wilson (1835), 5453
 Lumber indus., Forest Products History Foundation, 528; grading of softwood, 1336; materials survey (1935-49), 1346; production (1799-1946), 1335; reports and chronologies (1941-46), 1680; sawdust, 2643, 3159. --By place: Calif., (Humboldt Co.) 6685, (language) 6435; Gt. Plains, 3097; La., Bogalusa, Gaylor Container Corp., 5020, 5021; Mich., (folklore) 5845, (Frederic, 1912-18) 5928, (Grand River Valley) 5917, (log marks) 5909, (Saginaw, logs from Canada, 1862-97) 7036; Minn., (Francis Edmund Higgins) 6035, (Rainy River district, timber survey, 1890) 6036, (St. Croix, surveyor general of logs and timber, 1884-85) 6034; Mo., Missouri Lumber & Mining Co., 5402; N. Y., Dannaburg (Crandallville), 5844; Neb., sawmill (1849), 6126; North (1910-50), 1343; North Central States, collective bargaining, 5580; Ore., language, 6438; Pacific Northwest, trade associations (1899-1914), 5545; Tex., Call, 5158; W. Va., transfer of title to timber, 5183; Wis., (Eau Claire, Daniel Shaw Lumber Co. 1858-1912) 5963, (Lumberjack's ballad, 1875?) 5990, (special charters, 1858-72) 5946, (Philetus Sawyer) 864
 Lumiansky, R. M., *5010
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, biog., 142
 Lundahl, Eva (Seymour), *5966
 Lung, Velma D., *7068 (reminisc.)
 Lunt, Dudley C., *5179
 Luray, Va., museum, 599
 Luther, Herbert A., *3395
 Lutheran ministers: Charles A. Baer, 2352; Peter Olaf Immanuel Bersell, 5594; Anders Emil Fridricksen, 6646; Johann Andreas August Grabau, 7366; Charles Elvin Haupt, 4211; Anthony Jacob Henckel, 4108; Christian Hvistendahl, 5523; Gustaf Adolph Kindermann, 5967; Heinrich Bernhard Koester, 4106; Walter A. Maier, 2279; Muhlenberg family, 3949; William Gustave Polack, 122, 158; Floyd F. Possel, 3605; Martin Samuel Sommer, 5377; Claus August Anderson Wendell, 5594
 Lutherans in the U. S., Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 2905; Augustana Lutheran Church, 2247; Dams, 7196; historiography, William Gustave Polack, 122, 158; hymnology, (1886-91) 5175, (common hymnal, 1934-50) 2280; opposition to Communism, 2279; social theology of J. H. W. Stuckenberg, 2267. --By place: Ala., Negroes, 4929; Calif., (Am. Lutheran Church) 6581, (San Francisco) 5523; Ia., 5594; Ill., 5594, (Synodical Conference, hist. 5820; Mich., 5594, 6446; Minn., 5594, 6446, (Young America) 6033; Mo., St. Louis, (Eng. preaching, 1889-1915) 5376, (Martin Samuel Sommer) 5377; N. Y., Jackson Heights, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church for the Deaf, 3895; Okla., Oaks, 5470; Ore., Portland, Anders Emil Fridricksen, 6446; Pa., 4106, (Bucks Co., Great Swamp Church) 4113, (children's homes) 3998, (Germantown, John Kelpius and associates) 4004, (Anthony Jacob Henckel) 4108, (Lancaster, 1880-1920) 4211, (Manheim) 4136, (Montgomery Co., Goshenhoppen churches) 4113, (Muhlenberg family) 3949, (Norristown) 2252, (Pittsburgh, work in Eng. lang.) 4095, (Phila., Lankenau School) 4073, (theses) 427, (Topton, home for orphans) 4221, (Tuckahoe Valley) 3927, (Waynesboro) 4159; Tex., 6446; Virgin Islands (1852-1917), 6805; W. Va., Intermont, Hebron Evangelical Lutheran Church, 5190; West, 5541; Wis., (Trinity Parish, 1839-81) 5967, (West Bloomfield, school, 1885-89) 5994
 Luttrell, Estelle, *287
 Luttrell, Carolyn L., *4924
 Lutzack, Leonard, *2457
 Lutz, Ralph H., *2874
 ---- Roy, *5984
 Lux, Father Leonard, *5736
 Luzerne Co., Pa., land subsidence, 4228
 Luzon, Eighth Army, 7449; prisoners of war, 7450
 Lydenberg, Henry Miller, *565
 Lyman, John, *1468
 ---- Payson W., *2001
 Lyne, Conn., Smith family, 2944
 ----, N. H., birth records, 3143
 Lynch, Hugh, *4653
 ---- John Cornelius, cattleman, 5112
 Lynchburg, Va., reminisc., 4597
 Lynd, Helen Merrell, *1703
 Lyndonville, Vt., horse-racing, 3243
 Lynes, Russell, *1827
 Lynn, Mass., Central Congregational Church, 3389
 Lyon, Matthew, 844
 ---- Owen, *5172
 Lys River, France and Belgium, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Lytle, Charles, *1963
 Lytle Creek Canyon, San Bernardino Co., Calif., hist. (1846-1900), 6672
 Maass, Arthur A., *6675
 ---- Clara Louise, death (1900), 7086
 McAdie, Alexander George, *2765 (meteorological writings); biog. and bibliog., 2765
 ---- Mary Randolph Browne, *2765
 McAllester, David Park, *2702
 McAllister, James G., *1571, *1575, *1576
 ---- James Gray, *5253
 ---- Ronald Nelson, *6986
 McAlvay, Aaron V., 5853
 McAnear, Beverly, *288, *4243, *4484
 Macao, China, letters (1843-45), 7514
 MacArthur, Douglas, biog., 2090; Philippines (1935-45), 6769
 McAulay, John J., *1611
 Macaulay, P. Stewart, *4446
 Macauley's Theatre, Louisville, Ky., checklist of performances (1873-1925), 5261
 McAvo, Thomas T., *87, *2207
 McBarrow, H. C., *2042
 McBee, May Wilson, *4675
 McBeth, Frances Turner, *6507
 McBride, H. A., *3498, *4357, *4462
 MacBride, Van Dyk, *4252, *4400
 McCaffery, John K. M., *2516
 McCain, G. S., *5514 (travels)
 ---- William D., *541, *4946, *4955
 McCallan, E. C., *7079
 McCamy, James Lucian, *6927
 McCann, Catherine, *3868
 ---- Catherine Josephine, *4258
 McCarran Act, 1324
 McCarthy, Alice P., *4383
 McCarthy, Albert J., *2733
 ---- Joe, *1945
 ---- John Russell, *134
 ---- Joseph Edward, *455
 McCarty, Isaac A., *3071
 ---- Mary L., *5389 (reminisc.)
 ---- family, 3071
 McCarty, Ben C., *4520
 McCausland, Elizabeth, *666
 McCawley, Charles G., 2115
 McCay, William Riley, *4160
 McClellan, Albert, *4368
 ---- George (1796-1847), 4043
 ---- George B., candidate for nomination (1864), 778
 ---- Margaret Thompson, *3439
 McClenahan, Sallie Hester, *2258
 McCleendon, Robert Earl, *2150
 McClinton, Katharine (Morrison), *2661
 McCloud River RR, Calif., 6711
 McClure, Dorothy, *88
 McComas, Henry Clay, *2963
 ---- family, 2963
 McCombs, Joe S., letter to, 5131
 Maccomus, Daniel (d. 1699), descendants, 2963
 McConaughy, James Lukens, *3433
 McConnell, Roland C., *4328
 McCormack, Emmet J., 1474
 ---- James E., *2861
 McCormick, Edgar Lindsley, *2452
 ---- Florence, Collection of Spanish Colonial Art, School of Am. Research, Santa Fe, 183
 ---- Richard P., *3868, *3875, *3876
 ---- Robert Rutherford, *2014
 McCoah, James, presidency of the College of New Jersey, 3881
 McCown, Joseph Albert, reminisc., 4943
 McCracken, George E., *3337
 ---- Harold, *5534
 McCracken, Henry Noble, *3714 (reminisc.)
 McCracken, Robert T., *4079 (reminisc.)
 Maccracken, Samuel F., house in Lancaster, Ohio, 5851
 McCrane, Reginald Charles, *1123
 McCrea, Willard Francis, *6037

McCreary, John K., *2175, *2184
 McCreary Co., Ky., discovery of oil (1819), 5241
 McCrum, Blanche Prichard, *339
 McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, *2210
 McCulloch Co., Tex., hist., 5094
 McCune, George McAfee, obit., 7512
 McCurdy, George Grant, 121
 McDaniel, Howell C., Jr., *1209
 McDaniel, H. F., *5134
 McDermott, John Francis, *237, *391, *2613,
 *3074, *4284, *6021
 ----- Malcolm, *965
 McDewitt, William, *2451
 McDill, John, *6602
 McDonald, Alexander James, *1309
 McDonald, Betty (Bard), *2521 (autobiog.)
 McDonald, Erwin L., *5254
 MacDonald, Henry, biog., 6257
 McDonald, John, *135
 McDonald, Robert, *4878
 ----- Thomas H., *703
 McDonald, William J., 5160
 McDonald, Pa., petroleum indus. (1890-92), 4216
 McDonnell, Della Mavity, *7127 (reminisc.)
 McDonogh, John (1779-1850), biog., 4271
 Macdonough, Thomas, 2120
 MacDowell, Claire Leavitt, *4906
 ----- Edward Alexander, 2710; Cincinnati MacDowell
 Soc., 5845; reminisc., 2722
 MacDowell, Edwin T., *3163
 ----- Ephraim, 2801; surgery (1809-16), 5235
 MacDowell, Marian Griswold (Nevins), *2710
 (reminisc.)
 MacDowell, Tremaine, *89
 ----- William John Patton, *1459
 MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N. H., 2710,
 2722
 Mace, Arthur, Jr., *6650
 Mace, U. S. House of Representatives, hist., 796
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., *7280
 McElravy, May Flenner, *6212
 McElreath, Walter, *4800
 McElwain, John A., *3752
 McEntee, Girard Lindsey, *4313
 McFarland, Marvin W., *392
 McFarlane, Janet R., *460, *2640
 McGarraghy, Joseph C., *4653
 McGarry, Sheridan L., *1582
 McGhee, Charles McClung, *5296
 McGill, John, *4542
 ----- family, Va., 4542
 McGill Univ., ski meet (1914), 7013
 McGillicuddy, Cornelius, *1954 (autobiog.)
 McGinnis, John, 4597
 ----- Sarah (Kast), 7004
 ----- Tom, 3497
 McGirr, Newman F., *289, *4614
 McGloin, John Bernard, *6603
 McGowan, Charles J., *1171
 ----- Kenneth, *6942
 McGrath, Francis Sims, *4405
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., *1843; hist., 1843
 McGregor, J. C., *1717
 ----- John C., *6412
 McGroarty, William Buckner, *4394
 McGuffey, Alexander, biog., 2873
 ----- Alexander Hamilton, biog., 2873
 ----- William, biog., 2873
 ----- William Holmes, biog., 2873
 McHargue, Daniel S., *958
 Machell, John Vincent, *1130
 Machen, Ernest William, *992
 McHenry, James, letter to, 2305
 Machinery indus., Addressograph Co., Chicago,
 and Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Cleveland,
 5592; Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1405; Am.
 Multigraph Co., Cleveland, 5592; cash register
 (1868), 2643; Cole Brothers Pump & Lightning
 Rod Co., Mt. Pleasant, Ia. (1849-85), 6074;
 farm machines, 1357, 1361, 1380, 5581; Kingsbury
 thrust bearing, 1414; mechanical antiques, 2643;
 North Central States, mechanical huggery in
 sales to farmers (1860-90), 5581; Saco-Lowell
 Shops, 3148, 3149; steam traction engine, 4255;
 textile machinery, 3148, 3159; typesetting
 machines, 1816; typewriter, 1824. -- **Executives:**
 Edward P. Allis and W. J. Chalmers, 1405;
 Robert Washington, William, and John Cole, 6074.
 See also Automobiles and trucks; Farm machinery;
 Textile machinery indus.

McHugh, Vincent, *2325
 McIntosh, Ann Priscilla (Houstoun), biog., 4777
 ----- John Houstoun, biog., 4777
 Mack, Arthur C., *3826
 ----- Clifton E., *704
 ----- Connie (Cornelius McGillicuddy), *1954
 (autobiog.)
 ----- Ebenezer, publisher, 3799
 ----- William P., *3411
 McKain, Walter C., Jr., *3431
 McKay, Blythe, *2475
 ----- Donald Brenham, *4884
 Mackay, Florence Compers, *1197 (reminisc.)
 McKay, Jack F., *6152
 ----- James C., *1553
 Mackay, John William, biog., 6527
 McKay, Joseph William, *2977
 ----- Lillian (Douglass), *2977
 ----- Robert A., *6289
 ----- Samuel (1735?-1817), descendants, 2977
 ----- family, 2977
 Mackay-Smith, Alexander, *4567
 Mackaye, Milton, *7449
 Mackaye, Percy, *2570 (reminisc.)
 McKean, Angus Keith Ferguson, *2321
 McKean Co., Pa., railroads, 4207
 McKearin, George S., *635 (reminisc.)
 ----- Helen, *2665
 McKee, Clara Knox, *2263
 ----- Irving, *6380
 McKeever, Winifred W., *3742
 McKelvey, Blake, *520, *3715-3717, *3722-3724,
 *3733
 ----- Nat, *6704
 McKendree College, Ill., studies of William Jennings
 Bryan, 5776
 McKenna, Daniel J., *5891
 ----- John J., Jr., *4104, *4112
 ----- Rosalie Thorne, *3710
 McKenney, J. Wilson, *2758
 McKenzie, George C., *4430
 ----- Kenneth, obit., 1786
 McKee, Newton F., *2851
 McKee, Martha (Ferguson), *5527
 McKern, W. C., *31
 McKiernan, Flora C., *2597
 McKillip, P. E., *5535 (reminisc.)
 McKim, Charles Follen, reminisc., 2626
 McKim, Mead, & White (firm), reminisc., 3623
 McKinley, Gordon Wells, *1597
 McKinney, Chester Arthur, *2909
 ----- George Wesley, Jr., *4502
 ----- Jim, *4717
 McKinnon, Harold R., *1056
 Mackintosh, Sir James, *7250
 McKittrick, Myrtle M., *6663
 Mackley, John, *2080 (diary)
 McLachlan, John M., *4066
 McLane, Robert M., *7105
 McLaren, Richard W., *1612
 McLarty, Vivian Kirkpatrick, *5357
 McLaughlin, Delbert L., *1931
 ----- Vincent J., *2869
 ----- William M., *6073
 ----- Wilmer L., *943
 MacLaurin, W. Rupert, *1417, *1802
 Maclay, William, biog., 837
 McLean, Harry Herndon, *2948
 MacLelish, Archibald, art and ideas, 2505; crit. of
 poetry, 2319; science and values, 2331
 McLellan, Charles W., 1854
 ----- Hugh, 1854
 Macleod, Colin M., *2861
 ----- Rob Roy, *3775
 McLintock, Gordon, *3412
 McLoud, Okla., hist., 5467
 McLoughlin, John, *6440 (financial papers)
 Macmahon, Arthur W., *136
 McMahon, Martin T., *7140
 McMartin, Wallace, *1382
 McMaster, John Bach, 53
 McMath, Sidney S., biog., 5411
 McMeekin, Isabel (McLennan), *4274
 McMillan, Ethel, *5243
 ----- John (1752-1833), biog., 4126
 ----- Malcolm Cook, *4979
 ----- S. Sterling, *1682, *1686
 McMillen, Loring, *521, *3553, *3559, *3583
 McMullen, Edwin Wallace, *4845
 ----- Jerry, *6613, *6707

- McMurray, F. *2187
McMurry, Donald L., *90
---- William Fletcher, *Missouriana* Collection, 181
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, *290; *Oregon im-*
prints, supplement, 222
McNamara, Robert F., *6879
McNatt, Emmett B., *1250
McNeal, Thomas H., *2384
McNiece, Harold F., *1922, *3516
McNutt, Miss., county seat, 4971
Macomb Co., Mich., census (1820), 5899; epitaphs, 5908
Macon, Ga., Bibb Mfg. Co., 4832
MacPhail, John A., *3987
McPherran, Ida Geneva (Miller), *5500 (reminisc.)
McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory, *4665
---- William H., *1250
McQueen, Alexander, *1858
McQuivey, Nathan, biog., 3141
McRae, Maggie M., *4966
McReynolds, Allen, *181
Macungie, Pa., Wetzel family, 3927
McVeach, Wayne, *7404
McVey, William D., *5528
McWhorter, Robert L., *4781
Macy (Josiah, Jr.) Foundation, N. Y., *2856
Madaule, Jacques, *2531
Madison, Charles Allan, *1158, *1216
---- Dolly, *3575
---- James, *731, *738; association with Thomas Jefferson, 677; meteorological observations, 2765; notes on Federal Convention, 732
Madison, Ind., Shewsbury house, 2586
----, Wis., Outlet site, 5957; sewage, 5992
Madison Co., Ala., Esslinger family, 4282
---- Co., Ark., hist. (1827-65), 5428
---- Co., Neb., biog., 6129
Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, 3396; biog., 654
Magarac, Joe, 2313
Magee, James E., storekeeper, 4222
"Maggie May" (pseud.), *6085
Magicians: Harry Houdini, 2561
Magill, Roswell, *1091
Magnes, Judah L., *1764
Magnolia House, Vineland, N. J., register, 3916
Magnolias, S. C., Abbeville Dist., 4763
Magnus, Charles, 1878
Magnus (Chas.) & Co., 7033
Magriel, Paul, *1944
Magruder, Genevieve (Kratka), *6658
Maguire, Edward J., *745
---- Jack R., *5575
---- Stephen D., *3526
Mahaffey, Joseph H., *4335
Mahaffie, Charles D., *1451
Maham, Henry, descendants, 2993
Maher, Raymond E., *5062
Mahken, Norbert R., *5443
Mahoney, J. R., *1140
---- Nell Savage, *5327
Maidenhead, N. J., baptismal records, 3895
Maier, Walter A., opposition to Communism, 2279
Mail-order business: E. C. Allen Mail-Order & Publishing House, Augusta, Me., 3184; United Factories Co., Cleveland, 5702
Mails. See Postal service.
Main, Jackson Turner, *769
Main Line, Pa., descr., 3996
Maine, 3164-3186; Catholics, Jesuits, 6974; Melville Weston Fuller, early life, 1048; Great Pond ordinance (1641), 3135; Kittery, William Pepperrell & Son, 7216; pol. leaders, Margaret Chase Smith, 932; Portland, reports of collectors of customs, 1079; postal service, 1871; railroads, 3157, 3161; red ochre, 1727; reminisc., 3124, 3157, 6499; St. Croix Valley, 6991; social life, 3123; textile indus., 3148, 3149
Maine, Univ. of, Studies, 2d ser., no. 64, 6991
Mainville, Ohio, hist., 5677
Major, John C., *7342
---- Mabel, *3929
Makers of modern literature (series), 2494
Malaria, control, 2857, 2860; research, 2861; transportation by mosquitoes, 2826a
Malbone, Edward Greene, 3290
---- Godfrey, armorial silver, 3401
---- family, R. I., 3401
Male and Female Industrial College, Vineland, N. J., hist. (1865), 3915
Malheur Co., Ore., hist., 6513
Malheur River, Ore., Paiute Indians, 6511
Malikowski, Joseph A., *5706
Malin, James Claude, *32, *3097; interpretation of grasslands hist., 125
Mallam, Mary Louise, *2341
Mallard, Daisy O., *4819
Mallery, Arlington Humphrey, *651
Mallet, John William, biog., 4296
Mallison, W. T., Jr., *5801, *5616, *5621
Mallorca, birthplace of Junipero Serra, 7360; early life of Junipero Serra, 7098
Mallory, Stephen R., 7109
Malone, Dumas, *429
---- Henry T., *4820
---- Rose Mary, *291
Maloney, John, *4356, *5267
Malpass, George N., *4588
Maltbie, William M., biog., 3428
Malverne, L. I., hist., 3696
Malzberg, Benjamin, *2846, *3532
Mamatey, Victor S., *7392
Mammalogy, Va., James River Basin, 4518
Man, Alton P., Jr., *1063, *3609
"Man on horseback" (phrase), 1776
Manahan, John Eacott, *4468
Manatee Co., Fla., inspection (1865-66), 4903
Manchester, Tenn., social thought, 5336
Mandan Indians, 6094, 6095; annual religious ceremony, 7260; blondness, 6096
Mandel, Arthur A., *7168
---- Irving Ancker, *7140
Mangum, Willie Person, *855 (papers)
Manhattan Engineer Dist., U. S. Army (1942-47), 5340
---- Life Insurance Co., N. Y., hist., 3600
---- Savings Bank, N. Y., hist., 3599
Manheim, Pa., Zionskirche Church, connection with Henry William Stieglitz, 4136
Manigault, Gabriel (1704-84), descendants, 4750
---- family, S. C., 4750
Manitoba, land inspection by John Fretz Funk, 7080
Manitowoc Co., Wis., farm ownership, 5979
Manley, Henry S., *3821
---- Woods Hocker, *6294 (reminisc.)
Mann, Arthur, *3308, *3315
---- Arthur William, *1971
---- Conklin, *3774
---- Franklin W., reminisc., 1959
---- Horace, wife, 3262
---- Julie Edson Manierre, *3335
---- M. L., 4726
---- Martha Ann, *292
---- Mary Tyler (Peabody), biog., 3262
---- W. Howard, *1066
Manning, Mary (Lynch), early life, 5112
---- Thomas G., *698
Mannsfield, Spotsylvania Co., Va., 4571
Mannros, William Wilson, *2211
Mansfield, Tex., Julian Field, 3072
Manslaughter, "auto death cases," 1497; involuntary manslaughter, 4796
Mansueti, Romeo, *4387
Manter, Ethel H. (Van Vick), *6527
Mantle, Robert Burns, *The best plays*, index (1899-1950), 278
Mantz, H. J., *6078
Manuel, E. Arsenio, *293
Manufacturing, 1399-1427; Am. Rev., 676; hist., biblog., 268; interaction between scientific management and industrial govt., 1132; mechanization, 6853; statistics, World War II, 715; wages, 1263 (increases) 1256, (regional differentials) 1856; wood, 712. - By place: Gulf States (1940-50), 4914; Kan., new industries (1940-49), 6185; Mo., liability of manufacturer, 5360; P. R., 6848; Pa., (Allegheny Co., 1856-73) 4091, (Germanatown, 1688-1825) 4000, (growth, 1939-48) 3989, (Evan John Jones) 3978, (Pittsburgh district, statistics, 1939-49) 4235; Pacific Northwest (1939-47), 5558; Rocky Mts., 2222; S. C., 4733; Tenn., (Elizabethon) 5313, (industrial spirit, 1865-85) 5288; Tex., Gulf Coast (1901-50), 5164; Va., (Albemarle Co., Fredericksville Parish, 1820) 4590, (James River Basin) 4518. See also Arms indus.; Atomic indus.; Automobile indus.; Bakery indus.; Brushes; Candy indus.; Charcoal indus.; Chemical indus.; Cigarette indus.; Coke indus.; Cork indus.; Cutlery indus.; Electrical indus.; Flour indus.; Hardware indus.; Iron indus.; Machinery indus.; Mills; Paper indus.; Plastics

indus.; Public utilities; Ropemaking indus.; Rubber indus.; Rug indus.; Saw indus.; Shipbuilding indus.; Shoe indus.; Soft-drink indus.; Steel indus.; Tanning indus.; Tilemaking; Toy indus.
Manuscript materials, lists and descriptions, 355-427; use of scientific laboratory analyses by courts, 916. See also Historical manuscripts.

Maple sugar, 1352

Mappa Hall, Barneveeld, N. Y., 3811

Maps, early America (Lib. of Cong.), 173; Fry & Jefferson map (1754?), 429. - By place: Calif., San Francisco Bay (1769-1846), 450; Delaware Bay and River, Fisher chart (1756), 438; Dist. of Col., 184; Fla., pirate treasure, 4844; Ind., 185; Ky. (1673-1825), 431; Lake Superior (1670), 7015; Mass., (Reheboth) 3331, (Scituate) 3332; Okla., 5438; Pa., Johnstown, 4165; U. S., geological map (1752-1946), 432; Utah, Salt Lake City (1847), 6345; Va., (1590-1763) 435, (1608-1827) 437, (1861-65) 176, (Farrer map, 1650-67) 436, (John Henry map, 1771) 4486, (Providence) 4574; West, 189. - Collections: William L. Clements Lib., 177, 570; Friends' Historical Lib., 182; Lib. of Cong., Jedediah Harkness Papers, 176; Okla. Historical Soc., A. W. Whipple Collection, 2073; San Jacinto Mus. of Hist., Houston, Tex., 611. See also Cartography.

Marblehead, Mass., Andrews family, 3330; Abraham Solomon, 2044; views by Ashley Bowen, 6997

Marblehead Regt. (14th Regt. of Foot), Mass., 3116

Marbury v. Madison, 942

March, David De Armond, *5354

---- Hal L., Jr., *5232

---- Richard, *7287

Marchman, Watt Pearson, *566-568

Marchhoff, Fred R., *5027

Marcelly, Walter J., *2105

Marconi, Guglielmo, inventions, 178

Marcus, Mickey (Michael Stone) 7431

Marcy, Randolph B., *4292 (travels); tour of Tex. (1871), 5125

---- William Learned, diplomacy (1853-57), 6884

Marce, Maxine, *6186

Maria Kostka, Sister, *2201

Marianna, Pa., reminisc., 3104

Marie de St. Jean d'Ar. Soeur, *7015

Mariemont, Ohio, Ferris Cemetery, 5653

Marietta, Ohio, DeSoli family, flatboating, 1469;

Mills house, 5651; Rufus Putnam house, 5651

Marin, John, painter, 2629

Marine Corps, U. S. See under United States Govt.

Marine Corps gazette, *2116, *2117

Marine Corps Institute. See under United States Govt.

---- Corps monographs, no. 6, 8790; no. 7, 6789

---- Historical Assoc., 593; Publications, v. 2, no. 5, 7438

---- Hospital Service. See under United States Govt.

---- Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.

---- Mus., Mystic, Conn., 593

Mariners' Mus., Warwick Co., Va., *175, *603; hist. and holdings, 603; Museum publication, (no. 17) 175, (no. 19) 7437, (no. 21) 1463

Marion, W. L., *6282

Marion, N. J., United States Watch Co., 3914

Marion Co., Kan., absentee landlords, 6197; reminisc. (1871-1934), 6199

---- Co., Ohio, hist. and biog., 5669

Maris, Paul Vental, *1395

Martina (steamer), reminisc. (1892-95), 7039

Maritime Commission, U. S. See under United States Govt.

---- hist., Army overseas supply divisions at ports of embarkation, World War II, 2106; Coast Guard captains of ports (1940-46), 2143; collections, (Marine Mus., Mystic, Conn.) 593, (Mariners' Mus.) 603;

Conn., Middletown, 3433; flogging, 2113, 2376;

French expedition (1746), 6098; jurisdiction over fisheries (1945), 6938; jurisdiction over the marginal sea, 1149; Mass., (Boston, smuggling, 1807-15) 3291, (title to offshore lands) 3250; Me., Thomas-

ton, 3172, 3173; N. Y., L. I., flotsam and jetsam, 3678; naval port director in Boston and Phila. (1939-45), 7282; North Atlantic naval conflicts (1536-1914), 6953; privateering and piracy, 6955;

sovereignty over areas and zones of the sea, 6870. See also Fisheries; Lighthouses; Merchant marine;

Navigation; Navy (U. S.); Piracy; Privateering;

Sailors; Shipbuilding indus.; Shipping indus.; Ships and boats; Shipwrecks.

Maritime law. See Admiralty law.

---- shipping indus., collective bargaining, 1179

---- Union, National, 1244

---- workers, rights, 1206; unions, 1244; workmen's compensation, 1201

Mariveles, P. I., "naval battalion" of Francis J. Bridget (1942), 6778

Markel, Michael F., *1654

Market Square, Germantown, Pa., 4049; Market Square Church, hist. (1686-1771), 3999

Marketing, agricultural cooperatives, 1359, 1378;

Calif., Los Angeles (1940-47), 6650; Commodity Credit Corp., 1385; dry skim milk indus., market-

ing agreements, 1629; evaporated milk (1933-44), 1392; Okla., 5472; out-of-town customers, 1564;

Pa., rural marketing, 3929

Markay, Sanford, *5673

Markham, Dorothy, *492

---- Jesse W., *1422

Markley, Mary Mauger, *648

Marksmanship, Colo., 6242; Franklin W. Mann, 1959; Mass., Walnut Hill, 3388; N. M., 6242; rifle

champions (1879-1907), 1953; Tex., anecdotes (1835-93), 5033; Wis., Milwaukee, 5993, (1854-97) 5980

Marlowe, Christopher, murder, 2

Marne River, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171

Marquand, John Phillips, 2515; bibliog., 349

Marquette, Jacques, 5914

Marquette, Mich., Centennial Book Committee, *5514; hist., 5594

Marraro, Howard R., *4489, *7397, *7398

Marriage, Ark., evidentiary privileges and incompetencies of husband and wife, 5421; community property, 1916, 1939; Fla., annulment, 4855;

P. R., legislation (1686-1742), 6814; statistics, 6889; Tenn., (admissibility of spouses' testimony) 5284, (informal marriages) 5279; treatment in fiction, 1941. See also Divorce

Marriage records, Ill., 3078; Ky., 3078, (Mason Co.) 3251; Md., Washington Co., 4266; N. C., 4689; newspapers (1689-1820), 1808; Ohio, 3078;

Pa., 3078, (Muncy) 4187, (Waynesboro) 4159;

S. C., 4744; Tenn., Washington Co., 5318; Va., Albemarle Co.) 4568, (Bryan family) 4477, (Prince Edward Co.) 4548; W. Va., Patterson's Creek, 4266

Marryott, Franklin J., *1324

Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 4705

Marsh, George P., *7404

---- John R., *2475

---- Philip Merrill, *2295

---- Raymond, *456, *1878, *7033

---- Sylvester, *3204

Marshall, Aaron (1750?-1827?), descendants, 2983

---- Clara, 4060

---- Clyde M., Jr., *1097

---- Daniel (1801-72), descendants, 2983

---- Douglas G., *6033

---- E. K., Jr., *4434

---- Elder W., *3962

---- George B., *5601

---- George N., *3327

---- George Sidney, *2983

---- James Leslie, *1694

---- John, 940

---- Roger Powell, *4662

---- Thomas C., Jr., *493

---- Thomas Wood, *4475

---- Thurgood, *1071

---- family, 2983

Marshall, Mich., participants in Gold Rush, 6676

Marshall College Historical Collection, 5194

---- Co., Kan., Robidoux Creek, 6187

---- Islands, reminisc., 7446

---- (T. C.) Mus. of Stanley Steam Cars, Yorklyn, Del., 493

Marshallville, Ga., St. Paul's Methodist Church (1845?-1865), 4826

Marshfield, Mass., will of Arthur Howland (1674), 3337

Marston, Frank A., *3163

Martha's Vineyard, Mass., burial inscriptions, 3323

Marti, Mariano, *6824

Martial law, Hawaii (1941-44), 6755

Martin, Betty, *5022 (reminisc.)

---- Dorothy M., *1345, *3211 (reminisc.)

---- Elwyn Lyle, *5898

---- George A., *4625, *4626

- Martin, Harold H., *4965
 ---- James Stewart, *7377
 ---- Julien Dwight, *4745
 ---- Lawrence, *2762
 ---- Lawrence Crawford, *6336
 ---- Lillian Jane, biog., *6222
 ---- Oliver, *2787
 ---- Pete, *6718
 ---- Ralph G., *729
 ---- Raymond Vastine, Jr., *845
 ---- Richard K., *3264
 Martinsburg, N. Y., reminisc. (1805-8), 3807
 Martinez Arango, Felipe, *7084
 Marvin, Arba B., *3795
 Marx, Fritz Morstein, *795
 ---- Karl, relation to John Dewey, 2170, 7166; relation to Wilhelm Christian Weiting, 7165
 Marx brothers, 2568
 Marxism, James T. Farrell, 2537
 Mary Celeste (vessel), desertion, 7151
 Mary Christina, Mother, *2208
 ---- Cleophas, Mother, biog., 2208
 ---- Eusebius, Sister, *1733
 ---- Humilata, Sister, *2410
 ---- Mildred, Mother, *2405
 ---- Philippa, Sister, *5240
 ---- Serena, Sister, 4587
 ---- Xavier, Sister, *5119
 Maryknoll, 6865
 Maryland, 4405-4463; architecture, Eastern Shore, 4384; baptismal and marriage records, Washington Co., 4266; Catholics, 2201, 2204, (Baltimore) 4402; colonial clergy, 2212a; certification of business teacher, 2900; counties, names, Eastern Shore, 4384; diary of John Gedney, 2084; Eastern Shore, hist., 4384; Andrew Ellicott, 3011; employment and income, 4404; extinct and vanishing mammals, 4387; family hist., (Baxter) 2981, (Boreing) 2958, (Cheseldyne) 2936, (Clopper) 2949, (Eastern Shore) 4384, (Fisher) 2906, (Gerard) 2936, (Hildebrand) 2968, (Stombaugh) 2968, (Tarleton) 2936, (Walton) 2986, (Ward) 2974; Fry and Jefferson map (1754?), 429; Hall of Records Commission, *393; historic houses, 2588; land system, Eastern Shore, 4384; libraries, Eastern Shore, 4384; lit., Eastern Shore, 4384; Loyalists, Eastern Shore, 4384; Methodists, 2223, 2224; Militia, Infantry (1814), 2042; pol. leaders, (John Hanson) 7190, (Samuel Smith) 846; port of Chestertown, 4384; Presbyterians, 2276; printing, 1807, (German printing, bibliog.) 309; records (1773-1827), 393; sports, Eastern Shore, 4384; State Planning Commission, *4417; travels of James Van Dyke Moore, 3073; Washington College, 4384. See also Baltimore.
 Maryland Historical Soc., exhibition of Baltimore China trade, 484; War Records Div., *4429
 ---- Horse Shows, Assoc. of, 4424
 ---- Jockey Club, 4424
 ---- State College, hist., 4384
 ---- State Teachers College, Salisbury, hist., 4384
 Marysville, Calif., letter (1850), 6683
 Mascoutens Indians, 5396
 Mashapacong Island, N. J., archeol., 3886
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *720
 ---- Benjamin Franklin, paintings, 2607, 2615
 ---- Bernard, *4384
 ---- Charles, astronomer, 7230
 ---- David R., *6267
 ---- George, 840
 ---- George Carrington, *4533
 ---- James B., *7185
 ---- James Murray, pol. career, 869
 ---- John, *4314 (war reminisc.), 6992
 ---- John Brown, *6935
 ---- John Y., *7332
 ---- Kathleen, *4000
 ---- Kathryn Harrod, *5204
 ---- Leonard M., *2148
 ---- Richard B., *6553
 ---- Robert D., *1645
 Mason City, Ia., Glove-gazette, 6040; reminisc., 6092
 ---- Co., Ky., *5251 (marriage bonds)
 ---- Co., Tex., murder of Adele Kaufmann (1892), 5156
 Masons. See Freemasons.
 Masques, Percy MacKaye, 2570
 Massachusetts, 3247-3391; Am. Rev., 2001; banking, 3158; Beverly, 599; Colony, General Court, House of Representatives, *3256 (journal); descr. (1836), 3150; Mrs. Jonathan Edwards, 3114; Episcopallians, 2268; family hist. (Lincoln) 2939, (McQuivey) 3141, (Parker) 3136, (Parsons) 2964, (Rice) 2943, (Robbins) 2959, (Searle) 2940, (Smith) 2944, (Stevens) 2953; food indus., 1415; Great Pond ordinance (1841), 3135; Hetty Robinson Green, 3120; meteorology, 2785; Methodists, 2264; militia, (Boston Hussars, 1810-17) 2042, (4th Mass. Regt., Continental Line, 1781-82) 2042, (14th Regt. of Foot [Marblehead Regt.] 1774) 3116, (General Staff, 1840-50) 2042, (Independent Corps of Cadets, 1776, 1858-64) 2042, (National Lancers, 1890) 2041; painting, 3145, (Marblehead) 6997, (Nathan Negus) 2608; pol. leaders, John Adams, 838; pub. health, 2820; Plymouth, causes of settlement, 7208; printing, 219, 1807, (Cambridge printing, bibliog. 1638-63) 325; railroads, 3157, 3161; restoration, (Deerfield and Sturbridge) 584, (Old Sturbridge Village) 609; slavery, 3139; State Board of Health, 2820; Supreme Court, chief justiceship of Fred Tarrbell Field, 3001; textile indus., 3148, 3149; whaling, Nantucket, 7222; Edward Winslow, early life in Eng., 7209; witchcraft, 3137. See also Boston.
 Massachusetts Bar Assoc., *3250
 ---- General Hospital, plans of Charles Bulfinch, 3295
 ---- Institute of Technology, Dept. of English and History, *3368
 ---- Medical Soc., Middlesex East Dist. Medical Soc., *3371
 Massacre Island, Lake of the Woods, Minn., 6017
 Massapequa, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce, *3675; hist., 3675
 Massey, George Valentine, *2998
 ---- Mary Elizabeth, *3151
 Mast-Crowell-Kirkpatrick, Chicago, 5799
 Mastelotto, Virgil, *6436
 Masters, Edgar Lee, 2905; crit., 2473; novels, 2510
 Masterson, Bat, reminisc. (1878), 6204
 ---- Edward J., reminisc. (1878), 6204
 ---- Jacob T., 6317
 ---- James, reminisc. (1878), 6204
 ---- R. B., cattleman, 5141
 ---- W. D., Jr., *1916
 Matachin, Panama, Marine Corps operations (1885), 9799
 Matamoros, Mex., prisoners of war (1836-37), 5035
 Matanuska Valley colony, Alaska, hist., 6741
 Matas, Rudolph, *133
 Matecumbe region, Fla., Indians and hist. (1513-1840), 4882
 Mathematics, (1900-1950) 2777; George David Birkhoff, 2780; Andrew Ellicott, 3011; Joseph Henry, 2747; hist.-(1888-1938), 2780; teaching, 2895, (1903-50) 2906; Va., James River Basin, 4518
 Mather, Cotton, *3281
 ---- Wiley W., *6562
 Matherne, Marne S., *1034
 Mathes (Mathews) family, Va. and Tenn., 4267
 Matheson, Charles W., 1489
 ---- Frank F., 1489
 ---- Kenneth G., *1636
 ---- W. L., *1229
 Matheson (automobile), 1489
 Mathew, Henry, house in Zanesville, Ohio, 5651
 Mathews, Alexander (d. 1788), descendants, 4267
 ---- Charles, travels, 7248
 ---- Grady F., *5442
 ---- J. Chesley, *7399
 ---- (Mathes) family, Va. and Tenn., 4267
 Mathews Co., Va., Williams family, 4569
 Mathias, Louis (1826-1922), 5680
 Mathies, J. L. D., 3718
 Matlack family, 2970
 Matternsdorf, Leo, *1068
 Mattes, Merrill L., Jr., *5497, *6281
 Matthew, George E., *6803
 Matthews, Fred Decatur, *5315
 ---- James D., *787
 ---- Madge Lester, *5194
 ---- Steve, *5421
 ---- William, *206, *207
 ---- William L., Jr., *1074
 Matting, Paul E., *3783, *3848
 Mattison, Ray H., *6103
 Maurault, Olivier, *34
 Maurer, Maurer, *476, *2693
 Maurice, H. A., *1718
 ---- Louis Jean Marie (John M. Maurice), 6879

Maurois, André, *663
 Maury Co., Tenn., medical practice of William J. Armstrong, 4329
 Mauzey, Armand Jean, *4388
 ---- (Mauzey) family, S. C. and Va., 4388
 Maver, William, Jr., *2643
 Maverick, Peter (1780-1831), biog., 3492
 Maxey, Virgil, *7296
 Maxey, Chester Collins, *6477
 ---- George W., obit., 3982
 Maxwell, Amos D., *5439
 ---- David F., *3547
 ---- George T., *1479
 ---- James A., *5646
 ---- James Darwin, *2814 (travel diary)
 ---- Lucian B., 6393
 ---- Margaret, *6206
 ---- Milton A., *1698
 ---- Moreau S., *5960
 ---- Richard C., *6104
 Maxwell City, N. M., Christian Reformed Church, 5544
 May, Earl Chapin, *3918
 ---- Ernest R., *6916
 ---- Henry F., *652
 ---- Philip S., *4901
 Maya Indians, studies of Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 151
 Maybeck, Bernard, biog., 2736
 Mayer, Brantz, *7105
 ---- Frederick H., *1916
 ---- Jean, *6921
 Mayflower Descendants, Soc. of, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Mass., 3347
 Mayham (Maham) family, 2993
 Mayhew, Isabel, *318
 ---- Jonathan (1720-66), biog., 3285
 Maylender, Louis K., *3788
 Maynard, Fred B., *3208
 Mayo, Elton, social and historical philosophy, 153
 ---- Lawrence Shaw, *3193
 ---- Lida, *4589
 Mayville, Wis., reminis. (1846-65), 5973
 Mazatlán, Mex., U. S. consuls, despatches (1826-1906), 7104
 Mazoyer, P., *6780
 Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles, biog., 5571
 Mead, Carl David, Jr., *5905
 ---- Gilbert W., *4384
 ---- William R., reminis., 3623
 Meade, Everard Kidder, *176, *457, *4472, *4542
 Meadow Island, L. I., Smith and Scott families, 3687
 Meadows, Barkley, *1648
 ---- Paul, *2872
 Meadville, Pa., inventions of David Dick, 2757
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, biog., 3019
 Means, Carroll Alton, *3440
 Meany, Thomas, *1961
 Mearns, David Chambers, *399, *878, *899
 Mears, James Egbert, *4384
 ---- Neal F., *3784
 Meat indus., livestock slaughter controls, 1683;
 Mich., Detroit, price violations (1942-46), 5895;
 price control (1942-46), 1397; wage chronology, 1669
 Mechanics' liens, Ore., 6493; Tex., 5055
 Mechem, Kirke, *2703
 Mecom, Jane (Franklin), *3004; biog., 3283
 Medal of Honor, U. S. Army, 2086; U. S. Navy, 2131, 2132
 Medallion papers, (no. 39), 6313
 Medals, campaign of 1846, medallions, 2682; designs by John Trumbull, 465; Neb., Pitaleharu's medal (1822), 6123; Spanish-Am. War, 175; George Washington (1889), 447
 Medary, Samuel (fl. 1863), 5684
 Media, Pa., 599
 Mediation Board, National. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Board, National Defense. See under United States Govt.
 Medical Assoc., National, 2842
 ---- Assoc. of South Carolina, *4738
 ---- College of Virginia, School of Pharmacy, deanship of Wortley Fuller Rudd, 4599
 ---- educ., 4059; care of patient, 2834; Germany, Breslau, 2834; Ia., 6044; Ky., (1799-1902) 5208, (medical schools, influence on medicine in the Southwest) 2813; N. Y. C., 2823, (grave-robbing, 1788) 3578, (studies of Emily Dunning Barringer,

1903-4), 3640; Ohio: grave-robbing (1811-81), 5600; Pa., Phila., 2812, 2814; S. C. Charleston, 2812; Scotland, Edinburgh, 2801, (William Cullen, 1755-66) 7223. --By name of school: Albany Medical College, 2829; Harvard Univ., Medical School, 2821, 2834, (Dept. of Physical Chemistry) 3321; Howard Univ., 2858; Jefferson Medical College and Medical Center, 4043; Johns Hopkins Medical School, 2806, 2821, 2824; Medical School of Me., 3175; naval medical school of Thomas Harris, Phila., 2126; Toland Medical College, 2810; Transylvania Univ., 2807; Tuskegee Institute, 2842; U. S. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018; Univ. of Kan. Medical School, Evacuation Hospital No. 77 (1940-45), 7159; Univ. of Mich. Medical School, 5850; Univ. of Pa. Medical School, 2807, 4020, 4083, 4094; Woman's Medical College of Pa., 4060; Yale Univ. School of Medicine, 2806, 2821, (preventive medicine) 3486. --Teachers: Harvey Williams Cushing, 2821; John B. Deaver, 4084; Eldridge Lyon Eliason, 4083; John Howland, 4442; John Andrew Kenney, 2842; George McClellan, 4043; William Henry Welch, 2824, 4436, 4437; Milton C. Winter-kill, 2806
 Medical Museum, Army. See under United States Govt.
 ---- organizations: Cleveland Mus. of Health and Hygiene, 597; medical groups of list U. S. Army in France and Germany (1943-45), 7178; Medical Soc. of Phila., 4020; Missouri State Medical Assoc., 5355; New London Co. Medical Assoc. (1792-1892), 3417; New Orleans Medical and Surgical Assoc., 133; New York Foundation, 8643; Philadelphia Co. Medical Soc., 4059; Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries of Phila., 6913; South Carolina Medical Assoc., 4713; U. S., Office of Scientific Research and Development, Committee on Medical Research (1940-46), 2861; U. S. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018; U. S. Navy Medical Center, 2140
 ---- practice, Ala., Montgomery, 2812; Ark., 5412; Calif., 2810, (Sacramento, J. P. Leonard) 6681, (San Francisco, J. P. Leonard) 6681, (San Francisco, Charles Frederick Winslow) 3094; Conn. (Colchester, John Richard Watrous) 3417, (Litchfield, Seth Bird) 3417, (Waterbury, 1712-1879) 3444; Dist. of Col., 2858, (participation in World War II) 4653; Eng., Liverpool, James Curry, 7233; France, Paris, 2812; Ga., (James Houston) 4777, (Jefferson) 2807; Ia., Keokuk, Joshua Monroe Shaffer, 6044; Ky., (Danville, Ephraim McDowell) 2801, 5235, (Edward Owings Guerrant) 5233; La., New Orleans, Otto Lerch, 5012; Mass., Middlesex East Dist., 3371; Md., Baltimore, William Henry Welch, 4436, 4437; Minn., Olmsted Co., 6020; Miss., (Enterprise, William J. Armstrong) 4329, (Jackson, Sidney Dillion Redmond) 4974, (midwives) 4958; Mississippi River, William H. Turner, 4327; Mo., St. Louis, Willard Bartlett, 5379; N. J., Montclair, 2842; N. M., Elizabethtown, Francis Schlatter, 6394; N. Y., 2839, (Brooklyn) 2812, (New Windsor) 3782; N. Y. C., Thomas Roy Peyton, 3632; Ohio, Cleveland, 2816; Okla., Grand, O. C. Newman, 5471; Pa., (Germantown, 1750-1850) 4016, (Germantown, Bode Otto) 3481, (Greensburg, Frank Cowan) 4201, (Daniel V. Quenauon) 4178; Phila., (William Potts Dewees) 4032, (Joseph Leidy) 4057, (Silas Weir Mitchell) 4045, (John Morgan) 4020, (Francis Randolph Packard) 124, (Benjamin Rush) 4021; Philippines, Zamboanga, Joseph R. Darnall, 6768; S. C., 2810, (Charleston, Peter Dott Fayssou) 4738, (Lancasterville) 2812; Tenn., Maury Co. and Memphis, William J. Armstrong, 4329; Tex., (Joseph Henry Barnard) 3090, (Roby and Winnboro, Jefferson Davis Davis) 5149; Ulithi, Marshall Paul Wees (1945), 6791; Va., (James Currie) 7233, (Urbanna and West Point, Bathurst Browne Bagby) 4500; Wash., Seattle, Frank J. Clancy, 6487; Wyo., Evanston, William Arthur Hocker, 6284
 ---- Soc. of Phila., 5020
 Medicine and surgery, 2793-2864; Elisha Bartlett, medical philosophy in relation to Paris clinical school (1844), 7331; care of merchant seamen, 2803; Christian Science healing, 2254; collections, Cleveland Mus. of Health and Hygiene, 597; cosmetics producing dermatitis, 1680; determination of therapeutic claim of a system, device, or drug, 1651; doctor-patient relationship and right to privacy, 1019; hist., (18th cent.) 2796, (bibliog., 1949) 223; historiography, (Francis Randolph Packard) 124,

- (William Henry Welch) 2824, 4437; hydropathy, 7233; public relations, 4059; references in letters of Presidents of the U. S., 2804; relation to chemistry, 2808; socialization, 2845; strategic and tactical influence of disease, 2027; treatment of President Garfield (1881), 907, 908; tropical diseases (1942-45), 2147; U. S. Army, Office of the Surgeon General, neuropsychiatry, 2104; U. S. Coast Guard, 2143; U. S. Navy, 2153, (1941-45) 2146, (Evacuation Hospital No. 77) 7155. -- By place: Burma, evacuation of sick and wounded, 1535; Calif., (San Antonio Mission, Robert) 6687, (typhus fever) 6587; Cuba, Havana, yellow fever, 7086; Europe, arrangements for prisoners of war (1945), 7185; Ga., laws relating to physicians, 4791; Ia., 6044; Ill., Chicago, Caesarean section, 5802; Ind., (folk cures) 5723, (health, 1800-1900) 5710; Mississippi River, Civil War, 4327; N. C., Tyrrell and Washington Counties, care of slaves (1797-1861), 4688; N. Y. C. (laryngoscope, 1858) 3607, (Queens Co., maternal mortality) 3657; Pa., hypnosis, 4178; Phila., blood-letting for pain relief in obstetrics, 4032; South, plantations (1820-61), 4279; Tenn., Memphis (1819-61), 5301; Utah, Ute Indians 6343; Va., (hydropathy) 7233, (James River Basin) 4518; Yukon Terr., reminisc. of pregnancy (1900-1901), 7068. Also Anesthesia; Dentistry; Diets; Diseases; Hospitals; Nursing; Pharmacy; Pharmacology; Physicians; Public health. Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
- Medicine Lodge, Kan., reminisc., 6210
Medina Company, Medina River, Tex., 5169a
---- County, Tex., reminisc., 5100
---- River, Tex., cattle indus., 5166a
Mediterranean Sea, cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; purchase of camels for U. S., 6885
Medora, N. D., 6102
Medvin, Norman, *1213
Meekison, Virginia V., *6886
Megowen, Robert Lee, *1415
Megowen-Educator Food Co., 1415
Mehl, B. Max, 646
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham, 2054
Meine, Franklin J., *1828, *2429
Meinhard, Carrie (Wormser), *3616 (autobiog.)
Meinkoth, Marian Catherine (Richards), *1248
Meleney, Don H., *1925
Melbo, Irving Robert, *1143
Melchior, Steve, reminisc. (1922), 6737
Meleney, Frank L., *2861
Melick, Harry C. W., *3556
Meligakes, Nicholas Antonios, *4198
Mellon family, Pa., 4229
Mellor, Elizabeth M., *494, *4047
Mellown, Bessie Catherine, *4936
Mellquist, Jerome, *2629
Meloe, Torleif, *1191
Melom, Halvor Gordon, *5366
Meloy, William Carey, *2838
Melrose, Mass., hist. (1900-1950), 3587; physicians, 3371
----, Wis., feed mill, 5984
Melville, Gansevoort, *3529 (diary)
---- Herman, 2286, *2422, 3376; "Benito Cereno," 2425; Billie Budd, 2461; biog. and crit., 2357, 2394, 2422; books owned and borrowed, 2381; Confidence man, 2429; crit., 2399, (Atlantic monthly) 2457, (science) 2755; influence of John Milton, 7252; lit. allusions, 2397; marginalia on Homer, 7415; Moby-Dick, 2415, 2416, 2418; Negro problem, 1758; "October Mountain," 2423; Pierre, 2379, 2409, 2421, 2422; references to Shakers, 2249; reviews in Am. religious periodicals, 2400; "Story of China Aster," *2428; White-Jacket, source of flogging incident, 2376
Melvin, Norman C., Jr., *1165
Memphis, Tenn., 5300a-5311; Congregationalists, 4541; medical practice of William J. Armstrong, 4329
Memphis, El Paso, & Pacific RR Co., 5056
---- Union Mission, 5311
Ménard, Pierre, 3061
Menard Co., Tex., reminisc., 5146
Menardville, Tex., descr. (1876), 5134; fence-cutting (1884), 5145; school exercises (1885), 5147
Mencken, Henry Louis, 643, *1766; biog., 2488; reminisc., 2498, 2501
Mendelson, Wallace, *369, *1051, *1073
Mendenhall, Herbert D., *4843
Mendocino Co., Calif., Yukian Indians, 6651
Mendoza, Angelica, *2159
---- John F., *943
Meng, John, Germantown, Pa., 4011
---- John J., *3852
Menifee Co., Ky., petroleum indus., hist., 5252
Menk, Patricia Holbert, *4473
Mennonites, Christmas cookery, 3024; Gt. Plains, land inspection, 7060, 7061; hist., 2214; historiography, Charles Henry Smith, 161; immigration from Russia (1873-95), 6888; immigration from Russia and Poland (1873-75), 2257; Ohio, Bluffton College, 5697; Pa., pioneer culture, 3937; preaching, 2253; S. D., 6113, (Pretty Prairie) 6114
Menominee Indians, Wis., 5965; silversmiths, 5995
---- River, hist., 5572
Mental diseases, N. Y., statistics, 3532
---- Diseases, National Committee for, 2829
---- hospitals, reminisc., 2853, 2855
---- suffering, Ala., damages for unpleasant mental stimuli (1821-1905), 4921; Mass., compensation, 3299
Mentor, Ohio, property of James A. Garfield, 5692
Mercantile Lib., St. Louis, Mo., 5380
Mercer, Charles Fenton, *4265
---- David D., *7292 (war reminisc.)
Mercer automobile, 1966
Mercesburg, Ohio, 5653
----, Pa., raid (1862), 4193
Mercesburg Theological Seminary, theology, 2248
Merchant marine, medical care, 2803; personnel, casualties, 1476
---- Marine Academy. See under United States Govt.
---- Marine Act, 1475
---- Marine Cadet School. See under United States Govt.
Mercier, Marguerite, *6975
Merck manual, 2835
Mercurial diuretics, hist., 2850
Mercury, transit (1753), 4017
Meredith, Ellis, *6331 (reminisc.)
---- Frederick A., reminisc., 6331
Meriam, Harold A., Jr., *3523, *3538
Merington, Margaret, *2079
Meriwether, Lee, *5305
Merk, Frederick, *7053, *7056, *7249
Merkel, Benjamin C., *5349
Merom, Ind., 5734
Merriam, Alan P., *2733
---- Charles E., *703
---- Hilda Doyle, *3778
---- John McKinstry, *3341
Merrigan, Edward Laurence, *1046
Merrill, Allen H., *1091
---- Arch, *3725
---- E. D., *4619
---- H. W., *5048
Merrill's Marauders, 7537
Merrimack River, gundalow, 3360a; Started Fawn, 3156
Merritt, Arthur H., *458
---- Dixon, *5317
---- Frank, *5313
---- Jesse, *3663
Merten, John W., *5635
Mertens, Nova May, *5758
Merton, Robert King, *35
Mesa Verde National Park, archeol., 6313
Mesabi Iron Range, Minn., descr., 6032
Mescalero, N. M., "Battle" of Blazer's Mill, 6388
Mescalero Apaches, N. M., 6367
Meserve, Frederick H., photographs, 459
Mesilla, N. M., mutiny (1862), 6383
Mespat, L. I., Smith family, 2944
Mesquakie Indians, Ia., 6061
Messer, Thomas M., *604
Mestia, in Mex., 7094
Metallurgy, research (1940-46), 2791
Metaphysics, John Dewey, 2170; Charles Santiago Sanders Peirce, 2165
Metcalfe, Leonidas, duel with William T. Casto (1862), 5257
Meteorologists: William Ferrel, 2765; William Jackson Humphreys, 2772; Thomas Jefferson, 2765; Alexander George McAfee, 2765; James Madison, 2765; Nathan Reed, 2765
Meteorology, Weather Patrol, U. S. Coast Guard, 2143. See also Climate; Lightning; Storms.
Metfessel, Milton, *6057
Methodist Church (U. S.), Board of Missions and Church Extension, Div. of Home Missions and Home Extension, *2272; Commission on Chaplains, 2272
---- ministers: Robert Ayres, 2223; Amos Hubert Carnegie, 4348; William Colbert, 4170; Jonas J. Hedstrom, 5772; Eugene Russell Hendrix, 2252;

Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; Nicholas Snethen, 2224; Jesse Walker, 5809

Methodists, chaplains, World War II, 2037; missions (1900-1950), 2272. --By place: Alaska, 2272; Ariz., Navajo missions, 6238; Ark., Free Methodist Church of North America, Okla. Annual Conference, 5444; Calif., hist., 6347; Del., 2223; Dominican Repub., 2272; Ga., (benefactions of Asa Griggs Chandler) 4802; Marshallville, St. Paul's Methodist Church 4826; Hawaii, 2272; Ill., (Chicago) 2264, (Jonas J. Hedstrom) 5772, (Jesse Walker) 5809; Ind., 2224; Kan., 2256; Ky., Lexington Conference, hist., 5215; Mass., (Boston) 2264, (New Bedford) 2264; Md., 2223, 2224, (higher ed. of Negroes) 4442; Minn., Red Rock, camp meeting (1869-90), 6031; Mo., 2256; N. C., 4348; N. J., Hudson Co., 1900-1949), 3922; N. M., Navajo mission, 6238; N. Y., 2224, (Arcade) 3753, (Ogdensburg) 3805, (Staten Island, Francis Asbury) 3573; N. Y. C., 2264; New Eng., 2224; Ohio, 2224, (Cleveland) 2264, (Springfield) 2264; Okla., Okmulgee, New Town Methodist Church, 5455; P. R., 2272; Pa., 2223, 2224, (Berks Co.) 4170, (north-east, 1786-1824) 4157, (Pittsburgh Conference, bldgs.) 4151; S. C., 2224, 2264, 4348, (Wesleyan Methodist Church of America, S. C. Conference, hist.) 4723; Tenn., 4348, (Jonesboro, hist., 1783-1870) 5316; Va., 2223, 2224; W. Va., 2223, (South Branch Valley, hist.) 5189

Metropolitan Catholic almanac (1850), 2203

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., statistical work of Alfred James Lotka, 2852

---- Mus. of Art, N. Y., secretaryship of Harry Watson Kent, 3638

---- Opera Co., N. Y., 2722; hist., 3621

---- Opera House, N. Y., 3641

Mette, Howell C., *3954

Metz, William Dewey, *3254

Metzenbaum, Howard M., *5601

Metzger, Charles H., *4712

Meurthe River, France, crossing by 3d Div., 7180

Meuse River, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171

Mexicans in the U. S., Calif., Los Angeles Co., administration of justice (1938), 6649; children's stereotypes, 2920; social hist., 1699; Tex., El Paso, Ramón Ortiz, 7106

Mexico, 7092-7127; Archivo General de la Nación, materials relating to Provincias Internas, 398; Archivo Histórico Militar de México, guide, 394; Francisco de Ayerra Santa María, 6810; events of 1646-47, 698; foreign policy of U. S., 6957; influence of John Dewey, 2170; military records, (1821-47), guide, 394; mining, reminis. 1332; Provincias Internas, records, 398; records in Archivo General de Indias, 409; Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Dirección de Archivo Militar, *394; travels of George Frederick Augustus Ruxton, 6961; Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 871

Meyer, Evelyn, *1880

---- George von L., *7404

---- Virginia M., *4523

Meyerhof, Otto, *2777

Meyers, Frederic, *1263, *1642

Mezansky, Samuel, *1028

Mezzara, Pietro, sculptor, 6609

Miami, Fla., early life of Lena Horn, 2574

Miami Univ., oratory, 1795

---- Valley, Ohio, campaign of Arthur St. Clair, 5652

Michel, A. John, *1277

---- Robert, *7391

Michener, James A., *3996

Michigan, 5840-5932; Am. Rev., soldier buried at Pinckney, 2059; architecture, 5562; bibliog. (1949), 242; Catholics, 5571, (Jesuits) 6974, (Monroe) 5569; census (1890), 1710; descr. (1841), 5573; glacial kame culture, 5560; Grand Rapids, Christian Reformed Church, 5544; higher ed., fiscal support, 5595; hist. (1815-40), 5567; humor of Newaygo News, 2559; Lutherans, 5594, 6446; Menominee River, 5572; Michilimackinac, Charles Langlade, 5561; paintings of Abraham G. D. Tut-hill, 2607; pol. leaders, (Lewis Cass) 862, (Gerrit John Diekmann) 915; rarities in Clements Lib., 177; St. Clair River, 7018; War of 1812, soldier buried at Pinckney, 2059. See also Detroit.

Michigan, Univ., of, bldgs., 5911; William L. Clements Lib., *177, *208, *569, *570; coin collections, 462; Convention of 1850, 5851; John Dewey, (experimentalism, 1889-94) 5857, (projected periodical) 5859; hist., 5843; Francis Willey Kelsey, Latin

teaching (1889-1927), 5858; Law School, 5847; Medical School, hist. (1850-51), 5850; Mus. of Anthropology, Occasional contributions, (no. 12) 5560, (no. 14) 6074; School of Education, *5843; School of Public Health, *1943; studies of James Rowland Angell, 2896

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir bul., no. 9, 1376

---- Historical Collections, Bul., (no. 3) 504, (no. 4) 5866; hist. and holdings, 504

Michigan law review, *1071

Michigan Road, effects on northern Ind. (1830-60), 5751

---- State Prison, "mutual welfare" (1860?-1891), 5852

Michilimackinac, Mich., Charles Langlade, 5561

Microbiology, 2424

Microfilm, bibliog., 339; collection of early State records, 215; historical libraries, 582; manuscripts, 355; microfilmed business records as legal evidence, 972; newspapers, 1636; newspapers on wood-pulp paper, Lib. of Cong., bibliog., 340; Pa. Hist. and Mus. Commission, microfilm activities, 501; Theodore Roosevelt, letters, 165; U. S., National Archives, list of file microcopies, 418; Virginia gazette, 236. See also File microcopies of records in the National Archives; University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Middle Atlantic States, 3487-4256; certification of elementary teachers and principals, 2914

---- Border, Friends of the, 610

---- East, 7429-8431

---- States Council for the Social Studies, *90

---- West, encouragement of immigration (1830-70), 5578

Middleboro, Mass., First Congregational Church, 3365

Middlebrook, R. P., *6705

Middlebury, Conn., mortuary list, 3451

---- Vt., paintings by Benjamin Franklin Mason, 2615

Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., 3227

Middlesex, N. Y., baptismal records, 3832; funeral records, 3833

Middlesex Co. (Conn.) Historical Soc., *3449

Middletown, Ann, autograph, 360

---- Arthur, autograph, 360

---- Arthur Pierce, *4528, *4561

---- Mrs. Charles F., *4740

---- James W., *4853

Middleton, N. Y., Mitchell Clock Collection, 497

Middleton Island, Alaska, blue foxes, 6734

Middletown, Conn., Alsop house, 3464; Am. Rev., 3449; maritime hist., 3453; visit of George

Whitefield, 3445

---- Va., handstamp, 4585

Middleway, W. Va., miracle of the wizard clip, 5192

Midgley, Leslie, *664

Midland, Mich., Dow Chemical Co., 5924

Midway Island, reminis., 7446

Midwest Oil Co., Wyo., reminis., 6293

Midwives, Miss., (1921-50), 4958

Miera y Pacheco, Bernardo, *6224

Miffin Co., Pa., wills and administrations (1772-1849), 4135

Migration. See Emigration and immigration; Internal migration.

Milan, Ohio, lake port (1839-64), 5674

Milan Canal, Milan, Ohio (1835-64), 5674

Milburn, Ulysses Sumner, *2341

Miles, Eileen, *2347

---- John D., 5461

---- Walter, *2760

---- Walter R., *2861

Miles City, Mont., photography, 6262; theater (1867-82), 5518

Milestones, N. Y. C. (1743-1823), 3567

Milford, Conn., burial records, 3443; Smith family, 2944

----, Mass., boot and shoe indus., 3352

Millic, Louis T., *1780

Military Academy, U. S. See under United States

Govt.

Military chaplain, *2024

Military Chaplains Assoc., 2024

Military collector & historian, *2041, *2042

Military ed., Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018; Free Military School for Applicants for the Command of Colored Troops, Phila., 4067; Industrial College of the Armed Forces, 2023, 4617; Kansas State Teachers College (1940-45), 6164;

- Marine Corps Institute, 2136, 2137; National War College, 4617; naval medical school of Thomas Harris, 2126; Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 2881; U. S. Military Acad., hist., 3704; U. S. Naval School, Acad. and College Preparatory, Newport, R. I., 3411; Wentworth Military Acad., 5404
- Military govt., docs. (1941-49), 6934; Germany, 6935, 7381, 7382, 7384, 7386, 7388, (Berlin Sector) 7385, 7387; Italy, 6935; Japan, (docs., 1945-49) 7503, (1st Cavalry Div.) 7507; Okinawa, 6935; relation to civil affairs, 6935; U. S. Navy, 6935
- hist., 1998, 2153; Am. mistakes (1939-45), 6923; Archivo Histórico Militar de México, guide, 884; assignment of veterans' benefits to charities, 1995; bibliog., 56; Canadian frontier (1915-71), 6984; causes of Gt. Plains warfare, 7043; defense research (1942-46), (applied physics) 2701, (chemistry) 2792, (medicine) 2861, (ordnance) 2034; disarmament, 6908, 6918; family adjustments to separation and reunion, 1942; William D. Leahy as President's Chief of Staff, 6926; London Naval Conference (1930), 7291; military aviation, 1541, 1543; military hero theme in politics, 770; mobilization, 705; North Atlantic naval conflicts (1536-1914), 6953; privateering, 6955; psychological warfare, 6931, 6932; social research, 35; strategic intelligence in Latin America (1809-26), 6958; U. S. Army, Hq. Army Service Forces, list of monthly progress reports (1942-46), 414; U. S. forces, World War II, unit histories, 335; uniforms, 452; War of Jenkins' Ear, 7074; war slogans, 1774. *See also* American Revolution; Amphibious war; Anti-aircraft artillery; Battles; Chaplains; Civil War; Colonial wars; Confederate States Army; Confederate States Navy; Espionage; Indian wars; Muster rolls; Prisoners of war; Selective service; Spanish-Am. War; State troops; Uniform; Unit histories of U. S. armed forces; U. S. Army; U. S. Army Air Forces; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Navy; Veterans' organizations; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Weapons; World War I; World War II
- historiography, battle reports, preparation and value, 26; Informal memoirs as a source, 40; manuals, (Air Forces) 55, (Army) 56; U. S., Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Military Hist., 506; U. S. Marine Corps, Historical Div., 513
- Sea Transport Service. *See under* United States Govt.
- Militia. *See* State troops.
- Milk indus., Calif., unions, 6593; containers, 1350; dry skin milk, marketing agreements, 1629; evaporated milk, marketing (1933-44), 1392; hist., 1350; homogenized milk, 1376; Mo., St. Louis, marketing, 5381; N. Y., marketing, 3541; rationing, 1683
- River Project, Mont., hist. (1902-19), 5550
- Mill Creek, Ky., list of baptisms, marriages, and Presbyterian communicants, 3078
- Creek area, Andrew Co., Mo., 5393
- Millard, Everett L., *460
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent, death, 2305
- Millbrook, Mrs. Raymond, *5900, *5908
- Millidgeville, Ga., State capitol (1805-11), 4789
- Miller, Alfred Jacob, drawing of buffalo-hunting scene, 6280
- Arthur, *2634
- Arthur P., Jr., *7418
- Basil Wilson, *2390
- Carl F., *4259
- Carolyn, *5648
- Clarence, *5380 (autobiog.)
- Dorothy, *2617
- Edgar George, *495
- Edward H., *1163
- Frederic Koiper, *4118
- George W., *6675
- Henry, *6909
- Henry, crit., 2339
- Henry (1827-1916), biog., 6442
- Joaquin, *2443, *6512, *6708
- John Perry, *2028
- Joshua Ableson, 5813
- Laura Owen, *5746
- Lee Graham, *2480
- Loye Holmes, *5532 (autobiog.)
- Marne Q., *1495
- Michael, *4461
- Nathan, *3797
- Miller, Nephi E., beekeeper, 5543
- Perry Gilbert Eddy, *2309
- Robert W., *3529
- Roy, *3966
- Sidney Lincoln, *1533
- Spencer, Jr., *1480
- Stephen H., letter to, 738
- Walter, obit., 1784
- William, *1133
- William (Adventist), public address, 2241
- William D., *5309
- William H., *3097
- Miller Chapel, Princeton, N. J., 3908
- Papers, Marshall College Historical Collection, 5194
- School of Albemarle, *91
- Millikan, G. A., *2861
- George Lee, *6969
- Robert Andrews, *2771 (Autobiog.)
- Millington, Ada, *5512 (diary)
- John (1779-1868), 4950
- family, West, 5512
- Mills, Harry Alvin, *1230
- Walter, *2130
- Mills, Alfred, *2446
- Borden H., Sr., *3851
- Charles Wright, *3633
- John, house in Marietta, Ohio, 5651
- Lewis S., *3465
- Marian, *3244
- Melvin W., 5390
- Nellie Alice, *5435
- R. V., *6441
- Randall Vause, *6494, *6509, *6514
- Mrs. Ray, *6059
- Robert (1761-1855), 4395, *4622 (diary)
- Samuel G., *4739
- Shirley N., *1453
- W. M., *6183
- Mills College, Calif., Eucalyptus Press, bibliog., 228
- Mills, Ind., (Muscatatuck State Park) 5757, (Vernon, Tunnell Mill) 5749; Kan., Topeka, flour mills, 6173; N. Y., (Dutchess Co., Crum Elbow Creek) 3701, (Staten Island) 3559; Neb., Ft. Kearny, sawmill (1849), 6126; Pa., grist mills (1643-1786), 3930; Va., Walnut Grove, 4603; Wis., 5976, (Melrose, feed mill) 5984
- Millsap, Kenneth F., *5507, *6050, *6068
- Millwood, Powhatan Co., Va., 2588
- Milton, John, influence on Herman Melville, 7252
- Miltonville, Toledo, Ohio (1835-86), 5672
- Milwaukee, Wis., Jones Island, 5969; marksmanship, 5980, 5993; "rumholes," 5970
- Milwaukee Journal, 5991
- Milwaukee sentinel, *5576; contributions from Frederick Jackson Turner, 139
- Mims, Edwin, Jr., *1703
- Sue Harper, *2663
- Minahan, P. R., *5990
- Mindanao, P. I., guerrilla currency (1942-45), 6777; Eighth Army, 7449; 363d Antiaircraft Artillery Bn., 7482; Zamboanga, reminisc., 6768
- Miner, Horace Mitchell, *5426, *6075
- Mineralogists: Samuel Akerly, 3585
- Mineralogy, Ariz., 6406; Ark., diamonds, 5411; Calif., Searies Lake, 6698; collections, Harvard, 3286; N. C., Cowee Valley, rubies (1895-1914), 4704; N. Y., Staten Island, Samuel Akerly (1818-43), 3585; oolite, 1725; organizations, 2768
- Minerals, horizontal separation of estates, 1296; volume of production, 1328
- Mines, Flavel Scott, 6604
- Mines, Bureau of. *See under* United States Govt.
- Mining, 1325-1334; control of mineral resources by U. S. Govt., 1140; horizontal separation of estates, 1296; indus., 1399, 1400. *By place:* Calif., 3093, 6680, (Coloma, 1850) 6686, (laws on location of claims, 1848-1909) 6677, (Nevada Co.) 6684, (San Jose) 6670; Colo., (Guggenheim interests) 6304, (mining camps and ghost towns) 61, (Russell prospecting party, 1848) 6317; Gt. Plains, 3097; Md., folklore, 4425; Mo., Missouri Lumber & Mining Co., 5402; Mont., (Butte, miners' songs) 6265, (Marcus Daly) 6260, (law and order, 1862-64) 6253, (Henry Macdonald) 6257; N. M., (Elizabethtown, Deep Tunnel Mine, 1900-1940) 6396, (Organ, 1881-1912) 6392, (Socorro Co., lost Adams mine) 6386; Nev., (Henry Tompkins Paige Com-

stock, 1855-62) 6522, (Comstock Lode, legends, 1880-1938) 6525, (Marcus Daly) 6260, (Goldfield) 6521, (Goldfield, labor troubles, 1906-8) 6538, (John William Mackay) 6527; Rocky Mts., 6222; Utah, Marcus Daly, 6260; W. Va., 3093. See also Coal indus.; Copper indus.; Iron indus.; Gold mining; Gypsum indus.; Lead indus.; Petroleum indus.; Salt indus.; Silver mining.

Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Institute of, *1410

Ministerial Documents Branch, Berlin Document Center, 538

Ministers of the Gospel, Chaplain Corps, U. S. Navy, 2142; value of religious hist., 79. --By name: James Caldwell, 3872; Samuel Checote, 5455; Mary Baker Eddy, 2263; Calvin Fairbank, 3084; Willis Hadley Fowler, 4269; Robert W. Harris, 3707; Lewis Hodous, 7521; Joseph Fort Newton, 2270; Marcus Palmer, 5451; John Sawyer, 3153; John Scott, 4416; Hiram Weston Smith, 6116; Elizabeth Alden Scott Stam and John Cornelius Stamm, 7527; James Stroud, 5311; Marcus Whitman, 6477. See also names of denominations.

Minneapolis, Minn., Mabeth Hurd Page, 6007; Walker Art Galleries, 448; Halsey William Wilson, 1840

Minneapolis & St. Louis Rwy., hist., 5585

Minnehaha Co., S. D., hist., 6109

Minner, Sister Jeanne Francis, *5096

Minnesota, 6001-6039; administrative agencies, 620; adventures of Joseph Jack Frazer, 5566; agric., 5553, 5586, (Carver Co.) 7192; architecture, 5562; burial of Stephen Taylor, 3006; explorations of Lewis Cass, 558; family hist., (Haugrim) 5577, (Hertsgaard) 5574; folklore, bibliog., 269; Germans, 7372; Governor's Interracial Commission, *6005; Grand Portage, 7049; higher educ., fiscal support, 5595; iron indus., 3016; land inspection by John Fretz Funk, 7060; Lutherans, 5594, 6446; Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019; pol. leaders, (Ignatius Donnelly) 691, (Henry Hastings Sibley) 886; railroads, 5585; Rainy River country, hist., 7047; Red River Valley, wheat lands, 5588; regional study, 610; reminisc., 3103, 6199; Superior National Forest, 7070; Swedes, 2247, (Chisago Lake, cemetery) 7192; wagon road (1865-68), 5506. See also Minneapolis.

Minnesota, Univ. of., Industrial Relations Center, *6013, *6038; Library, resignations, 559; School of Agriculture, 6006

Minnesota Historical Soc., exhibition of antiques, 500; folklore functions, 517

Minnesota history, folklore materials, 269

Minnick, Wayne C., *7261

Minnie mine, Colo., 6304

Minniece, Thomas V., *4957

Ministerode, C. Powell, *6005

Minor, Thomas, company of Spotsylvania Co., Va., militia, 4559

Minor arts, 2640-2688; New Eng. (1620-1895), 3131.

See also Antiques; Arts and crafts; Basketry; Ceramics; Clockmaking and watchmaking; Clothing and costume; Cookery; Folk art; Glassmaking; Goldsmithing; Heraldry; Needlework; Petroglyphs and pictographs; Pewter; Silversmithing; Weaving; Woodworking.

Minorca, ancestry of David Glasgow Farragut, 7358

Mint, U. S. See under United States Govt.

Minto, Walter, *7241

Minton, Joseph, *3072

Mints, Americas (1536-1790), 6954; Colo., Denver, 6321

Mints, Max M., *7161

Mirlas, León, *2573

Miró, Estevan, *4268; dealings with James Wilkinson, 680

-----Rodrigo, *6794

Mississippi, 4946-4981; Am. Rev., pensioners, 2050; boyhood of Earl Van Dorn, 2069; Catholics, 2202; Civil War, reminisc. of De Witt Clinton Fort, 4323; Civil War letters, (James H. Hamner) 4307, (Hiram Talbot Holt) 4311; Episcopalians, 4281; High Court of Errors and Appeals, *4247; land tenure, 4380; Benjamin Vernon Lilly, 1371; maternal care, 4382; military service of James Edwin Love, 4291; Negroes, Civil War, 4326; pol. leaders, Marcus Lush Alcorn, 882; reminisc., 4913; State universities, lit. societies, 4276; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364

Mississippi, Univ. of, physics teaching of John Millington, 4950; studies of Frank Hartwell Leavell, 2262

Mississippi & Missouri RR Co. (1853-66), 5579

-----Female Institute, Hernando, Miss., presidency of William Carey Crane (1850-58), 4972

-----River, Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 1522; City of Memphis (1863), 4327; City of St. Louis (1878-1903), 4344; descr., 4983, (1858) 3099; discovery, 3046; exhibit in City Art Mus., St. Louis, 180; flatboating (1867-73), 1469; hist., 3044, 3045; legends, 2429; steamboating, reminisc., 1472; transportation system (1937-47), 1457

-----State Dept. of Archives and History, hist. and program, 541

-----State Historical Commission, *4946

-----Valley, Baptists (1817-37), 2231; correspondence of Estevan Miró and James Wilkinson (1769-80), 4268; depiction by artists, 3065; descr. (1717), 3051; diaries, (Edward Nicholas Clopper, 1827) 2949, (Nicholas Clopper, 1837) 2949; Governor's regulation (1795), 3063; graduate instruction, 2903; leprosy, 2819; showboat and circus, 2551; soybean indus. (1929-48), 4370; travels, (Joseph Henry Barnard, 1835-36) 3080, (Alfred S. Waugh) 4284; urban patterns, 1693

Missouri, 5341-5410; "Blind" Boone, pianist, 2701; Catholics, 2204; Christian Church (Disciples), 2286; Church of God (Holiness), 2259; cowboy life of Charles A. Siringo, 3098; descr., 3075; diary of John Mackley, 2080; early life of James Cash Penney, 1560; Episcopalians, 2258; family hist., (Basye) 2946; (Harrison) 2980, (Lillard) 2992; historiog., Louis Houck, 132; humanitarian doctrine in negligence cases, 1009; "I'm from Missouri," 6338; industrial educ., 4351; legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053; letters of James Jordan Basye, 2946; Methodists, 181, 2256; military service of James Edwin Love, 4291; militia, St. Louis Grays (1832-58), 2042; Negroes, Civil War, 4328; newspapers, 2242; Ozark folksongs, 5171a; painting, 181; pol. leaders, (David Barton) 660, (James Beauchamp Clark) 919, (Joseph Wingate Folk) 921, (Harry S. Truman) 913; Regt. of Dragons, 5172a; slaves of Fleming Terrell, 4276; thesis (1948-49), 379; travels, (John Bradbury) 3068, (Prosper Jacotot) 3106, (George Frederick Augustus Ruxton) 6961; youth and Methodist ministry of Eugene Russell Hendrix, 2256. See also Kansas City; St. Louis.

Missouri, State Historical Soc. of, *181

-----Univ. of, *5341; Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, *395; Studies, v. 23, no. 1, 7110

Missouri harmony, The, 475

Missouri, Kansas, & Texas Rwy. Co., 5159

-----Lumber & Mining Co., hist. (1860-1909), 5402

-----River, descr., 3048, (1861) 3102; exhibit in City Art Museum, St. Louis, 180; legends, 2429; regional study, 610; steamboating, reminisc., 1472

-----State Medical Assoc., hist., 5355

-----Valley, hist., 3054; paintings of George Caleb Bingham, 3085; pub. policies in water use, 1145; reclamation projects, 1146

-----Valley Authority, proposed, 1148

-----War (1839), 6065

Mitchell, John D., *6421

-----Edward, clock collector, 497

-----Edwin Valentine, *3131

-----Enoch L., *684, *4341

-----John, labor leader, 1158

-----John C., *1500

-----John D., *6435 (reminisc.)

-----Margaret, *2475; reminisc., 2475

-----Peter, clock collector, 497

-----S. A., *2772

-----Sidney Zollicoffer, 1441

-----Silas Weir, *4053 (reminisc.); biog., 4045

-----Stephens, *2475

-----Stewart, *6541

-----Spincy B., *571

-----Wesley Clair, 152; econ. theorist, 114; view of transport-building cycle, 1127

-----William Franklin, cattleman, 5144

Mitchell, S. D., Dakota Wesleyan College, Friends of the Middle Border, museum, 610

Mitchell Clock Collection, Middleton, N. Y., 497

-----Co., Tex., reminisc., 5114

Mitchmore, Lawrence B., *6510

Mitnick, Martin Alan, *1088

Mizener, Arthur, *2336, *2513

Moapa Valley, Nev., Paiute Indians, 6520

Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm, *7192

- Mobile, Ala., descr. (1832), 7254; early life of Joseph Meyer Proskauer, 3635; surrender of Fort Bowyer (1815), 4933. See also names of languages.
- Mobilization, 705; World War II, 717
- Moden, Fred, Indian collection, 1716
- Modern Language Assoc. of America, *209, *294; American Literature Group, Committee on Bibliography, *295
- languages, teachers, Maximilian Freiherr Schele de Vere, 4494. See also names of languages.
- Modernism, Am. lit. (1900-1945), 2327
- Modlinger, Joshua, *137
- Moffat, Charles H., *4491
- David Halliday, biog., 6308; connections with Washingtonville, N. Y., 3831
- Moffat Tunnel, Colo., 6308
- Moffatt, Maurice P., *1873
- Moffett, Wallace B., *2441
- Mogollon, 1717
- Mogollon Mts., Ariz., 6430
- Mohawk Indians, Joseph Brant, 3793; Old World tales, 3769
- River, lands of Adam Vrooman, 3781
- Mojave, Calif., railroad town, 6703
- Mojave Desert, descr. (1903), 6713
- Mokler, Alfred J., *136
- Molde, Harold E., *6409
- Molder, Klaris, *5467
- Molee, Elias, 1782
- Monahan, Robert S., *3209
- Monck's Corner, Berkeley Co., S. C., hist., 4753
- Monetary and Economic Conference, London, docs., 6918
- Money, Confederate States, half-dollar strike, 4345; counterfeiting, 1567; London conference (1933), 6918; "monetary mechanism" (since 1945), 1599; Mormons (1836-1906), 1582; N. Y. C., counterfeiting (1776), 3569; P. R., hist., 6846; Philippines (1941-45), 6771; policy toward silver (1934-46), 1596. See also Coins; Paper money.
- Monmouth College, Ill., lit. societies (1856-1933), 5828
- Monon, Ind., 5575
- Monopoly, Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2729, 2730; bibliog., 238; judicial treatment (1711-1880), 1600; mathematical theory (1839), 1602; opposed forces, 1605; patents, 1601, 1611, 1615, 1617; policies of Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson, 649; relation to U. S. Govt., 698; size and shape of individual enterprise, 1609; transportation indus., 1455
- Monroe, Helen, *6298
- Herbert G., *4698, *4836
- Keith, *1975
- Morgan, *6246
- Mich., Edgeworthalean Soc., minutes, 5756
- Mich., Catholics, Peter Carabin, 5569
- Monroe Co., Ind., employment, 5766
- Co., Mich., census (1820), 5900
- Co., N. Y., Wheatland Mound, 1714
- Doctrine, evolution, 6957
- Monrovia, Liberia, U. S. consuls, despatches (1852-1906), 7421
- Montague, Gilbert Holland, Robert Fulton collection, 171
- Montana, 6250-6269; activities of Calamity Jane, 5530; agric., 5553; bibliog., 318; Catholics, 2202; cattle indus., 1353; Crow Agency, Crow Boarding School, 1728; Custer Massacre, 5521, 5531; economy, 6228; Fort Peck Project, 5550; hist., 7051; Huntley Project, 5550; Indians, (Crazy Horse) 5493, (Crow) 6243; letters of James Jordan Basye, 2946; Lower Yellowstone Project, 5550; Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019; military service of John E. Cox, 3023; Milk River Project, 5550; politics, 5539; postal service, 6232; 6239; regional study, 610; reminisc., 5500; scenery and outdoor life, 7055; shipment of uranium ore to Russia, 7551; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; theater, Miles City, 5518; trade and transportation, 7054; travels, (Peter Skene Ogden) 5482, (Perry A. Burgess, 1866) 5516
- Montana State Univ., Studies, no. 1, 6251
- Stockgrowers Assoc., 6103
- Study (1944-47), 6269
- Volunteers (1887), 6258
- Montcalm de Saint V6ran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, 6973
- Montdidier, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
- Montefiore, Joshua (1762-1843), biog., 3007
- Monterey, Calif., capital, 6565; constitutional convention (1849), 6963; despatches from U. S. consuls, 6605; estate of Jose Maria Sanchez, 6691
- Monterrey, Mex., U. S. consuls, despatches (1849-1906), 7115
- Monteux, Pierre, 2731
- Monteverde, Thomas P., *3985
- Montevideo, Uruguay, U. S. consuls, despatches (1836-1906), 7137a
- Montezuma, legend, 7097
- Montgomery, Edmund, philosophy, 2163
- Horace, 4793
- John H., Jr., *7389
- Kirt E., *803
- Montgomery, Ala., First Baptist Church (Negro), hist., 4939; Lehman Brothers, 1585; medical practice of James Marion Sims, 2612
- Ga., summer resort, 4834
- Montgomery Co., Pa., Benner (Brenner) family, 4117; Goshenhoppen churches, 4113
- Ward & Co., relations with unions (1939-45), 5803
- Monthly labor review, *708, *1191
- "Monticello" (pseud.), *4590
- Montpelier, Vt., National Life Insurance Co. of Montpelier, 3236, 3237; paintings collected by Thomas Waterman Wood, 2614; ports. by Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 449
- Montreal, Que., subjects for historical study, 34; travels of Edme Rameau de Saint P6re, 7010
- Montross, Lynn, *672
- Montulé, Édouard, *3070 (travels)
- Wood, Fulmer, *139, *3046
- Moody, Dallas Donald, *7486 (war letters)
- Ralph, *6341 (reminisc.)
- Moody Bible Institute, 7527
- Moon, Bucklin, *2733
- Moon blindness (periodic ophthalmia), 2827
- Mooney, Booth, *5132
- Chase C., *5328
- Moore, Albert V., 1474
- Arthur K., *2386, *4988
- Boyd, *6521
- Clara Sophia Jessup, activities in Phila., 4055
- E. R., *7101
- Edward Carter, *2165
- Ely (1798-1860), biog., 3590
- Ethelbert Allen, *3471 (autobiog.), 3479 (autobiog.)
- Henry Booth, *3688
- Sir Henry Ruthven, *7205
- James Henry, Jr., *5183
- James Van Dyke, *3073 (travels)
- Mrs. John Trotwood, *5278
- Joseph Earle, *2861
- Kemper Martin, *4362
- L. Porter, *178
- Lamont, *3448
- Lee C., *3991
- Mary, *3356
- Meredith Tarleton, *6126
- Paul, *2283
- Robert Lee, connections with Mars Hill College (1897-1938), 4705
- W. Underhill, tributes, 1060a
- William B., *5469
- Moore Co., Fla., inspection (1965-66), 4903
- Moore-McCormack Line, 1474
- Moorehead, S. P., *584
- Moorehead, Harley G., Jr., *1551
- Moorman, Lewis J., *2813
- Moorsfield antiquarian, *1854; hist., 1854
- Moose, Alaska, Surprise Creek, 6737
- Mopper, Kahart K., *3540
- Moqui (Hopi) Indians, 6230; culture, 6417, 6419; establishment of reservation, 6429; social org., 6220
- Moral theory, evolutionary thought, 2161
- Morale, 2912
- Morales Carrion, Arturo, *6816
- Coello, Julio, *7071
- Muñoz, Generoso Eduardo, *6832, *6841
- Moran, Denis M., *4409
- Eugene F., biog., 3033
- Moran Towing & Transportation Co., 3033
- Moravians, Pa., (Lancaster Co.) 4107, (Lebanon Co., 1752) 3927, (Zinzendorf's visit) 2219
- Mordecai, Alfred, *4627
- Ellen, letter to, 4627
- More, Paul Elmer, *2459; ethical judgments, 2321

Morelock, Thomas C., *5341
 Mores, Antoine de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 6102
 Morgan, Bayard Quincy, *7370
 ---- Charles H., *7220
 ---- Charles M., *6407
 Morgan, Charles V. (whaler), 6881
 Morgan, Clinton J., *5282
 ---- David P., *4912
 ---- Edmund Sears, *166, *7228
 ---- Edward V., *7509
 ---- Edwin B., letter to, 140
 ---- Garfield, *3389; biog., *3389
 ---- John, 4020
 ---- John M., *5333, *5681
 ---- John Pierpont, biog., 572; collector, 617
 ---- Junius, collector, 617
 ---- Lewis Henry, *140
 ---- Lola Richards, *3389
 ---- Nicholas Groesbeck, Sr., *6330, *6345
 ---- Richard P., *880
 ---- Robert Ruliph, descendants, 2998
 ---- family, 2998
 Morgan (Pierpont) Library, 617; collection of bishops' letters, 407; hist., 572
 ---- State College, Baltimore 4422
 Morgenthau, Hans J., *6871
 ---- Henry, 1598
 Morley, G. Andrews, *2962, *3330, *3338a, *3339, *3340, *3393, *3398
 ---- Maurice J., *1542
 Morice, John H., *2320, *3554, *3671
 Morin, Conrad M., *522
 ---- Victor, *7003
 Morison, Samuel Elliot, *652, *3360, *7154, *7425, *7475
 Moris, Donald I., *3981
 "Morleigh" (pseud.), *5573 (travels)
 Morley, James William, *400
 ---- Sylvanus Griswold, bibliog., 151; tributes, 151
 Mormons, Colo., San Luis Valley (1877-83), 6330; communal structures, 5562; Ill., (1841) 5771a, (Nauroo) 458; money (1836-1906), 1562; Pa., Joseph Young, 41715; Joseph Smith, (death) 2242, (forged letter to James J. Strang) 2246; the three Nephties, 2238; Va., Robert Harris Fife (1894-96), 4595; Wis., Voree, 5972
 Morocco, World War II, 7426
 Morotal, 383d Antiaircraft Artillery Bn., 7482
 Morrill, Charles, 3162
 ---- Charles S., *3182
 Morris, Allen, *4842
 ---- Allen Covington, *4862
 ---- Alton Chester, *4866
 ---- Clara, *2555
 ---- Clarence, *1010, *6009
 ---- Elliston P., *4049
 ---- G. N., *6785
 ---- Herman I., *5044
 ---- Ida G., *6742 (reminisc.)
 ---- John Wesley, *5438
 ---- Lloyd R., *2164
 ---- Richard Brandon, *1810, *1890
 ---- Robert, *7161; biog., 839; letter to, 7161
 ---- Robert L., *5419
 ---- Ross E., *939, *5360
 ---- Whitmore, *2931
 Morris Harvey College, Barboursville, W. Va., hist., 5196
 Morrissey, Richard J., *6404
 Morrison, Paul Cross, *5662
 ---- Robert H., *3668
 ---- Robert H., *4678
 ---- Samuel, *585
 ---- family, N. C., *4678
 Morriss, Annie Mae, *5025
 Morristown, N. J., military hist., 3900; school (1826), 3909
 Morristown National Historical Park, hist., 3900
 Morrow, Hugh, *4628
 Mors, Wallace P., *1672
 Morse, Adeline Sutton, descendants, 2988
 ---- Arthur D., *2316
 ---- David A., *1204
 ---- Ethel C., *3234
 ---- Glen Tilley, obit., 3001
 ---- Howard Newcomb, *736, *737, *4796
 Morse, J. T. (steamer), 3162
 Morse, Jeddiah, *4265
 ---- Marston, *2780
 ---- Richard M., *141

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, exhibit in National Acad. of Design, 178
 Mortensen, Bernhardt L., *7451
 ---- Enok, *7196
 Morton, Addie Adela (Le Duc), *2957
 ---- Ferdinand Joseph (Jelly Roll Morton), *2709 (autobiog.); biog., 2709
 ---- John (1724-77), 7190
 ---- Louis, *6775
 ---- Richard L., *4413
 ---- Ulysses Grant, *2957
 ---- William (1640?-1711), descendants, 2957
 ---- family, 2957
 Morton Salt v. Suppliger, 1639
 Mosby, John Singleton, petitions concerning pardon (1853), 4586
 Moscow, Russia, reminisc., 7552
 Mose the Fireman, 2318
 Moseley, Mrs. H. R., 6966
 Moser, Henry S., *1324
 Moses, Leon, *1127
 ---- Leslie, *4996
 Moshassuck Valley RR Co., Saylesville, R. I., 3410
 Mosher, Thomas B., correspondence with Robert Frost, 2496
 Mosquitoes, transmission of malaria, 2826a
 Moss, Carlton, *2574
 ---- John, *2802
 ---- Simeon F., *3871
 Mothers, maternal welfare under social security, 709; Miss., Pike Co., maternity care, 4382; N. Y., Queens Co., mortality, 3657; Tenn., Gibson Co., maternity care, 4382
 Mothers, National Cong. of, 4803
 Motion-picture indus., Calif., Hollywood, 6647, 6648, (1919) 2283, (personages) 2569; cartoons, 2571; Lee De Forest, inventions, 2773; early devel., 2558; historiography, 9; legal protection of program ideas, 1902; Phila., Eadweard Maybridge, 4072; Erich von Stroheim, 2572, 2575; Va., Fort Myer, 4605
 Motley, Warren, *1322
 Motor transportation, competition and monopoly (1920-50), 1455. See also Highway transportation.
 ---- vehicles. See Automobiles and trucks.
 Motoring, Calif., anecdotes, 6584; New Eng., reminisc. (1902-30), 3160
 Mott, Frank Luther, *1809, *2317
 ---- Margaret M., *477
 Motte, Jacob Rhett, *4897 (diary)
 Moudry, Richard Paul, *6019
 Mould, Elmer W. K., *2275
 Moundville, Ala., archeol., 4931
 Mount Airy School for the deaf, hist., 4230
 ---- Blanca, Colo., gold rush, 6339
 ---- Hermon School for Boys, Mt. Hermon, Mass., 3382
 ---- Holyoke College, physical educ., 3378
 ---- Joy, Pa., legend of Joseph Young, 4175
 ---- Katabdin, Me., exploration (1880-1901), 3185
 ---- Lebanon, N. Y., Shaker agric., 3796
 ---- McKinley, ascent, 6733, 6736
 ---- Marcy, N. Y., ascent (1893), 3853
 ---- Moosilauke, N. H., Dartmouth College property, 3209
 ---- Pleasant, Ia., Cole Brothers Pump and Lightning Rod Co., 6074
 ---- Rainier, name, 2765
 ---- Sterling, Ky., Presbyterians, 5253
 ---- Tacoma, name, 2765
 ---- Vernon, Mo., Christian Church (Disciples), 2266
 ---- Vernon, Ohio, Curtis-Devin house, 5651
 ---- Vernon, Va., paint colors, 4479
 ---- Washington, N. H., Among the clouds, 3205; cog railroad, 3204; summit house, 3208
 ---- Whitney, Calif., ascent (1864-73), 6699; hist., 2765
 Mountain Home, Calif., Burrell family, 6693
 ---- Meadows Massacre, Utah, 6350, 6351
 Mountaineering, Adirondack Mt. Club, 1972; Alaska, Mt. McKinley, 6733, 6736; Appalachian Trail, 599; Calif., (Joseph Nisbet Le Conte) 6712, (Mt. Whitney, 1864-73) 6699; N. H., (Mt. Washington) 3205, 3206, (White Mts.) 3193, 3200; N. Y., (Catskill Mts., 1922) 3863, (Mt. Marcy, 1893) 3853; Ore., Wallowa Mts., 6449; Va., Natural Bridge (1818), 4577; Wash., Cascade Range, 6449
 Mounted Ranger Battalion, U. S. Army, 2042

- Mountin, Joseph Walter, *2860
 Mouzon, Harold A., *4398
 Mower, Annie E., *4469
 Moye, Charles A., Jr., *1552
 Moyne, Ernest John, *4250
 Muckraking, Benjamin Orange Flower, 1839; hist., 756
 Muecking, George H., *6581
 Muehlbeier, John, *5555
 Mueller, Carl, *1293
 ---- Theodore, *5969, *5970
 Muffreau, Joe, *5845
 Mugridge, Donald Henry, *173, *337, *338
 Muhlenberg, Anna Maria, descendants, 4121
 ---- Frederick Augustus Conrad, biog., 3949
 ---- Gotthilf Henry Ernest, biog., 3949
 ---- Henry, botanist, 498
 ---- Henry Melchior, biog., 3949; wife, 4121
 ---- John Peter Gabriel, biog., 3949
 ---- family, Pa., 3949, 4121
 Muir, Andrew Forest, *5083, *5090, *6752
 ---- Florabel, *6647 (reminisc.)
 ---- John, ideas, 2439; travels, 1142
 Mulberry, description by Pehr Kalm, 1139
 Mulcahy, George D., *4153
 Mules, Mo., 5389
 Mulford, William Cornwall, *3903
 Mulkearn, Lois, *3050
 Mullan, Robert, company of Continental marines, 2042
 Muller, Herman J., *1994
 Mullikin, James C., *4384
 Mullin, R. N., *5528
 Mullins, Marion Day, *5318
 Mulry, Marion Eaton, *3385 (reminisc.)
 Mumey, Nollie, *5530, *6321
 Mumford, Mrs. Lloyd S., *6059
 Mumper, Lucile Shenk, *5481
 Munchausen, Philosopher's Stone, & Gull Creek Oil Co., *3975
 Muncy, Pa., Fort Brady, 4140; Indian trails, 4155; marriages and deaths, 4187; volunteer fire companies (1847-81), 4183
 Mund, Vernon A., *1603
 Munhall, B. D., *4316
 Municipal League, National, 755
 Muniz Souffront, Luis, *6849
 Munn, Albert R., *4372, *4772
 ---- Alvin A., *1490
 Munro, David A., *8701
 ---- James, *1149
 ---- Robert F., *1013
 Munsell, Joel, biog., 3823
 Munsey, Harry E., 5703
 Munson, Gorham, *7276
 ---- John M., obit., 5865
 Munsterberg, Margaret, *2354
 Mural painting, biographical index, 179; Conn., Middletown, Alsop House, 3464; Howard Cook, 2635; Rufus Porter, 3013; stencil decorations, 2669
 Murbarger, Nell, *6241, *6352, *6388, *6395, *6424
 Murder, degrees, 996; juvenile courts, 1927; killing a suspected felon fleeing to escape arrest, 1011. -- By place: Colo., Creeds (1892), 6337; Dist. of Col., 996; Ind., juvenile offenders, 1927; Kan., (hangings, 1861-70) 6148, (Bender murders, 1873) 6198, 6203; N. J., juvenile offenders, 1927; N. Y., juvenile offenders, 1927; Pa., 996; Tex., (Adele Kaufman, 1892) 5156, (San Saba Co., 1897-98) 5160
 Murdock, Myrtle M. (Cheney), *4629
 Murgas, Joseph, biog., 4223
 Murphree, Dennis, 4955
 Murphy, Eileen Ellis, *1918
 ---- Frank A., service in U. S. Supreme Court, 1063, 1071, 1072
 ---- Henry Clifford, *1111
 ---- Joseph Hawley, *1094, *1098, *1933
 ---- Katharine Prentiss, historic house, 2586
 ---- Lucy L., *296
 ---- Mark, *5655, *5656
 ---- Mary E., *38
 ---- Mary Ellen, *5656
 ---- Raymond Edward, *255
 ---- Robert Cushman, *2766, *2784 (reminisc.)
 ---- Walter J., *2787
 Murphy Branch, Southern RR, 4698
 Murray, Andrew E., *6296
 ---- Charles Augustus, visit to Kan. (1835), 6186
 ---- Elizabeth Conway (Dunbar), *4960
 ---- Elsie, *4161
 Murray, Frederick Gray, *6068
 ---- Henry A., *2422
 ---- Janette (Stevens), *6068
 ---- John Wilson, 5686
 ---- Keith, *5539
 ---- Philip, labor leader, 1158
 Murray, Ky., inventions of Nathan B. Stubblefield, 2779
 Muscalus, John Anthony, *1569, *1576
 Muscat, mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435
 Muscatine, Ia. Journal, 6040
 Muscatatuck State Park, Ind., 5757
 Muse, William T., *1921
 Muses, Charles A., *2166
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Edward Hopper exhibition, 2631
 ---- of Modern Art, N. Y., *2630; patronage by Abby Greene Aldrich Rockefeller, 3122
 ---- of New Mexico, *151
 ---- of Northern Arizona, 592
 ---- of the City of New York, toy collection, 499
 Museums and restorations, 583-616; Ariz., 598; Attica (N. Y.) Historical Soc. Mus., 585; Beeson Mus., Dodge City, Kan., 598; bicycle museums, 1479; Bowdoin College Mus. of Fine Arts, 587; Charleston Mus., 589; Cleveland Mus. of Health and Hygiene, 597; Colonial Williamsburg, 618; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C., 605; Daughters of the Am. Rev. Mus., Wash., D. C., 607; Farmers' Mus., Cooperstown, N. Y., 595; Robert Hull Fleming Mus., Univ. of Vt., 596; Fort Ticonderoga Mus., 600; Fort Wayne Military Mus. Project, Detroit, 5884; Friends of the Middle Border, Dakota Wesleyan College, Mitchell, S. D., 610; Hall of History, N. C. State Dept. of Archives and Hist., Raleigh, 608; Hayes Memorial Lib. and Mus., Fremont, Ohio, 566-568; Letchworth Park Mus., Wyoming Co., N. Y., 602; Lightner Mus. of Hobbies, St. Augustine, Fla., 634; Luray, Va., 599; Marine Mus., Mystic, Conn., 593; Mariners' Mus., Warwick Co., Va., 603; Metropolitan Mus. of Art and Harry Watson Kent, 3638; Mus. of Modern Art, 3122; Mus. of Northern Ariz., 592; New Eng., 606; Nissedahl, Dane Co., Wis., 591, 594; Norwegian Am. Historical Mus., Decorah, Ia., 2840; Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 609; Peekskill, N. Y., law office of William Nelson, 3706; Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa., 615; Pennsylvania, Pa., 590; Phila. Mus., 601; Phila. Mus. of Art, 4070; Phillips Castle, 588; Roswell (N. M.) Mus., 604; San Jacinto Mus. of Hist., Houston, Tex., 611, 612; Smithsonian Institution, 614; Spring Mill State Park, Arcole, Ind., 613; Taft Mus., Cincinnati, Ohio, 5851; Truxton-Decatur Naval Mus., Wash., D. C., 189; U. S. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018; Valentine Mus., Richmond, Va., 4464a; Western Mus., Cincinnati, Ohio, 597
 Music, 2689-2742; collecting, 640; Confederate songs, 4308, 4310; cowboy songs, 1388; crit. by James Gibbons Huneker, 2155; folk songs, 7257; folk tunes, melodic families, 5; influence of automobiles, 1483; interests of Thomas Jefferson, 2154; Lutheran hymnal, 2290; Marine Band, 2117; Negroes, biblog., 298; playing-cards, 2596; season of 1919, 2283. -- By place: Calif., (Hollywood) 2737, (San Francisco) 2704, (San Francisco, minstrel shows and balladry, 1849-1902) 6601; Dist. of Col., (1862) 4632, (National Symphony Orchestra) 4645; Fla., 2708; Ia., South Branch, Chautauqua (1917), 609; La., (New Orleans) 2709, (Mercedes Le Corps Paulsen) 5013; Mass., Boston, 2696, 3317; Mich., Detroit Scandinavian Symphony Orchestra, 5893; Mo., St. Louis, 2726, (Gecks family) 5371; Mont., Butte, 6265; N. Y., Oneida, 3839; N. Y. C., 2696, 2708, 2737, (Liederkrantz of the City of N. Y.) 3598, (Metropolitan Opera Co.) 3621, 3641, (musical comedy) 3613, 3648; Ohio, (Cleveland, Cincinnati, McDowell Soc.) 5645, (Toledo, Louis Mathias) 5680; Phila., 2696; S. C., Charleston, 2696, (organ-playing of George Harland Hartley, 1773-77) 4741; South, (hist., 1861-65) 4309, (dealers in sheet music) 4309; Tex., German songs, 5042; Va., 2708; West, square-dance tunes, 5557. -- Lists and descriptions, 472-482; S. Ehrlich, 2698; George Gershwin, 2715; Fritz Kreisler, 2721; Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2709; popular music, 2697; Carl A. Freyer, 615; ragtime, 2712; Wallingford Riegler, 2719; Arthur Shepherd, 2710. See also Composers; Discography; Folk music; Hymns; Jazz; Opera; Orchestras and

- bands; Ragtime; Recordings; Sheet music; Songs.
Musical comedy, N. Y. C., (hist.) 3613. (Palais)
Theatre vaudeville, 1917-32) 3646; P. R., 6836
---- educ., Am. colonies, 2693; Eastman School of
Music, 3734; Ill., Chicago, 2716; Kidd-Key Con-
servatory of Music and Art, Sherman, Tex., 5150;
N. Y. C., 2735; Pa., pub. schools, 3967; Phila.,
2716; reminisc. by a piano teacher (1878-90), 2705;
Univ. of Kan., 6156. -- Teachers: John Erskine,
2722; Emma Atalia Smith Hackley, 2716; Howard
Hanson, 3734; Carl Adolph Preyer, 6158; Walling-
ford Riegger, 2719; Arthur Shepherd, 2714
Musicians, collective biog., 2716; ports., 478; remi-
nisc. (1880 ff.), 2706. -- By name: "Blind" Boone,
2701; Don Freeman, 2284; Patrick Sarsfield Gil-
more, 2699; Howard Hanson, 482; Ernest Hutche-
son, 2722; Culbert Ogle, 476; Winthrop Sargeant,
2736. See also Composers; Orchestras and bands,
conductors; Pianists; Singers; Violinists.
Musick, Ruth Ann, *5361, *5726
Muskets, Am. Rev., 2003
Muskington Co., Ohio, hist., 5600
Mussaens, Thomas Allen, *4604
Musselman, Morris McNeil, *1485
Musser, Florence, *3997
Mussey, Barrows, *1829
---- June Barrows, *3452
Muster rolls, Conn., Am. Rev., 397; Mass., 5th
Bristol County Regt., 3d Military Foot Co. (1767),
3348; Phila. City Cavalry, 1st Troop (1774-1948),
4081
"Mutualism," 3315
Myrdre, Eadward, 4072
Myerberg, Herbert, *4421
Myers, Charles A., *1233
---- Debs, *5392, *5464
---- John Myers, *6428
---- John Twigg, 2115
---- Phineas Barton, *5683
Myneder, Charles, *1632
Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Conn., Marine Mus. and
Marine Historical Assoc., 593
Mysticism, Susanna Mary Beardsworth, 4402; Emily
Dickinson, 2410; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2387;
Rufus Matthew Jones, 4220; Pa., German devo-
tional lit., 3942; Jones Very, 3151
Mythology, Indians, 6044. See also Folklore.
Nadeau, Remi A., *5537
Nadelmann, Kurt H., *946
Nadzab, New Guinea, air war, 7486
Nafziger, Roy E., *6563
Nagasaki, Japan, U. S. consuls, despatches (1860-
1906), 7495
Nagel, Ernest, *2170
Nagle, Daniel B., 4100
Nagler, Isidore, biog., 1198
Nahuatl Indians, lang., 6361
Nairne, Charles Murray, *7250
Names, proper, 1766. See also Geographic names;
Personal names.
Nancy, France, battle (1944), 7347
Nannes, Caspar Harold, *2560
Nansemond Co., Va., Upper Parish, *4544 (vestry
book); hist. and records (1834-1862), 4544
Nantucket, Mass., opium-eating, 3417; Quakers,
3342; Sankaty Head lighthouse, 3372; whaling activ-
ities of William Rotch, 7222
Naperville, Ill., ---- Du Page, 5808
Naples, Italy, mission of John James Appleton, 7397
----, N. Y., baptismal records, 3832; funeral rec-
ords, 3833
Naranjito, P. R., founding (1824), 6832
Naragansett Bay, R. I., patrol (1774-76), 3402
Narrow-gauge railways, 1520
Nash, Charles, *5128
---- Charles Raymond, *4068
---- Norman Burdett, *3203
---- Ray, *2496
Nash Hardware Co., Ft. Worth, Tex., 5128
Nashville, Tenn., architectural and engineering work
of William Strickland, 2590; Baptist ministry of
Frank Hartwell Leavell, 2262; Cumberland Univ.,
5317; descr. (1845), 5327; regional planning in
higher educ., 4371
Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Railway, hist.
(1873-1918), 5174
Nassau Co., N. Y., historical markers, 3663
Nast, Thomas 2446
Natanson, Maurice, *3646
Natchez, Miss., Timothy Flint. The lost child, 2370;
love affairs (1790-1863), 4960; massacre (1729),
4959; Rosalie, 4968; Sisters of the Third Order of
St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2302
Natchez Indians, 4959
---- Trace, prehistoric peoples, 4257
Nathanson, Nathaniel L., *1066
Nathan, Carrie A. (Moore), autobiog., 6188
Nation (N. Y.), musical reviews, 2738
National. For Federal Government agencies beginning
with "National," see under United States Govt.
National Acad. of Design, N. Y., *178
---- Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People,
1749, *2800
---- Assoc. of Biblical Instructors, hist., 2275
---- Bankruptcy Conference, 1276
---- Button Soc., *207
---- Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio, welfare pro-
gram, 3027
---- Catholic Rural Life Conference, hist., 1389
---- Committee for Mental Diseases, 2829
---- Committee on Foundations and Trusts for Com-
munity Welfare, *1992
---- Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State
Laws, 1023
---- Cong. of Mothers, 4603
---- Cong. of Parents and Teachers, Fla., hist.,
4863; Ga., 4803; N. J., *3883
---- Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, *523,
584
---- Farmers' Alliance, convention (1890), 1374
---- Farmers' Union, Ia., 6053
---- Guard, See State troops.
---- Gypsum Co., 1334
---- Indian War Veterans, 2091
---- Industrial Conference Board, *1256
---- Industrial Recovery Act, 1218
---- Institute of Public Affairs, Wash., D. C., *4561
---- Labor Relations Act, 698, 1227, 1232
---- Lancers, Boston, uniform, 2041
---- Lead Co., *1331; hist., 1331
---- Life Insurance Co., of Montpellier, hist., 3236,
3237
---- Maritime Union, 1244
---- Medical Assoc., *Journal*, 2842
---- Memorial Pilgrim Church, Plymouth, Mass.,
3327
---- Municipal League, hist., 755
---- Negro Committee, 1749
---- parks, descr., 1143
---- Parks Assoc., *1723
---- Presbyterian Church, Wash., D. C., 2229
---- Railway Historical Soc., *524; hist., 524
---- Retail Dry Goods Assoc., 1563
---- Soc. of Autograph Collectors, exhibition of fac-
similes and forgeries, 208
---- Symphony Orchestra, Wash., D. C., hist., 4645
---- Symphony Orchestra Assoc., Wash., D. C.,
*4645
---- Tax Assoc., 4068
---- Trust for Historic Preservation in the U. S.,
584
---- Tube Co., Ellwood City, Pa., 4218
---- Women's Trade Union League, Margaret Dreier
Robins, 1194
Nationalism, George Washington Parke Custis, plays,
2548; Fla. (1850), 4854; Horace Greeley, 6876;
S. C. (1852-60), 4719
Natrium Mound, W. Va., 5187
Natural Bridge, Fla., battle (1865), 4904
---- Bridge, Va., first climber (1818), 4577; will
of Patrick Henry (1829), 4581
---- gas, Ohio, hist., 5614
---- hist., Del., 4247; Ohio, bibliog. (1940-50), 521.
See also Biology; Geography; Geology; Meteorology;
Wildlife.
---- History, Am. Mus. of, 2784
---- History of Del., Soc. of, 4247
---- law, conflict with idea of the absolute state, 975;
formative era (1774-1836), 977; Ind., 5717; relation
to Am. constitutional law, 981; relation to Am.
democracy, 979; relation to natural rights, 1060a;
Lysander Spooner, 1001
---- religion, Alexander Campbell, 2234
---- resources, 1138-1150; conservation, 698, (States)
708; Gt. Plains, 3097. See also Conservation; Land;
Water supply; Wildlife.
---- Sciences of Phila., Acad. of 498
Naturalism, Am. lit., 2161, 2328; beginnings in fic-
tion (1891-1903), 2322

- Naturalists, P. R., 6929; Rocky Mts., 6226
 Naturalization, hist., 6873; Pa., (Berk's Co., 1798-1820) 4163, (Lehigh Co., records) 3927
 Nauset Indians, 3529
 Nautical almanac, William Ferrel, 2765
 Nauvoo, Ill., charter (1840), 5771; Mormon temple, 458
 Navajo Indians, action research, 54; astronomy, 1717; hist., 6237, (1804-1900) 6225, (1868-1946) 6236; masked gods, 6219; medicine men, 6249; Northern Navajo Reservation, 1728; poetry, 6248; rug-weaving, 6425; sheep indus., 6241; silver buttons, 6218
 ---- Methodist Mission, Farmington, N. M., 6238
 Naval, For Federal government agencies beginning with "Naval," see under United States Govt.
 Naval Historical Foundation, 40; progress, 518
 ---- Records and History, Director of, U. S. Navy, 40
 Navarro Latorre, José, *680
 Navigation, action of German insurance companies in regard to Am. ships (1940-45), 7377; Ala., 4935; Atlantic coast, 3109, 3124; Bering Sea (1903), 5146; Nathaniel Bowditch, 3354; Columbia River, 6441, (1869) 6445, (shipwrecks at entrance) 6439; Fla., 4861; instruments, collection in Mariners' Mus., 603; Kansas River, 1467, (1797-1866) 6185; Lake Erie, Milan Canal, 5074; Lake Michigan, (car ferries) 5591, (lighthouses) 1867-92 5584; lighthouses, 2111; Merrimack River, 3156, 3360a; Mississippi River, 1469, 1472; Missouri River, 1472; N. C. (1828-36), 4396; Ohio River, 1469; Saginaw River (1828-46), 5904; St. Joseph River, Mich. and Ind. (1830-60), 5752; St. Lawrence River and St. Lawrence Seaway, 6985, 6987, 6989; Capt. Joshua Slocum, 6887; Susquehanna River, 1463, 4176; Va. (1828-36), 4396; Willamette River, 6441; yachting, 1955
 Navin, Thomas R., *3362
 Navy (U. S.). See under United States Govt.
 ----, Dept. of the, See under United States Govt.
 Nazi Germany, public opinion in U. S., 7376
 Neah Bay, Wash., kicking mule cancellation, 6447
 Neal, ----, letters to, 3079
 ---- Ernest E., *4347
 ---- Robert Miller, *3161
 Neale, James, biog., 4405
 Nealon, Rita Weber, *813
 Nearing, Helen, *1352
 ---- Scott, *1352
 Neasham, Aubrey, *6544
 Nebecker, Richard H., *6356
 Nebraska, 6123-6141; agric., 5553; archeological studies of Elmer Elsworth Blackman, 117; buffalo-hunting, 5535; Charles Gates Dawes, 918; Indians, (Crazy Horse) 5493, (Omaha Reservation) 1728, (Winnebago Reservation) 1728; journey of Elias Willard Smith (1839-40), 5490; land inspection by John Fretz Funk, 7060; Lutherans, 5541; militia, 3d Volunteer Infantry (1890), 2092; paintings and photographs by William H. Jackson, 464; pol. leaders, William Jennings Bryan, 804; regional study, 610; reminisc., (1873-83) 5527, (Omaha) 5529; Rice family, 2943; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; travels of John Bradbury, 3068; wagon journey (1886), 5536
 Nebraska, Univ. of., writings of Willa Cather (1892-94), 6136
 Nebraska, Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 1519
 Nebraska law review, *9197
 Nebraska State Historical Soc., Elmer Elsworth Blackman as archeologist, 117
 Needleman, Morris H., *2293
 Needlework, Conn., 3446; Ind., names of quilt designs, 5787; samplers, 2662; sewing a career for women, 3012; Victorian period, 2680
 Neef, Arthur, 5582
 Neely family, Carolinas, 4391
 Neesam, Frederick J., *1860 (reminisc.)
 Neff, Peter, house in Gambier, Ohio, 5651
 Negligence (law), 998; administrative safety measures, 1010; "auto death cases," 1497; automobile drivers, 1497, 1500; cosmetics involving dermatitis, 1660; ground control operator, 1548; last clear chance doctrine and humanitarian doctrine, 1009; N. Y., problems of proof, 3529; Tex., proximate cause, 5059; Utah, last clear chance, 6356
 Negro Committee, National, 1749
 ---- educ., 2915; Ala., Rosa J. Young, 4929; Ark., Little Rock, Charlotte Andrews Stephens, 5434; Dist. of Col., Howard Univ., 4634, (School of Law) 4650; Ga., Atlanta, Gammon Theological Seminary, 4833; Thomas Jesse Jones, 2910; Md., higher educ. (1866-1907), 4422; Mo., hist., 5343; S. C., Port Royal (1862-63), 4765; segregation, 1746-1748; South, (agent of missionary societies) 4334, (regional planning) 4371, (State agents) 4358
 Negro leaders, 1734, 1751; Frederick Douglass, 1737; Charles Richard Drew, 2851, 2858; Emma Azalia Smith Hackley, 2716; Isabella Hardenburgh, 3840; Charles Hamilton Houston, 4650; Robert Thomas Kerlin, 3029; Thomas Roy Peyton, 3632; Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; James Herman Robinson, 2276; Sidney Dillon Redmond, 4974; Harriet Tubman, 1733; Booker Tiafferro Washington, 1739, 2886; Ross J. Young, 4929
 ---- Life and Hist., Assoc. for the Study of, Carter Godwin Woodson, 131
 Negroes, 1729-1756; Africanisms in Gullah dialect, 4389; agrarian revolt, 1373; bibliog., 297; "Blind" Boone, pianist, 2701; Catholic Church (1834-1861), 2198; children's stereotypes, 2920; colonization, 7422, (Chiriqui Lagoon) 7128; dramatic type, 3541; ecclesiastical, 1129; folksons, (contribution to Am. balladry) 2287, (protest and irony) 2335; heroine of Gertrude Stein's "Melancholia," *2492; historiography, 16, (Carter Godwin Woodson) 131; immigration, 6888; labor (since 1929), 1214; medical profession, 2822, 2842, (progress and portents) 2800; Negro authors, (1906-50) 2332, (James Weldon Johnson) 2481, (Richard Wright, novels) 2339; Negro in Am. business, 1125; novels by Negroes, 2315; scholars in scientific research, 2744; status as a minority, 1707; theater (1832-1934), 2550; U. S. Army, Civil War, 4326, 4328; white stereotypes in novels by Negroes, 2324. --By place: Ala., (Civil War) 4927, (Lutherans) 4929, (Montgomery, First Baptist Church) 4939, (Scottsboro case) 4945; Calif., Los Angeles Co., administration of justice (1938), 6849; Fla., (1858-59) 4858, (Seminole War) 4851; Ga., Gullah dialect, 4389; Ia., Des Moines, 6082; Ky., Lexington Conference, Methodists, 5215; Mass., 3139; Miss., (Sidney Dillon Redmond) 4974, (reproductive pattern, 1940) 4981; Mo., Kansas City, 5386; N. C., (cooperative movt.) 4670, (Methodists) 4348; N. H., 3139; N. Y. C., (grave-robbing) 3578, (Thomas Roy Peyton) 3632, (relation to Irish, 1880-63) 3609, (tuberculosis) 3662; Nova Scotia (1750-1848), 7006; Ohio, Dayton, 5683; Pa., (Saunders Lovington) 4182, (soldiers and officers, 1863-64) 4067; Panama, Chiriqui Lagoon, 7129; S. C., (Gullah dialect) 4389, (Methodists) 4348; South, (Civil War) 4326, 4328, (cotton farming) 4347, (housing, 1934-50) 4378; Tenn., Methodists, 4348; Tex., Ashworth family, 5083; Va., 4472, (Baptists) 4348, (Luther Porter Jackson, historical writings) 123, (segregation on common carriers) 4505. See also Slavery.
 Negus, Nathan, 2608
 Neighbours, R. S., memorandum to, 5048
 Neilkir, Floyd E., *2928
 Neill, Humphrey Bancroft, *1570
 Neilligan, Murray H., *2548, *4573
 Nelson, Frederick T., *3705
 ---- Howard J., *6069
 ---- James C., *1455
 ---- Mildred M., *4915
 ---- Peder H., *5574, *5586, *6036, *6101
 ---- Samuel (1792-1873), law office, 3524
 ---- Sara Warren, acrobat, 2556
 ---- Thomas H., *7105
 ---- Walter O., *5447
 ---- William, law office, 3706
 ---- William Rockhill, 1845, 5390
 Nelson Art Gallery, Anthony Indian Collection, 1716
 ---- Co., Va., Siouan artifacts, 489
 Nemitsakout River, Wis., 5962
 Nemmers, Erwin E., *1644
 Neosho River, Kan., vegetarian colonies of Henry S. Clubb, 6193
 Nephtes, 2238
 Nerland, Andrew, *7065
 Nesbitt, Mrs. Clarence C., *3808
 ---- James K., *7059
 Neshaminy, Pa., Presbyterians, 3490
 Neuse River, Wash., Indians, 6486
 Ness, George T., *2054
 Netboy, Anthony, *4377
 Netherlands, North Atlantic naval conflicts, 6953; Van Etten family, 2956; World War II, (36th Tank Bn.) 7182, (437th Troop Carrier Group) 7175. See

also Dutch in the U. S.; Dutch language in the U. S. Nettleton, George H., *2543
Neumann, William Louis, *6933
Neuropsychiatry, Office of the Surgeon General, 2104 Nevada, 6519-6538; banking, 6444; bibliog., 212, 305; cattle indus., *442; economy, 6228; Indians, 1717; letters of James Jordan Basye, 2946; lit., current bibliog., 305; Llano Del Rio Co., 1309; mining, 6260; stage service, 5511
Nevada City, Colo., mining (1860-63), 5509
--- Co., Calif., hydraulic mining and hydroelectric power, 6684
Neville, Wendell Cushing, 2115
Nevins, Allan, *37, 105, *746, *6903, *6917, *3028
New Almaden Mine, San Jose, Calif., hist., 6670
New Bedford, Mass., African Methodist ministry of Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; Hetty Robinson Green, 3120; regatta (1856), 3374; scallop fishery (1892), 3356; whaling, 6680
New Berlin & Windfield RR, Union Co., Pa., 4226
New Bern, N. C., press of James Davis (1749-82), 4658
New Braunfels, Tex., visit of Frederick Law Olmsted (1856), 5111
New Breda, La., Hungarian colony, 6076
New Britain, Conn., reminisc., 3471; Stanley Works, 3479
New Brunswick, Can., early life of William Ward Ayer, 6988; St. Croix Valley, 6991; Stieff (Steeves) family, 7001
New Brunswick, N. J., reminisc. (1825-26), 3908
New Canaan, Conn., diary of Sarah Davenport, 3468; Ponus Ridge School Dist., hist., 3437; reminisc., 3476, 3486; Windsor House, 3146
New Castle, Del., 4238; restorations, 584
New Deal, 691; collective-bargaining policy, 1217; foreign policy, 6917; reminisc., 707; theory of taxation, 1077
New Durham Cedar Swamp, Secaucus, N. J., hist., 3907
New Echota, Cherokee Nation, letter of Samuel Austin Worcester, 4792; treaty, 4277, (pol. background) 4818
New England, 3125-3486; bibliog. (1949), 350; Christian Scientists, 2232; cooking, 3008; emigration, hist., 1704; folklore, Alfred Bulait Stormaloug, 2318; historic houses, 2588; Laconia Company, 6992; Methodists, 2224; museums, 606; Shaker furniture, 2667; stencil decorations, 2669; threat from French naval expedition (1746), 6996; travels (William Chambers) 7009, (Edme Rameau de Saint Piere) 7010; wall paintings by Rufus Porter, 3013; Wardwell family, 2935
New England Conference on Graduate Education, *606
New England Emigrant Aid Co., Fla. (1862-65), 4859; Kan. (1854-57), 6145
New England Historic Genealogical Soc., *3003; obituaries, 3003
New Garden Friends Boarding School, New Garden, N. C., letters (1837-39), 4693
New Guinea, 5th Air Force, 7479; air war, 7484, 7486; 383d Antiaircraft Artillery Bn., 7482; Eighth Army, 7449; letter of John Walter Taylor (1944), 2999; naval war, 7475, 7478; USS South Dakota, 7448; Tanahmerah Bay, 2408; Inf. Div., 7487; Women's Army Corps, 7454
New Hampshire, 3187-3211; birth records, 3143; census (1830), 1710; counterfeits, 1567; early life of Lewis Cass, 862; family hist., (Ham) 2945, (Stevens) 2953, (Young) 2945; hotel indus., 1442; land grants (1749-74), 3142; MacDowell colony at Peterborough, 1710; military service of Bezaleel Howe, 3117; pol. leaders, (John Henry Bartlett) 920, (Franklin Pierce) 870; printing, 1807; slavery, 3139
New Hampshire Historical Soc., *3187
New Hampshire Pharmaceutical Assoc., *3191
New Harmony, Ind., records, 361; Working Men's Institute, 361, 581
New Haven, Conn., Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Lib., 553; Herrick family, 2950; judicial administration (1638-62), 3414; New Haven Hospital, 3417. See also Yale Univ.
New Haven Water Co., 3483
New Hurley, N. Y., hist., 3779
New Jersey, 3868-3923; Bates family, 2989; Bloomfield, 3500; can., 3496, 3497; Catholics, 2201; census (1830), 1710; certification of business teachers, 2909; clockmaking, 2684; Mrs. Jonathan Edwards, 3114; engraving, Newark, 3492; Episco-

pallians, 2110, 3468; Fry and Jefferson map (1754?), 429; historic houses, 2588, 2588; History Committee, *3868; Indians, 1714, 1716, 3113; juvenile murder, 1927; medicine, 2842, 3491; military services of Daniel Bissell, 3495; military services of Alexander Hamilton, 3493; music, Newark, 6518; Presbyterians, 3113; rug indus., 3499; shipbuilding, 1462
New Jersey, College of, 3681
New Jersey Agricultural Soc., *3884
New Jersey Congress of Parents and Teachers, hist., 3883
New Jersey Dept. of Agric., hist., *3884
New Jersey Historical Soc., materials relating to transportation, 170
New Lebanon, N. Y., Presbyterian-Congregational convention (1827), 2236
New Lisbon, Ohio, Rebecca Furnace scrap (1820?), 5668
New London, Conn., Matthew Graves, 2210; index to hist., 3432; Public Lib., *3432; Waterhouse family, 3436
New London, Va., hist., 4550
New London Co. Medical Assoc., hist., 3417
New London Water Works, New London, Conn., 3475
New Madrid, Mo., murder of David Trotter (1802), 5396
New Mexico, 6222, 6361-6400; agric., 5553; archeological studies of Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 151; bear-hunting, 6245; bibliog., 212, 305; boundary with Tex., survey, 3100; Catholics, Jesuits, 6234; cattle indus., (Robert Beverly) 1369, (Jack Potter) 1366; Christian Reformed Church, 5544; cowboys, 6235; descr., 3043, 3075; Doniphan expedition (1846-47), 7112; Stephen Wallace Dorsey, 901; exploration, 7095, (Escalante expedition, 1776-77) 6224; economy, 6228; fires, 3108; First Colo. Regt. of Volunteers (1861-63), 6231; folklore of the bad son, 6229; hotel indus., 1444; Indians, 6248 (Navajo) 54, 6218, 6219, 6225, 6236-6238, 6241, (Northern Navajo Reservation) 1728, (Pueblo) 6215, 6219-6221, 6223, 6230, (Sioux) 54, (uses of gourds) 5473; Ketchum gang, 6247; Benjamin Vernon Lilly, 1371; lit., current bibliog., 305; Llano Del Rio Co., 1309; marksmanship, 6242; military service of Frederick E. Phelps, 2089; motor buses, 1502; national archeological monuments, 1723; naturalists, 6226; official publications, bibliog. (1950-1949), 316; petroleum indus., historiography, 45; pre-Columbian towers, 6217; records in Calif., 371; Roswell, Museum, 604; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; Spanish and Mexican land grants, 6227; Spanish culture, 3039; Spanish folklore, bibliog., 330; travels of George Frederick Augustus Ruxton, 6961; Richens Lacy Wootton, 5487
New Mexico, Mus. of, *151
New Mexico Univ. of, Dept. of Economics, *6371; Dept. of Government, Div. of Research, *6372; Publications in language and literature, (no. 2) 2238, (no. 3) 330; School of Inter-American Affairs, Inter-American studies, no. 5, 6971
New Mexico folklore record, 5508
New Orleans, La., 5063-5013; antiques trade on Royal St., 644; button-collecting, 636; collectors of customs, reports, 1079; descr., 4983, (1856) 7254; folklore (1837-64), 4988; Charles Etienne Armand Gayarre, 133; John Bell Hood, 4294; Iconograph, 1856; John McDonogh, 4271; piano-playing of Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2709; river transportation system (1937-47), 1457; travels of Edouard de Montaulé, 3070; treatment of women by Union Army (1862), 2430; writings of George Washington Cable, 4989
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Assoc., address by Charles Etienne Armand Gayarre (1887), 133
New Orleans picayune, reminisc., 5011
New Orleans Times-Democrat, Fla. exploring expedition (1852), 4507
New Rochelle, N. Y., Paine Memorial Bldg., 599
New Salem, Ill., Abraham Lincoln (1831-37), 5819; Miller and Keiso families, 5813
New Smyrna, Fla., indigo, 4888
New Town Methodist Church, Okmulgee, Okla., 5455
New Upsala, Wis., 5937
New Utrecht, Brooklyn, N. Y., 3550; François de Bryn, 3772
New Windsor, N. Y., physicians, 3782
New York, 3502-3867; Am. Rev., pensioners, Wyoming Co., 2051; archeol., 6994; bridges, 1429; Catholics, 2208, (Greek Catholics) 6879, (Jesuits)

6974; certification of business teachers, 2909; church bldgs., (Ballston Springs) 458, (Utica) 458; clockmaking, 2684; colonial wars, 3115; counterfeiting, 1567; Court of Appeals, civil-rights cases, 3519; damages for wrongful death, 1003; divorce, 1919; early life of George Ward Holdredge, 1519; electric railways, 1524; Andrew Ellicott, 3011; Episcopalians, 3488; family hist., (Bruyn) 3772, (Cloppe) 2949, (Johnson) 2973, (Leonard) 2997, (Maham, Maynal) 2993, (Stevens) 2953, (Tobey) 2990, (Van Etten) 2956, (Vreeland) 2942, (Wardwell) 2935, (Warren) 2973; Ft. Ticonderoga, Museum, 599; fur trade, 6992; historic houses, 2586; horse races, 1974; Indians, 1714; inventions, 2643, 2757; journalism, 7267; juvenile murder, 1927; legal practice, Buffalo, 1059; legislature, Whig members, letter to (1840), 738; Loyalists, 7004, 7004; medicine, 2812, 2839; Methodists, 2224, 2264; military services of Daniel Bissell, 3495; militia, (Alexander Hamilton's Battery of Artillery) 3493, (Brigade Co. of Artillery) 2042, (cap plates, 1800-1825) 3509, (22d Regt., 1862) 2042; New Rochelle, Thomas Paine Memorial Bldg., 599; Niagara Falls, 7016, 7017; Niagara River, hostilities (1837-38), 7034; paintings by Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 2607; pol. leaders, James Kirke Paulding, 863; politics (1834), 774; prehistoric export of flint to Mass., 3247; Presbyterians, 2276, 3490; projected campaign against Canada (1709), 6995; pub. health, 2820; Rochester letters of Lewis Henry Morgan, 1440; rug indus., 3499; Saratoga diary, 3025; "Security for Expenses" Act, 974; Shaker furniture, 2667; stenciled decorations, 2669; Supervisor of Pub. Records, 539; travels, (William Chambers) 7009, (Édouard de Montulé) 3070, (Edme Rameau de Saint Père) 7010; Univ. of the State of New York, *3536; Wyoming Co., Letchworth Park Mus., 602. See also Long Island; New York City; Rochester; Wyoming Co.

New York, St. Nicolas Soc. of the City of, *3656

New York Univ. of the State of, presidency of Francis Trow Spaulding, 3536

New York & Texas Co., Ltd., 5142

New York Aurora, editorship of Walt Whitman, 3593, (anthology) 3594

New York City, 3548-3662; African Methodist ministry of Reverend Cassius Ransom, 3624; Amalgamated Ladies' Garment Cutters' Union, Local 10, 1198; archeol., 6994; autograph business of Mary A. Benjamin, 624; banking by Lehman Brothers, 1585; Baptists, 6988; Park Benjamin, 2362; book-dealing of Lathrop Colgate Harper, 637; bridges, 1429; William Cullen Bryant, 2350; church work of Lena Harvey Tracy, 3027; civic enterprises of Abby Greene Aldrich Rockweller, 3122; clockmaking, 3121; commission importing business of Charles H. Demarest, 3500; concerts, 2696; descr. (1804-6), 7244; diary of St. George Tucker (1786), 7077; early life of Lena Horn, 2574; early life of Thomas William Salmon, 2829; engravers, (Durand engraving companies) 1379, (Maverick family) 3492; financial activities of Hetty Robinson Green, 3120; folklore, Morse the Fireman, 2318; Ellen Munroe Fussing, 3038; Bezaleel Howe, 3117; Iconograph, 1856; legal and business activities of Oscar S. Straus, 3022; legal practice of Charlemagne Tower, 3016; libraries, 565, (John Allen's library) 203; medical studies of William Crawford Gorgas, 2625; Museum of the City of New York, 499; musical career of Meredith Wilson, 2737; musical studies of George Gershwin, 2735; musical study and teaching of Frederick Delius, 2708; Negro Presbyterian ministry of James Herman Robinson, 2276; paintings, (Charles Deas) 2613, (Benjamin Franklin Mason) 2615, (panoramas of Frederick Catberwood) 7128; picture post-cards, 2597; Joseph Pulitzer, 1874; reception of Marquis de Lafayette (1824), 7321; reminisc., 3819; Margaret Dreier Robins, 1194; Scots, 7251; Soc. of the Holy Child Jesus, 2208; songs by Irving Berlin, 2723; theater, 2549, 2554, 3001, (1919) 2283, (documentary theater) 2581, (Don Freeman's theatrical illustrations) 2884, (Marx Brothers) 2568, (Richard Brinsley Sheridan) 2543, (Erich von Stroheim) 2572, 2575; Ethel Mary Cheney Thorne, 3123; trading visit of Charles Willey, 3079; travels of Édouard de Montulé, 3070; Trinity Church, *3561; visit of Russian Navy (1863), 7545; Anzia Yezierska, 2514; Yiddish dailies and press, 1837. See also Brooklyn; Staten Island.

New York Federation of Reform Synagogues, religious schools, 3659

New York Foundation, N. Y., *3843

New York Herald, 1832; partial republication of Kipling's *American notes*, 7274

New-York Historical Soc., Carriage Gallery, 487; papers of Albert Gallatin, 851

New York Institute for the Blind, 2390

New York Metropolitan Health Bill (1866), 2820

New York, New Haven, and Hartford RR Co., reorganization (1935-47), 1535

New York Postgraduate Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, 3626

New York Public Lib., *247-249, *298; Robert Fulton exhibition, 171; Edward S. Harkness Collection, 205; unit histories of U. S. forces, World War II, 335

New York Recording Laboratories, discography, 478

New York State Bar Assoc., Memorial Committee, *3527

New York State College of Ceramics, Alfred, *3854

New York State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, 3532

New York State Historical Assoc., *460; Farmers' Museum, 595; folklore traditions, 517; historiographic contributions, 520

New York State Lib. School, Albany, reminisc., 571

New York Tuberculosis and Health Assoc., 3653

New York Univ., Stokes Foundation, Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early Am. hist., 2855

New York world, 1834

New York Yankees, 1978, 1957; management of George M. Weiss, 1076

New Yorker, anthology, 3033

New Zealand, 58th Construction Bn., 7480

Newark, Del., academy, charter (1743-75), 4243

----, N. J., engravers, Maverick family, 3492; music of Carl Adolph Preyer, 6158; paintings by Oliver Tarbell Eddy, 462; Prudential Insurance Co. of America, 3918, 3919; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201

----, Ohio, legal practice of Samuel McFadden Hunter, 5685

Newark Mus., Newark, N. J., bridal gowns, 496

---- Mus. Assoc., Newark, N. J., *461, *462, *496

---- Watch Co., hist., 2684

Newbury, Mich., Newbury News, 2550

Newbury Co. S. C., hist., 4752

Newberry Lib., Chicago, Benjamin D. Hitz Collection, 193; papers of Eunice Tietjens and Floyd Dell, 412

Newbury, Mass., Chipman lead-silver mine, 3380; family hist., 3336

Newburyport, Mass., clockmakers, 3346; North Congregational Church, bill from Paul Revere, 3353; Mabeth Hurd Page, 6007

Newcomb, Rexford, *5562

---- Simon, 908

---- W. W., Jr., *7043

Newcombe, Curtis L., 4385

Newenham, Sir Edward, *7239

Newhall, Nancy (Wynne), *3133

Newman, Don, *3111 (travels)

---- Estelle Valentine, *3890

---- Frank C., *835

---- James R., *2777

---- Marshall T., *6096

---- O. C., *5471 (reminisc.)

---- William S., *2714

Newmark, Marco, *142, *6635

Newport, R. I., cabinetmakers, 3403; diary of Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler, 3025; family hist., (De Blois) 3399, (Goddard) 3403, (Lucas) 3399, (Malbone) 3401; painters, (Michel Felice Cordo) 3145, (Robert Foke) 3400, (William Morris Hunt) 3408, (John Smibert) 3140, 3409; Redwood Lib. and Athenaeum, 576; restorations, 584; U. S. Naval School, Acad. and College Preparatory, 3411

Newport Tower, Newport, R. I., 3396

Newspapers, Am. Newspaper Publishers Assoc., 1838; Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, index to proceedings, 327; circulation, (1689-1820) 1808, (daily circulation, 1919-49) 1848; collections, (newspapers before 1821) 1808, (Cornell Univ.) 197, (Lib. of Cong., 18th-cent. newspapers) 173, (Lib. of Cong., woodulp newspapers on microfilm, bibliog.) 340; duration of employment of editorial workers, 1857; German newspapers, 1842; hist., 1809; "living newspaper," 2581; micro-editions, privilege of reporting legislative and judicial proceedings, 1893, 1906; right to refrain from divulg-

ing sources of information, 1901; Spanish-Am. War, 175; titles (1689-1820), 1808; treatment of Mormons (1832-45), 2242; Yiddish dailies, 1837. -- By place: Ariz., bibliog. (1859-1911), 287; Calif. (southern), hist. and bibliog. (1851-76), 6689; Kan., Grant Co., chronology, 6206; La., folk tales (1837-84), 4988; Ohio, hist., 5598; Tenn., social thought (1878-98), 5336. -- By name: Among the clouds, Mt. Washington, N. H., 3205; Atchison [Kan.] globe, 2450; Atlantis, 7371; Calhoun monitor, Pittsboro, Miss., 4955; Chicago times, 5583; Cherokee Phoenix, New Echota, Ga., 4820; Crisis, Columbus, Ohio, 5684; Daily little giant, Ottawa, Ill., 5830; Davenport [Ia.] Democrat, 6040; Davenport [Ia.] times, 6040; Denver post, 5548, 6538; Deseret news, Salt Lake City, 6346; Hemlandet det gamla och det nya, Galesburg, Ill., 7192; Kansas City star, 1845; Louisville literary news-letter, 107; Mason City [Ia.] globe-gazette, 6040; Milwaukee journal, 5991; Milwaukee sentinel, 139; Muscatine [Ia.] journal, 6040; New Orleans picayune, 5011; New York Aurora, 3593, (anthology) 3594; New York herald, 1832, 7274; New York world, 1834; Ottawa [Ia.] courier, 6040; The pioneer, Allahabad, India, 7274; Republik der Arbeiter, N. Y. C., 7165; Rocky Mountain news, Denver, 6331; Sacramento placer times, 6679; Saint Louis post-dispatch, 5375; Springfield [Mass.] Republican, 3369; Stars and stripes, 246; Den awenska posten, Galesburg, Ill., 7192; Ulster County gazette, 1817; Vinton [Ia.] eagle, 6047; Virginia gazette, index, 236; Wheeling [W. Va.] intelligencer, 5197; Yank, the Army weekly, 249. See also Journalism.

Newton, A. W., *5819, *5826
 ---- Mrs. Alonzo, meeting with Emerson, 2427
 ---- Catherine A., *607
 ---- Earle Williams, *3237
 ---- Ernest L., *2009, *6289
 ---- Joseph Fort, obit., 2270
 Newton, Mass., automobile mfg. by Stanley Brothers, 493
 Newton Co., Ark., hist., 5430
 Newtown, Ohio, burial records and name, 5653
 Ney, Elisabeth, life in Tex., 5129
 ---- Michel, supposed life in U. S., 7319
 ---- Peter Stutz, 7319
 Nez Percé Indians, 5492, (1860-77) 5510
 Niagara Falls, 7016; bridges, 1429; views (1697-1857), 7017; visit of Ann Powell (1789), 16019
 ---- River, archeol., 6994; hostilities (1837-38), 7024
 Nicaragua, intervention, 6957; proposed canal, (letter of Ferdinand de Lesseps, 1868) 7130, (treaty, 1914) 7131
 Nicholas, Edward, *5642
 ---- Robert Carter, lands in Clark Co., Va. (1730-1863), 4535
 ---- Samuel, 2115
 ---- William H., *3263
 Nicholites, Caroline Co., Md., 4455
 Nichols, Charles, letter to, 3153
 ---- Charles H., Jr., *2332, *4693
 ---- Ed., *4384
 ---- Egbert Ray, Jr., *623
 ---- Henry W., *1301
 ---- John Benjamin, *4653
 ---- Joseph, Quaker, 4455
 ---- Maynard M., Jr., *3674
 ---- Phoebe Jewell, *5965
 ---- Roy Franklin, *78, *739, *4149, *4469, *7206, *7419
 ---- Samuel, 3925
 ---- W. J., *7351
 Nickel 5-cent piece, hist., 1588
 Nicolay, John G., papers in Lib. of Cong., 367
 Niedner, Adolph O., *1959, *3388, *5993, *6242
 Nielson, J. V., Jr., *4716
 Nies, Edwin W., biog., 3647
 Nigger Hill, N. M., 6387
 Nightingale, Bernard N., *4791
 Niles, Abbe, *2727
 Niles' national register, *7020
 Nimkoff, W. F., *1935
 Ninety-Six, S. C., hist. (1730-1860), 4751; records (1785-1860), 4756
 Niobrara River, wagon road (1865-67), 5506
 Nisbet, Charles (1736-1804), 4149
 Nissedahle, Dane Co., Wis., 591, 594
 Nitzsche, George E., *4072

Nixon, Herman Clarence, *38
 Nobel, Joseph D., *2035
 Noble, Homer Mitchell, *5653
 ---- Patrick, letters to, 81
 ---- Peter, *2572, *2575
 ---- Stuart G., *4984
 Nobleman, Eli E., *6935
 Noe, Sydney Philip, *3252
 Noemcor, air war, 7486
 Nolan, Hugh J., *143
 ---- Jeannette (Covert), *852, *5745
 ---- William A., *1750
 Noland, Lowell E., *5942
 Nome, Alaska, migration of Norwegians from Dawson, 7067
 Nonpartisan League, election tactics (1915-22), 785
 Nomuser, Pa., effect, 3966
 Nook Farm, Hartford, Conn., 3469
 Nooksack Indians, 7058
 Norden, Albert, *6900
 ---- Raymond A., *1552
 Nordica, Lillian, visits to San Francisco, 6617
 Norfolk, Va., diary of St. George Tucker (1786), 7077
 Norman, Dorothy, *2628
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *2678
 Normandy, France, Engineer operations by VII Corps, 7184; Operation Cobra (1944), 7353; 745th Tank Bn. (1944), 7351
 Norris, Frank, naturalism, 2322
 ---- George William, public speaking, 806
 ---- Jules, *1154
 ---- William, 1512
 Norris (Richard) & Son, Phila., 1512
 Norristown, Pa., diary of Charles A. Baer, *2252
 North, Joseph H., *2556
 ---- Thomas, *6910
 North Carolina, 4655-4707; Baptists, 3221, 4266, 7515; bibliog., 344, (1946-49), 329; Blount Forest School, 1340; boundary with S. C., 4390; Catholics, 2201; early life of Johnston Blakey, 7247; early life of Josiah Townsend, 5747; educ., 2893; employment and income, 4404; Episcopalians, 4281; family hist., 4391, (Brooks) 2976, (Graffenried) 2966, (*Carty) 3071, (Stevens) 2953, (Vreeland) 2942, (Welman) 3061, (Wyatt) 2994; French refugees, Michel, Ney (Peter Stuart Ney), 7319; Fry and Jefferson map (1754-7), 429; historic houses, 2588; law of search and seizure, 992; letters of Wright brothers, 1537; Methodists, 4348; phantom steamboat, 1466; pol. leaders, Willie Person Mangum, 855; reminisc., 3103; seizure of the Hannah and Sarah, 7216; State Dept. of Archives and History, *855, *4655, *4656, *4686; steam navigation, 4396; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364; Western Dist., counties, 5270
 North Carolina, Univ. of, Institute of Government, 992, (Law and administration [series], no. 2) 992; Library, *232; Library extension pub., v. 15, no. 2, 4672; microfilm collection of early State records, 215; Press, 4673; reminisc., 4664, 4673
 North Castle, N. Y., notices of stray animals, 3703
 North Central States, 5560-6214
 North Dakota, 6093-6107; adventures of Joseph Jack Frazer, 5566; agric., 5553, (Grand Forks) 5586, (Red River Valley wheat lands) 5588; Halgrin family, 5577; journalism, Bismarck, 5521; land inspection by John Fretz Funk, 7060; Lower Yellowstone Project, 5550; Mandan Indians, 7260; regional study, 610; Standing Rock Reservation, 1728; theater, Bismarck and Fargo, 5518
 North Platte, Neb., Episcopalians, 6135
 North Salem, N. Y., First Universalist Soc., hist., 3705
 North Texas College, 5150
 North West Co., Canada, 6982; Mont., David Thompson, 6251; papers of John McLoughlin, 6440
 Northampton, Mass., Mrs. Jonathan Edwards, 3114; Parsons family, 2964
 Northampton Co., Pa., descr. (1804), 4167
 ---- Co., Va., West family, 4523
 Northern Baptist Convention, foreign missions (1919-49), 2278
 ---- Cross Railroad, Ill., 5771a, 5819
 Northern Light (vessel), 6887
 Northern Navajo Reservation, N. M., 1728
 ---- Railroad, Ky., 5260
 Northfield, Minn., St. Olaf College, 6022
 Northrop, F. S. C., *1080a
 Northrup, Arthur H., *5728

- Northrup, Herbert R., *1189
 Northumberland Co., Pa., econ. survey (1940-48), 4236; wills and administrations (1772-1849), 4135
 --- Co., Va., Hurst family, 4555; will of Samson Cooper (1859), 4524
 Northville, Mich., hist., 5883
 Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Co., hist., 5614
 Norton, Hayes M., *2034
 --- Bela W., *4464a
 --- James (fl. 1782), 5228
 --- Mrs. James E., *2051
 --- Laurence E., *790
 --- Margaret C., *299, *5771a
 Norwalk, Ohio, Catholics, Peter Carabin, 5569
 Norway, painting, William Henry Singer, Jr., 7199
 Norway, Mian., farm-family fertility, 6033
 Norwegian-American Historical Assoc., Publications, Travel and description series, no. 5, 6029
 Norwegian American Historical Mus., Decorah, Ia., 2640
 Norwegians in the U. S., Bernt Balchen, 7201; bibliog., 274; Ole Bull, 7195; hist., 7186; immigration, 6868, (1865-1915) 7197; pre-Columbian settlements (1000-1362), 651; Ueland family, 7198. --By place: Alaska and the Klondike, (1897-1902) 7065, (migration from Dawson to Nome, 1900-1901) 7067; Minn., (Burtess family) 6026, (Estherville, Grot Svendsen) 6029, (Norway) 6033, (Nils Nilsen Ronning) 6010; N. D., 6100, (Bakken family) 6101; North Central States, (Halgrim family) 5577, (Hertsgaard family) 5574, (Knut Nygaard) 5596; Ore., Portland, Anders Emil Fridricksen, 6446; Wash., Puget Sound, 6483; West, Christian Hystendahl, 5523; Wis., (Nissedahl) 591, 594, (Thurine Olesen) 5986
 Norwig, E. A., *300
 Norwood, John Nelson, *3854
 Notice (law), 945
 Nottingham, Eng., lace exports, 3587
 Nova Scotia, early life of Joshua Slocum, 6887; Loyalists, 7002; naval expedition (1746), 6998; Negroes (1750-1848), 7006; Public Archives, Pub. 8, 7006; travels, (William Chambers) 7009, (Edme Rameau de Saint Pere) 7010
 Novel. See Fiction.
 Novick, David, *715, *716
 Noyes, Edward, *5608, *5609
 --- George V., 5498
 --- Harold J., *2836
 --- John Humphrey, 3836
 --- William Albert, Jr., *2792
 Noyon, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 717
 Nurses: legal aspects, 3028
 Nuevo Leon, Mex., descr. (1811), 7100
 Nuevo Santander, Mex., descr. (1811), 7100
 Nugent, R., *7490 (war reminisc.)
 Nuhrah, Arthur G., *4271, *4984
 Nuisance, attractive, 3522, 4995; private, 3974
 Nullification, hist., 736; legality, 737
 Numismatic Assoc., Am., 525, *616
 Nunez, Robert F., *988
 Nurick, Gilbert, *1207
 Nurses: Harriet Olympia Klimkiewicz (Sister Veronica) 4587; Clara Louise Maass, 7086; N. Y., Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 3842; rights, liabilities, and duties, 2832; Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
 Nursing, career for women, 3012; hist., 2794, (1736-1872) 2799; Ia., 6044; Ind., hist., 5720; N. Y. C., Mary Walsh and the Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor, 3617; Phila., Mary Williams Brinton, 4082; poliomyelitis, 2864; Va., Richmond (1861 ff.), 4587
 Nursing educ., hist., 2863; N. Y. C., Annie Warburton Goodrich, 3269; Ohio, Univ. of Cincinnati College of Nursing and Health, 5643
 Nusbaumer, Louis, *6682 (diary)
 Nute, Grace Lee, *6001, *7047
 Nuttall, Thomas, botanist, 498
 Nydahl, Theodore L., *6016
 Nye, Russel B., *2414
 Nye Co., Nev., industries, 6535
 Nygaard, Knut, farmer, 5586
 --- Norman Eugene, *2277, *5369
 Nyland, Waino, *7412
 Oak Grove Cemetery, Nacogdoches, Tex., 5079
 --- Hill, Chillicothe, Ohio, 5651
 --- Hill, Wyoming Co., N. Y., reminisc., 3760
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., hist. 5340
 --- Ridge Church and Cemetery, Brown Co., Ind., 3758
 Oakland, Ia., reminisc., 5529
 Oakland Co., Mich., census (1820), 5901
 Oaklands, Trenton, N. J., 3904
 Oakley, Amy (Ewing), *3935
 --- Annie, marksman, 1953
 --- I. J., letter to, 6194
 --- Joseph, *6194
 Oaks, Okla., Lutheran mission, 5470
 Oates, James Franklin, *5791
 O'Bannon, Presley Neville, 2115
 Obenchain (Abendschein) family, Pa., 3927
 Ober, Harry, *1191, *1657
 Oberfell, James W., *1039
 Oberholzer, Emil, *5345
 Oberlin College, 5871; studies of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771
 O'Brien, Cornelius, historic house, 2586
 --- Edward C., *7140
 --- Robert Alfred, *4591
 O'Bryan, Deric, *6313
 --- Maud, *636
 Obstetric, blood-letting to relieve pain (1793-1819), 4032; Ill., Chicago, Caesarean section, 5802; Miss., midwives (1921-50), 4958; Yukon Terr., Klondike, 7068
 Ocala, Fla., convention of National Farmers' Alliance (1890), 1374; First Baptist Church, 4296
 Ocean Co., N. J., Joseph Francis, 1462
 Ocania, 7469-7490
 Oceanography, Gulf Stream, 7147, 7149
 Ochre, prehistoric burials, 1727
 O'Connell, Denis Joseph, rectorship of Catholic Univ. of America (1903-9), 4646
 --- Joseph J., Jr., *1889
 O'Connor, Harvey, *1203
 --- John, Jr., *623
 --- Thomas F., obit., 110
 --- William J., *1747
 --- William Van, *2517
 Octagonal houses and barns, Wis., 5968
 Oda, Wilbur H., *4019, *4178, *6490
 Odell, George Clinton Densmore, obit., 3001
 Odessa, Russia, early life of David E. Albert, 1559
 O'Donnell, Cyril, *4260
 --- Walter G., *1159
 Oehler, Helen Irving, *3094
 Oeste, George I., *90
 Oestreich, Nancy, *5961
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett, letters to, 4594
 Officers of the law, Ala., sheriff, 4918; Calif., (Bakersfield, Robert B. Powers) 6718, (Los Angeles, Eugene W. Biscailuz) 6646; Conn., State Police, 3427; Wyatt Earp, 5528; elisors, 988; Edward J. Masterson, 6204; Robert B. Powers, 6718; Tex., El Paso, Dallas Stoudenmire, 5139; West, 5494; William Wrigley Winterbotham, 3076
 Offices (U. S.). See under United States Govt.
 Offshore lands, Mass., 3250
 Ogden, E. A., report to, 6190
 --- Harry, 5522
 --- Henry Alexander, paintings of uniforms, 2625
 --- Peter Skene, *5482 (travel diary); biog., 5475
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., First Methodist Church, 3805
 Ogg, Frederick Austin, editorship of *American political science review*, 1850
 Ogilvie, David Shepherd, *2597
 --- Jack W., *525
 Ogile, A. J., *7193
 --- Cuthbert, musical library, 476
 Oglebay, Robert S., *1276
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, verses on second voyage to Ga., 4778
 Ogizek, Dord, *664
 O'Halloran, John, *3555
 Ohio, 5596-5706; Akron, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1418; William Boyd Allison, 5570; Johnny Appleseed, 1356; architecture, 5562; arrest and trial of Clement L. Vallandigham (1863), 5583; baptismal records, 3078; Baptists, 3023; bibliog. (1949-50), 321; boyhood and ministry of Reverdy Ransom, 2264; Capt. Sam Brady, 2046; Cadages, 1429; British Army, 2043; Catholics, Norwalk, 5569; census (1830), 1710; Christian Church, 3027; Confederate prisoners of war, James W. Anderson, 2087; descr. (1813), 7020; Development and Publicity Commission, *5596; Episcopalians, 2258; family hist., (Bates) 2090, (Clopper)

2049, (Hess) 2971; fugitive slaves, 3084; glacial kame culture, 5560; Hamilton, Ft. Hamilton, 599; hist. (1815-40), 5567; historic houses, 2586; inventions, 2769; iron and steel indus., 3064; iron indus., 7026; legal practice, Cleveland, 1059; letters of John W. Duncan, 3077; marriage records, 3078; medicine, 2816; Methodists, 2224, 2264; militia, Capt. Henry Brush's Co., 2042; national archeological monument, 1723; oratory, 1795; painting, 2617; pol. leaders, (Thomas Corwin) 865, (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901; Presbyterians, 2276, 5563; reminisc., 3076; stencil decorations, 2669; travels, (William Chambers) 3009, (James Van Dyke Moore) 3073; Ebenezer Zane and Zanesville, 3057. See also Cincinnati; Cleveland.

Ohio (USS), 3681

Ohio Acad. of History, *301; bibliog. (1949), 301

---- Company, 3050

---- County, ind., land sales (1802), 5737

---- Fuel Gas Co., hist., 5614

---- Fuel Supply Co., hist., 5614

---- Legislative Reference Bureau, 5601

---- Railroad, hist. (1836-43), 5673

---- River, discovery, 3049; flatboating (1867-73), 1469; Natrium Mound, 5187; reminisc. (1898-1933), 5644; survey by Thomas Hutchins, 3056; travels of Karl Postl, 3074

---- River & Western RR, Ohio, hist. (1875-1931), 5591

---- State Archaeological and Historical Soc., *526, *5651; presidents, 526

Ohio State law journal, *5601, *5606, *5621

Ohio State Univ., biological sciences, 5612; Bureau of Business Research, *1239, (Research monograph 42 revised) 5613; Engineering Experiment Station, Circular 52, 5614

---- Valley, gifts to Indians (1748-63), 3052; Jummonville affair, 4122; land dealings of Ebenezer Zane, 3057; mission of George Washington and Christopher Gist (1753), 3053; uprising of Pontiac, 3055

Oil City, Pa., Daily derrick, 4202; reminisc., 4209; transportation of petroleum, 4191

---- indus. See Petroleum indus.

---- Workers International Union, hist., 1203

Oilman's frontier, 45

Oise River, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171

Ojinaqa, Chihuahua, church records, 386

O'Kane, Walter Collins, *6419

Okeechobee, Battle, 4850, 4896

Okinawa, 58th Construction Bn., 7480; Marine Corps operations, 7488; military govt., 6935; 7th Inf. Div., 7453; reminisc., 7446, (1945) 7490; USS South Dakota, 7448

Oklahoma, 5437-5472; agric., 5553; Baptists, 6966; bibliog., 212; 3005; Cheyenne and Arapaho Boarding School, 1728; circus winter quarters, Hugo, 2580; community property, 1916; Daughters of the Am. Rev., Memorial Genealogical Lib., 558; field notes of A. W. Whipple, 5173; German lang. (1892-1902), 5465; Indian wars, John W. Spangler, 2076; Indians, educ. (1821-1906), 4263; land tenure, 4380; lit., current bibliog., 305; Lutherans, 5541; outlaws, Bill Doolin gang, 4352; petroleum indus., (historiography) 45, (pooling of oil and gas leases) 4365; Quapaw Indians, 5172; Regt. of Dragons, 5172a; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; State Legislative Council, Constitutional studies, no. 18, 5445

Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, reminisc. (1889-96), 5441

---- City, Okla., descr., 5464; post office, 5461

---- Historical Soc., A. W. Whipple Collection, 2073

---- State Dept. of Health, hist. (1890-1907), 5442

Okmulgee, Okla., New Town Methodist Church, 5455

Old-age and survivors insurance, 708, 709, 1306

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.

Old-age assistance, Tenn., 5276

Old Brown Marsh Church, Clarkton, N. C., hist. (1756-1871), 4681

---- City Cemetery, Jacksonville, Fla., 4901

---- Federal Road, Ga. and Tenn. (1801-30), 4272

Old librarian's almanac, The, 2493

Old Northwest Terr., hist. (1815-40), 5567

---- Round Church, Richmond, Va. 3229

---- Spanish Trail, from Santa Fe to Los Angeles, 5475; Utah, 6344

---- Stone Fort, Tenn., 654

---- Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 609

Olds, Carlton B., *3849

Olean, N. Y., First Baptist Church, hist., 3825

Oleomargarine, 1641

Oleson, Thurine, *5986 (autobiog.), 7042

Oley, Pa., Zimmerman family, 3927

Oley Valley, Pa., agric. (1860), 4149

Oliphant, J. Orin, *39, *2231, *3063, *5515, *5524

Olive Chapel Baptist Church, Wake Co., N. C., hist., 4695

Oliver, King, musician, 2718

Oliver H. Perry (schooner), 7042

Olman, Mary Joan, *3664

Olmsed, Frederick Law, *5111; Tex., free-soil movt. (1854-57), 5108; visit to New Braunfels (1856), 5111

Olmsed Co., Minn., medical practice, 6020

O'Loughlin, Kathleen Merrick, *3396

Olsen, Sigurd, *7070

Olson, James C., *6125, *7451

---- Julius E., 5969

---- Oscar Nils, *2247

---- family, 2988

Olsson, Nils William, *5790, *5937

Omaha, Neb., Catholics, 6139; Episcopals, 6135; reminisc., 5529; street railways, 6086

Omaha Beach, Normandy, sinking of Santa Clara, 7349

---- Indian Reservation, Neb., 1728

O'Meara, Walter, *3231

Onclay, J. L., *2861

Onderdonk, Henry Moscrop, 3684

Oneida Community, Oneida, N. Y., 3836; reminisc., 3839

---- Indians, mission of Eleazer Williams, 3778; Wis., silversmiths, 5995

O'Neill, Maud, *2210

O'Neill Eugene, 2573; crit., 2325

---- Rose Cecil, *5401; reminisc., 5401

O'Neill, Charles Austin, 4997

Ontario (clipper ship), 1468

Ontario, Can., Baptists, Hamilton, 6988; Grand Portage, 7049; Iroquois Indians, 7014; Loyalists, 7004; Niagara Falls, 7016, 7017; Niagara River, hostilities (1837-38), 7024; Quakers, 7023; Quotico Provincial Park, 7070; Rainy River country, hist., 7047; St. Clair River, 7018

---- Pa., Reaman family, 3927

Ontario Car Ferry Co., hist., 7041

Opata Indians, Ariz., silver mine, 6435

Opera, N. Y. C., Metropolitan Opera Co., 3621, 3641; P. R., 6836

Opium-eating, Mass., Nantucket, 3417

Opler, Catherine H., *6367

---- Morris Edward, *6367

Oppenheim, S. Chesterfield, *1613

Oppenheimer, J. R., *2777

Optics, research (1940-46), 2791

Optimism, Am. heritage of hope, 687; historical implications, 650

Oran, Algeria, invasion by armor (1942), 7424

Orange City, Ia., Christian Reformed Church, 5544

---- Co., Fla., inspection (1865-66), 4903

---- Co., N. Y., Zophar Ketchum, 3784

---- Co., Tex., Ashworth family, 5063

Orangeville Center, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, 3746

Oratam (Oratamin, Hackensack chief), biog., 3880

Oratory. See Public speaking.

Orca, Alaska, 3111

Orchard Lake, Mich., Polish Seminary, 5927

---- Ranch, N. M., 6390

Orchestras and bands, Dist. of Col., National Symphony Orchestra, 4845; Mass., Boston Symphony Orchestra, 3317; Mich., Detroit Scandinavian Symphony Orchestra, 5893; U. S. Marine Band, 2117. --Conductors: Louis Armstrong, 2733; Sir Thomas Beecham, 2736; Xavier Cugat, 2717; Patrick Sarsfield Gilmore, 2699; Pierre Monteux, 2731; Arturo Toscanini, 2736; Meredith Willson, 2737

Orchut, Beatrice C., *2659

---- William Dana, *2260

Order of Indian Wars of the U. S., 2091

Ordinance, research, World War II, 2034; torpedoes, 171, 2145

Ordway, Wallace B., *3360a

Oregon, 6488-6518; Baptists, 5515; bibliog., 318, (1847-70) 290; cattle indus., 6442; communication with Victoria, Brit. Col., 7059; Congregationalists, 5515; Episcopals, 5515; hist., 7051; Indians, Shaker movt., 7062; Klamath Project,

- 5550: lumber indus., lang., 6438; Lutherans, Portland, 6446; manufacturing, 5558; natural hist., 5532; navigation, 6441; novels on Pacific Northwest (since 1920), 273; paintings of Clayton S. Price, 7069; politics, 5539; Presbyterians, 5515; trade and transportation, 7054; travels of Peter Skene Ogden, 5482; Utamilla Project, 5550; wagon roads (1866-87), 5506
- Oregon, Univ. of, Library, Studies in bibliography, no. 2, 290
- Oregon City, Ore., land office, 6495
- Exchange Co. (1849), 6481
- Oregon Journal, Portland, *7069
- Oregon Pacific & Eastern RR, 6514
- Pacific RR, 6514
- Railroad & Navigation Co., 6499
- State College, football, 6518
- State monographs, Studies in political science, no. 1, 6501
- Trail, hist. (1812-53), 5481; location in Wyo., 6279; Francis Parkman, *The California and Oregon Trail*, bibliog., 845
- Treaty (1846), 7053
- Water Power & RR Co., 6514
- O'Reilly, John Boyle, 2438
- Oren-Haynes, Sarah A., *5861
- Orford, N. H., birth records, 3143
- Organ, N. M., 6392
- Organs, Mass., Boston, Symphony Hall Organ, 3317
- Orient, treatment in Am. lit. (1840-60), 7436
- Orientation Branch, Information and Education Div., Hq., ETOUSA, 247
- Orleans Co., Vt., covered bridges, 3240
- Orlikoff, Richard M., *1186, *1743
- Ormsbee, Richard A., *2861
- Ornithologists: John James Audubon, 2748, 2751, 2754; Frank Michler Chapman, 2766; Lyle Holmes Miller, 5532
- Ornithology, Dist. of Col., 4638; N. J., distribution and abundance of shore birds (1928-38), 3924; owl, Indian lore, 1722; Vw., James River Basin, 4518
- Orr, Dorothy, *4776
- Douglas William, *4623
- Orthopedics, research, 2861
- Ortiz, Ramón (1813-96), biog., 7106
- Orvin, Maxwell Clayton, *4753, *4770
- Ory, Kid, *2733
- Orzack, Louis H., *5766
- Osage Indians, Okla., Hopefield Mission, 5450
- Osborn, Chase Salmon, *5861; governorship of Mich. (1908-12), 5866
- George C., *2087, *4796, *4956
- Henry Fairfield, reminisc., 2784
- Osborne, Douglas, *6502
- William L., *7337
- Osceola (Seminole chief), 4850; ports., 455
- Osgood, Winifred Hudson, obit., 2774
- Oshkosh, Wis., Coles Bashford residence, 5982; reminisc., 5986
- Osmanski, Frank A., *7352
- Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 4631
- Oswego, N. Y., collection of Theodore Irwin, 187; Ft. Ontario, 3800
- Otis, John W., 3853
- Leo D., *3125
- Ottawa, Ill., Daily Little giant (1858), 5830
- Ottawa Indians, Gt. Lakes, 7015
- Valley, Can., incursions of Iroquois, 6993
- Otterbourg, Marcus, *7105
- Otto, Bodo (d. 1787), 3491
- Ottumwa, Ia., Courier, 6040
- Ouray (Ute Indian), 6320
- Curry, Lewis, *2043
- Oursler, Fulton, *6139
- William Charles, *3918, *6139
- Outagamie Indians, Wis., 5963
- Outlaws. See Criminals and outlaws.
- Outlet site, Madison, Wis., 5957
- Overdyke, William Darrell, *4295
- Overland journeys to or from the Pacific: Lorenzo D. Aldrich (1849-51), 3087; Henry Blinn (1849), 5495; John Mason Brown (1861), 3102; camels, 6885; Samuel L. Clemens (speech, 1871), 5525; Rachel Eads (1857), 5504; Robert Eccleston (1849), 3089; Robert Eliot (1849-51), 3090; Elijah Bryan Farnham (1849), 5497; gold-rush year in Ft. Laramie, Wyo., 6281; Christian Hrivstendahl (1870-75), 5523; Asa Millington Jones (1862), 5512; Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler (1877), 3025; Henry Lueg (1867), 5519; Mary Rockwood Powers (1856), 5503; "Jeremiah Saddlebags," 3092; Henry H. Spalding (1836), 3083; Robert Louis Stevenson (1879), 3107; W. Va. mining associations (1849-52), 3093
- Overland monthly, San Francisco, 6616
- OVERLORD (military operation), Engineer construction planning, 7354; logistical planning, 7352
- Overton, Marion F., *3670
- Owen, Harry Goddard, *2707 (reminisc.)
- Richard W., *2096
- Robert, 5741
- Robert Dale, mission to Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, 7401
- Willard, *1450
- Owen Co., Ind., archeol., 5733
- Owens, Gerald T., Jr., *5040
- William A., *5071
- Owingsville & Olympia RR Co., Ky., 5260
- Owl, Indian lore, 1722
- Oxford, Miss., boyhood of Frank Hartwell Leavell, 2262
- Oxford Univ., studies of Philip Mercer Rhinelander, 2266
- Oxholm, Axel Hansteen, *6806
- Oyler, Merton D., *4380
- Oyster Bay, N. Y., Indian deeds, 3554
- fishery, Chesapeake Bay, 4385
- Ozark Mts., fabulous monsters, 5174a; folk tales, 5176; folksongs, 5171a
- Pace, Antonio, *7395
- Pachuco argot, Tucson, Ariz., 6437
- Pacific coast, overland journeys. See Overland journeys to the Pacific.
- Mail Steamship Co., hist., 7437
- Northwest, amusement industries, 5559; archeol., 7046; Baptists, 5515; Congregationalists, 5515; encroachments of cattlemen on Indian reservations (1870-90), 5524; entomology, 5486; Episcopalians, 5515; exploration (1792), 7053; garages, 5559; hist., 7051, (bibliog.) 318; hotel indus., 5559; Indians, 5491, 7058, (art) 7052, (copper tokens) 7045; London Conference (1826-27), 7249; lumber indus., trade associations (1899-1914), 5545; mfg., 5558; novels (since 1920), 273; politics, 5539; Presbyterians, 5515; reminisc. (1850-53), 5498; trade and transportation (1792-1890), 7054; Yakima Indian War, ms. sources, 363. See also British Columbia; Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington (State).
- Northwest Bibliographical Center, 547
- Ocean, Brit. interests (1793), 7433; foreign policy of the U. S., 6875; missionary ships, 7434; navigation by Star of India, 7439; privateering and piracy, 6955, 7072; reporting by Ernest Taylor Pyle, 2480; shipwreck of Daniel Foss, 2355; U. S. Coast Guard vessels, 2143; whaling, 6880, 6881
- States, 6438-6721; phantom ship, 1466
- Packard, Aubigne Lermond, *3173
- Donald K., *3189
- Francis Randolph, obit., 124
- Roy Dwight, *685
- Packer, James, 3498
- Padgett, James D., *5143
- James T., *5098
- Padilla, Francisco de, *6183
- Padre Island, Tex., hist., 5073
- Pagán, Bolívar, *764
- Page, Alvin Reed, Jr., *7254
- Douglas R., *6675
- Euphemia B., *6173
- Evelyn, *144
- Mabeth Hurd, biog., 6007
- Robert, land in Clarke Co., Va., 4542
- William H., *989
- Pageants, Percy MacKaye, 2570
- Pagin, Joseph, reminisc., 5750
- Paine, Albert Bigelow, *5160
- Gregory Lansing, biog. and bibliog., 2389
- Mrs. Richard C., *7019
- Thomas, letter to, 854; port. by John Wesley Jarvis, 2610; relations with Edmund Burke, 7242
- Paine (Thomas) Memorial Bldg., New Rochelle, N. Y., 599
- Paint, sanded paint finish, 2587; Va., paint colors (1721-53), 4479
- Painters, mural painters, biographical index, 179; romantic landscape-painters, 2609. --By name: F. Otto Becker, 6261; Albert Bierstadt, 2622; George Caleb Bingham, 181; David Gilmour Blythe, 2617, 2623; William Henry Brown, 2616; Frederick

Catherwood, 7128; George Catlin, 455; Alonzo Chappell, 2075; William Merritt Chase, 2623; Thomas Cole, 469; Howard Cook, 2635; John Singleton Copley, 2602; Christopher Pearse Cranch, 7400; Henry H. Cross, 446; Charles Deas, 2613; Charles Demuth, 2630; William Dunlap, 2281; Wilhelm Emil Eiser, 4261; Oliver Tarbell Eddy, 462; Ejnar Hansen, 2634; Winslow Homer, 450, 2623; Edward Hopper, 2623, 2631, 2633; John Wesley Jarvis, 2610; William Jewett, 455; Theodor Kaufmann, 2621; Deane Keller, 2637; Charles Bird King, 455; John Marin, 2629; Benjamin Franklin Mason, 2607, 2615; Samuel Finley Breese Morse, 178; Nathan Negus, 2608; Henry Alexander Ogden, 2625; Charles Willson Peale, 2603; Maurice Pendergast, 2623; John Frederick Peto, 2624; Jonathan D. Poor, 3013; Rufus Porter, 3013; Frederic Remington, 6261; Albert Pinkham Ryder, 2638; John Singer Sargent, 2623; John Sloan, 2638; William Sommer, 444; Eugene Edward Speicher, 2632; Ben Stahl, 2636; John Stevens, 6027; Robert Matthew Sully, 455; John Trumbull, 463, 2606, 3287, 3463, 3791, 3901; Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 2607; John Vanderlyn, 2612; John Rogers Vinton, 455; Samuel Lovett Waldo, 455; Benjamin West, 2604; James McNeill Whistler, 2618; Orison Wood, 3013; Thomas Waterman Wood, 2614

Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers, Brotherhood of, 1180

Painting, artists' concepts of scientific and technological advance (1806-77), 2611; frames of paintings, 2601; hist., 2599, 2600; ideas of William Dunlap, 2281; Lincoln ports, on glass, 439; mural painting, 2584; paintings as docs., 2601; scope in 1790s, 2605; silhouettes, 2616, 2641, 4125; Spanish-Am. War, 1775; stencil decorations, 2669; Victorian period, 2677. --By place: Alberta, Clayton S. Price, 6079; Ariz., Indians, 5405; Calif., (William H. Douglas) 6965, (Los Angeles, Eva Scott Fényes) 6582, (Clayton S. Price) 7069; Colo., (Hall of Fame) 6307; (Muriel Sibell Wolfe) 61; Conn., (Ralph Earl) 448, (Middletown, mural painting) 3464; Dist. of Col., Constantino Brumidi, 4629; Eng., London, 7207, (Charles Robert Leslie) 7245, (Benjamin West) 7220, (John Wollaston) 7219; Fla., St. Augustine, Wo-Haw, 3105; Germany, Berlin, Richard Knoetel, 7373; Ill., Chicago, G. P. A. Healy, 5793; Italy, Christopher Pearse Cranch, 7400; Ky., Bardstown, Louis Philippe, 5231; Mass., 2608, (Boston, Michel Felice Corné) 3145, (Boston, Jonas Holland Howe) 6024, (Boston, Edward Greene Malbone) 3290, (John Smibert) 3140, 3287, (Nathaniel Smibert) 3140, (Danvers) 3345, (Marblehead, Ashley Bowen) 6997, (Salem, Michel Felice Corné) 3145; Md., Baltimore, (Oliver Tarbell Eddy) 462, (Philip Thomas Coke Tilyard) 4433; Mich., 2607, (Detroit, Abraham G. D. Tuthill) 449; Minn., ("frontier artists") 6001, (Jonas Holland Howe) 6024, (John Stevens) 6027; Mississippi Valley, 180, (Alfred S. Waugh) 4284; Missouri Valley, 180, (George Caleb Bingham) 3085; Mo., (St. Louis) 2613, (Weston, Augustus G. Beller) 181; Mont., Custer massacre, 6261; N. J., Newark, Oliver Tarbell Eddy, 462; N. Y., 2607, (Genesee Falls, Count Beaujolais) 3717, (Plattsburg, Abraham G. D. Tuthill) 449; N. Y. C., 2613, 2615, (Frederick Catherwood) 3597, (James Suydam) 3586 (John Vanderlyn) 3581, (Max Weber) 3642; Neb., William H. Jackson, 464; New Eng., 3013, ("primitive painting") 3144; Northwest coast, Indians, 7052; Norway, William Henry Singer, Jr., 7199; Ohio, (Cleveland) 444, (East Liverpool) 2617; Ore., Clayton S. Price, 7069; Pa., (James Claypoole) 3944, (Germantown, John Meng) 4011, (Germantown, Charles Willson Peale) 4011, (Gilbert Stuart) 4011, (Lancaster, Charles Demuth) 4231, (Newton, Edward Hicks) 4056, (Pittsburg) 2617, (Uniontown) 2617, (Wilkes-Barre, Joseph Murgas) 4223; Phila., (list of painters, to 1820) 4008, (Oliver Tarbell Eddy) 462; R. L. Newport, (Michel Felice Corné) 3145, (Robert Feke) 3400, (William Morris Hunt and pupils) 3408, (John Smibert) 3140, 3400; South, 2608; Tex., (Charles Franklin Reaugh, 5133; Va., Richmond (1737-1860), 4539; Vt., 2607, (Middlebury) 2615, (Montpelier) 2614, (Abraham G. T. Tuthill) 449; West, 188, 189, 2613, 5522, (1892 ff.) 5542, (Edward Borein) 5546, 5547, (William H. Jackson) 464, (Frederic Remington) 5534; Wis., 2615; Wyo., (William H. Jackson) 464, (Alfred Jacob Miller) 6280. --Collections: Bowdoin College

Mus. of Fine Arts, 587; Calif., Los Angeles, Eva Scott Fényes Collection, 6582; City Art Mus., St. Louis, 180; William L. Clements Lib., 177, 570; Cleveland Mus. of Art, William Somer memorial exhibition, 444; Colby College, Harold Teabridge Pulsifer Collection of Winslow Homer paintings, 450; College of Physicians of Phila., oil ports, 468; Denver Pub. Lib., Western History Collection, 188, 189; Essex Institute, (ports.) 453, (Higginson family) 2933; Fenimore House, Cooperstown, N. Y., 460; Friends' Historical Lib., 182; Lib. of Cong., 186, (Dist. of Col. sesquicentennial) 184, (Lib. of Cong. sesquicentennial) 186; Pierpont Morgan Lib., 572; National Acad. of Design, Samuel Finley Breese Morse, 178; National Gallery of Art, ports., 467; Newark Mus., 461, (Oliver Tarbell Eddy) 462; Okla. Hist. Soc., A. W. Whipple Collection, 2073; Ore., Portland, William S. Price, 6079; Phila. Mus., 601; San Jacinto Mus. of History, Houston, Tex., 611; Scotts Bluff National Monument, William H. Jackson, 464; Univ. of Ky., Charles Henry Bowser memorial collection, 454; Univ. of Pa., Evans Mus., 442; Univ. of Pittsburgh, Frick Art Collection, 443; Vt., Montpelier, Thomas Waterman Wood collection, 2614; Wadsworth Athenaeum (Hartford), Thomas Cole, 469; Walker Art Galleries (Minneapolis), Thomas B. Walker Collection of Indian Ports., 446; Yale Univ. Art Gallery, abstract art, 471. See also Iconography.

Painte Indians, Nev., pottery, 6520; Ore., sorcery, 6511

Palace Theater, N. Y., vaudeville (1917-32), 3648

Palache, Charles, *3380

Palais, Hyman, *6685

Palatine, exodus from Schoharie Valley (1723-29), 3783

Palau Islands, reminisc., 7446

Palawan, P. I., submarine warfare (1944), 6779

Paleontologists: Edward Drinker Cope, 4065;

Joseph Leidy, 4057; Loyal Holmes Miller, 5532

Paleontology, Ky., bibliog., 279

Palestine, activities of Mickey Marcus (Michael Stone), 7431; U. S. policies, 7429

Palestine Salt Works, Houston, Tex., 5091

Palfray, John Gorham, *3147

Palmer, Stephen Joseph, *4223

Palimpsest, *6040, *6058, *6059, *6081

Palm, Swante, biog., 638

Palm Beach Co., Fla., archeol., 4679

Palmer, Brooks, *497, *3121, *3299, *3342a, *3343, *3346, *3423, *3454, *3458, *3459

---- Edward Nelson, *1749

---- Frederick Alexander, *5476

---- Louis De Forest, *4137

---- Marcus, 5451

---- Robert E., *7042

---- Robert M., *7139

---- Upton Sinclair, *883

---- William (1610?-1690?), descendants, 3771

---- family, N. Y., 3771

"Palmetto State," origin of name, 4711

Palmyra, N. Y., burial records, 3808

Palo Pinto Co., Tex., ranching, C. L. Carter, 5109

Pan American Institute of Geography and History, *71 (Pub. 101), *108 (Pub. 96); Commission on History, *302, (program) 537

Pan American Union, Div. of Philosophy, Letters, and Sciences, *2158

Panama, 3090; colonial culture (1519-1820), 6794; hist., 6792, 6793, 6801; Marine Corps operations (1885), 6799; proposed canal, letter of Ferdinand de Lesseps (1888), 7130; U. S. consuls, despatches (1823-1906), 6795

Panama Canal, Dept. of Operation and Maintenance, Section of Meteorology and Hydrography, *6803; foreign policy of U. S., 6897; international finance (1886-1914), 6800

---- RR Co., 6798; locomotives, 6798; reminisc. (1905), 6802; steamers owned, 6797

Pancake, John Silas, *446

Pancoast, Chalmers Lowell, *6396

Panhorst, F. W., *6541

Panigua Serracante, J., *6808

Panilio, Yay, *6773 (war reminisc.)

Panoramas, Frederick Catherwood, 7128; Mississippi River, 180

Panthers, Pa., Juniata Valley, 4124

- Pantle, Alberta, *6146
 Papacy, mission of William Howard Taft (1902), 6763
 Papago Indians, action research, 54; poetry, 6248; physical status, 1717
 Paper indus., 1403; Am. Rev., 1813; Brown Corp. of Canada, 7011; founding by William Rittenhouse, 4002; increasing use and preservation of paper, 1827
 ---- money, new series (1929-45), 1595; notes, 6-1/4 and 12-1/2 cent (1814-49), 1576; ports of living persons, 1586; sheets (1778-1933), 1569. --By place: Confederate States, (chemicograph backs) 4325, (\$100 treasury note, 17 Feb. 1864) 4331; Hawaii (1820-98), 6745; Mich., depression scrip (1931-36) 5871, 5931; N. H., counterfeit notes, 1567; N. J. (1682-1786), 3670; Ohio, New Lisbon, 1568; Pa., Germantown (1690-1690), 4002; Philippines, guerrilla currency (1942-45), 6776, 6777; S. C., railroad notes (1838-73), 4716; Tex., hist. (1782-1925), 5027. See also Bank notes.
 Pappell, Henry, engraving of New York City (1846), 3597
 Paraguay, U. S. ministers, despatches (1858-1906), 7140
 Paramount Co., *478 (catalogue of recordings); discography, 478
 Parent-teacher activities. See National Congress of Parents and Teachers.
 Parente, Paschale P., *4402
 Parenton, Vernon J., *5018
 Pargellis, Stanley M. McCory, *5880
 Paris, W. Franklyn, *1381
 Paris, France, alleged visit of John Wilkes Booth (1863), 7333; dental practice of Thomas W. Evans, 442; depiction by Am. authors (1921 ff.), 7342; Charles Etienne Arthur Gayarre, 133; letters of Nancy Hart Brown (1827), 7322; medical practice of James Marion Sims, 2812; residence of Am. writers, 7307; theatrical activities of Erich von Stroheim, 2572
 Paris, Univ. de, Cité Universitaire, U. S. House, hist., 7344
 Paris Commune (1871), 7336
 Parish, William J., *6384
 Park Service, National. See under United States Govt.
 Parker, Capt. ----, company of Spotsylvania Co., Va., militia, *173
 ---- Alice Lee, *173
 ---- Arthur C., *3726, *3855
 ---- Daisy, *4658, *4691
 ---- Esther Aileen, *179
 ---- Eugene L., Jr., *5292
 ---- Francis W., Jr., *2668
 ---- H. H., *86
 ---- Leslie Monroe, *6102
 ---- Lulu Jeter, *4549
 ---- Paul P., *6691
 ---- Ralph C., *40
 ---- Reginald, *5425
 ---- T. C., *7476
 ---- Theodore, Transcendentalism, 2239, 2245
 ---- William H., *7509
 ---- William Stanley, *710
 ---- family, Charlestown, Mass., 3136
 Parkinson, Robert W., *6441
 ---- Thomas Ignatius, *1294
 Parkman, Francis, *145; The California and Oregon Trail, bibliog. (1847-50), 345; Vassal Morton, 145
 ---- Mary Dwight, letters to, 145
 Parks, Joseph Howard, *864
 ---- Louise (Wiseman), *3081
 Parks, Calif., San Francisco, Golden Gate Park, 6615; Ind., Ft. Wayne, Robison Park, 5762; Rocky Mts., 7055. See also National parks.
 Parole and probation, Ill., 5787; Wis., prediction, 5951
 Part, Okla., post office (1871-92), 5459
 Parrington, Vernon L., 688
 Parrish, Anne, novels, 2518
 ---- John B., *1250
 Parry, Albert, *2288, *2318, *3018
 ---- Charles Christopher, naturalist, 6226
 ---- Hugh Jones, *7362
 Parsonage, Douglas G., *637
 Parsons, Edward Alexander, *133
 ---- Edward L., *6604
 ---- Frank (1854-1908), 3315
 ---- Gerald James, *2964, *3141
 ---- James J., *4194
 ---- John E., *2679, *7297
 Parsons, Jonathan (b. 1693), descendants, 2064
 ---- Malcolm B., *5789, *6408
 ---- Talcott, systematic sociology, 103
 ---- William, house in Easton, Pa., 4128
 ---- family, 2964
 Parsons, Kan., Bender murders (1873), 6198, 6203
 Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia., hist., 6088
 ---- (Elsie Clews) Collection, Am. Philos. Soc., 402
 Parties. See Political parties.
 Partin, Robert, *4311
 Partnerships, death of partner in relation to Federal income tax, 1093; income taxation of family partnerships, 1105; liability, 1287
 Partridge, Albert L., *3460, *3472
 ---- George H., *3816
 Party walls, legal status, 1283
 Pasadena, Calif., architecture by Greene & Greene, 6644; early life of John Roosevelt Robinson, 1971
 Pasadena Mountain Rwy., 6643
 Paschall, Thomas, *3489 (travel letter)
 Pasley, Robert S., *2012
 Pass Christian, Miss., U. S. Merchant Marine Cadet School, 4980
 Passaic River, N. J., railroad bridge, 3910
 Passenger lists, party of Gustaf Adolph Kindermann (1843), 5967
 ---- pigeons, N. Y. (1741-1902), 3503
 Patarero, colonial America, 2064
 Patent Law Assoc., Am., 1297
 ---- Law Assoc. of Chicago, 1297
 ---- Law Assoc., 1297
 ---- Office. See under United States Govt.
 Patents, antitrust laws, 1611, 1615, 1617, 1621; Belgium, Colt Brevete (1851-61), 7297; disposition of court cases (1939-49), 1319; interference proceedings, 1290; inventions of Lee De Forest (11st), 2773; law compared to copyright law, 1275, 1277; monopoly, 1801; patentability of printed matter, 1852; periodicals, lit., bibliog. (1939-48), 300; price-fixing, 1621; prosecution (1940-48), 1323; television, 1802; trial for infringement, 1308; "tying arrangement," 1639
 Paterson, William, 3874
 Paterson, N. J., historic house, 2586; miniature steam locomotives, 3917
 Paterson & Hudson River RR. bridges, 3910
 Pathologists: William Henry Welch, 4438, 4437
 Pathology, concept at Johns Hopkins (1893-95), 2806. See also Disease.
 Pathology, Armed Forces Institute of. See under United States Govt.
 Patz (vessel), 6587
 Patri, Aimé, *694
 Patrick, Rembert Wallace, *4302
 Patriot War (1837-39), 7024, 7025
 Patronage system, Okla., 5447
 Patrons of Husbandry, Ia., 6053; Pa., Berks Co., hist., 4206
 Patten, George Y., *6256
 ---- Matthew (1719-95), 3197
 Patterson, C. G., *7379, *7390
 ---- C. Perry, *4552
 ---- Carl, *5689; biog., 5689
 ---- Daniel Todd, 2120
 ---- Edwin, legal pragmatism, 1030
 ---- Edwin W., *2170
 ---- Harry Norton, naturalist, 6226
 ---- Baywood, *494
 ---- John Gerald, *3057
 ---- Nicholas, *5398
 ---- Thomas M., reminisc., 6331
 Patterson's Creek, W. Va., Presbyterian marriage and baptismal records, 4266
 Patti, Adelina, alleged visit to Wash., D. C. (1862), 4632
 Patis, James Ohio, 3066, 5475, 5483
 Pattison, Mary, *3921
 Patton, George Smith, Jr., biog., 2094
 ---- Lewis, *128
 ---- Sadie Smathers, *4604
 Paul, Allen B., *1426
 ---- James C. N., *1898
 ---- John R., *3
 Paulding, James Kirke, *7027; list of unrecorded poems, 2351; lit. nationalism, 2353; pol. career, 863
 Pauline (clipper ship), 1468
 Pauling, Linus, *2777, *3467
 Paulsen, Mercedes (Le Corgne), biog., 5013

Paulsen, Monrad G., *1040, *5717
 Pavia, Julian J., *6842
 Pawlowska, Harriet, *5978
 Pawnee Indians, Kan., *1186; peyote music, 2702;
 Skidi Div., Neb., 6123
 Pawtucket, R. I., hist., 3331
 Payne, Charles Edward, *6863; tributes, 6863
 ----- Edgar Alwin, painter, 5542
 ----- James W., *4698
 ----- John C., *90, *4921
 Payne Co., Okla., reminisc. (1889-91), 5463
 Payne-Modern (automobile), 1486
 Payson, Edward, *2054
 Pea Patch Island, Del., Ft. Delaware, 4249
 Peabody, Elizabeth (Palmer), 3262
 ----- Elizabeth Palmer, biog., 3262
 ----- Francis Weld, medical teaching, 2834
 ----- Nathaniel, 3262
 Peabody, Mass., Johnson's Spring site, 3324
 Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., presidency of
 James Davis Porter, 3015
 ----- Education Fund, South, 4358
 ----- (George) College for Teachers, Contribution to
 education, (no. 405) 3015, (no. 407) 4954
 ----- Institute, Baltimore, 2447; Library, *2447
 ----- Mus. Upper Gila Expedition, 6410, 6416
 Peacock, Susan, letters to, 3095
 ----- William, *3095 (travel letters)
 Pears, C. A., Jr., *1622
 Peale, Charles Willson, Germantown, Pa., 4011;
 portraits of Benjamin Franklin, 2803
 Pearce, James T., *4280
 ----- Joseph Harvey, *3333
 ----- T. M., *2329, *6229, *6364
 Pearl, Robert B., *1253
 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 6754, 6756, 6757; reminisc.,
 7446
 Pearllove, Shirley Joyce, *415
 Pears, Thomas C., Jr., *3490
 Pearsall, Marion, *5
 Pearson, Charles G., *6157
 ----- Edmund L., 2493
 ----- Grant H., *6732 (reminisc.), *6733, *7064
 ----- Haydn Sanborn, *3207 (autobiog.)
 ----- Norman Holmes, *2359, *7158
 Pease, Herbert Leighton, *5839 (reminisc.)
 ----- Marguerite Jenison, *385
 Peattie, Roderick, *1763
 Pechman, Josephine A., *1123
 Peck, Anne Merriman, *3042
 ----- Cameron, 1491
 ----- Ebenezer (fl. 1767), 3348
 ----- Elihu M., 5675
 ----- Everard, publisher, 3799
 ----- Frank W., *6006
 ----- Harriet, *4693
 ----- I. Heyward, *2990
 ----- John Mason, *5398 (diary)
 Peck & Masters, Cleveland, Ohio, 5675
 Peckham, Harry Houston, *2350
 ----- Howard Houston, *5707, *5714
 Pecos Bill, Tex. cowpuncher, 5168a
 ----- River, lore about Rudsoo, 1370; railroad
 bridges (1883-1944), 5142a
 ----- River Focus, 5072
 Pederson, Harald, *4380
 Pediatricians: John Howland, 4442
 Pediatrics, teaching at Yale, 2806
 Pedoe, Arthur, *1324
 Peekskill, N. Y., office of William Nelson, 3706;
 Washington's orders on cleanliness, 3702
 Peerless (steamer), 7038
 Peers, W. R., *7533
 Peet, Elizabeth, *4648
 Pegan, Drusilla F., *5750 (reminisc.)
 Pehrson, Immanuel C., *4192 (diary)
 Pel, Mario A., *6936
 Peifer, William H., *2054
 Peirce, Charles Santiago Sanders, ethical basis of
 logic, 2166; metaphysics and pragmatism, 2165
 ----- Josephine H., *6526
 ----- Patricia, *4148
 ----- William F., *900, *7305
 Peiking, China, Ch'ing-tung, 7517; China Relief Expedi-
 tion, 7520; international train (1925), 7525
 Peleliu, Marine Corps operations (1944), 6787, 6789
 Pell, Robert Thompson, *6978
 ----- Stephen Hyatt Pelham, *3770; obit., 600
 ----- William Ferris, 600
 Pellegrin, Roland J., *5018

Pellet, Frank C., *1377
 ----- Kent, *5543
 Pelloux, Robert, *6875
 Pelot, Thomas Postell, death (1864), 4831
 Pelton, Ben H., *6293 (reminisc.)
 Peltz, Mary Ellis (Opdycke), *3621
 Pelz, Eduard, 7372
 Pemaquid, Me., hist., 3171
 Pemberton, John De J., Jr., *1302
 Pembina Co., Minn. Terr., census (1850, 1857),
 5072
 Penard, Eugene, naturalist, 6226
 Pence, Mary Lou, *6287
 Pendergast, Maurice, Swampscott Beach, 2623
 Pendleton, Joseph Henderson, 2115
 Penfield, N. Y., baptismal records, 3832; funeral
 records, 3833
 Penicillin, research, 2861
 Penn, William, child (b. and d. 1683), 7215; estate
 of Pennsylvania, 590; treaty with Indians (painting
 by Benjamin West), 2604
 Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa., collection of
 antique articles, 615
 Penn Mutual Bldg., Phila., 2567
 Pennell, Francis W., *498
 ----- Joseph, *4069 (autobiog.)
 Penney, James Cash, *1500 (autobiog.)
 Penney (J. C.) Company, 1560, 1562
 Penniman, Clara, *5952
 Pennington, Edgar Legare, *4317, *5334
 ----- Robert, *610
 Pennsby, Pa., 590
 Pennsylvania, 3926-4237; Johnny Appleseed, 1356;
 archeol., 60; Armstrong Cork Co., 1407; baptismal
 records, 3078; bibliog., (current) 352, (historical
 periodicals) 351; boundary with Md. (1732-33),
 4413; Capt. Sam Brady, 2046; bridges, 1429; Brit.
 Army, 2043; Cambria Co., records, 384; canals,
 1447, 3496, 3497; Catholics, 2208; census (1830),
 1710; Catholics, 2201; certification of business
 teachers, 2309; degrees of murder (law), 996; dia-
 lect, 1785; diary of John Gedney, 2084; early life
 of John August and Washington Augustus Roebing,
 1429; early life of Lena Harvey Tracy, 3027; elec-
 tric railways, 1524; Andrew Ellicott, 3011; Episco-
 palians, 2258, 2268; family hist., (Clopper) 2940,
 (Dixon) 2975, (Harrison) 2980, (Heas) 2971, (Hilde-
 brandt) 2968, (Rosenberger) 2972, (Stombaugh) 2968;
 folk arts, 2840; folklore, Joe Magara, 2318; Fry
 and Jefferson map (1754?), 429; Germans, studies
 of Edwin Miller Fogel, 99; Harrisburg, Penn-
 Harris Hotel, 615; historical organizations and
 projects, 503; Historical Records Survey, *384;
 inventions, 2757; iron indus., 7026; legal practice
 of Charlemagne Tower, 3016; Lutherans, 2252;
 marriage records, 3078; Media, 599; medicine,
 3491; Methodists, 2223, 2264; militia, (First City
 Troop of Phila., 1889) 2041, (155th Volunteer Inf.
 Regt., 1864-65) 2042; mission of David Brainerd,
 3113; Moravians, 2219; painting, 2617; Pennsylvania,
 590; petroleum enterprises of Lyman Stewart,
 1330; pol. leaders, (Jeremiah Sullivan Black) 872,
 (Michael Hillegas) 842, (William Maclay) 637,
 (Robert Morris) 839, (John Morton) 7190; Presby-
 terians, 3490; Quakers, 7023; railroad-building of
 Moncure Robinson, 1447; reminisc., 3104; role in
 devel. of Am. democracy, 65; rug indus., 3490;
 Schwenckfelders, 7364; shipbuilding, 1471; Snyder
 Co., 14; Stiegel glass, 2665; travels, (William
 Cullen Bryant) 7009, (James Van Dyke Moore) 3073.
 See also Philadelphia; Pittsburgh.
 Pennsylvania, Historical Soc. of, 530
 -----, Univ. of, art teaching of Alfred Herman
 Gumaer, 4080; athletics, reminisc. (1893-97),
 4076; commencement (1775), 4024; early bldgs.
 (1740-1829), 4012; Evans Mus., 442; Law School,
 deanship of William Draper Lewis, 1606; law teach-
 ing of George Sharwood (1850-60), 3970; lecture
 on relation between chemistry and medicine (1816),
 2808; Library, *217, (hist.) 564; Medical School,
 4020, (studies of Crawford Williamson Long) 2807;
 reminisc., 4053, 4078, 4079; William Smith, 217;
 surgery teaching, (John B. Deaver) 4084, (Eldridge
 Lyon Eliason) 4083; Wharton School of Finance and
 Commerce, Industrial Research Dept., Research
 report 12, 1424
 Pennsylvania, Univ. of, law review, *1060
 Pennsylvania Assoc. of Dental Surgeons, 4048
 ----- College of Dental Surgery, Phila., 4048

- Pennsylvania Dutch, descr. (1849), 3969. *See also*
 Germans in the U. S., Pa.
 ---- Historical and Mus. Commission, microfilming
 and photostating activities, 501
 ---- Railroad, Johnstown flood, 4213
 ---- rifle, 2644, 2660
 ---- Salt Mfg. Co., Phila., hist., 4061
 ---- School for the Deaf, hist., 4230
 ---- State College, Bureau of Business Research,
 Bul. 43, 3989; County study, (1) 4236, (3) 4236,
 (4) 4166
 ---- State School of Chemistry and Physics, hist.
 (1941-45), 3992
 ---- Turnpike, hist., 4234
 Penny, usage of word, 1772
 Pensons, abstract of Revolutionary War applications,
 1899; accounting for costs, 1640; collective bar-
 gaining, 1843; index to Revolutionary War applica-
 tions, 2009; insurance in relation to employee pen-
 sion plans, 1302
 Penthouse Theatre, Univ. of Washington, hist., 6471
 Peoples, Morgan Dewey, *4907
 People's Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, hist., 5791
 Peoples of America series, 1730, 7186, 7188
 Peoria, Ill., Sp. John Lancaster Spaulding, 2207
 Peoria (Ill.) Watch Co., hist., 2694
 Pepper, George Wharton, *1080
 Peppercell (William) & Son, Kittery, Me., case of
 the Hannah and Sarah, 7216
 Perceval, Don Louis, *5542
 Percival, Milton Oswin, *2415
 Percy, Alfred, *4509
 Perseida, Andrew Daniel, *7018
 Perez, Gilbert S., *6760, *6776, *6777
 Perez, Juan, 7099
 Perez Lozano, Francisco, *6820
 Perfume Indus., Dana Perfumes, Inc., 1427a
 Perico Island, Fla., 4672
 Periodicals, fees paid to authors, 2312; railroads,
 220; reviews of Herman Melville's novels, 2400;
 State hist. soc. magazines, 252; travel, 220. --By
 place: Ariz., bibliog. (1850-1911), 287; Ill.,
 Chicago, radical and trade-union periodicals (1850-
 90), 5792; Mich., (law reviews, 1902-48) 5863,
 (Orchard Lake, Polish Seminary) 5927; N. Y.,
 Crown Point, 3635. --By name: Agricultural adver-
 tising, 5799; Amerasia, 765; Am. farmer, 1822;
 Am. mercury, 2488; Am. political science review,
 1850; Am. Soc. Legion of Honor magazine, 1851;
 Amherst graduates' quarterly, 1844; Annals of
 dentistry, 2848; Arena, 1839; Atlantic monthly,
 2457; Carpet-bag, 1828; Century magazine, 1823;
 Christian education, 2275; Elementary school
 journal, 1841; Ephémérides du citoyen, 7303; Gen-
 eral repository, 3289; Godey's ladies' book,
 1825; Harper's monthly magazine, 1826, 1827;
 E. W. Howe's monthly, 2450; Iconoclast, 5157;
 Iconograph, 1856; Ladies' home journal, 1646;
 Literary miscellany, 3289; Louisville & Nashville
 employes' magazine, 4288; Military chaplain, 2024;
 Nursery, 3625; Overland monthly, 6616; Porter's
 spirit of the times, 1831; Saint Nicholas, 1823;
 Scribner's monthly, 1823; Smart set, 2498; Story,
 2340; Vanity fair (1859-63), 1828; *See also* His-
 torical periodicals; Journalism.
 Perkins, Dexter, *78
 ---- Maxwell Everts, *1846
 ---- Nicholas, *684
 ---- Walter Morris, *1996
 Perkiomen, Pa., Ridge Road, 4137
 Perkiomen Valley, Pa., Catholics, 4227
 Perltitz, William F., *4458
 Perlman, Jack M., *3543
 ---- Jacob, *708, *1677
 Perpetuities, law, 1325; Neb., 6138; Tex., 5043
 Perquinians Co. N. C., Earle family, 4680
 Perret, Maurice Edmond, *6564
 Perry, Elliott, *3235
 ---- George Sessions, *4811
 ---- Katharine, Nineteenth century Electa, 3008
 ---- Mathew Calbraith, expedition to Japan, 7491
 Perry, Oliver H. (schooler), 7042
 Perry, Reginald, *1152
 ---- Stuart H., *5906
 ---- Thomas D., *1882
 ---- Thomas Sergeant, biog. and bibliog., 2435
 ---- William M., 4726
 Perry, L., reminisc., 6084
 ---- N. Y., Niagara hostilities (1837-38), 7024
 Perry Center, N. Y., Congregational Church, 5756
 Perry Hall, Md., house of Harry Dorsey Gough,
 4456
 Perry-Mann Electric Co., S. C., 4726
 Perseverance (steam tug), 3862
 Pershing, John Joseph, 2078, 6764; photograph, 678
 Pershing Memorial Commission, Lincoln, Neb.,
 2078
 Person, H. S., *1394
 Personal names, 1767; bibliog., 319; Polish names,
 1791
 Personalism, 2162
 Persons, Howard P., Jr., *7353
 ---- Stow, *92, *2161
 Perth Amboy, N. J., Raritan Bay Union, 3913
 Peru, 3173; U. S. consuls, despatches, (Callao) 7138,
 (Lima) 7139
 Peruvian guano, use in South (1845-61), 4283
 Pesky, Wilfred P., *2305
 Pessen, Edward, 3298
 Pessimism, Hamlin Garland, 2467
 Peterborough, N. H., Edward MacDowell, 2710;
 MacDowell Colony, 2710, 2722
 Peters, Donald Wilson, *7524
 ---- H., 7032
 Petersburg, Ill., Abraham Lincoln, 5817
 ---- Va., Goodrich family, 2991
 Petersen, Elmore, *2968
 ---- Florence (Happ), *2968
 ---- William J., *1357, *6051, *6053, *6058, *6080, *6089
 Peterson, Andrew, *7192 (diary)
 ---- Carl, *3804
 ---- Charles Emil, *2537, *3995, *7148
 ---- Clarence Stewart, *3006, *6023
 ---- Harold L., *2003, *2052, *2053, *2064, *2075
 ---- Henry J., *6288
 ---- Mendel L., *2004, *2086, *2131
 ---- William R., *1638
 Petio, John Frederick, trompe l'oeil tradition, 2624
 Petoskey, Mich., reminisc., 5921
 Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., Flatop
 site, 6418
 Petro, Sylvester, *1235, *1257
 Petroglyphs and pictographs, N. M., San Cristobal
 (1250-1892), 6343; Tex., Pecos River, 5072; Wash.,
 6473; Wis., 5933; Wyo., Dinwiddie, 6277
 Petroleum Indus., community property, 1916; frontier
 of historical scholarship, 45; gasoline prices, 1665;
 labor organizations, 1203; oil and gas leases, 1333;
 prices of fuel oil, 1673; prices of natural gas, 1674;
 treatment of exploration costs for Federal income
 tax, 1118; regulation of Standard Oil Co., 698; Union
 Oil Co. of Calif., 1330; naval petroleum, 6992. --By
 place: Alaska, U. S. Naval Petroleum Reserve
 No. 4, 6738; Calif., oil royalty law, 6591; Fla.,
 oil and gas conservation, 4870; Kan., Arkansas
 City, Kanotex Refining Co., 6214; Ky., (Cumber-
 land Co., Stockton Oil Well) 5248, (McCreary Co.,
 1819) 5241, (Menifee Co., hist.) 5252; La., oil and
 gas conservation law, 4996; N. D., oil and gas
 conservation, 6105; Ohio, (natural gas) 5614,
 (Standard Oil Co. of Ohio) 5610, 5620; Pa., (bur-
 lesque, 1865) 3975, (Liberal Republican revolt,
 1872) 4204, (McDonald, 1890-92) 4216, (Oil City)
 4191, 4202, (oil war, 1872) 3977, (St. Mary's,
 Speer Carbon Co.) 4224, (Titusville, 1858-59) 4188;
 South, pooling of leases, 4635; Tex., (Burkburnett)
 5116, (Ft. Worth, Amon G. Carter) 5165, (Red
 Barn, 1927-45) 5169, (reminisc.) 5168, (Yates
 1915-42) 5167; Wyo., (Midwest Oil Co., 1905-14)
 6293, (oil and gas taxation) 6290. --Executives:
 Hiram Bond Everest, 1327; Wallace Trevor Holli-
 day, 5620; Lyman Stewart, 1330
 Pettengill, George E., *4040
 Pettigrew, Charles, plantations in N. C. (1789-1807),
 4687
 ---- Ebenezer, medical care of slaves (1797-1861),
 4688
 Pettit, Henry, *303
 ---- Paul Bruce, *2541
 Pettitt, George Albert, *8475
 Pewter, buttons, 2654; New Eng., 3131; Phila.,
 (Aaronsburg communion service, 1789-94) 4031,
 (William Will) 4013, 4931
 Peyotism, 1716; music, 2702; Ute Indians, 6343
 Peyton, Lucien, claim, 7422
 ---- Thomas Roy, *3632 (autobiog.)
 Pfahler, George E., *2837
 Pfueger, Donald, *6642
 Phaetons, 487

- Phalen, James M., *7086
Phantom Hill, Tex., inspection (1853), 5048
--- ships, anecdote, 1466; North Atlantic, 6996
Pharmaceutical educ., Johns Hopkins Univ., John Jacob Abel, 4434; School of Pharmacy, Medical College of Va., Wootley Fuller Rudd, 4599
--- indus., determination of therapeutic claims, 1651; evolution of regulatory policies, 1655, 1659; Ind., Indianapolis, Eli Lilly & Co., 1411; Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 3590
Pharmacists: David E. Albert, 1559; Benjamin E. Holsendorf, 2831; Charles Rice, 3614
Pharmacology, 2833; aerosols, 2792; barbiturates, 1652; cortisone, 2862; insecticides, 2861; Merck manual, 2835; mercurial diuretics, 2850; penicillin, 2861; rodenticides, 2861; toxicology, 2861
Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Am. Soc. for, 2833
Pharmacy, Ia., 6044; N. H., 3191; N. Y. C., 3614
Phelps, Dawson A., *4967
--- Frederick E., *2089 (reminisc.)
--- General Lee, 6966
Phelps (Anson G.) lectureship on early Am. hist., 2655
--- Stokes Fund, educational directorship of Thomas Jesse Jones, 2910
Phi Beta Kappa, Emerson's "The American scholar," 39; Emerson's poem (1834), 2375; New York Lambda, St. Lawrence Univ., *2341; South, 4265
Phi Psi fraternity, football players, 5590
Phifer, Gregg, *903
--- Mary Hardy, 7277
Philadelphia, 3994-4084; Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila., 498; Am. Philos. Soc., 498; John Bartram, 7207; Biddle Motor Car Co., 1496; boyhood of Richard A. Gleason, 2204; candy indus., 4208; coin catalogues of Samuel Hudson Chapman and Henry Chapman, 258; collectors of customs, reports, 1079; college of Physicians, oil ports, 468; Columbian press, 1821; commerce with West Indies, 7075; commercial writings of Joshua Montefiore, 3007; concerts, 2696; descr. (1804-6), 7244; Episcopalian ministry of Ze Barney Thorne Phillips, 2258; family hist., (Leslie) 7245, (Wiltsbank) 3487; historic houses, 2586; Huddy & Duval's U. S. military magazine, 455; influence on transportation devel., of Pa., 1792-1860, 3959; Jayne Granite Bldg., 2587; Jews, 3007; list of baptisms, marriages, and Presbyterian communicants, 3078; locomotive manufacture of Richard Norris & Son, 1512; medicine, (naval medical school) 2126, (Francis Randolph Packard) 124, (studies of James Darwin Maxwell) 2614, (studies of James Marion Sims) 2812; militia, First City Troop, uniform, 2041; Robert Morris, 833; music-teaching of Emma Azalia Smith Hackley, 2716; painting, (William Dunlap's ideas) 2281, (Oliver Tarbell Eddy) 462; Penn Mutual Bldg., 2587; postal service, 1868; Quaker letters of Hannah Whitall Smith, 7253; Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, *4058; reminisc. by naval port director (1939-45), 7292; shipbuilding (1870-79), 1471; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201; Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 6913; William Strickland, 2590; technical libraries, 577; theater, 2554, (ideas of William Dunlap) 2281, (Richard Brinsley Sheridan) 2543; travels of Edouard de Montulé, 3070. See also Germantown.
Philadelphia, College of, 4024
--- Medical Soc. of, 4020
Philadelphia & Reading RR, 4180
--- City Cavalry, First Troop, *4081
--- Cooking School, 1646
--- Co. Medical Soc., *4059
--- Dental College, 4048
--- Lutheran Seminary, Mt. Airy, Pa., theses on Pa. Dutch religious hist., 427
--- Mus., 601
--- Mus. of Art, Centennial Exposition (1876), 4070
--- Smelter, Colo., 6304
Philadelphia Presbyterial Church, Wayne Co., Miss., hist., 4966
Philanthropists: Samson Benderly, 1764; Milton Shavelly Herberich, 4201; Thomas Heilly, 7221; Oscar S. Straus, 3022; Stephen Van Rensselaer, 3506
Philanthropy, community trusts, 1991, 1992; giving, 1991; Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, 3643; organizations supported by gifts and endowments (1924-48), 1993
Philatelic gazette, index (1910-18), 282
Philbrick, Francis Samuel, *5770
Philbrick, Norman Douglas, *2545
Philip V of Spain, policy toward Fla. (1697-1742), 4846
Philippe, Charles-Louis, Babu de Montparnasse, 7340
Phillipine Islands, 6758-6782; bibliographical lit., bibliog., 293; Eighth Army, 7449; 5th Air Force, 7479; 383d Antiaircraft Artillery Bn., 7482; USS South Dakota, 7448; visit of Lydia Mantle Fox (1913-14), 4640; Women's Army Corps, 7454
--- Lib. Assoc., Committee on Bibliography, *293
Philippines (Republic), Bureau of Forestry, *6765
Philippines, Univ. of the, College of Forestry, 6765
Philipsburg Manor, N. Y., 3776
Phillips Manor and Castle, 586, 3399
Philipson, David, bibliog., 284; obit., 147
Phillips, Blanche H., *4384
--- E. Bryant, *6086
--- Edward Hake, *4154
--- Isaac N., *880
--- James Duncan, *3195
--- James W., *4149
--- Robert W., *5806
--- Wendell, relations with Abraham Lincoln, 740
--- Wendell Brooks, *421
--- William Addison, 5195
--- William L., *2343
--- Ze Barney Thorne, biog., 2258
Phillips Andover Acad., descr., 3350
Philobiblon Soc., controversy with George Catlin, 7260
Philosophers: Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, Marquis de Condorcet, 7314; John Dewey, 2158, 2167, 2170, (experimentalism) 5857, (projected periodical, 1892) 5859; John Fiske, 688; Philip Freneau, speculations, 2346; William Torrey Harris, 2162, 2887; Herman Harrell Horne, 2174, 2176; William James, 688, 2164, 2168, 2175; Thomas Jefferson and 20th-cent. rationalism, 759; Elton Mayo, 153; Edmund Montgomery, 2163; Charles Santiago Sanders Peirce, 2165, 2166; Josiah Royce, 2184, 6571; George Santayana, 2159, 2169
"Philosophical Hall," Phila., hist., 4022
Philosophy, 2158-2176; legal pragmatism, 1030; optimism, 650, 687; philosophy of hist., 3; relation of jurisprudence to metaphysics, 1060a; relation to hist. of Am. lit., 7158. -- Teachers: John Dewey, 2158, 2167, 2170; Herman Harrell Horne, 2174, 2176; Rufus Matthew Jones, 4220. See also Ethics; Pragmatism; Transcendentalism.
Philosophy, Conference on Education and, Univ. of Ill., *2167
Philpot, William A., Jr., *4345
Phinney, Elihu, Jr., publisher, 3799
--- Elihu, Sr., publisher, 3799
--- Henry, publisher, 3799
Phoenix, Ariz., Valley National Bank, 6432
Phoenix Pottery, Phoenixville, Pa., lithophanes, 4205
Photographers: employees of Iconograph, 1856; William H. Jackson, 464; Frederick H. Meserve, 459; Alfred Stieglitz, 2628
Photographs, Dist. of Col., 184; Dwight David Eisenhower, 678; Indians, 2620; Robert E. Lee, 678; Lib. of Cong., 186; Abraham Lincoln, 678; Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, 180; John J. Pershing, 678; Sitting Bull, 470, 678; Spanish-Am. War, 175; West, 188, 189. -- Collections: archival collections, 440; City Art Mus., St. Louis, 180; Clarke Co. [Va.] Hist. Soc., 457; Denver Pub. Lib., Western History Collection, 188, 189; Lib. of Cong., 466, (Dist. of Col. sesquicentennial) 184, (Lib. of Cong. sesquicentennial) 186; Mariners' Mus., Warwick Co., Va., 603; N. J. Hist. Soc., transportation, 170; Philippines, Japanese collection (1942-43), 674; Scotts Bluff National Monument, William H. Jackson, 464
Photography, Calif., Point Lobos, Edward Weston, 6719; Ill., William Henderson Wiseman, Jr., 3081; Inventions, 178; Mont., Miles City, Laton Alton Huffman, 6262; picture post cards, 2597
Phrenologists: Charles Caine, 3834; Lorenzo N. Fowler, analysis of Walt Whitman, 2405
Phyion, *2332
Physical educ., 2898; Mt. Holyoke College, 3378; N. Y., teachers' colleges, 3530. See also Athletics.
Physical Education Assoc., College, 2898
Physicians and surgeons, bookplates, 259; collective biog., 2809; political activities, 2797; ports., 468,

- (by Deane Keller) 2637. --By name: Simon Baruch, 2818; Elizabeth Blackwell, 2809; William Bull, 2797; Richard Clarke Cabot, 2634; Russell La Fayette Cecil, 2798; Samuel L. Crumblin, 3033; Harvey Williams Cushing, 2809, 2821; Henry Franklin Cutler, 3382; George Dock, 2793; Charles Richard Drew, 2851, 2858; Thomas Arthur Gonzalez, 2793; William Crawford Gorgas, 2823; Sydney V. Haas, 2793; Alice Hamilton, 2809; Thomas Harris, 2126; John Andrew Kenney, 2842; Albert Freeman King, 2826; Melina C. Leavenworth, 2811; Crawford Williamson Long, 2807; Ephraim McDowell, 2801; Horatio Milo Pollock, 2846; Walter Reed, 2809; James H. Salisbury, 2816; Thomas William Salmon, 2829; James Marion Sims, 2812; Hugh Huger Toland, 2810; Marshall Paul Wees, 6791; William Henry Welch, 2824; Francis Weld, 2834; Ray Lyman Wilbur, 2776; Milton C. Winteritz, 2806; Leonard Wood, 2797; John Zahorsky, 2793. See also Dentists; Psychiatrists.
- Physicians of Philadelphia, College of, 468
- Physicists: William D. Coolidge, 3857; Benjamin Franklin, 2745, 2746; Joseph Henry, 2747; William Jackson Humphreys, 2772; Walter Rogers Johnson, 4040; Irving Langmuir, 3957; Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771; John Millington, 4950; Willis R. Whitney, 3857
- Physics, 3467, (1900-1950) 2777; research in applied physics by National Defense Research Committee (1940-46), 2791; Va., James River Basin, 4518
- Physics educ., Pa. State College of Chemistry and Physics, 3992; Univ. of Miss., 4950. --Teachers: Joseph Henry, 2747; Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771
- Physiologists: August Krogh, 2786
- Physiology, development (1900-1950), 2777; research, 2861
- Pianists: "Blind" Boone, 2701; Frederick Delius, 2708; John Erskine, 2722; George Gershwin, 2715, 2735; Percy Grainger, 3033; José Martí, 2739; Quaintance Leith, 2705; Edward MacDowell, 2710, 2722; Ferdinand Joseph Morton, 2709; Wallingford Riegger, 2719; Artur Rubinstein, 2736; Charles Hubbard Thompson, 2726
- Picacho, N. M., 6385
- Pichel, Julian Irving, *3429
- Pickens, Ruth Crist, *1825
- Pickering, John, letters to, 1777
- John H., *1071
- Timothy, stay in Wyoming Valley (1785-88), 4154
- Picketing, constitutional protection, 1208; constitutionality, 1241; legal status, 1209; pub. employees, 1238; status as exercise of freedom of speech, 1181, 1251, 1254, 1257, 1258; unlawful objectives, 1240
- Pickford, Mary, 2569
- Pico Pío, house in Whittier, Calif., 6633
- Pico Santiago, Rafael, *6848
- Picture post cards, 2597
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood, *6764
- Pierce, Arthur E., librarian, 573
- Bessie Louise, *1693
- Franklin, *738; political career, 870
- James R., *3143
- Lewis E., *1748
- Margaret S., *3899
- R. J., 6317
- Pierce Co., Wis., Diamond Bluff site, 5960
- Pierce-Arrow (automobile), 1493
- Piermont, N. H., birth records, 3143
- Pierpont, Hannah, descendants, 2950
- Pierpont Morgan Library, N. Y., *572
- Pierre a Fleche, legend, 5394
- Piersol, George Morris, *4059
- Pierson, Frank C., *6721
- G. W., *2876, *3474
- Piette, Charles J. G., *7098
- Pigeons, carriers, 1479
- Pike, Albert, activities in Tenn., 5280
- Zebulon Montgomery, 5475
- Pike, N. Y., reminisc., 3747
- Pike Co., Miss., maternity care, 4382
- Co., Mo., diary of Lisbon Bayse, 2946
- Pike's Peak, Journey of Elias Willard Smith (1839-40), 5490; ride of H. G. Rust, 3101; visit of Romanzo Kingman (1859), 5507
- Peak Stables, St. Joseph, Mo., 5400
- Pilgrim (vessel), 6959, 6960
- Pilgrim Church, Plymouth, Mass., hist., 3327
- Pilgrims, Communism, 3417
- Pillsbury, Charles Alfred, 6004
- John Sargent, 6004
- Philip Winston, *6004
- Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, 6004
- Pilot Island, Wis., 5584
- Pima Indians, poetry, 6248
- Pimlico, 4424
- Pinkney, Elise, *527
- Pinkney, Mich., Revolutionary soldiers buried, 2059
- Pine forestry, Ga., 4837
- Lake, Wis., New Upsala, 5937
- Ridge Indian Agency, S. D., 1728
- Pinedale, Wyo., reminisc. (1904-34), 6292
- Pinellas Co., Fla., Safety Harbor site, 4877
- Pinkerton, Allan, detective, 2081, 4435
- Pinkett, Harold T., *1822
- Pinkham, Lydia E., 3379
- Pinney, Janet, *499
- Pinsky, David E., *1258
- Pinza, Ezio, biog., 2736
- Pioneer Park, Des Moines, Ia., 6073
- Pioneers, Soc. of Calif., 533
- Pioneers of the Tobacco Plains Country, *6250
- Pipe Springs, Ariz., 6423
- Pipeline transportation, Pa., Oil City, 4191
- Piper, James Hays, scaling of Natural Bridge, Va., (1818), 4577
- Leonora E., psychic communications, 3020
- Pipestone quarry, Minn., 6016
- Pirkin, James, *5166a
- Piracy, 6955; Fla., lost treasure, 4844; Gulf Coast, Jean Lafitte, 4910
- Piscataqua Bank, Portsmouth, N. H., 3201
- Piscataquis Co., Me., travels of Henry David Thoreau, 3179
- Pismo clam, name, 6657
- Pistols, 2658; 22-caliber, 2683
- Pitalesharu (Skidli chief), 6123
- Pitcher, Lydia, *3807 (reminisc.)
- Pitcher plant (Darlingtonia), 4247
- Pitkin, Thomas M., *2054
- Pitt, William, memorandum to, 7159
- Pittard, Pen Lile, *6966
- Pittce, Charles Rodney, *1470, *6797
- Pittman-Robertson Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration Act, 1150
- Pitts, Carolyn, *4027
- Nathan Alvin, *4670
- Pittsburgh, 4085-4099; African Methodist ministry of Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; agric., 4186; Hervey Allen, 2462; Armstrong Cork Co., 1407; bridges, 1429; building of the Lightfoot, 1467; early life of Louise Homer, 2282; expedition of Forbes (1758), 4116; Methodists, bldgs., 4151; paintings by David Gilmour Blythe, 2617; reminisc., 4209; residence of Willa Cather, 2282; sports, 4239
- Pittsburgh, Synod of, 2228
- , Univ. of Leonard J. Casanova, 1973; Foster Hall Collection, 198; Frick Collection, 443; Law School, 4080
- Pitz, Henry, *2636
- Pitzele, Merlyn S., *1191
- Pizarro, Sebastián Lorenzo, *6818, *6819
- Place names. See Geographic names.
- Plainfield, Joseph Franklin, 6966
- Plains Conference for Archeology, 5th, *7044
- Plandome, L. I., hist., 3666
- Plant, Henry Barry, biog., 4293
- Marjorie, *41
- Plants, Calif., San Antonio Mission, medicinal herbs, 6687; corn, dissertation by Gustaf Elias Marius Unonius, 5937; Darlingtonia, 4247; introduction of exotic species, 1354; N. Y., eel grass, 3697; Pa., Germantown (1743 ff.), 4014; potato, 1351; soybean, 1383, 1390, 4370; tea, 1358; tobacco, 1365, 6952; tomato, 6399; wheat, 5598, 6107, 6918; wild flowers, 2770; wild food plants of Indians, 1718
- Plastic surgery, progress (1900-1945), 2838
- Plastics Indus., 1406; surgery, 2861; tariffs (1930-46), 6915
- Platte Co., Neb., pioneers, 6129
- River, wagon road (1857-61), 5506
- Valley, Neb., agric., Frederick Langman, 6127; Lone Tree (landmark), 6128
- Plattsburg, N. Y., ports. by Abraham G. D. Tuthill, 449

Platteville, Wis., letters of Isaac Newton Basye and Joseph Jackson Basye, 296
 Player-piano rolls, list, 2712
 Playing-cards, 2596
 Pleasant Valley, Ariz., Graham-Tewksbury Feud, 6430
 Plekhanov, George, interest in Socialism, 7546
 Ploesti, Roumania, attack (1943), 7416
 Plum, Dorothy A., *174, *304
 Plumb, Edward Lee, *7105
 Plummer, William, *728
 Plummer, E. H., *5057
 Plymouth, Conn., clockmaking, 3452, 3455, 3456
 ---, Mass., causes of settlement (1594-1620), 7208;
 Pilgrim Church, hist., 3327; Edward Winslow house, 3347
 ---, Vt., Presidential oath of Calvin Coolidge, 3246
 Plymouth Cordage Co., Plymouth, Mass., hist., 3360
 Plympton family, 2928
 Poage, Evelyn, *6386
 Podesa, Iris Saunders, *7007
 Podolsky, Edward, *2797
 Poe, Edgar Allan, Alcott, 2369; grave, 2448; identity of Marie Roget, 3312; letter by Swinburne, 7266; letters to and from, 380; reading by Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, 7334; theory of the soul, 2383; Zenobia, 2384
 Poetry, crit., 2319; evolution of modernist taste (1850-1950), 2313; railroads, 1513; science and values (1900 ff.), 2331; Southwest, anthology (1900-1950), 2329
 Poetry Soc. of America, hist. and anthology (1910-50), 2333
 Poinsett, Joel R., *7105
 Point Coupee, Wabash River, Ind., hist. (1742-79), 5734
 ---, Lobos, Calif., views, 6719
 ---, of Pines, Ariz., painted stone slabs, 6411
 Polack, William Gustave, obit., 122, 158
 Poland, Melvin C., *6149
 Poland, diplomacy (1933), 6918
 Poles in the U. S., bibliog., 210; given names, 1791; Adam Gurovski, 3018; ill., Peter Klobbass, 5778; Mennonite migration (1873-75), 2257; Mich., (Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis) 5165, Orchard Lake, Polish seminary, 5927; Polish Am. Cong. (1944-48), 7413; Tex., Elisabet Ney, 5129; Va., Richmond, Harriet Olympia Klimkiewicz and Thadja Klimkiewicz, 4587; Anzia Yezierska, 2514
 Police, Conn. State Police, 3427; West, 5494
 Poliomyelitis, Conn., age incidence (1921-47), 3429; nursing, 2864
 Polish Am. Cong., *7413
 ---, Roman Catholic Union of America, Archives and Mus., *210
 Polisher, Edward N., *1095
 Political hist., 718-1122, (since 1900) 689; agric. (1900-1950), 1379; analogies between Brit. and Am. politics, 7206; campaign buttons, 2670; campaign slogans, 1774; Confederation (1781-89), 679; evolutionary thought, 2161; Forty-Eighters, 7370; libel actions by pol. organizations, 1896; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5567; physicians in politics, 2797; "political sterilization of civil servants," 7288; politics in Am. drama, 2560; pub. admin., World War II, 713; religion in politics, 2181; status of Church of Eng. clergy (1775-83), 2187; words and phrases, 1776. (Ibid. wave) 1783.
 See also Church and state; Communism; Executive; Elections; Judiciary; Legislative; Political leaders; Political parties; Public administration; Public finance.
 ---, leaders, 837-933; Ala. (Hugo Lafayette Black) 1086, (Oscar Wilder Underwood) 914; Ark., (James F. Clarke) 808, (Confederate leaders) 5423, (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901, (Sidney S. McMath) 5411; (Joseph Taylor Robinson) 922, 6896; Calif., (David Colbrith Broderick) 887, (James Franklin Burns) 6637, (Hiram Warren Johnson) 923, 6580, (William Kent) 916, (Thomas Starr King) 6610; Conn., Chester Bliss Bowles, 829; Fla., (Napoleon Bonaparte Broward) 4961, (William Pope Duval) 4947, (Fuller Warren) 4962; Ga., (Iran Earnest Allen) 4835, (Howell Cobb) 4793, (Crawford family) 4788, (Houston family) 4777, (James Jackson) 4783; Gt. Brit., (Edmund Burke) 7242, (George Grenville) 7226; Haiti, Sudre Dartiguenave, 7089; Ia., (William Boyd Allison) 5570, (Cyrus Clay Carpenter) 6055, (Chester C. Cole) 6055, (Samuel Ryan Curtis)

6051, (Thomas Drummond) 6047, (James W. Grimes) 801; Idaho, William Edgar Borah, 917; Ill., (Charles Gates Dawes) 918, (Paul Howard Douglas) 931, (Melville Weston Fuller) 1048, (William Kent) 916, (Peter Klobbass) 5778, (Abraham Lincoln) 5775a; Kan., (William Rosecrans Honnell) 6150, (Samuel Clarke Pomeroy) 6155; Ky., (Robert Perkins Letcher) 5212, (Matthew Lyon) 84; La., (Charles Etienne Arthur Gayarré) 133, (Huey P. Long) 4998; Mass., (John Adams) 838, (James Bowdoin) 3257, 3260, (Jonathan Mayhew) 3285, (William Pynchon) 3251; Mexico, (José Joaquín de Herrera) 7107, (Jesús González Ortega) 7123; Md., (Daniel Dulany) 4412, (Robert Eden) 4415, (John Hanson) 7150, (Samuel Smith) 846; Me., Margaret Chase Smith, 846; Mich., (Lewis Cass) 862, (Gerrit John Diekmann) 915, (Chase S. non Osborn) 5866; Minn., (Mabeth Hurd Page) 6007, (Henry Hastings Sibley) 886; Miss., (James Lush Alcorn) 882, (Dennis Murphree) 4955, (John Sharp Williams) 4956, 4979, (James K. Vardaman) 4956; Mo., (David Barton) 850, (James Beauchamp Clark) 919, (Charles Daniel Drake) 5354, (Joseph Wingate Falk) 921, (Harry S. Truman) 913; N. C., (John Christoph Blucher Ehringhaus) 4675, (Aubrey Lee Brooks) 4703, (Josephus Daniels) 365, (Willie Person Mangum) 855; N. H., (John Henry Bartlett) 920, (John Coffe) 3188, (Franklin Pierce) 870, (Jonathan Warner) 3194; N. J., (James Caldwell) 3872, (Mahlon Dickerson) 3875, (William Paterson) 3874; N. M., (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901, (Arthur Thomas Hannett) 6372; N. Y., (Millard Fillmore) 853, (Horace Greeley) 1820, (Alexander Bryan Johnson) 774, (Ely Moore) 3590, (James Kirke Paulding) 863, (Stephen Van Rensselaer) 3506; N. Y. C., John Jay Chapman, 3623; Neb., William Jennings Bryan, 864, 6137; Ohio, (William Boyd Allison) 570, (John Beatty) 5694, (Thomas Corwin) 865, (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901, (Thomas L. Johnson) 5700, (Brand Whitlock) 5615; Pa., (Jeremiah Sullivan Black) 872, (John Blackwell) 3926, (James Buchanan) 4149, (Frank Cowan) 4201, (William Henry) 4120, (Richard Hill) 3838, (Michael Hillegas) 842, (Evan John Jones) 3978, (William MacLay) 837, (John Morton) 7180, (Frederick Augustus Conrad Muhlenberg and John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg) 3949, (John Smith) 3955; Pacific Northwest, 5539; S. C., (John C. Calhoun) 847, (Peter Dotti Fayssoux) 4738, (William John Grayson) 4721, (Thomas Harrington Pope) 4734; South, (Confederate leaders, 1865 ff.) 4333, (Alexander H. Stephens) 4318; Tenn., (John Bell) 864, (Thomas Hart Benton) 5277, (Andrew Jackson) 5321, 5324, (Memphis leaders) 5310, (James K. Polk) 866, (James Davis Porter) 3015, (Robert Love Taylor) 906; Tex., (Stephen Wallace Dorsey) 901, (Thomas Jefferson Rusk) 877; Va., (John Beckley) 844, (John Grymes) 4478, (Thomas Jefferson) 877, (James Madison) 677, (George Mason) 940, (James Murray Mason) 869, (William Randolph) 849, (William Cabell Rives) 867, (Nicholas Philip Trist) 871, (Henry Alexander Wise) 874; Vt., Matthew Lyon, 844; Wis., (Edward Stuyvesant Bragg) 5977, (Philetus Sawyer) 884, (Isaac Pigeon Walker) 881; Wyo., John Wesley Hoyt, 6388
 Political parties, buttons, 2670; control of voting of members of Cong., 795; effect on pub. action (1877-1917), 898; farmer parties, 772; Ga. (1845-61), 4793; Ky., relation to Union volunteering (1856-64), 5213; North Central States, Copperheadism (1861-65), 5582; pol. influences in selection of Federal judges, 952; Va. (1680-1710), 4473. See also Elections and parties.
 ---, scientists: Brooks Adams, 752; Charles Austin Beard, 126, 136; Arthur Fisher Bentley, 754; Frank J. Goodnow, 757; Harold J. Laski, 129
 ---, theory, 688; American political science review, 1850; conservatism of Brooks Adams, 752; doctrines of Frederick Grimké regarding free institutions, 1004; groups and the political process, 754; pub. admin., 827; views of Frank J. Goodnow, 757
 Polk, James Knox, political career, 866
 Polk Co., Fla., inspection (1865-66), 4903
 ---, Co., N. C., hist., 4684
 Poll tax, South (1870-1901), 4342
 Pollard, Percival, crit. writings, 2479
 ---, Ray F., *3768
 Pollens, Philippa, *8744
 Polley, Joseph Henry, biog., 5080

- Polley family, Brazos River, 5080
 Pollins, John William, *4201
 Pollock, Dean, *5510
 ---- Herman I., *3953
 ---- Horatio Milo, obit., 2046, 3532
 ---- Lewis J., *2861
 ---- Margaret, *8087
 Polaley, John J., biog., 4312
 Polynesia, Am. concepts (1813-90), 7470; botanical evidence of early contacts with America, 7432
 Pomeroy, East S., *8606, *7545
 ---- Samuel Clarke, pel. downfall, 6155
 Pomeroy Bend, Ohio, 5683
 Pomeroy's Corner, Pottsville, Pa., 4171
 Pomfret, John E., *3889
 Pomfret, Conn., homesteads, 3442
 Pommer, Henry Francis, *7152
 Ponape, 6785, 6784
 Pond, Benjamin S., 3953
 ---- Bremer W., *2593
 ---- Fern Nance, *5813, *5815, *5817
 ---- W. H., *3853
 PONDOW, Conn., 3462
 Pontalba historic house, New Orleans, 5009
 Pontiac, uprising, 3065
 Ponys Ridge School Dist., New Canaan, Conn., 3437
 Pony Express, facilities at St. Joseph, Mo., 5400
 Pool, David de Sola, *1758, *3576
 ---- William C., *4663, *5116
 Pooling, carriers, 1449
 Poor, John A., 3180
 ---- Jonathan D., 3013
 Poor, white, folklor. (1820-60), 4280
 Pope, Steven, *3300
 ---- Thomas Harrington, 4734
 Pope-Hartford (automobile) 1486
 Pope-Tribune (automobile), 1486
 Popham, Donald Fremont, *5304
 Popham Beach Steamboat Co., Me., 3186
 Popular book, hist., 2291; reminisc. (ca. 1885), 2320
 ---- music, collective biog., 2718; hist., 2697
 Population and races, 1703-1765: characteristics, 6873; children's stereotypes, 2920; Jews, 4; Ill., Chicago, succession, (1930-40), 5801; La., "Sabines," 5018; Md., 4417; Miss., Negroes, reproductive pattern, 4061; Mo., 5341; N. Y., (Brooklyn) 3552, (Rochester) 3716, (Staten Island) 3572; Ore., origins (1850), 6492; Pa., fertility of village population (1940), 3990; Va. (1940-50), 4504. See also Demography; Emigration and immigration; Races and nationalities.
 Populists, Kan., (members of legislature, 1890-1903) 6160, (public speaking, 1890-94) 6159
 Porcelain. See Ceramics.
 Pork Indus., Ohio, Cincinnati, 5826
 Porlier, Jacques, 5964
 Port Angeles, Wash., postal cancellation, 6482; reminisc., 6485
 ---- Clinton, Ohio, Camp Perry, 5701
 ---- facilities, Boston (1900-1950), 3318
 ---- Jefferson, L. I., old shops, 3692
 ---- Jervin, N. J., archeol., 3887
 ---- Royal, S. C., Negro educ. (1862-63), 4765
 ---- Townsend, Wash., collectors of customs, 6468; kicking-mule cancellation, 6447
 Portageville, N. Y., Church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, *3763; Universalist Church, 3762
 Porter, Albert G., *7404
 ---- Clyde, 48961
 ---- Cole, musician, 2718
 ---- David, 2120; autograph letters (1812-43), 2125; escape from British (1814), 3680
 ---- David Dixon, 6885
 ---- Fitz John, biog., 2072
 ---- James Davis, biog., 3015
 ---- John W., *2117
 ---- Kenneth Wiggins, *4851, *7204
 ---- Lucius Chapin, *7521
 ---- Mae Reed, *6961
 ---- Marjorie Lansing, *3503, *1820
 ---- Millie (Jones), *5123
 ---- Rufus, biog., 3013
 ---- Thomas Conrad, naturalist, 6226
 Porterville, Genevieve, *305
 Porter's spirit of the times, 1831
 Portland, Me., Burnham & Morrill Co., 3102; collectors of customs, reports, 1079
 ---- Ore., Lib. Assoc. of Portland, 563; Lutherans, 6446; Reed College, 6517
 Portland Gas Light Co., Portland, Me., hist., 3180
 Portola, Gaspar de, 7099
 Portraits, coins and currency, 1586
 Ports of embarkation, U. S. Army, overseas supply division, 2106
 Portsmouth, N. H., Ft. William and Mary, 3192; visit of Lafayette, 3201; Jonathan Warner, 3194
 ----, R. L., Sheffield family, 3398
 Portuguese lang. in the U. S., translations by Samuel Putnam (1923-40), 7359
 Postage, Thomas Edgar, *5184
 Positivism, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 1050
 Possehl, Floyd F., 3695
 Posselt, Erich, *1842
 Post, Elsy W., *6091 (reminisc.)
 Post Card Collectors Club of America, *2597
 ---- cards, 2595, 2597
 ---- Office Dept. See under United States Govt.
 Postage stamps, avenues of learning, 1873; battle-ship stamps (1890), 1883; Black Jacks (1863-67), 1879; catalogue (1847-1950), 1875; dictionary, 1870; designers and engravers, 1874; Thomas Alva Edison commemorative stamp, 2756; engravings by Carl T. Arlt, 1888; first air-mail stamp (1915), 1888; Franco-Am. friendship, 7306; one-cent stamp (1851-56), 1874; Philatelic gazette, index (1910-18), 362; philatelic activities of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1887; three-cent green (1870-87), 1880; U. S. - Canada friendship issue (1948), 7032, 7033; U. S. flag on foreign stamps, 490. --By place: Hawaii, (list of issues) 6748, (1859-66) 6750; Pa., Reading, anecdotes, 4100; Philippines, commercial stamps (1910-36), 4100; U. S. - Mexico, commemorative designs (1861), 4558; Vt., Brattleboro, 3235
 Postal covers and envelopes, 1871; Civil War patriotic envelopes, 1878; Del., Ft. Delaware (1862-65), 4252; illustrations of Abraham Lincoln, 456; two-cent envelope (1903), 1884
 ---- covers, 1866-1870; sheet music, 472; Calif. (1848-50), 6554; Ga., (Ft. Pulaski, 1864-65) 4400, (Ga. Western & Atlantic RR, 1836-62) 4823; Idaho, 6232, 6271; Md. (1601-1775), 4410; Mont., 6232, 6239; N. J., (1759-1854) 3899, (Cranbury) 3894; N. Y., (Crown Point) 3835, (Warsaw) 3745; N. Y. C., Boyd's City Express Post, 3596; Ohio, (Columbus, 1748-1914) 5681, (Johnson's Island, 1861-65) 5682; Ore., (Columbia) 6492, (Seymour) 5461, (Grady Co. and Parr) 5459; P. R., sea posts (1912-42), 6850; Pa., (Delaware Co.) 4158, hist. (1674-1775) 3932, (Pittsburgh) 4085; S. C., Hilton Head (1864-65), 4400; Wyo., 6239
 Poste, Leslie I., *573
 Postl, Karl, The Americans as they are, 3074
 Postmarks and handstamps, 1861; Calif., 6554, (kicking-mule cancellation) 6447; Ore., checklist of handstamps (1878-95), 6498; penalty overprints, 1882; Philippines, countermarks, 6760, 6761; pre-stamp markings (1756-1856), 1869; Samoa (1877-1946), 6785; Wash., kicking-mule cancellation, 6447
 Postmasters, dictionary, 1870; Benjamin Franklin, 1868
 Poston, Richard Waverly, *6289
 Potash Indus., 1344
 Potato, hist., 1351
 Potomac Valley, 4386
 Potter, Bernard, *6641
 ---- David Morris, *42, *698
 ---- E. B., *744
 ---- Jack, *306, *1370, *6393; obit., 1366
 ---- Reuben Marmaduke, *5035
 ---- S. A., *7354
 ---- William, *7404
 Potter Co., Pa., *4133 (hist.)
 Potter Co. (Pa.) Historical Soc., *4162
 ---- Pond site, Stone Kingdon, R. I., 3395
 Pottery, New Eng., list, 3136; Pa., Stahl family, 4181, 4215
 Pottery indus., collective bargaining, 1218
 Potts, Charles S., *1016
 Pottsville, Pa., Pomeroy's Corner, 4171; theater, 4171
 Pottsville (Pa.) School Dist., *4123
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Henry Wheeler Shaw, 3709
 Poulney, Vt., historic house, 3220
 Pound, Ezra Loomis, crit., 2491, 2526
 ---- Louise, *2483, *5134
 ---- Roscoe, 688, *977, *1064, *3518; legal ecology, 1057

Powder horns, (1755-65) 2663; Pa., Wyoming Valley (1779), 4147
 ---- River, Wyo., 76 Ranch, 6286
 ---- River Cattle Co., Ltd., Wyo., 6286
 ---- Valley, Pa., pottery indus., Stahl family, 4161, 4215
 Powderly, Terence W., labor leader, 1158
 Powell, Ann, *7019 (travel letters)
 ---- John H., *724
 ---- John Wesley, *2763, 5520; expedition of 1867, 6524; letters received, 6240
 ---- Lawrence, Clara, *574
 ---- Lyman Pierson, *2232
 ---- Paulus P., *7466
 ---- Richard R., *1273
 ---- Thomas Reed, bibliog., 236
 ---- William S., *4658, *4686
 Power, Carrie Rodeffer, *2995
 ---- Richard Lyle, *5712
 Power Commission, Federal. See under United States Govt.
 Powers, Americus Windsor, 5503
 ---- Grover F., *2806
 ---- Mary Rockwood, *5503 (travel diary)
 ---- Percy, *5454
 ---- Richard, *1393
 ---- Robert B., *7118 (reminisc.)
 Powhatan Co., Va., Derwent, 4553; Milwood, 2586
 Pownall, Thomas, Topographical description, 3058
 Poynter, Alice W., *5725
 Pragmatism, 649; John Dewey, 2170; William James, 688; legal pragmatism of John Dewey and "legal Deweyites," 1030; Charles Santiago Sanders Peirce, 1185; relation to Am., culture, 649; relation to teaching of hist., 63
 Prael, Augustus John, *7370
 Prairie du Chien, Wis., 5985; trading of Jean Baptiste Faribault, 5565
 Pratt, Addison, *5682 (diary)
 ---- Fletcher, *2038, *2120, *2123, *2145, *7247
 ---- Harry E., *475
 ---- Julius Willis, *6722
 ---- Orson, Sr., 6345
 ---- Walter Merriam, *3347
 Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp., 1544
 Preachers, College of, Wash., D. C., 2268
 Preble, Edward, 2126
 Precker, Michael, *1927
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, *3008
 Prentiss, Henning Webb, *1407
 Presbyterian ministers: Henry Ward Beecher, 2244; David Brainerd, 3113; Charles Grandison Finney, 2236, 2255; Edward Owens Guerrant, 5253; Francis Edmund Higgins, 6035; Nicholas M. Long, 4341; John McMillan, 4126; Charles Nisbet, 4149; James Herman Robinson, 2276; David Steele, 3078; William Ashley Sunday, 2269; William Tennent, 3460; Melvin Earnest Trotter, 2273; Theodore Dwight Weld, 2240
 Presbyterians in the U. S., end of missionary work with Congregationalists (1861), 2251; New Lebanon Convention (1827), 2236; Western Missionary Soc., 2226. --By place: Ark., Ft. Smith, First Presbyterian Church, 5431; Bermuda, Warwick Parish, 7079; Brazil, hist. (1859-1945), 7141; Calif., San Francisco, Donaldina MacKenzie Cameron, 6621; Colo., hist. (1860-1940), 6296; Dist. of Col., 2229; Fla., Tallahassee, 4341; Ill., Sparta, 3078; Ky., (Louisville) 5253, (Mill Creek) 3078, (Mt. Sterling) 5253; Md., (Frederick) 2276, (Washington Co.) 4266; Mich., (Grand Rapids) 2273, (hist.) 5842; Minn., Francis Edmund Higgins, 6035; Miss., Wayne Co., Philadelphia Presbyterian Church, 4968; N. C., Clarkton, Old Brown Marsh Church, 4681; N. J., 3113, (Bridgeport) 3903, (Princeton, Miller Chapel) 3906; N. Y., (Bedford) 3490, (East Chester) 3490, (Orangeville) Center 3746, (Rome) 3802; N. Y. C., 2276, (hist.) 3664; Ohio, (Brush Creek) 3078, (Cleveland) 2276, (Springdale) 5653, (Youngstown) 2276; Ohio River (1791-1830), 5563; Ore., Presbytery of Southern Ore., hist., 6510; Pa., (Carlisle) 4149, (John McMillan) 4126, (Neshaminy) 3490, (Phila.) 3078, (Phila., church by John Trumbull?) 4036, (Pittsburgh) 2228, (Pittsburgh, Alexander?) 4006; Pacific Northwest, missions (1865-90), 5515; South, 4262; Tenn., Knoxville, 2276; Tex., educational projects (1834-51), 5031; Va., (Alexandria) 7079,

(Winchester, hist.) 4562; W. Va., Patterson's Creek, 4266; West, 2228
 Prescott, Frank W., *766
 Preservation Soc., 584
 Presidency of the U. S., autographs of Presidents, 359; campaign buttons, 2670, 2674; eligibility of foreign-born children of Am. parents, 812; inherent powers in national emergencies, 824; letters from Secretary of War, 2065; location of Presidents' papers, 405; medical references in Presidents' letters, 2804; nominating conventions (1896-1944), 78; powers of pub. admin., 826; relations with Cong., theory and practice of Woodrow Wilson, 768; separation of powers, 767; utterances about God and destiny, 2181; war powers of Lincoln, 818; wives of Presidents, 848. See also White House.
 Presidents' Cottage, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 5195
 Presidio Co., Tex., Bar-Cross Ranch (1885-1941), 5148; Britte family, 5148; Mitchell family, 5144
 Presque Isle Co., Mich., lighthouse, hist., 5907
 Press, 1806-1857. See also Journalism; Microfilm; Newspapers; Periodicals; Printing; Publishing indus.
 Preston, Ann, 4060
 ---- David, *664
 ---- R. A., *6992
 ---- William C., letter to, 738
 Pretty Prairie, S. D., Mennonites, 6114
 Preyer, Carl Adolph, biog., 6158
 Price, Clayton S., 7069
 ---- George Moses, *7169 (travel diary)
 ---- George N., *3249
 ---- Harvey Lee, *4503
 ---- J. M., *5067
 ---- Prentiss, *4392
 ---- Warren C., *401
 Price Administration, Office of. See under United States Govt.
 Prices, basing-point legislation, 1603, 1622, 1625, 1627; citrus fruit (1939-46), 1396; Commodity Credit Corp., 1385; control laws (1946), 1692; cost theory, 1556; dairy products, 1681; discrimination to meet competition, 1636; fixing by patentee, 1621; fuels, 1673; gasoline, 1665; individual firm adjustments (1941-46), 1682; meat indus. (1942-46), 1397; military procurements, 2028; resale price maintenance, 1606, 1626, 1627; stabilisation subsidies (1942-46), 1667; standards of control (1942-46), 1686; wool, 712. --By place: Mich., Detroit, meat indus., 3895; Mont., price-fixing statutes, 6268; Pa., price-fixing legislation (1665-1800), 3931; Va., Clarke Co., Frederick Parish, 4542; Wash., resale price maintenance, 6472
 Prickett, Robert C., *904
 ---- William F., *6778
 Pride (Jean Lafitte's ship), 1466
 Priestley, Joseph, *7235; relations with Am. Philos. Soc. and Benjamin Franklin, 7235
 Priest's Cove, New Bedford, Mass., 3386
 Primary sources, use in teaching hist., 83, 96
 Prime, Samuel Thornton Kenya, The model farms and their methods (1880), 1372
 "Primitive painting," New Eng., 3144
 Primoff, L. Robert, *1185
 Prince, William Meade, *4706 (reminisc.)
 Prince Edward Co., Ont., agric., 7034
 ---- Edward Co., Va., marriage bonds and ministers' returns, 4546
 Princeton, N. J., battle, 3901
 Princeton Univ., Julian Parks Boyd, 281; Bureau of Urban Research, *1480; descr., 3897; Mrs. Jonathan Edwards, 3114; Library, *463; physics teaching of Joseph Henry, 2747; presidency of James McCosh, 3881; special program in Am. civilization, 2161; studies of John McMillan, 4126; Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 3906; writings of Walter Minto (1786-96), 7241
 Pringle, Henry F., *2730, *3629, *4606, *4634
 ---- Katharine, *2730, *3629, *4606, *4634
 Printed materials, lists and descriptions, 217-354
 Printers: Archibald Binny, 1819; Abel Buell, time (1769), 1806; George E. Clymer, 1821; Benjamin Franklin, 1806, (remarks), 1785 1815; Samuel Green and descendants, 1807; James Robertson, 1819
 Printing, 1806; antifriction press, 2757; British

- Influence, 1806; Columbian press (1813), 1821; duty on imported type, 1819; German printing in the U. S., 209; hand presses (19th cent.), 1818; hist. (1869-90), 1835; International Typographical Union, 1168; manuals, 1806; manufacture of type (1769-1838), 1812; paper a critical commodity (Am. Rev.), 1813; proposals for new edition of journals of Continental Cong., 1814; publication of Bible considered by Continental Cong., 2188; Scotch tape (1769), 1811; typesetting machines (1768-1802), 1816; typewriter, 1824. --By place: Calif., Mills College, Eucalyptus Press, 228; Canada, Green family, 1807; Colo., George West, 6295; Conn., (Green family) 1807, (Killingworth) 1806; Eng., Edward Winslow, 7209; Ill., Chicago, 239, 5592; Mass., 219, (Cambridge, 1638-63) 325, (Cambridge Press) 3277, 3278, (Enfield, bibliog.) 219, (Green family) 1807, (Suffield, bibliog.) 219; Md., (German, bibliog.) 309, (Green family) 1807, N. C., New Bern, press of James Davis (1749-82), 4658; N. H., Green family, 1807; N. M., (press of Ramon Abreu and Jesus Maria Baca, 1834-94), 6376, (Tuscarora, Clyde Terrell) 6395; N. Y., Albany, Joel Munsell, 3823; Ohio, Cleveland, 5592; Ore., 290, (bibliog.) 222; P. R., print nonserif imprint (1811), 6818; Pa., Germantown, (1784-1830) 403, (Michael Billmeyer) 4030, (Peter Leibert) 4030; Phila., (John Francis Fagan) 4038, (list of printers, to 1820) 4008; R. I., 531; Tex., El Paso, Carl Herzog, 5170; Va., (Berryville, 1856-76) 4542, (Green family) 1807; Vt., Green family, 1807.
- Prints. *See* Engravings.
- Prisland, Marie, *7414
- Prisoners of war, Bermuda, Boers, 7087; Del., Ft. Delaware, 4249, 4252; Europe, medical arrangements (1945), 7185; Ga., Ft. Pulaski (1864-65), 4400; Germany (1944-45), 7378; Japan, 7444, 7450; Luzon, 7450; Mexico, Matamoros (1836-37), 5035; Ohio, Johnson's Island (1861-65), 5682; S. C., (Am. Rev.) 4710, (Hilton Head, 1864-65) 4400; Wake Island, 7444. --By name: James W. Anderson, 2087; Pierre Colomb, 4393; John W. Duncan, 2077; Rodney Kephart, 7444; Robert Stobo, 6999; Jonathan M. Wainwright, 7468. *See also* Indian captivities.
- Prisons, Ala., (Attmore State Prison Farm and Kilby Prison) 445, (Cahawba Military Prison, 1863-64) 4937; Calif., (admin., 1290-48) 6590, (highway road camps) 6586, (San Quentin, Calif. State Prison) 6623; Del., Pea Patch Island, Ft. Delaware, 4249, 4252; Germany, Stalag Luft IV (1944-45), 7378; Ind., Ind. Woman's Prison, case histories (1911-38), 5725; Md., Baltimore (1799), 4431; Mich., (Chelsea, Cassidy Lake Technical School) 5932, (Detroit House of Correction) 5852, 5886, (Mich. State Prison) 5852; N. Y., Auburn State Prison, 3810; Ohio, (Camp Chase) 2087, (Johnson's Island) 2077; Wis., parole and probation prediction, 5951
- Pritchard, John Paul, *2155, *7164
---- Paul W., *7356
- Privacy, doctor-patient relationship, 1019; general-ogy in relation to right of privacy, 50
- Private nuisance concept, Pa., 3974
- Privateering, 6955
- Privileged communications (law), 949
- Prize cases, Am. Rev., 1274
- Probate records, Ohio, Trumbull Co., 5665
- Procter, Page S., Jr., *2376, *3588
- Proctor, Samuel, *1374, *4661
---- Virginia, *307
- Production, 1325-1445; control by War Production Board, 716; industrial statistics used by War Production Board, 715; labor-management cooperation, World War II, 1260; wool, 712. *See also* Agriculture; Building; Fisheries; Forestry; Manufacturing; Mining.
- Progressive Party, campaign of 1924, 786
- Prohibition, hist. (1735-1933), 1696
- Promissory estoppel, 1312
- Propaganda, Billy Washington letters (1777), 725
- Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Soc. for the, 388, 2210, 6752
- Property, 1273-1325; artist's interest in his creation after sale, 2585; community property, 1916; farm ownership, 1366; foreign bonds (1935), 6918; Mo., actions to recover chattels, 5352; Tex., mechanics' lien, 5055. *See also* Arbitration; Bankruptcy; Capital; Copyright; Corporations; Inheritance; Insurance; Patents; Real property; Savings; Slavery; Trade-marks; Trusts.
- Prophecies, in Am. hist., 646
- Proskauer, Joseph Meyer, *3655 (autobiog.)
- Prospect, N. Y., hist., 3798
- Prospect Hill Cemetery Soc. of Washington, hist., 4650
- Prosser, William L., *6575
- Prostitution, la., statutes (1906-16), 6063
- Protestant churches, 2209-2280; Mo., influence on frontier society (1817-40), 5348. *See also* names of denominations.
- Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., hist., 2211
- Prouty, S. S., *6202
- Providence, Fairfax Co., Va., map, 4574
- Providence, R. I., Beneficent Congregational Church, 3404; Providence Franklin Soc., 3407; Providence Washington Insurance Co., 3405; records (1633-1750), index, 364
- Providence Franklin Soc., Providence, R. I., hist., 3407
- Washington Insurance Co., Providence, R. I., hist., 3405
- Provincias Internas, Mex., records in Archivo General de la Nación, 398
- Provine, Robert Calhoun, *2168
- Proximate cause, Calif., 6575; Minn., 6009
- Prucha, Francis Paul, *7025
- Prudent-man rule, N. Y., 3521
- Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Newark, N. J., hist., 3918, 3919
- Pruitt, O. J., *6046
- Olga Reed, *4970
- Prunty, Merle C., Jr., *9370
- Prusak, Leonard P., *1652
- Pruyn, Robert H., *7493
- Psalmody. *See* Hymns.
- Psychiatric Assoc., Am., 2829
- Psychiatrists: Silas Weir Mitchell, 4045; Thomas William Salmon, 2829
- Psychiatry, 2855; analysis of Japanese morale, 7499; counseling, 2935; definition of "psychopathic personality," 996; effects of imprisonment (1942-45), 7450; la., 6044; mental hospitals, 2853, 2855; neuropsychiatric testimony in personal-injury cases, 948; Office of the Surgeon General, 2104; State mental-health programs, 2798
- Psychic communications, Leonora E. Piper, 3020; Rochester rappings (1950), 3726
- injury, N. Y., tort liability, 3516
- interest in continuation of one's own life, 1020
- research, Joseph Francis Rinn, 3026
- Psychological warfare, Am. Rev., 2007; hist. (1941-47), 6931; use against surrounded troop units, 6932
- Psychologists: James Rowland Angell, 2760; Sigmund Freud, 2825; William James, 488 (laboratory) 3509; Thomas William Salmon, 2829; Carl Emil Seashore, 6057; Edward Lee Thorndike, 2776
- Psychology, counseling, 2825; evolutionary thought, 2161; progress (1900-1950), 2777; U. S. Army, measurement and prediction, 2099. --*Teachers*: Lillian Jane Martin, 6622; Thomas William Salmon, 2829
- Public administration, administrative agencies, 820; Administrative Procedure Act, mixed questions of law and fact, 830; administrative removal of State officers, 814; colonial governors (1771), 7234; Federal records and administrative histories, World War II, 417; Hamiltonian and Jeffersonian ideals, 734; historical reports, World War II, bibliog., 214; judicial review of Federal administrative action, 821, 823, 828, 834; lessons of World War II, 713; multiple seizures under Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 1676; N. C., 4660; policies of Albert Gallatin, 814; pol. theory, 827; Presidential powers, 826; procedural due process in Federal law, 819; publication of Federal regulations, 835; res judicata, 822; summary-content powers of administrative agencies, 825; trends (1939-50), 836; trends in theory, 816; views of Frank J. Goodnow, 757
- Administration Cases, Committee on, *1427
- Affairs, National Institute of, Wash., D. C., *4561
- defender, 1016, 1027
- employees, N. Y., loyalty, 3534
- finance, Indian tribes, 1720; lend-lease, 6925; Robert Morris, 839; State fiscal activity (1945-49), 1121; World War II, 6924, (impact on State

finances) 1113. --By place: Confederate States, (disposition of Treasury gold, 1865) 4332, (produce loans) 4319; Dist. of Col., 4653; Mass. (1713-41), 3254; N. J. (1682-1786), 3670; N. Y. (1927-50), 3539; North Central States, fiscal support of higher educ., 5595; P. R., econ. devel. (1941-49), 6651; Pa., (Pittsburgh) 4088, 4089, (Pittsburgh, railroad bond affair, 1859-64) 4093, (wagoners' accounts, 1755-56) 3952; Tenn., hist. (since 1870), 5293; Va., Federal taxing and spending, 4501; W. J. (1931-46), 3217; Wis., expenditures (1918-43), 5952

Public health, 2817; administration (1935-50), 2859; Samuel J. Crumrine, 3033; Haven Emerson, 2847; inspections and the Fourth Amendment, 1006; merchant seamen, 2803; sanitary engineering, 2815; services under social security, 709; States, 703; World War II, 2860. --By place: Fla. (1940-49), 4868; Germany, Am. occupation (1945-49), 7384; Hawaii, 6747; Mass., 2820, (Chelsea) 2829; Md., (Baltimore, public baths) 4441, (Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health) 4437; Mo., 5341; N. Y., 2820; N. Y. C., (1804-97) 3582, (N. Y. Tuberculosis and Health Assoc.) 3653, (Peter Solomon Townsend) 3592; Okla. State Dept. of Health, 5442; Ohio, 4298, (Negroes) 4358; Tex., hist., 5026; Va., Bathurst Browne Bagby, 4500; Vt., 2829

---- Health Service. See under United States Govt.

---- Housing Administration. See under United States Govt.

---- opinion, annual report as tool in industry, 1131; Nazi Germany (1933-41), 7376; Peace, after war (1872), 3977; Communism (1871), 7336; publications of U. S. Coast Guard (1940-46), 2143; Spanish Civil War (1936-39), 7352; "time-lag in news" (1689-1820), 1808

---- property, payments in lieu of taxes, 1087

---- records, cartographic records, 428; control of records at the record-group level, 416; Federal defense agencies, World War II, 411; microfilm records in National Archives, hist., 418; photograph collections, 440; preparation of preliminary inventories, 416; record groups in National Archives, 421; U. S. Senate, 419. --By place: Dist. of Col., 374; Ill., 5771a; Ind., New Harmony, 361; Japan, seized records in National Archives, 409; Kan., Salina, 393; Md., 393; Mexico, 394, 398; Miss., High Court of Errors and Appeals, 4947; N. C., Anson Co., abstracts, 4679; Pa., Cambria Co., 384; Phila. City Cavalry, 1st Troop, 4081; R. I., Providence, index, 364; S. C., Abbeville Dist., abstracts, 4756; Spain, Archivo General de Indias, 409; Va., Nansemond Co., Upper Parish, 4544. See also Archival establishments; Consuls of the U. S.; Diplomatic representatives of the U. S.; Muster rolls; Pensions; Records.

---- revenue and expenditure, 1074-1122. See also Public finance; Taxation.

---- speaking and radio, 1793-1805; Brit. speakers in the U. S. (1866-1900), 7261; crit. (1850-1900), 1796; elections, (1840) 775, (1936) 788, (1940) 789, (1944) 790; lend-lease debate (1940-41), 6925; Mennonites, 2253; modes of delivering sermons, 2217; secular address (1700-1787), 1793; State history and rhetorical research, 59; theses and dissertations (1949), 389; Walt Whitman, ms. notes, 7250. --By place: Ia., South Branch, 7358; Chautauque, 6091; Ind., Mark Twain, 5721; Kan., Populists (1890-94), 6159; N. Y. C., Liederkrantz, 3598; Ohio, (Charles Dickens) 5602, (Eastern lecturers, 1850-70), 5605; Wis., (poetical eloquence of the Indian) 5937, (Wis. High School Forensic Assoc.) 5950. --Speakers: Susan Brownell Anthony, 6161; Henry Ward Beecher, 2244; Park Benjamin, 2362; William Edgar Borah, 917; Joseph Brady, 1795; David Colbrith Broderick, 887; Phillips Brooks, 2244; Charles Came, 3834; Alexander Campbell, 2237; William Ellery Channing, 3293; James Beauchamp Clark, 919; Samuel L. Clemens, 2426, (Ind.) 3721, (Lansing, Mich.) 1871, 2441; Thomas Corwin, 1885; Samuel Ryan Curtis, 6091; C. Cole (1860), 6051; Gerrit John Diekmann, 915; Ignatius Donnelly, 891; Ralph Waldo Emerson (Baltimore, 1872), 2447; Harry Emerson Fosdick, 2269; Benjamin Harrison, 1852; Rutherford B. Hayes, 883; Andrew

Johnson, 903; Hiram Warren Johnson, 923; Hans von Kallenborn, 1799, 1803; Abraham Lincoln, 1794, 1797, 1798; Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019; William Miller, 2241; George William Norris, 806; Albert Pike, 5280; Walter Rauchenbusch, 2244; Thomas Brackett Reed, 803; Henry Wheeler Shaw, 3709; Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 6180; William Ashley Sunday, 2268; Robert Love Taylor, 906; Daniel Webster, 1794; Oscar Wilde, 5693, (Kan., 1882) 6157. --See also Auctioneers; Radio; Speech education.

Public utilities, antitrust laws, 1610; hist., bibliog., 268; holding companies, 1630-1633; labor disputes, compulsory arbitration, 1207; regulation, 690, (of rates) 1644, (of wages by commissions) 1164. --By place: Conn. Light & Power Co., 3426; Ia., statutes, 8061; Ill., Chicago, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 5791; Me., State policy (1713-1944), 1165; Ore., regulation, 6488; Pa., rate base, 3983; South, Tenn. Valley Authority, 4374, 4376, 4377, 4379, (Wendell Lewis Wilkie) 1445. See also Coke indus.; Electrical indus.; Gas indus.; Natural gas.

---- Utility Holding Co. Act (1935), 1630, 1631, 1633
Publishers, of: Appleton, Co., 1623; D. Appleton & Century, Inc., 1823; Albert Little Bancroft, 6599; Beadle & Adams, 2314; James Bogert, 3799; Century Co., 1823; F. S. Crofts, Inc., 1823; James Cephas Derby, 3799; Eucalyptus Press, Mills College, Calif., 228; John Francis Fagan, 4038; Green family, 1807; William Hilliard, 3289; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1643; Ebenezer Mack, 3536; N. Y., 3799; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5676; Phinney family, 3799; Salisbury family, 3799; Scribner, 1846; South, sheet music, 4309; Univ. of N. C. Press, 4673; William Williams, 3799; H. W. Wilson Co., 1840

Publishing indus., Am. Newspaper Publishers Assoc., 1838; Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 2729, 2730; Comics on parade (1932), 3536; N. Y., 3799; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5676; quarter books, 1855; patentability of printed matter, 1852; popular books, 2291, 2320; women as newspaper publishers (1689-1820), 1808. See also Paper indus.

Pubols, Ben Henry, *1396

Puckett, Fidelia (Miller), *7106

Pueblo Indians, agr., 1215; Ariz., 6413, 6416;

emigration, 3633, 3660; masked gods, 6219;

poetry, 6248; social org., 6220; use of turkeys,

6223; views, 6221; witchcraft, 1717

Puerto Ricans in the U. S., N. Y. C., 3633, 3660

Puerto Rico, 6807-6852; Dept. of Finance, *6851;

Dept. of Labor, Employment and Migration

Bureau, New York Office, *3660; Methodists,

2272; Office of Puerto Rico, Wash., D. C.,

*6844; records in Archivo General de Indias, 409

Puerto Rico, Univ. de, Cuadernos, Departamento de

Estudios Hispánicos, (no. 3) 6810, (no. 5) 6836

Puget Sound, Wash., reminisc., 6483

---- Sound Agricultural Co., Wash., 6478

Pulaski, Tenn., social thought, 5336

Pulaski Co., Ark., medicine (1820-80), 5412

Pulitzer, Joseph, biog., 1834

Pulling, Arthur C., *575

Pulsifer (Harold Trowbridge) Collection of Winslow

Homer paintings and drawings, Colby College, 450

Pumps, manufacture by Cole Brothers Pump &

Lightning Rod Co., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 6074

Punishment, due process and punishment, 1025; Ill., parole system, 5797; Kan., hangings

(1861-70), 6148; Pa., correctional program for

adult offenders, 3953

Purcell, Richard J., *90; obit., 90, 143

Purim Assoc. of the City of New York, hist. (1862-

1902), 3612

Puritana Concepción Mission, Yuma, Ariz., 6422

Puritanism, 649

Puritans, reasons for emigration from Eng., 7208

Purkiser, Westlake T., *2171

Purnell, Mildred A., *2639

Purple Heart, hist., 2062

Pursh, Frederick, botanist, 498

Purveyer, Leila D., *5120

Putnam, Elizabeth G., *3385 (reminisc.)

---- Elizabeth Whitney, *3385

---- Israel W., *3365

---- Julia, *3754 (reminisc.)

---- Rufus, house in Marietta, Ohio, 5651

- Putnam, Samuel, bibliobibliography, 7350
 ---- family, Mass., 3361
 Pyatt, Ark., Cave Hollow, 5426
 Pye, Mrs. Charles F., *6059
 Pyle, Ernest Taylor, *2480; biog., 2480
 ---- George S., *6319
 ---- James L., *4211 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert L., *6310
 Pynchon, William (1590?-1661), biog., 3251
- Q. M. C. historical studies, (no. 10) 2102, (no. 18) 2103, (no. 19) 2121
 Qua, Stanley E., 3248
 Quadrennial Conference of Southern Baptist Students, 2262
 Quail, Milo Milton, *7022
 Quaker leaders: Thomas Chalkley, 2316; Jonathan Dickinson, 2216; Elias Hicks, 2235; Samuel Hopwood, 2220; Carl Patterson, 5689; Thomas Story, 2216; John Woolman, 2218
 Quakers, attitude toward slavery, 1731; diaries, 2216, 2218, 3118; Friends' library, index, 265; meeting records, index, 396, 413; writings of Rufus Matthew Jones, 4220. --By place: Eng., London, 7207; Ga., Wrightsborough Community (1768-1803), 4615; Mass., Nantucket, 3342; Md., attitude toward slavery, 1670-1792 4411. (Caroline Co. Nicholites) 4455; N. C., (1865-1910) 4668, (New Garden, Friends Boarding School) 4693; N. H., Dover Quarterly Meeting, 3202; N. J., West New Jersey (1674-1702), 3869; N. Y., Southold, 3673; Ohio, Chesterhill, 5689; Ont., visit (1821-22), 7023; Pa., 7023, (Gwynedd Quarterly Meeting) 4210; Phila. (Hannah Whitall Smith) 7253, (Robert Sutcliffe) 7244; Va., geneal., 4475
 Qualey, Carlton C., *6002
 Quant, Willis C., *1669
 Quapaw Indians, 5172
 Quarter books, hist. (1939-50), 1855
 Quartermaster General, Office of. See under United States Govt.
 Quartermaster review, *2054
 Quattela, Mathias (1738?-1803), descendants, 2978
 ---- Petter (1696-1746), descendants, 2978
 ---- (Quattela) family, 2978
 Quattlebaum, Manning Marcus, *2978
 ---- Paul, *4760
 Quebec (City), collapse of bridge (1907), 7012; imprisonment of Robert Stobo, 6999; travels of Edme Rameau de Saint Peré, 7010; views, 6997
 Quebec (Province), historiography, Montreal, 34; paper indus., La Tuque, 7011
 Quebec & St. Maurice Industrial Co., La Tuque, Que., 7011
 QUEEN (military operation), 7379
 Queen Anne's Co., Md., hist., 4448; Readbourne, 4451
 Queener, Verton M., *5330, *5339
 Queenfish (submarine), 7467
 Queens Co., N. Y., maternal mortality, 3657
 Queensaud, Daniel V., medical hypnosis, 4178
 Quenay de Beaupaire, ----, Chevalier, Acad. of Sciences and Arts, Richmond, 4265
 Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario, 7070
 Quezon, Aurora Aragon, biog., 6762
 ---- Manuel L., wife, 6762
 Quicksilver, Calif., San Jose, 6670
 Quigley, Joe, gold prospector, 7084
 Qulih, Tex., 6097
 Quileute Indians, La Push, Wash., hist., 6475
 Quillian, William F., *2161
 Quilts, ind., designs, 5787
 Quimby, Griffith E., *2857
 Quincy, Fla., horse-racing (1830-43), 4694
 Quinn, Patrick F., *2387
 Quoitze Ow (Sioux Indian), 5538
- Raaen, Aagot, *6100
 Rabaul, New Brit., air war, 7451; naval war, 7475
 Rabbis: Solomon Schindler, 3308
 Raber, Nellie M., *5665
 Rabjohns, Ann Stewart, *308
 Rabun, James Z., *4318
 Rabun Creek Baptist Cemetery, Laurens Co., S. C., epitaphs, 4762
 Races and nationalities. See Austrians; Basques; British; Canadians; Chinese; Danes; Dutch; English; Filipinos; Finns; French; Galicians; Germans; Hungarians; Indians; Irish; Italians; Japanese; Jews; Mexicans; Negroes; Norwegians; Poles; Puerto Ricans; Russians; Scandinavians; Scots; Slovaks; Slovenians; Spaniards; Swedes; Swits; Welsh.
 Rachal, William Munford Ellis, *4579, *4586
 Rachford, E. K., *7082
 Racing. See Automobile-racing; Horse-racing.
 Radar, use against U-boat, 2144
 Radcliffe, Minnie (Livingston), *2954
 Radicalism, 662
 Radin, Max, *1060a
 ---- Paul, *5996
 Radio, censorship of programs, 1909; copyright protection of programs, 1904; effect of regulation on program policy, 1903; effect on family life, 1935; Federal regulation, 1801, 1805; freedom of expression, 1913, 1914; hist., 1904; inventors, (Lee De Forest) 2773, (Joseph Murgas) 4223, (Nathan B. Stubblefield) 1600, 2779, (Sylvester L. Weaver) 2789; legal protection of program ideas, 1902; liability for defamation, 1910; licensing, 1905; masters' theses, Columbia Univ., 362; protection of programs from unfair competition, 1911; service marks, 1865, 1867; stimulation of innovations in related industries, 1417
 Radio Commission, Federal. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Corp. of America, 1802
 Radioactive carbon, use in dating archeological materials, 17
 Radiology, progress (1900-1950), 2837
 Radium recovery, Pittsburgh (1912-21), 4099
 Radisson, Pierre d'Esprit, Sieur, 3046
 Rae, J. B., *3398
 Rael, Juan B., *330
 Rafferty, J. A., *2153
 Rafinesque, Constantine Raphael, names for the Characeae, 2749
 Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, *502
 Ragland, George, Jr., *5786
 ---- Hobart D., *5458
 Ragtime, hist. (1899-1927), 2712; Scott Joplin, 2724; revival, 2713
 Rahl, James A., *1614
 Rail transportation, 1509-1536. See also Electric railways; Railroad indus.; Railroad locomotives; Railroads.
 Railroad gazette, *1521
 Railroad indus., abandonment of lines, 1532; arbitration, 1219; bibliog., 220; Budd Co., 1420; competition and monopoly (1920-50), 1455; growth, 1509; Illinois Central RR Co., 194, 1515, 1525; joke books of Thomas W. Jackson, 2485; juvenile lit., 220; liability in foreign commerce, 1529; liability to employees, 1185; model railroading, 220; narrow-gauge railways, 1520; National Railway Historical Soc., 524; New York, New Haven, & Hartford RR Co., 1535; operation of motor carriers, 1505; periodicals, 220; pooling, 1449; progress (1940-50), 1536; rates, 1533, (zone freight rate) 1622; relation to highways, 1490; relation to U. S. Govt., 698, (withdrawal of Govt. promotion, 1842-77) 1448; sources of capital, 1530; speed and time of passenger trains, 1523; statistics, 220; trains, 1479; U. S. Army, Military Railway Service, 2085; unfair labor practices, 1189. --Executives: Edward Gowen Budd, 1420; Thomas De Kay, 7544; George Gould, 4096; George Ward Holdredge, 1519; Cyrus Kurtz Holliday, 6147; David H. Moffat, 3831, 6306; Asa Packard, 3496; Henry Bradley Place, 4293; James Davis Porter, 3015; Moncure Robinson, 1447; Charlemagne Tower, 3016; Henry Villard, 1522; George Whistler, 7544
 ---- locomotives, bells, 1514; drawings and plans (1871-81), 1521; Hiawatha, 1534; miniature steam locomotives of Eugene Beggs, 3917; N. Y., Long Island RR, 3591; Norfolk locomotive (1834-69), 1512; Panama RR Co. (1852-1942), 6798; pictorial record (1900-1950), 1528; Santa Fe Rwy. (1919-25), 1531; Southern Rwy., 4403
 Railroad magazine, *1524
 Railroads (by place): Ala., Louisville & Nashville RR Co., Wetumpka Branch, 4941; Border States, Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Rwy., 5174; Calif., 6702; California Southern RR, 1890-1906; 6705, (Los Angeles & Independence RR, 1875-78) 6840, (McCloud River RR) 6711, (Mojave rail facilities) 6703, (Pasadena Mountain Rwy., 1893)

6643, (Southern Pacific RR, Tehachapi Loop)
 6702, (State Belt RR) 6618, (survey by Frederick
 Catherwood) 7128; China, 7525; Colo., (Denver &
 Salt Lake RR Co., 1903-50) 6308, (Florence &
 Ripple Creek RR, 1903-7) 6340; Conn., Central
 Vermont Rwy., Southern Div., 3481; Europe,
 Military Rwy. Service (1943-45), 7174; Fla.,
 4293; Ga., (Georgia RR) 4822, (Georgia Western
 & Atlantic RR) 4823, (Southern RR, wreck, 1908)
 4836; Gulf States, Texas & Pacific Rwy., 4912;
 Ia., Iowa Pool (1870-84), 6054; Ill., (Central
 Military Tract RR) 5926, (Chicago & Alton RR,
 pirated edition of Robert Brown, 1872) 7265,
 (Illinois Central RR) 5771, (Northern Cross RR)
 5819, (Northern Cross RR, 1841) 5771a, (reminisc.,
 1900-1907) 5839; Kan., 6147; Ky., (abandoned
 railroads: Brooksville & Ohio River RR; Kentucky
 & South Atlantic RR Co.; Kinniconick & Freestone
 Rwy.; Licking River RR Co.; Louisville, Harrods
 Creek, & Westport RR; Northern RR; Owingsville
 & Olympia RR Co.; Red River Valley RR Co.)
 5260, (Frankfort & Cincinnati RR) 5262; Lake
 Michigan, car ferries, 5591; Mass., (Boston &
 Maine RR) 3161, (Boston to Worcester, 1835)
 3566, (reminisc. of mail clerk) 3157; Md.,
 (Baltimore & Ohio RR) 4461; Me., (Boston &
 & Maine RR) 5161, (Freeport, reminisc. of mail
 clerk) 3187; Mo., Tehuantepec National RR
 (1907-14), 7126; Miss., wreck of Casey Jones
 (1900), 4978; Mo., 132, (St. Louis) 5373; Mont.,
 development of northwest (1888-1923), 6264; N. C.,
 Southern RR, Murphy Branch, 4698; N. H., Mt.
 Washington cog railroad (1869), 3204; N. J.,
 stop, look, and listen doctrine, 3870; N. M.,
 Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe RR Co., 1853,
 (1950) 6381, (Santa Fe RR, lands in San Francisco
 Mts. and Grand Canyon, 1899-1905) 6431; N. Y.,
 (Canajoharie & Catskill RR and Catskill Mountain
 Rwy.) 3826, (Long Island RR) 3591, 3622, 3631,
 (newsboy's reminisc., 1875-79) 3846, (Troy)
 3830; North Central States, (Chicago, Indianapolis,
 & Louisville Rwy., 1875, (Chicago) Rock Island,
 & Pacific RR) 5579, (Minneapolis & St. Louis
 Rwy.) 5585, (Mississippi & Missouri RR Co.)
 5579; Ohio, (Ohio RR) 5673, (Ohio River &
 Western RR) 5691, (Steubenville & Indiana RR)
 5676; Ore., (Oregon Rwy. & Navigation Co. and
 Oregon RR & Navigation Co., 1870-1936) 6499,
 (short lines: City of Frezeville RR; Oregon
 Pacific & Eastern RR; Oregon Pacific RR; Walla
 Walla & Columbia River RR; Oregon Water Power
 & RR Co.) 6514; Pa., (Columbia & Philadelphia
 RR) 4177, (Johnstown flood and Pennsylvania
 RR) 4213, (Lehigh Valley RR) 3498, (McKean
 County) 4207, (New Berlin & Winfield RR) 4226,
 (Oil City) 4191, (Philadelphia & Reading RR)
 4190, (Pittsburgh, Washash-Pittsburgh Terminal
 Rwy.) 4096, (reminisc., 1900) 3980, (stop, look,
 and listen rule) 3972, (Union County) 4228, (White
 Deer & Loganton Rwy.) 4226; Panama, Panama
 RR Co., 6796-6798, 6802; R. I., Moshassuck
 Valley RR, 3410; Russia, activities of George
 Whistler and Thomas De Kay (1842-51), 7544;
 S. C., Georgetown & Western RR 4770, (Lan-
 caster & Chester RR) 4766, (railroad notes, 1836-
 73) 4716, (South Carolina RR) 4716; South,
 Louisville & Nashville RR 4287, 4288; Southern
 Atlantic States, Atlantic Coast Line RR Co.,
 4366, 4397; Tenn., Louisville & Nashville RR,
 Memphis Branch, 5328; Tex., 5153, (Houston
 East & West Texas RR) 5174, (Memphis, El,
 Paso, & Pacific RR Co.) 5055, (Missouri, W. Va.,
 Kansas, & Texas Rwy. Co.) 5159; Va., (Atlantic
 & Danville Rwy.) 4596, (Atlantic Coast Line)
 4366, (Clitchfield RR) 4366, (disputes and prob-
 lems, 1828-60) 4493, (executives) 4492, (James
 River Basin) 4513, (Louisville & Nashville RR)
 4366, (Virginia Rwy.) 4357; Vt., 3216, (Ben-
 dington & Glasbury RR, 1958) 3238; W. Va.,
 (Coal & Coke Rwy. Co. of West Virginia) 5198,
 (Virginia Rwy.) 4357; West, (Atchison, Topeka,
 & Santa Fe Rwy. Co.) 5157, (Burlington RR)
 5496, (Burlington & Missouri River RR) 1519,
 (Central Pacific) 1511, (Chicago, Burlington, &
 Quincy RR) 1519, 1522, (Chicago, Milwaukee,
 St. Paul, & Pacific RR) 5552, (Union Pacific)
 1511, 1518, 5517, (Western Pacific RR Co.)
 5551. See also Electric railways.
 Railroads, Assoc. of Am., *220
 Railway Economics, Bureau of (Wash., D. C.),
 Library, *194

Railway Historical Soc., National, *524
 ---- Labor Act, 1189, 1219
 Raines, John M., *2155
 Rainy River, Minn. and Ontario, archeol., 6014,
 8015; hist., 7047; timber survey (1890), 6036
 Rairigh, William M., *4384
 Rajan, Balachandra, *7282
 Rak, Mary Kidder, *6433
 Rakestraw, Bryan L., *1078
 Raleigh, N. C., Hall of History, 608; Sisters of St.
 Joseph, 2201
 Ramon, Saint Pere, Edme, *7010 (travel letters)
 Ramirez, Jose Fernando, *7092, *7095, *7110 (diary
 and letters)
 Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, *7100
 Ramsay, John, *2598, *2640, *4092, *7330
 Ramseur (N. C.) Baptist Church, 4298
 Ramsey, David Marshall, 4768
 ---- Logan, *6756
 ---- Ralph J., *4380
 Ranck, Cecelia (Crain), *5742
 Randall, G. E., *552
 ---- Roger L., *6448
 Randolph, ----, letter to, 7077
 ---- Bessie Carter, 4601
 ---- Edmund, secretaryship of State, 850
 ---- Epes, railroad engineer, 6704
 ---- Howard Stelle Fitz, *2926
 ---- John, of Roanoke, papers, 423
 ---- Thomas Mann, biog., 849
 ---- Vance, *43, *5171a, *5174a, *5176, *5361,
 *5403
 ---- Wassell, *4525
 ---- William (1651-1711), descendants, 4525
 ---- family, Va., 4525
 Randolph, Tenn., hist. (1823-1921), 5323
 Randolph Co., Ind., Goodrich family, 2991
 ---- Co., W. Va., Tygart Valley Homestead, 5199
 RandR, U. S. Marine Corps, 2148
 Rankin Co., Miss., Baptists, 4969
 Rankins, Walter Herbert, 5332
 Rannett, Mrs. Charles E., *3173 (diary)
 Ranney, J. Austin, *757
 Ransom, Harry, *638
 ---- Jay Ellis, *6423
 ---- John Crowe, crit., 2507
 ---- Reverdy Cassius, *2264 (autobiog.)
 ---- Sarah Stillman, *3478
 Ransom Co., N. D., military trails, 6098
 Rape, Pa., consent as a defense, 3981
 Raper, Kenneth B., *2861
 Rapido River, Italy, crossing by 36th Div., 7180
 Rappahannock Co., Va., songs, 4605
 ---- Indians, Va., hist., 4520; Richmond Co., 4519
 ---- River, Va., families and houses, 4543
 Rappites, communal structures, 5562
 Raquette River, N. Y., 3603
 Raritan Bay Union, Eagleswood, N. J., hist., 3913
 ---- River, N. J., railroad bridge, 3910
 Rarogiewicz, E. W., *5875
 Rasch, P. J., *6369
 Rasmussen, Wayne David, *711
 Rastell, John E., *5174 (reminisc.)
 Ratcliffe Manor, Talbot Co., Md., 4452
 Rath City, Tex. (1877-79), 5135
 Rathbone, Perry Townsend, *180, *3065
 Rathvon, Simon, *4174a (reminisc.)
 Rationing, food, 1683; tires, 1680
 Ratliff, Harold V., *5058
 Ratner, Sidney, *2170
 Rauch, Basil, *6922
 ---- Mabel Thompson, *5818
 Rauschenbusch, Walter, preaching, 2244
 Rauschenbusch lectures (1950), 2178
 Rawdon, Francis, Lord, Volunteers of Ireland
 (1780-82), 4712
 Rawls, Carolina, *4685
 ---- Oscar G., *4895
 Ray, George, *1118
 ---- John Trumbull, 2606
 ---- Worth Stickley, *5271
 Rayado, N. M., ranch of Kit Carson, 6378
 Rayback, Robert James, *853
 Raymond, Eva Grace Mayham (Goodenough), *2993
 Rayner, Kenneth, *4665
 Raynor, T. E., *6399
 Rayon yaro indus., Va., 4501
 Read, Allen Walker, *7238
 ---- Conyers, *146
 ---- Daisy Imogene, *4550

- Read, Donald F., *3092 (travels)
 ---- James A., *3092 (travels)
 ---- Nathan, *2765
 Readbourne, Queen Anne's Co., Md., 4451
 Reading, Mass., physicians, 3371
 ---- Pa., clockmaking, 4156; philately, 4100
 Reading Artistic Glass Works, Reading, Pa. (1884-86), 4214
 Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas (1836-55), 5416
 ---- property, horizontal separation of ownership, 1296; law, 1273; real estate a career for women, 3012; restrictive covenants, 1708; statutory estoppel by deed, 1288. --By place: Ala., real-estate business of William Phineas Browne (1834-69), 4935; Fla., real-estate business of John Clayton Gifford, 4909; Ill., (forfeiture of contracts) 5777, (inheritance) 4779; Mass., Congregational churches in case of schism, 3265; Mich., inheritance, "two lives rule," 5843
 Realf, Richard, *2451; essay by Ambrose Bierce, 2451
 Realism (philosophy), concept of datum, 2171
 Reaman family, Pa., 3927
 Reaper (wheeler), *6858 (log)
 Reardon, Catherine, 996
 ---- Ken, hockey player, 6966
 Reaugh, Charles Franklin, painter, 5133
 Rebecca (brigitante), 7075
 Rebecca Furnace, New Lisbon, Ohio, scrip (1820?), 5668
 Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act (1934), 6920
 Reclamation, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 Reclamation projects, West, reports (1902-25), 5550
 Reconstruction (period), depiction in hist. novels, 2290
 Record changer, *2733
 Recordings, Indian languages, 58; Paramount Co., 478; pioneer recording artists, 2704; reminisc., 2704. 2711. See also Discography
 Records, E. C. Allen mail-order publishing house, Augusta, Me., 3184; Am. Jewish hist., 4; Chihuahua, La Junta (Ojinaga) church records, 386; Goshenhoppen (Pa.) churches, 4113; Jewish congregations, 381; Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 388. See also Baptismal records; Birth records; Burial records; Death records; Funeral records; Marriage records; Microfilm; Public records; Vital records
 Recovery Administration, National. See under United States Govt.
 Recreation, Calif. and Pacific Northwest, amusement industries, 5559; liability in public recreation, 1965; Va., James River Basin, 4518. See also Parks; Sport
 Recruiting posters, U. S. Marine Corps, 2116
 Rector, William G., *528, *6034
 Recum, Franz V., *2973
 Red Barn, Tex., petroleum indus., 5169
 ---- Cross, Am., hist., 1990, 1997
 ---- Jacket (Seneca chief), biog., 3821
 ---- River (Tex. and Okla.), Doan's Crossing, 5137; Indians (1852), 4292; reminisc., 5084
 ---- River Valley (North), census (1850, 1857), 6023; wheat lands (1884), 5588
 ---- River Valley RR Co., Ky., 5290
 ---- Rock, Minn., Methodists, 6031
 Redd, Donald W., *6355
 Redding, Jay Saunders, *1730
 Redfield, Georgia B., *6385
 ---- Robert, *4
 Redfield, L., reminisc., 6084
 Redfin (submarine), 6779
 Redford, Grant H., *6484
 Redlich, Norman, *1100
 Redmond, Sidney Dillon, biog., 4974
 Redstone, Vincent B., *3134
 Redwood, N. Y., glass indus., 3828
 Redwood Lib. and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I., 576
 Reed, Charles B., *3782
 ---- Doris M., *2814
 ---- Erik K., *1326, *1717, *1724, *6366, *6413
 ---- Gertrude Scholl, *3891
 ---- J. Joe, *4390
 ---- John Elser, *4174
 ---- Marion C., *3196
 ---- Thomas Brackett, Congressional debating, 803
 ---- Walter, 2809
 Reed College, Portland, Ore., 6517
 Reel, Adolf Frank, *7506
 Reese, Lizette W., 4438
 Reeve, Frank D., *2089
 ---- Tapping, 3450
 Reeves, George S., *6120 (reminisc.)
 ---- John K., *3847
 ---- Owen T., *380
 Referendum, advisory referendum, 736. See also Initiative and referendum
 Reform, American as reformer, 694; cities, 755; muckraking movt., 756; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5567
 Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, Phila., hist., 4058
 Reformed Church, Pa., Shippensburg (1770-1836), 4134; Reformed Historical Soc., 536
 ---- Church, Historical Soc. of the, 536
 ---- Historical Soc., 536
 Reformers: Forty-Eighters, 7370; Frank Parsons, 3315; Solomon Schindler, 3308; Theodore Dwight Weld, 876
 Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 Regiment of Dragons, U. S. Army (1833-34), 5172a
 Regional and local hist., 6, 3039-6852; area research, 51; Ark., 15; changing perspectives, 47; collections, 174, (Cornell Univ.) 197; larger setting, 14; Middle Border, 610; significance, 30; States, 15; teaching, 69. See also Archeological sites; Historic buildings and sites
 ---- Land Tenure Research Project, *4380
 Regulating stations, European Theater of Operations, 7183
 Regulators, N. C., hist., 4686
 Rehoboth, Mass., hist., 5331; 3d Military Foot Co., 5th Bristol County Regt. (1767), muster roll, 3348
 Rehoboth, N. M., Christian Reformed Church, 5544
 Reichard, Gladys Amanda, *402, *6275
 Reichert, Victor, *147
 Reichmann, Felix, *309
 Reichner, Henry H., Jr., *2149
 Reid, Mrs. Henry, *4780
 ---- Robert D., *4927
 Reifschneider, Felix E., *3526
 Reighard, George W., 6204
 Reilly, George L. A., *3880
 ---- Mary E., *3653
 Reindeer (HMS), 7247
 Reinemann, John Otto, *1928
 Reiner, Jacob, *4146 (pension record)
 Reinert, Guy F., *4181, *4215
 ---- Mary C., *4221
 ---- Webster K., *4221
 Reinhardt, James M., *148, *310
 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, *7492
 Reistville School, Lebanon Co., Pa., hist. (1807-80), 4169
 Reith John William, *5832
 Relief Administration, Am., 728
 Religion, 2177-2280; Bible prophecies, 648; Christian churches' critique of capitalism, 1130; colonial churches (chronological list, 1629-1776), 2212a; conscientious objectors, 2035; ethics in economics, 1128; evolution and theology, 2161; Philip Freneau, religious speculations, 2346; "fringe" sects, 2182; Herman Harrell Horne, philosophy of religion, 2178; Indians, mythology, 6944; influence of religion on State colleges and universities, 2863; Military Chaplains Assoc., 2024; missions a career open to women, 3012; religion of science, 2753; Carl Sandburg, poetry, 2503; sermons, mode of delivery, 2217; Sioux Indians, ghost dance, 5538; statistics of sects, 2177; tunebooks, 2684; Young Men's Christian Assoc., 1986; Young Women's Christian Association, 1987. --By place: China, 7527; Conn., Hartford (1871-91), 3489; Hawaii, hula, 6744; Ind. (conscientious objectors) 5731, (Salem, 1815-50) 5743; Miss., jus circa sacra, 4953; Mo., St. Louis (1804-16), 5367; N. Y., enthusiastic religion in western N. Y. (1800-1850), 3601; Okla., (Fairfield Mission) 5451, (Hopefield Mission) 5450; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5567; Ozark Mts., folksongs, 5712a; Pa. (mysticism in German devotional lit., 1705-75) 3942, (Pa. Dutch) 3934, (rural churches) 3929; Pacific Northwest, Indians, 7062; Ponape, missionaries, 6784; Rocky Mts., (Navajo and Pueblo ceremonialism) 6219, (sun dance) 6243; South, 4536, (Confederate lead-

ers, 1865 ff.) 4333. (Northern econ. arguments for promotion of Christianity in the South) 4297; Southwest, Santos, 3967; Tenn., Memphis Union mission, 5311; Utah, Ute Indians, 6343. See also Catholic Church; Chaplains: Church and state; Ethics; Hymns; Ministers of the Gospel; Mysticism; Protestant churches; Theology; Witchcraft.

Religious educ., attitude of Republican Party toward religious schools, 2192; Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 2905; Augustana Lutheran Church, 2247; Baptists, 2262; Central College, 2256; Episcopalian theological schools, 2266; Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, 4833; Log College, Neshaminy, Pa., 3490; Lutherans, (Ala.) 4929, (Wis.), West Bloomfield, 1885-89) 5994; Mercersburg Theological Seminary, 2248; National Assoc. of Biblical Instructors, 2275; Presbyterian seminaries, Pittsburgh, Pa., 4086; pub. support in constitutional law, 2193, 2194; South, missionary agents and Negro educ., 4334; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 5254; Trinity Church school, N. Y. C., 3368. See also Catholic educ.; Church and state.

--- hist., 688; Jews, 4, 1758; need for study, 11; projects, 52; value to working ministers, 79.

Remington, Frederic, 5534; painting of Custer massacre, 6261

Remini, Robert V., *3511

Remur, Simon Brule de, 5719

Renaisance, tradition in America, 7158

Renfrew, Henry Clay, 2093

Renne, Roland R., *703

Reno, Nev., descr., 6521

Renouard, Charles A., *6327 (reminisc.)

Resnaislaerswyck, Manor of, 3506

Renstrom, Arthur G., *392

Rent, control (1946), 1692; control laws, 1663, 1885, 1688; N. Y., rent war (1839-52), 3514. See also Tenancy.

Rentschler, Frederick B., 1544

Rentz, John N., *2117

Renze, Dolores C., *6298

Reporter (clipper ship), 1468

Repositories of historical materials, 501-616. See also Archival establishments; Historical and antiquarian organizations; Libraries; Museums.

Reppy, Alison, *3513, *3516

Reps, John W., *1702

Republican Party, attitude toward religious schools, 2192; Convention, (1864) 777, (1888) 783; Pa. (1790-1801), 3957; Tenn. (1900-1914), 5339

Republik der Arbeiter, N. Y., 7165

Res ipsa loquitur, 1012; la., 6082; Ohio, 5618

--- judicial, doctrine in administrative law, 822

Research Committee, National Defense. See under United States Govt.

--- Council, National. See under United States Govt.

--- Laboratory, Naval. See under United States Govt.

Reservations, Indian tribes, 1726

Reserve Officers' Training Corps. See under United States Govt.

Resettlement projects, Tex., Ropesville Resettlement Project, 5169a

Resignations, library employees, 559

Resources Planning Board, National. See under United States Govt.

Restrictive covenants, 1706

Retail Clerks National Protective Assoc., 1182

--- Dry Goods Assoc., National, 1563

--- Employees of America, United, 1182

--- trade, 1558-1564; country store, 595; dry-goods and department stores, 1563, (unionism) 1182; regulation of installment financing, 1672; resale price maintenance, 1606, 1626; shopkeeping a career for women, 3012; State regulation of installment financing, 1672. --By place: Ariz., Tucson, Albert Steinfeld, 6427; Calif., automobile financing, 6598; Conn., Canton Center, general store, 3465; la., Des Moines, A. U. Coates, 6084; Miss., Garvin's Landing, Abraham Barnett's store (1860), 4973; Mo., liability of vendor, 5360; New Eng., Lincoln Filene, 3135; North Central States, agricultural machinery (1860-90), 5561; Pa., (Kremer, country store) 4222, (Pottsville) 4171; S. C., Charleston, silk (1703-11) 4737; South, William Henry Belk, 4349; Tex., (Ft. Worth, Nash Hardware Co.) 5128. (San Antonio, Kallison's general store) 5162. See also Mail-order business; Marketing.

Reticker, Ruth, *708

Reulet, Anibal Sánchez, *2158

Reuschlein, Harold Gill, *4090

Reuther, Walter, labor leader, 1158, 1216

Revealed religion, defense by Alexander Campbell, 2234

Revenue Cutter Service. See under United States Govt.

Revere, Paul, receipt (1799), 3553; U. S. Mint (1812), 1577

Revere (copper mfg. firm), 1425

Reves, Haviland F., *3905

Revett, Marion S., *5680

Revis, Anne, *4554

Revolution. See American Revolution.

--- of 1848, refugees in the U. S., 7370; Wilhelm Christian Wetling, 7185

Revolvers, 2858, 2868; Cofer revolver, (1861), 4316; Colt, hist., 2679; Colts made in Belgium (1851-61), 7297; Peacemaker, 2679

Reynard, Charles A., *993, *4999

Reynolds, A. R., *5983

--- Charles W., *2923

--- Don, *9037

--- Hannah E., *4992

--- Lloyd G., *1259

--- Quentin James, *3649

--- R. F., *6588

--- William Robinson, *1834

Reynolds City, Tex. (1877-79), 5135

Reznek, Samuel, *1988

Reznikoff, Charles, *4736

Rhett, William (1666-1722), 4708

Rhieland, Philip, *5990

Rhine River, crossing, (1945) 7383, (camouflage) 7380, (VII Corps) 7184, (45th Div.) 7180; Remagen Bridgehead, 7389, 7390

Rhineland, Philip Mercer, biog., 2268

Rhoades, Mary Hawley, *3462

Rhoads, William Wesley, *4180

Rhode, H. C., *5541

--- Robert D., *4438

Rhode Island, 3392-3412; banking, 3158; census (1830), 1710; early life of Abby Greene Aldrich Rockefeller, 3122; family hist., (Crandall) 2960, (Sanford) 2962; Newport diary, 3025; painting, 3140, 3145; Pawtucket, 3331; printing, 531; records, Providence (1633-1750), index, 364; restoration, Newport, 584

Rhode Island (ship), 3685

Rhode Island Historical Soc., program for R. I. imprints, 531

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, *6370

--- James Ford, 105

Rhyn, Charles S., *1552

Ribes, Janine, *664

Rice, Cale Young, poetic drama, 2476

--- Charles (1841-1901), biog., 3614

--- Claton Silas, *2943

--- Donald, *5178

--- Edmund (d. 1603), descendants, 2943

--- Henry T., *6083

--- Howard C., Jr., *237, *403

--- Ralph S., *1107

--- Sidney W., *5337

--- family, 2943

Rice Institute, Romance lang. teaching of Albert Leon Guérard, 1787

Rich, E. E., *5482

--- Stephen G., *1873

Richard, Dorothy E., *1792

--- Gabriel, biog., 5880

--- Maurice, hockey player, 6986

Richards, A., *2862

--- Dickinson W. Jr., *2861

Richardson, Clarence B., *1332 (reminisc.)

--- E. P., *2640

--- Eudora (Ramsay), *7173

--- Helen Ruth, *194

--- Henry Hobson, Am. Express Bldg., 5795

--- James R., *953

--- John M., *3420

--- Robert K., *5974

--- Robert W., *5691

--- Rupert N., *5105

--- William H., *2597

Richardt, Ferdinand, 7032

Richelieu River, archeol., 6994

Richland Baptist Church, Twiggs Co., Ga., hist., 4817

--- Co., N. D., military trails, 6098

- Richmond, Phyllis Allen, *3721
Richmond (whaling ship), wreck and salvage (1849), 8731
 Richmond, Va., descr., 4511; Confederate Museum, doll collection, 488; historic houses (1783-1873), 4568; Old Round Church, 3229; ports., 4539; press (1861-65), 4498; Quennay de Beaufort's Acad. of Sciences and Arts, 4265; theater, 2549; trial of Aaron Burr, 694; unidentified diary (1874-77), 4401; writings of Henry Banks (1806), 7317
 Richmond Co., Va., Rappahannock Indian remains, 4519
 Rickenbach, Richard V., *7083
 Rickett, H. W., *2768, *3067
 Rider, Fremont, *311
 Ridgely, Charles, *7227
 Ridgeway, N. C. Germans, 4702
 Ridley, Matthew, letter to, 7161
 Riegelman, Carol, *1260
 Riegger, Wallingford, pianist, 2719
 Riehm, J. W. Jr., *1916
 Ries, Estelle H., *2657
 Riesenfeld, Stefan A., *1432
 Rifkind, Herbert R., *2054
 Riflemen, champions (1879-1907), 1953; Franklin W. Mann, 1959; U. S. Army, insignia (1787-1846), 2063
 Rifles, 2644, 2658, 2660, 2668; Ferguson, 2041; invention of Rufus Porter, 3013; Model 73 Winchester, 2685; Pa., (black powder rifles) 3939, (Watson-town) 4141, (Wyoming Valley) 4145; Sharps Rifle Co., 3470
 Rigby, Kenneth, *4995
 Riggs, Fred W., *7529
 ---- John Beverley, *4449
 Riggs National Bank, Wash., D. C., 4628
 Rightmyer, Nelson Walte, *4240, *4407
 Rights, Douglas Le Tell, *4699
 Riker, Dorothy, *5740
 ---- Dorothy Lois, *5715
 Riley, Carroll L., *6216
 ---- Edward M., *4474, *4742
 ---- James Whitcomb, reminisc., 5764
 ---- Lyman W., *396
 ---- Susan B., *5280
 ---- William F., *6043
 Rincon Ranch, Aransas and San Patricio Counties, Tex., 5127
 Riner, William A., *6291, *6300
 Ring, Bruce A., *1283
 Ringe, Donald A., *2365
 Ringwald, Donald C., *3962
 Rinn, Joseph Francis, *3026 (autobiog.)
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, views, 6965
 ---- Grande Valley, Florence McCormick Collection of Spanish colonial art, 183
 Rion Hall, Jefferson Co., W. Va., 5193
 Riordan, Marguerite, *1366
 Riparian rights, Mass., Ware and Swift Rivers, 3391
 Ripon, Eng., 4524
 Rippy, J. Fred, *6968
 Risch, Erna, *2109
 Rising Sun, Ind., wells (1824?), 5748
 Ritsley, Walter, *1496
 Rissman, Burton R., *5783
 Ritter, Carl Coke, *45, *3040, *5167
 Ritchie, Andrew Carnuff, *2630
 Rittenhouse, William (1644-1708), paper mill, 4002
 Ritter, Eleanor G., *4011
 Ritz, Philip, *1687
 Ritzen, M. A., *5541
 Ritzenthaler, Robert E., *5933
 Riverdale, Md., Stier-Calvert house, 4459
 Riverhead, L. I., Symmes and Cleves families, 3665
 Riverside, Calif., 6701
 Rives, William Cabell, *7325; political career, 867
 Rivette, Marc, *2731
 Rizzari, Francis B., *8333
 Roach, Charles A., *6802 (reminisc.)
 ---- Hannah Benner, *4117
 ---- Helen Pauline, *3570
 ---- William, feud with Lewis F. Belcher, 6691
 Roads and highways, hist., 1480, 1481; Inter-Am. Highway, 6969; research, 1482; States, 703. --By place: Calif., 6541, 6584, (prison labor) 6586, (reminisc. of southern Calif.) 6716, (U. S. funds) 6588; Colo., wagon-road companies (1859-67), 6319; Ga., Old Federal Road, 4272; Ind., Michigan Road (1830-60), 5751; Kan., Santa Fe Trail (1854-80), 6191; Md., automobile right of way, 4426, 4427; Minn. and Ont., Grand Portage, 7049; Miss., Robinson Road (1821-32), 4967; N. D., military trails (1836-67), 6098; N. Y., Long Island Motor Parkway, 3694; N. Y. C., milestones (1743-1823), 3567; Pa., (Bucks Co.) 4105, (Great Road to Germantown) 3998, (Muncy, 1787) 4155, (Pa. Turnpike) 4234; Southwestern (1769-1831), 5475; Tenn. (Old Federal Road) 4272, (Wilderness Road) 5314; Tex., old cow trail to Abilene, 5101; Utah, Old Spanish Trail, 6344; Va. (1807-1840), 4470; Vt., 3215; West, 5483, (Lewis and Clark Expedition) 5460, (Oregon Trail) 5481, 6279, (wagon roads, 1857-61) 5506
 Roane Co., W. Va., World War II, 5200
 Robb, James A., *5414
 ---- John S., *6021
 Robbins, Caroline, *78, *7221
 ---- Dana Watkins, *2959
 ---- J. Albert, *2312, *2351
 ---- Maurice, *3328
 ---- Priscilla, 2959
 ---- Roland Wells, *3241
 ---- Roy M., *2180
 ---- Russell Hope, *7285
 ---- William (1651?-1725), descendants, 2959
 ---- family, 2959
 Robert, Adolph, *312
 Roberts, Albert Henry, *3470
 ---- Arthur S., *2955
 ---- Chalmers McGeagh, *4620
 ---- Clarence Nelson, *5347
 ---- David R., *6008
 ---- Earl, *6685
 ---- Edward Graham, *4470
 ---- Ellis Wynn, *4228
 ---- Emily (Griffith), *2955
 ---- George Beebe, *6737 (reminisc.)
 ---- Kenneth Lewis, *3166
 ---- Lucien E., *4815
 ---- Owen J., *1060
 ---- Phoebe (McCarty), *7023 (travel diary)
 ---- W. Lewis, *1090, *1114
 ---- family, 2955
 Robertson, Alexander, watercolor school, 3579
 ---- Archibald, watercolor school, 3579
 ---- Archibald Thomas, *2212
 ---- Blaise, descendants, 4541
 ---- Frank Chester, *6244 (autobiog.)
 ---- Hetty, descendants, 4541
 ---- James, printer, 1819
 ---- James Holman, *2553
 ---- family, Va., 4541
 Robeson, Lewis M., *414
 Robidoux Creek, Marshall Co., Kan., name, 6187
 Robinett, C. M., *7153
 ---- Paul M., *2058
 Robins, Margaret Dreier, biog., 1194
 ---- Ruby Matson, *3054
 Robinson, C. F., *713
 ---- Daniel S., *6571
 ---- Duane L., *3227
 ---- Edgar M., *1986
 ---- Edwin Arlington, crit., 2319; dramatic poetry, 2563; library, 241; science and values, 2331
 ---- Emmett, *4746
 ---- Frank U., *6285 (reminisc.)
 ---- George O. Jr., *5340
 ---- Hamilton S. G., *2836
 ---- Harold, *1438
 ---- Harry B., *464
 ---- James Herman, *2276 (autobiog.)
 ---- John, 3327
 ---- John I., *1438
 ---- John Roosevelt, biog., 1971, 1985
 ---- Joseph Taylor, activities in foreign affairs, 6896; pub. career (1902-13), 922
 ---- Margaret, *3557
 ---- Mary Fisher, *682
 ---- Moncure, 1447
 ---- Phillip J., *5054
 ---- Rex Eugene, *789
 ---- Sid, *2861
 ---- Sylvan H., *2897
 ---- Thomas (1729-86), Loyalist, 7002
 ---- W. W., *6656, *6677
 ---- Walter Julius, *4987
 ---- Walter Sitt, Jr., *4471
 ---- family, Va., 4541
 Robinson Road, Miss. (1821-32), 4967

way, 4426,
9; Miss,
Military
and Motor
743-1823),
d to Ger-
Turn-
Tem.,
ad) 5314;
h, Old
70; Vt.,
dition),
roads,

Robinson (Wirt) Collection of Indian artifacts, 489
Robinson-Patman Act, 1632, 1634, 1635
Robison Park, Ind. hist. (1896-1919), 5762
Robotti, Frances Diane, *6858
Roby, Robert C., *7283
Roby, Tex., medicine, reminisc., 5149
Roche, John P., *6898
Rocheleau-Rouleau, Corinne, *6956
Rochester, N. Y., 3715-3735; exhibit of inventions,
3743; letters of L. W. Henry Morgan, 140; Ontario
Car Ferry Co., 7041; Edward Peck, publisher,
3799; Sibley Music Lib., 482; Sisters of St. Joseph
of Carondelet, 3842
----, Vt., Elizabeth Taylor, 3245
Rochester, Univ. of, 3727; civic activities of faculty
members (1850-1900), 3724; commencement (1850),
3725; "crematio calculi," 3730; Davis Collection of
Children's Books, 331; Library, (local hist. and
university archives) 174, (Henry David Thoreau
materials) 191; presidency of David Jayne Hill,
3731; women (1875-1900), 3729
Rochester Historical Soc., headquarters, 3720
---- Junior College, entrance ratings (1939-48), 3735
Reichford, Charles E., *2106
Rock County (Wis.) Historical Soc., 529, 5981
---- Creek, Neb., lit. society, 6133
---- Island, Ill., Augustana College and Theological
Seminary, 2905
Rockefeller, Abby Greene (Aldrich), biog., 3122
---- Alfred, Jr., *5538, *5540
---- John D., Jr., wife, 3122
Rockets, military use, 2011; World War II, 2034
Rockingham, Vt., reminisc., 3242
Rockingham Co., Va., Bowman Mound, 1714; Rodeffer
family, 2995
Rockland, Me., reminisc., 3124
Rockport, Dakota Terr., Huston family, 2969
Rockwell, John Ridgeway, *5755
---- Landon G., *1120
---- Leo L., *2810
Rocky Mountain empire magazine, *5548
Rocky Mountain news, Denver, reminisc. (1878-94),
8331
Rocky Mountain Region, Geographical and Geological
Survey of the. See under United States Govt.
---- Mountain States, 6215-6347; Richens Lacy
Wootton, 3487
---- Mountain scenery and outdoor life, 7055
---- River settlement, N. C., Morrison family, 4678
Roda, Va., social work, 4356
Roddia, Louis H., *2126
Rodeffer, Conrad, descendants, 2995
---- Nancy Showalter, descendants, 2995
---- family, 2995
Rodnichenko, research, 2961
Rodeo, N. M., Santa Fe (1847-1915), 6377
Rodgers, Glendon J., *6859
---- Richard, musician, 2718
---- Richard W., *1501
---- Robert R., *2789
Roditi, Edouard, *2609
Rodney, Robert M., *7262
---- Thomas, *4028 (war letters)
Rodrick, Bertha S., *4644
Rodwin, Lloyd, *3302
Roeben, Frederick B., *3110 (travels)
Roebeling, John August, biog., 1429
---- Washington Augustus, biog., 1429
Roeder, Bill, *1965
Roelker, William Greene, *3402, *3405
Roellinger, Francis X. Jr., *5693
Roelofs, Vernon W., *1061
Roemer, Father Theodore (Edward Henry Roemer),
*2195
Reining, Nils Nilsen, *6010 (reminisc.)
Roentgen Ray Soc., Am., *2837
Roentgenology, progress (1900-1950), 2837
Roer River, France, crossing (Engineers and Chem-
ists, 1945) 7356, (VII Corps) 7184
Rogers, Bea, *3668
---- Charles A., *7507
---- Charles E., *5390
---- Charles Payne, *2726
---- Edward S., obit., 1863
---- Fred B., obit., *6522
---- Mary, death (1842), 3912
---- Robert, route in Sandusky area (1761), 5650
---- Will, biog., 2557
---- William Allen, 5522
Rogers (John B.) Producing Co., Fostoria, Ohio, 5703

Roget, Marie, death, 3912
Rohlfisch, Kramer J., *7451
Rohrer, Margaret, *6675
Rolf, Frank, *3071
---- John, *4521 (will)
Rolfusrd, Erling Nicolai, *6099
Rollie, Andrew F., *6749
Rolling Rock Club, Ligonier, Pa., hist., 4229
---- Rock Hunt, Ligonier, Pa., hist., 4229
Rolls-Royce (automobile), 1482
Romance languages, teachers: Albert Leon Guérard,
1787
Rome, Italy, Episcopalianism, 7403
----, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, 3802
Romero, Matias, visit to Abraham Lincoln, 7122
Rommel, H. F., *3411
Rondkaler, Howard E., *4701
Ronk, Emma Rosalie (Reynolds), *6130 (autobiog.)
Roose, Kenneth D., *1137
Roosevelt, Eleanor (Roosevelt), *927, *1627
---- Elliott, *927
---- Franklin Delano, 689, *927 (letters), *930
(selected writings), *933 (public papers and ad-
dresses); Antichrist, 835; association with Harry
Rondkaler, 689; bibliography, 288; biog., 909-912;
campaign oratory, (1936) 786, (1944) 790; conflict
with Douglas MacArthur (1935-45), 6769; foreign
policy, 6916; good-neighbor policy, 6971; philatelic
activities, 1887; Presidency, 691; relations with
George Edward Allen, 928; relations with Bernard
Baruch, 905; staff services of William D. Leahy,
6926; utterances and policies concerning educ.,
292
---- Nicholas, biog., 3366
---- Sara (Delano), *3708; biog., 3708
---- Theodore, 689; connection with Little Missouri
River Stockmen's Assoc., 6103; microfilm of let-
ters, 165; policy toward monopolies, 649; stay at
Medora, N. D., 6102; support of an independent
Cuba, 678; visit to Albuquerque (1903), 6396
---- family, N. Y., 3708
Roosevelt Co., N. M., place names, 6387
---- (Theodore) Island, D. C., hist., 4607
Root, Elizabeth De W., *7521
---- Mrs. Frank S., *6059
---- George A., *6175
---- John, killing of Eric Johnson (1850), 5823
---- Warner A., *6333
Ropemaking Indus., Mass., Plymouth Cordage Co.,
3360
Roper, Gordon, *2411
---- Laura Wood, *5108
Ropes, Sarah C. (schooner), 3109
Rosenbille Resettlement Project, Hockley Co., Tex.
(1933-47), 5169
Ropp, Philip Hortenstine, *2450
Rorer, Sarah Tyson, 1646
Ros Jimeno, José, *1708
Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo, *6810
Rosalle, Natchez, Miss., 4968
Rosberg, Judy, *6649
Roscoe, Theodore, *2118
Rose, Albert C., *1480
---- Arnold Marshall, *1756
---- Stanley De Lury, *1075
---- William Ganson, *5659
Rose (HMS), 3402
Roseboom, Eugene H., *5684
Roseburg, Ore., land office, 6495
Rosetrans, William Starke, *6626, *7105, *7109
Roselle, Daniel, *2360
Rosemont College, presidency of Mother Mary Cleo-
phas, 2208
Rosen, Barbara, *3220
---- George, *3582, *3592, *4437
Rosenbach (A. S. W.) Fellowship in Bibliography,
1806
---- Co., Phila., *404
Rosenberg, Herbert N., *3981
---- Lillian, *90
---- Max, *4172
---- Samuel A., *4671
Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, *2972
---- Henry, descendants, 2972
---- Homer T., *46, *3931, *3959
---- family, 2972
Rosenblum, A. Arthur, *962
Rosenkrans site, Sussex Co., N. J., 1714
Rosenman, Samuel Irving, *933
Rosenstengel, William E., *2925

- Rosenthal, George S., *2569
 Rosenwald (Julius) Fund, South, 4358
 Roseware, George H., *6406
 Rosinger, Lawrence H., Kaelter, *7534
 Ronke, Ralph S., *747
 Rosnagle, Laura E., *5643
 Ross, Arthur M., *1647
 ---- Charles Griffith, *5375
 ---- Earle D., *1372, *2883
 ---- Eugene Garland, *2306
 ---- Irwin, *6511
 ---- Mrs. John, 4026
 ---- Joseph, *4298
 ---- Josephine Hinman, *2825
 ---- Malcolm Harrison, *1755
 ---- Mary, *709
 ---- Nellie Tayloe, *1588
 Rossiter, Clinton, *3285
 Rossman, George, *1023
 Rosso, Giuseppe, *8948
 Roswell (N. M.) Mus., 604
 Rotch, William (1734-1828), 7222
 Roth, James, *181
 ---- Lad J., *5613
 ---- Russell, *2713
 Rothert, Otto Arthur, *5266
 Roubaud, Pierre Joseph André, theory of Am. degeneration (1775), 673
 Roumania, attack on Ploesti (1943), 7416
 Round Rock, Tex., capture and death of Sam Bass (1878), 5136
 Roundy, Rodney W., *3242 (reminisc.)
 Rouse, H. Blair, *313, *4499
 Rousseau, Jacques, *6993
 ---- Madeleine, *6993
 Routh, E. C., *2225
 ---- Porter, *4354, *5211
 Roux, Benedict, 5384
 Rovere, Richard H., *1827
 Rowan, Stephen C., *2127
 Rowe, David Neilson, *7441
 ---- John J., *5629
 Rowland, Alexander S., *3592
 ---- Buford, *405
 ---- Ray, *2701
 Roxboro, N. C., legal practice of Aubrey Lee Brooks, 4703
 Roxborough Plantation, Germantown, Pa., 4007
 Roxbury, Mass., clockmakers, 3299
 Roy, Howard L., *3735
 ---- Paul L., *2026
 Royal, Henry W., *3327
 Royal American Regt., 3787
 Royce, Josiah, Californian, 6571; religious thought, 2184
 Roswenc, Edwin Charles, *649
 Rubber Development Corp. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Indus., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Co., 1416; Good-year Tire & Rubber Co., 1418; South America, Rubber Development Corp. (1942-47), 7148; tire-rationing, 1680
 ---- Reserve Co. See under United States Govt.
 Rubles, N. C., Cowee Valley (1894-1914), 4704
 Rubin, Joseph Jay, *3594
 ---- Louis D., Jr., *4596
 Rubincam, Milton, *397, *4055, *7532
 Rubinstein, Arthur, biog., 2736
 Rubio Mañé, J. Ignacio, *398
 Rucker, M. Pierce, *4032
 Rudd, Alice Böhmer, *2934
 ---- Wortley Fuller, obit., 4599
 Rudolph, Earle Leighton, *314
 ---- Frederick, *782
 Rug Indus., Ariz., Navajo Indians, 6425; Thomas Hirst, 3499; N. Y. C. & W. J. Sloane, 3595
 Rugby colony, N. C., 7063
 Ruggles, Alice McCauley (Morrill), *2873
 Rugs, 2857; Smyrna rugs, 3499
 Ruidoso, ghost steer of the Pecos, 1370
 Ruka, Mary Louise, *406
 Rulfs, Betty, *5079
 Rummel Powder Co., Toledo, explosion (1884), 5695
 Runabouts, 487
 Runble, Jacob, descendants, 4483
 ---- family, Va., 4483
 Runnels Co., Tex., word-list, 1781
 Runnette, Mabel, *4758
 Running Water River, wagon road (1857-61), 5506
 Runyan, Mrs. J. P., *5412
- Ruoff, Fred A., *2136
 Rural Electrification Administration. See under United States Govt.
 Rural life, books about life on the farm (since 1929), 1391; Christianity, 2178; craftsmen, 2855; National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1389. --By place: Conn., (Cream Hill) 3447, (occupational and industrial diversity) 3431; Ia., Delaware Co. (1866), 6085; Me., (Lisbon Falls, 1870-85) 3183, (reminisc.) 3157; Miss., country store of Abraham Earnett (1860), 4973; Mo., (theatrical entertainers) 1832-61, 5255; N. H., Hancock, 3207; N. Y., (holdings of Farmers' Mus.) 595, (rent war, 1839-52) 3514, (Schoharie Co., Taylor Farm) 3817; New Eng., 3129; Pa., (hist., 1640-1840) 3929, (Kreamer, country store) 4222; South, farm family, 4372, 4375; Tenn., country editor, 5290; Vt., Rockingham, 3242; Wis., (Nissedaale) 591, 594, (Walworth Co., interdependence in town-country relations) 5997. See also Agriculture.
 Rural Life Conference, National Catholic, 1389
 Rush, Benjamin, 4029, *4150 (travel diary), *4152; connection with Dickinson College, 4149; reputation, 4021; translations into French, 7303
 Rush Park, Independence, Ia., horse-racing, 6089
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, biog., *877
 Rush, William A., Jr., 5860
 Russell, Charles M., bronze statuary (1886-1926), 6263
 ---- Don, *2088, *5456, *6261
 ---- Edith M., *250
 ---- Eleanor, *6390
 ---- Elizabeth Kennerly, *5373
 ---- Jane Augusta Maria, letters to, 3822
 ---- John, *7272
 ---- Judith, *1683
 ---- Irwin Peter, *2491
 ---- Jason Almus, *3159
 ---- Joseph J., *5356
 ---- Steve, *6390
 ---- Walter, *6040
 ---- William H., *3100
 Russell Co., Ala., hist. (1898-1900), 4932
 ---- Islands, 58th Construction Bn., 7480
 ---- (J.) & Co., Greenfield, Mass., 3364
 ---- Sage Foundation, *1991
 Russia, 7538-7552; admin. of Alaska, 6729; Am. diplomatic and military mistakes (1939-45), 6923; Am. Relief Admin., 721
 Russians in the U. S., David E. Albert, 1559; Irving Berlin, 2723; children's stereotypes, 2920; collections of Am. Philos. Soc., 7539; immigration, 6888; Mennonite immigration, 2257, 6888; George M. Price (1882), 7169; Max Weber, 3642
 Rusl, Dave D., letters to, 6357
 ---- H. G., *3101 (war reminisc.)
 ---- James D., *7255
 Rust College, studies of Sidney Dillon Redmond, 4974
 Rutgers studies in history, no. 6, 3875
 Rutherford, John, letter to, 7325
 Rutherford, James C., *5438
 ---- Robert M., *1150
 Rutland, Robert A., *4277, *4818
 Rutledge, David (d. 1842), 5815
 ---- Edward, Royal Am. Regt., 3787
 ---- Rosa Dyer, *5281
 ---- Wiley Blount, State taxation of interstate commerce, 1119, 1120; tributes, 1066
 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, *6061 (travels)
 Ryan, Cornelius, *2090
 ---- Ed., *5533 (war reminisc.)
 ---- Paul E., *710
 Rydell, R. A., *1468
 Ryden, E. E., *2280
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham. Noli me tangere, 2623
 Ryding, Reuben, *5893
 Rye, Edgar, The spur and the spur, 5112
 Rye, N. Y., Concklin family, 3774
 Rywell, Martin, *1759
- Saathoff, W. N., *5097
 "Sabines," La., 5018
 Sacajawea (Shoshone), 5478
 Sackett Harbor, N. Y., military incident (1814), 3814
 Saco, Me., Saco-Lowell Shops, 3149
 Saco-Lowell Shops, hist., 3148, 3149
 Sacramento, Calif., capital, 6565; hist. (1839-56), 6666; legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053; C. K. McClatchy Senior High School, *6565; medicine, 6681

Sacramento placer times, hist. and bibliog., 4670
 Sackler, Jeremiah (pseud.), *3092
 Sadd, Elizabeth, *3866
 Saddle, Nornay (fox terrier), biog., 3037
 Sáz, Antonia, *6836
 Sáfes (1873), 2643
 Safety, civil aeronautics, 1551
 Safety, Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 Safety Harbor site, Pinellas Co., Fla., 4877
 --- locks (1874), 4877
 Saffold, Reuben, impeachment (1829), 4923
 Safford, R. E., *5057
 Sag Harbor, N. Y., 3689
 Sagarin, Edward, *1125
 Sage, Leland L., *5570
 Sagendorph, Kent, *1443
 Saginaw, Mich., logs from Canada, 7036
 Saginaw drainage basin, Mich., land types, 5898
 --- River, Mich., navigation (1828-48), 5904
 Sailing cards, clipper ships, 448, 1468; Forty-
 Niners, 3091
 --- vessels, clipper ships, 1465, 1468, (1848-61)
 6962, (sailing cards) 448; frigates, Am. Rev.
 1461; Lake Champlain, 5119; Lake Michigan, list
 (1847), 5576; manufacture at Thomaston, Me.,
 3172, 3173; sailmaker's gear, 1460; yachting, 1955,
 3409. --By name: Alert, 6954; Amethyst, 6887;
 Aquidneck, 6887; Armada (HMS), 7247; General
 Armstrong, 7153; Augusta, 7422; Avon (HMS),
 7247; B. Aymar, 6887; Cameo (phantom brig of
 West Coast), 1466; Charming Nancy, 3898; Ches-
 apeake, 4575; Commodore, 1468;
 Constant (alias Content), 7211; Constitution, 6887;
 Alicia B. Crosby, 3109; Grace Darling, 1468;
 Destroyer, 6887; Discovery, 7211; Dove, 3134;
 Emerald (whaler), 6888; Empress of China, 6866;
 Ericsson, 1468; Euterpe, 7439; Fire Fly, 3069;
 Silas Fish, 1468; Fleet-Wing, 1468; Garibaldi,
 1468; Goodspeed, 7211; Godspeed, 7211; Charles
 F. Gordon, 7042; Hannah and Sarah, 7216; Hercu-
 les, 7022; Hopewell, 3134; Intrepid, 7418; Ivanhoe,
 1468; Izette (whaler), 6888; Leopard, 4575; Lexing-
 ton, 3685, 3686; Liberdade, 6887; Lookout, 1468;
 Love, 3134; Mary Celeste, 7151; Charles W. Mor-
 gan, 6881; Northern Light, 6887; Ohio (USS), 3681;
 Ontario, 1468; Otto, 6887; Pauline, 1468; Oliver
 H. Perry, 7042; Pilgrim, 6959; Pride (Jean La-
 fitte's ship), 1468; Reaper (whaler), 6888; Rebecca,
 7075; Reindeer (HMS), 7247; Reporter, 1468;
 Rhode Island, 3685; Richmond (whaler), 6731; St.
 Charles, 1468; Sarah (alias Susan), 7211; Sarah
 C. Ropes, 3109; Seafowler, 3134; Sheperdess
 1438; Spray, 6887; Star of India, 7439; Sweden, 6964;
 Benjamin Tucker, 6880; Washington, 6887; Wasp
 (USS), 7247; J. O. Webster, 7042; J. T. Wing,
 7042
 Sailmaker's gear, 1460
 Sailors, handwork and personal belongings, collection
 in Mariners' Mus., 603
 St. Albans, Vt., *3225 (birth records); Joshua Monte-
 more, 3007; raid (1864), 3236
 St. Andrew's Soc. of the City of Savannah, *4813
 St. Aubin, Ernest, *315
 St. Augustine, Fla., descr., 4886; hotel indus.,
 1442; imprisonment of Wo-Haw, 3105; Lightner
 Mus. of Hobbies, 634
 St. Bartholomew's Parish, S. C., Vestry, *4761
 (minutes, 1822-40)
 St. Charles (clipper ship), 1468
 St. Charles, Mo., theater, 2547
 St. Clair, Arthur, construction of Ft. Jefferson,
 5652
 St. Clair, F. C., *7038
 St. Clair River, Mich. and Ont., hist., 7018
 St. Croix Valley, Mich. and N. B., hist., 6991
 St. Croix Valley, Minn., lumber indus., 6034
 St. Domingue, 3070
 St. Elmo, N. Y., hist., 3779
 St. George's River, Me., hist., 3172
 St. Helena, N. Y. (1825?-1880), 3755; reminisc.,
 3766
 St. Johns, Colo., reminisc. (1871-72), 6326
 St. John's College, Annapolis, Civil War, 4463
 St. Johns River, Fla., engineering, 4895
 St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, Calif., Library,
 Estelle Doheny Collection, *211
 St. Joseph, Mo., performance of Sarah Bernhardt
 (1881), 5405; Pike's Peak Stables, 5400
 St. Joseph Co., Ind., river transportation (1830-80),
 3752

St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Black Lake, 3849
 St. Lawrence River, Carleton Island, archaeol., 6994
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 1148, 6985, 6987, 6989
 St. Louis, Mo., 5364-5382; boyhood of Baptiste
 Charbonneau, 5478; Cherokee Cave, 599; City Art
 Museum, *180; Episcopalian ministry of Ze Barney
 Thorne Phillips, 2258; James Edwin Love, mer-
 chant, 4291; musical activities of Charles Hubbard
 Thompson, 2726; paintings by Charles Deas, 2613;
 Joseph Pulitzer, 1834; trading of Pierre Ménard,
 3061; travels of Karl Postl, 3074; World's Fair
 (1904), picture post cards, 2597
 St. Louis Co., Mo., narrow-gauge railroad, 5373
 St. Louis Grays, 2042
 St. Louis Historical Documents Foundation, Mono-
 graph series, no. 1, 5368
 St. Louis post-dispatch, hist., 5375
 St. Louis Republican, contributions by Menra Hope-
 well, 2429
 St. Marks, Fla., army-navy operations (1865), 4904
 St. Martin, Minn., farm-family fertility, 6033
 St. Martinville, La., 599; hist., 5015
 St. Mary's, Pa., Speer Carbon Co., 4234
 St. Mary's Hall, Fairbault, Minn., 6030
 St. Matthews, Ky., Floyd-Breckinridge Graveyard,
 hist., 5229
 St. Mihiel, France, operations of Am. Expeditionary
 Forces, 7171
 St. Nicholas (periodical), hist., 1823
 St. Nicholas Soc. of the City of New York, *3656
 St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., hist., 6022
 St. Palais, Maurice dc, 3719
 St. Paul, Minn., Catholics, 6019, 6025; trading of
 Jean Baptiste Caribault, 5565
 St. Paul's Church, Rock Creek Parish, D. C., 4608
 St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 3203
 St. Père, Edme Rameau de, *7010 (travel letters)
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 3070
 St. Thomas, Donald R., *3575
 Salpan, Marine Corps operations (1944), 6790; opera-
 tions of 105th Inf. Regt., 27th Inf. Div., 6788;
 reminisc., 7446; Holland McTyeire Smith, 2115
 Salem, Ind., culture (1815-50), 5743
 ---, Mass., *3338 (town records); domestic inter-
 ors, 3334; family hist., (Andrews) 3330, (Crown-
 shield) 3334, 3339, (Higginson) 2933, (Peabody)
 3262; paintings of Michel (elice Corné, 3145;
 whaling, 6858; witchcraft, 3137
 ---, N. C., Civil War, 4690; textile indus. (1767-
 1867), 4683
 ---, Ore., reminisc. (1893-1903), 6516
 Salem Boarding School, Salem, N. C., 4690, 4692
 --- College, Salem, N. C., academic requirements,
 4697; hist. (1866-84), 4701
 --- Co., N. J., Ware site, 3888
 Salesmen: David E. Albert, 1559
 Salisbury, Albert P., *5477
 --- Hezekiah A., publisher, 3799
 --- James H., biog., 2816
 --- Jane S., *5477
 --- Rachel, *329
 --- Smith H., publisher, 3799
 Salisbury, N. C., Freemasons, 4696
 Salliva, Luis Alfredo, *6807
 Salmon, Thomas William, biog., 2829
 Salomon, Henry, Jr., *7126
 --- Richard G., *407
 Salomonsen, Carl Julius, *2824
 Saloons, hist., 1694
 Salt indus., Ariz., Camp Verde (1300?), 6420; Del.,
 Sussex Co. (1777-86), 4245; Phila., Pa. Salt Mfg.
 Co., 4061; Tex., Houston, Palestine Salt Works,
 5091
 --- Lake City, Utah, map, 6345; reminisc., 6359
 Salter, William T., *3417
 Sammons, Robert L., *6929
 Samoan Islands, Apia consulate of Theodore Canisius,
 3017; cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; post-
 marks, 6785
 Samoff, Bernard, *1236
 Sampey, John R., *2922
 Samplers, representation of bldgs. (1745-1846), 2662
 Sampson, Arthur Graves, *1982
 San Antonio, Tex., imprisonment of Joseph Henry
 Barnard, 3080; Kallison's, 5162; stock yards, 5151
 San Antonio Mission, Calif., medicinal herbs, 6867
 San Antonio Stock Yards Co., San Antonio, Tex.,
 5151
 San Bernardino Co., Calif., Lytle Creek Canyon,
 6872

- San Clemente Island, Calif., 6653
 San Cristobal, N. M., petroglyphs, 6374
 San Diego, Calif., descr., 6654; museum ship *Star of India*, 7439; priesthood of Claude Etienne Martin Loup Jalliet, 5119; *Santa Fe* (tug), 6707; settlement (1769), 7099; water supply, 5537
 San Diego Co., Calif., 6655
 San Domingo Creek, Pa., name, 4182
 San Fernando Mission, Calif., inventory (1843), 6669
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 6656
 San Francisco, Calif., 6599-6625; Bank of California, 6444; collectors of customs, reports, 1079; Lutherans, 5523; labor, milkers' unions, 6593; medicine, 6681; ownership of birthplace of Junipero Serra, 7360; reminisc., 6569, 6714; singing of Richard J. Jose, 2704; visit of Russian Navy (1863), 7545; watchmaking, 2684; Wenzel air clock, 2686
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., maps (1769-1846), 430
 San Francisco Mts., Ariz., *Santa Fe* Railway lands, 6431
 San Gabriel Mission, Calif., Old Mill, 6632
 San Jacinto, Tex., Clopper family, 2949
 San Jacinto Mus. of History, Assoc., Houston, Tex., *611, *612, 611, 612
 San Joaquin Pioneer & Historical Soc., Stockton, Calif., *3095, *5495
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., hist. (1772-1860), 6658
 San Jose, Calif., capital, 6565; Mission, 6673; New Almaden Mine, 6670
 San Juan, P. R., Cathedral, *6812 (actas) (index to records, 1658-1815) 6811, (records, 1853-54) 6812; hist., 6808
 San Juan Island, Wash., Cattle Point, 6474
 San Juan Mission Hospital, Farmington, N. M., 6401
 San Luis Obispo Co., Calif., 6655
 San Luis Valley, Colo., Mormons, 6330
 San Miguel Island, Calif., 6653
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 6653
 San Patricio Co., Tex., Rincon Ranch, 5127
 San Quentin, Calif., California State Prison, 6623
 San Saba Co., Tex., Buzzard's Water Hole Gang, 5160
 Sanborn, Frederic R., *976
 Sanchez, George Isidore, *6236
 Sanchez, Jose Maria, estate (1852-56), 6691
 ---- Luis Albin, *6949
 Sanchez Reulet, Anibal, *2158
 Sand Hill, Ga., West Georgia College, 4839
 Sandburg, Carl, *98, 2499; *The people*, yes, 2539; religion, 2503; studies in Lombard College, 5838
 Sanders, Henry A., *5858 (reminisc.)
 ---- Mrs. Leroy, *4125, *4163
 ---- Rufus, see Francis Bartow Lloyd
 Sanderson, Sibyl, singer, 6619
 Sandusky, Ohio, route of Robert Rogers (1761), 5650
 Sandusky Co., Ohio, Bates family, 2989
 Sandy Creek, N. C., Baptist ministry of Shubal Stearns, 2221
 Sanford, Henry S., *7296
 ---- John, *3393 (will)
 ---- Samuel (1877-1738), descendants, 2962
 ---- Warner, *4844
 ---- family, 2962
 Sanford (Fla.) Traction Co., 1524
 Sangamon Co., Ill., farming, 3077
 Sangley, 6758
 Sanitary engineering, 2815; Wis., Madison, 5992
 Sanitary Head, Nantucket, lighthouse, 3372
 Sansome-Phipps rule, 1107
 Santa Barbara, Calif., Spanish street names, 6660
 Santa Barbara Co., Calif., 6655
 Santa Barbara Island, Calif., 6653
 Santa Barbara Mission Archives, N. M. records, 371
 Santa Catalina Island, Calif., 6653
 Santa Clara (USS), sinking, 7349
 Santa Cruz Island, Calif., 6653
 Santa Fe (tug), 6707
 Santa Fe, N. M., Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 151
 Santa Fe complex, 4874
 Santa Fe Railway, lands in San Francisco Mts. and Grand Canyon, 6431; locomotives, 1531
 Santa Fe Trail, 6476
 Santayana, George, idealism, 2159; *Life in America*, 2169
 Santo Domingo, emigration of Saunders Lovington, 4182
 Santos, Alfred, *4821
 Santos (religious images), 3067
 Sapers, James J., *2147
 Sarah, alias Susan (vessel), 7211
 Sarah C. Ropes (schooner), 3109
 Saranac Lake, N. Y., Prescott House, 3860
 Sarasota, Fla., Whitaker site, 4873
 Saratoga, N. Y. diary of Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler, 3025; visits of William Dean Howells, 3847
 Saratoga National Historical Park, N. Y., 3794
 Sardines, Calif., 6720
 Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee, biog., 3255
 ---- Winthrop, *2738 (autoblog.)
 Sargent, John Singer, *Portrait of a boy*, 2823
 Saricks, Ambrose, *5515
 Saroyan, William, crit., 2339
 Sarsfield, George P., *1311
 Sass, Herbert Ravenel, *3239, *4748
 Satirists, 2304
 Sauer, William J., *5956
 Sauk City, Wis., reminisc., 5999
 ---- Indians, 6081
 Saunders, Alexander, *6796
 ---- Lyle, *212, *1699
 Sauvies Island, Wash., hist., 6504
 Savage, H. M., *2700
 ---- Theodore Fiske, *3564
 ---- Willina Horstense, *5857, *5859
 Savannah, Ga., autographs, 1908, 1963; Baptists, 4273; collectors of customs, reports, 1079; descr., 4811; Jewish cemetery, 4810; St. Andrew's Soc. of the City of Savannah, 4813
 Savings, distribution by age groups, 1670; relation to personal income and expenditures, 1690; U. S. bonds, 1109, 1112
 Saw Indus., Phila., Henry Disston & Sons, 4052
 Sawdust, 2643; Net. Eng., 3159
 Sawyer, John, *3153
 ---- Philetus, biog., 694
 ---- Roland D., *3336
 ---- family, 3153
 Saxon, Lyle, *5002
 Saye, Albert B., *4799
 Saylesville, R. I., Moshassuck Valley RR Co., 3410
 Saylor, Roger Behm, *4166, *4236, *4237
 Sayre, R. R., *5541
 Scalfe, J. Verner, Jr., *8054
 Scales (for weighing), 3230
 Scalf, Henry Preston, *5233
 Scallop fishery, Mass., New Bedford, 3386
 Scammell, J. M., *6694
 Scandinavia, 7186-7202
 Scandinavian languages in the U. S., bibliog. (1949), 323; Wis., 5989
 Scandinavian Study, Soc. for the Advancement of Bibliography Committee, *323
 Scandinavians in the U. S., historiography, Neilson Abeel, 154; Mich., Detroit Scandinavian Symphony Orchestra, 5893; upper Mississippi Valley, 2619.
 See also Danes; Norwegians; Swedes.
 Scanlon, Eugene P., *1932
 ---- John J., *3369
 Scarborough, Edmund (d. 1671), descendants, 4522
 ---- family, Va., 4522
 Scarbott, H. Campbell, *2074
 Scarsdale, N. Y., reminisc., 3640
 Schachtman, Samuel, *1806
 Schad, Robert O., *213, *639
 Schade, Cassandra, *4184
 Schaefer, Carl W., *150
 ---- George, *3657
 Schaff, Philip, *443 (war letters)
 Schappes, Morris Urban, *1762
 Schaub, Joan, *813
 Schechter, Henry B., *1434, *1439
 Scheips, Paul J., *982
 Schele de Vera, Maximilian, Freiherr, 4404
 Schenectady, N. Y., General Electric Research Laboratory, hist., 3857
 Schenk, Sarah (McVay), *5853
 Scher, V. Alexander, *1323
 Scherer, Stephen P., *5883
 Scherffig, Konrad (1735-1817?), descendants, 2984
 Scherr, Elliott B., *7110
 Scheurich, Charles, 5484
 Schick, Joseph S., *2551, *6079
 Schiffer, Don, *477
 Schiffman, Joseph, *3425, *3641
 Schild, Joan Lynn, *3834
 Schiller, Tex., Charcoal City (1880-1919), 5140
 Schindler, Solomon (1842-1915), biog., 3308
 Schipper, Jessie Hollingsworth, *6067 (reminisc.)
 Schlabach, Anne V., *2386
 Schlaefter, Mary Verner, *4729, *4771

Schlaefly, James J., *5384
 Schlatter, Robert, *1421
 Schlatter, Francis (b. 1856), 6394
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, *694
 ---- Arthur Meier, Jr., *6916
 ---- Robert F., *1932
 Schlinkert, Roy, *408
 Schloss, Leon, *7479
 Schlueter, Robert Ernst, *5355
 Schmelzer, Herbert F., *1930
 Schmidt, Alfred Edward, *8962
 ---- C. T., *2081
 ---- Jeanne U., *3689
 ---- Karl Patterson, *2774
 ---- Louis Bernard, *6053; blog., 6053
 ---- William, Jr., *4350
 ---- William E., *2597
 Schmitt, Karl, *5448, *5457, *5480
 Schneider, Herbert W., *2170
 ---- Norris Franz, *5660
 Schnell, Kempes, *7060
 Schniewind, Carl O., *2598
 Schoberlin, Melvin, *3850
 Schochat, George, *6827
 Schoenfeld, Margaret H., *1191
 Schoharie Co., N. Y., forts, 3792; hist., 3780;
 place names, 3768; schools, 3785; Taylor Farm,
 hist., 3847
 ---- River, lands of Adam Vrooman, 3781
 ---- Valley, exodus of the Palatines (1723-29), 3783
 Scholes, Walter V., *7110
 Scholz, Roy O., *2861
 School for Girls of the Mary J. Drexel Home, Phila.,
 4073
 ---- of Am. Research, Santa Fe, N. M., *151;
 Florence McCormick Collection of Spanish
 colonial art, 183
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, reviews by George Eliot,
 7255
 Schoolman, A. P., *5800
 Schoonmaker, Masus, *3581
 Schorr, Gene, *912, *1983
 Schorer, C. E., *4476
 ---- Jean, *2239
 Schorger, Arlie William, *446
 Schrader, J., *5541
 Schrier, William, *915
 Schroeder, Albert W., Jr., *5331
 ---- M., *5841
 Schubert, David, reminisc., 2527
 ---- Leland, *3150
 ---- W. E., *5572
 Schueller, George H., *1615
 Schult, F. C., *5541
 Schulman, Albert, *6217
 ---- Robert, *2793
 Schulteis, Rose May Dawson, *5719, *5735
 Schultz, Franklin M., *1302
 ---- Harold Seessel, *4719
 Schulz-Behrend, George, *6072
 Schumpeter, Joseph A., *1152
 Schupler, Philip J., *1061a
 Schure, Alexander, *3544
 Schurmascher, Emil Carlos, *3645 (autobiog.)
 Schurz, Carl, *4335 (travel letter); Forty-Eighter,
 7370
 Schurz (Carl) Memorial Foundation, 7375
 Schuyler, Daniel M., *5784
 ---- George S., *2332
 ---- Philip, house at Schuylerville, 3789
 ---- William Bishop, *4227
 ---- William M., *3651
 Schuylerville, N. Y., Schuyler mansion, 3789
 Schuylkill Co., Pa., hist., 4123; Jacob Reiner, 4146
 ---- Co. (Pa.), Historical Soc. of, *4171
 ---- Navigation Co., hist., 4173
 ---- Rangers (1840-70), 4171
 Schwartz, Arthur A., *4801
 ---- Bernard, *919, *930, *937, *1067, *1210, *1282
 ---- Louis B., *1624
 ---- Samuel, historic house, 2586
 Schwartzkopf, Louis J., *5820
 Schweinitz, E. D., *4194
 Schwellessbach, Lewis B., *1199
 Schwenk, Harriet E., *279
 Schwenkfelders, ministers: George Weiss, 7364
 Schwenkfelders, Pa., (pioneer culture) 3937,
 (settlement) 7364
 Schwerin, Jules, *2571
 Science, 2743-2864; Lyman Abbott, views of

evolution and Darwinism, 2261; artists' concepts of
 scientific and technological advance (1806-77), 2611;
 cooperation with Am. republics, 6973; John Dewey,
 theory of natural science, 2170; library progress,
 584; professional interpretation, 1717; relation to
 Am. lit., 7158; science of hist., 3; values in
 poetry, 2331. --By place: Del. (Del. Acad. of
 Science) 4247, (Soc. of Natural Hist. of Del.) 4247;
 Mass., instruments and collections of Harvard,
 3286; Old Northwest Terr. (1815-40), 5567; Phila.,
 technical libraries, 577; R. I., Providence Franklin
 Soc. (1821-1922), 3407; Tenn., antevolution
 law (1925), 5298. See also Astronomy; Biology;
 Chemistry; Geography; Geology; Mathematics; Medi-
 cine; Natural hist.; Physics; Public health; Psy-
 chology.
 Science, Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of, 2787
 Science and Art Club of Germantown, hist., 4071
 ---- and Mathematics Teachers, Central Assoc. of,
 *2906
 Science and health, editions, 2280
 Science in World War II, (no. 3) 2861, (no. 5) 2792,
 (no. 6) 2791
 Scientific and Cultural Cooperation, Interdepartmental
 Committee on, See under United States Govt.
 ---- educ., (1903-50) 4956; Franklin Institute, 4041;
 Waltham Rogers Hospital, 4040; National Bureau of
 Standards, 4647; teaching of hist. of science, 93;
 Sheffield Scientific School, 3467; status in State
 teachers' colleges, 2923; Wagner Free Institute
 of Science, 4064
 ---- Research and Development, Office of, See
 under United States Govt.
 Scientists, allocation and utilization by U. S. Army
 and War Dept. (1942-47), 2108; John William
 Draper, 2753
 Scituate, Mass., map, 3332
 Scotes, Eugene F., *1193
 Scoon, Carolyn, *3560
 Scotland, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 7231; Nathaniel
 Tucker, 286
 Scots in the U. S., Ga., Savannah, St. Andrew's
 Soc., 4813; lore about stingingness, 7204; Mass.,
 Boston, Ebenezer Charlton Black, 3314; N. C.
 (1745-80), 4657; N. J., Princeton, Walter Minto,
 7241; N. Y. C., Walter Brown, 7251; Pa., Berks
 Co. (1730-1898), 4112; 'Scots song upon America,'
 7236
 Scott, Austin W., Jr., *935, *1490
 ---- David C., *806
 ---- Eva Alice, *2956
 ---- Franklin Daniel, *7187
 ---- Jesse, 7426
 ---- John (fl. 1769), 4416
 ---- Kenneth, *1587, *3197
 ---- Louise, *5310
 ---- Marjorie L., *6921
 ---- Mary Hurlburt, *6279
 ---- Mary Wingfield, *4566
 ---- Robert F., *6203
 ---- William, letter to, 3815
 ---- Winfield Townley, *2518
 ---- family, N. Y., 368; 6085
 Scott Co., Ia., militia (1839), 6085
 Scotts Bluff National Monument, Neb., William H.
 Jackson Memorial Wing, 464
 Scottsville site, Va., 4508
 Scribner, Robert Leslie, *6884
 Scribner (firm), 1646
 Scribner's monthly, hist., 1623
 Scripps-Book Co., Detroit, Mich., 1494
 Scudder, Horace E., writings for children, 2301
 Scully, E. Angela, Kan. lands, 6197
 ---- Frederick, Kan. lands, 6197
 ---- William, Kan. lands, 6197
 Sculptors: John Henri Isaac Browere, 460; Adolph
 Alexander Weinman, 598
 Sculpture and statuary, collections, (Bowdoin
 College Mus. of Fine Arts) 587, (Newark Mus.)
 461; life masks, 460; mural sculpture, 2584. --By
 place: Ala., marble tombstones (1839-72), 4924;
 Calif., San Francisco, Pietro Mezzara, 6609; Ill.,
 Springfield, Leonard Wells Volk, 5831; Mississippi
 Valley, Alfred S. Waugh, 4284; Mont., Charles M.
 Russell, 6283; N. M., La Conquistadora, 6366;
 Southwest, Santos, 3067; Tex., Elisabet Ney, 5129;
 West, Frederic Remington, 5534. See also
 Petroglyphs and petroglyphs.

- Sea, sheet music with lithographed covers, 473
 Sea Isle City, N. J., legal practice of Charles Kline
 Landis, Jr., 3920
 ---- of Okhotsk, whaling, 7438
 ---- of the West, cartographic conjectures (1696-
 1718), 7048
 ---- Transport Service, Military. See under United
 States Govt.
 Seaflower (vessel), 3134
 Seal fishery, Mass., Salem, 6858
 Seals, Mass., 3249; Wis., Beloit College (1848-
 1907), 5974
 Seals, Merton M., Jr., *2249, *2381, *2423
 Seamen, Mass., deserters (1777-81), 3621; Miss.,
 U. S. Merchant Marine Cadet School, 4980; R. I.,
 King's Point, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy,
 3412
 Search and seizure (law), 992, 993, 1014, 1028,
 1029, 1034
 Searcy Co., Ark., medicine, 5412
 Searl, John P., *3615
 Searle, John (1610? -1741), descendants, 2940
 ---- Olive M., *2940
 ---- family, 2940
 Searles Lake, Calif., mineral deposits, 6698
 Sears, Ethel M., *2008 (reminisc.)
 ---- Walton H., *3391
 ---- William H., *4808
 Sears, Roebuck, & Co., hist., 1558
 Seashore, Carl Emil, obit., 6057
 Seasongood, Murray, *3316 (reminisc.)
 Seattle, Wash., city engineering, 8484; Betty Bard
 MacDonald, 2521; medicine, 6487; Sidney Zoll-
 coffer Mitchell, 1441
 Seaver, Esther Isabel, *460, *469
 Scavey, Warren A., *2904
 Seawanhaka (steamship), burning, 3620
 Seay, Joseph B., *6781
 Sebaly, Avis Leo, *5864
 Sebastian Co., Ark., medicine (1838-82), 5412
 Secaucus, N. J., hist., 3891; New Durham Cedar
 Swamp, 3907
 Secession, legality, 737; nonacquiescence of the
 North, 748; Tenn., east Tenn. sentiment (1860-61),
 5330; views of David L. Yulee (1860), 4299
 Sechler, Earl Truman, *2266
 Secondary educ., increasing costs (1940-50), 2925;
 mathematics, 2895; speech training, 2876; teach-
 ers, econ. status, 2668; teaching America's her-
 itage of freedom, 90; teaching of Am. hist., 87,
 95; teaching of business hist., 69; teaching of folk-
 lore, 80; teaching of hist., 71, 73, 82; treatment
 of international agencies in hist. textbooks, 88. --
 By place: Del., hist., 4241; Ia. Girls' High School
 Athletic Union, 6058; Ky., Frankfort, Kentucky
 Seminary (1812-30), 5250; Mass., (Mt. Hermon
 School for Boys) 3382, (Phillips Andover Acad.)
 3350, (Worcester Acad.) 3381; Mich., (athletics,
 hist.) 5849, (core programs, 1937-47) 5873; Miss.,
 curriculum (1900-1945), 4954; N. C., (New Gar-
 den, Friends Boarding School, 1837-39) 4693,
 (Salem Boarding School) 4690, 4692; N. H., Con-
 cord, St. Paul's School, 3203; N. Y., 3505, (Fair-
 field Acad.) 3804, (Gainesville Female Seminary)
 3765; N. Y. C., teaching of Hebrew, 3655; Pa.,
 (German town Acad.) 4019, (Univ. of Pa., Acad.)
 4053; Wash. (1845-99), 6453; Wis. High School
 Forensic Assoc., 5950. -- Teachers and executives:
 Daniel Webster Abercrombie, 3381; Henry Augustus
 Coit, 3203; Henry Franklin Cutler, 3382; Robert
 W. Harris, 3707; John Jacobson, 4692; Harriet
 Peck, 4693
 Sectionalism, S. C. (1852-60), 4719
 Securities and Exchange Commission. See under
 United States Govt.
 Security Resources Board, National. See under
 United States Govt.
 Sedona, Ariz., Dry Creek site, 6414
 Seiber, Edward D., *3070
 Segal, Paul M., *1809
 ---- Sol A., *1686
 Seger, John Homer, 5458
 Segregation, Negroes, 1746-1748
 Seguin, Santiago, descendants, 5077
 ---- family, Tex., 5077
 Seibels, John J., *7296
 Seidman, Harold W., *7355
 ---- Joel, *1249
 ---- Marshall J., *1223
 Seiler, Grace, *2432
 Seismology, Ky., bibliog., 279. See also Earth-
 quakes.
 Selak, Charles B., Jr., *6939
 Selchow, Frederick Mudge, *3466
 Selective service, appeals, 2030; conscientious ob-
 jectors, 2035; disqualification for tuberculosis,
 2105; hist., 1998, 2035, (1940-47) 2040; Ind., con-
 scientious objectors, 5729-5731; N. Y. C., relation
 to Irish (1860-63), 3609; reemployment, 2035, 2036,
 2040
 Selective Service System. See under United States
 Govt.
 Self, James Cuthbert, 4772
 Self-incrimination, Communist affiliation, 943
 Self-made man, cult in America, 1697
 Sell, William Edward, *963, *4090
 Sellars, E. H., *4269
 Sellars, Wilfrid, *2170
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *2603, *3944
 ---- Horace B., *2190
 ---- James Benson, *4917
 Sells, Cate, *6047
 Seltzer, Lawrence H., *1082
 Selvidge, Robert Washington, biog., 4351
 Semantics, John Dewey, 2170
 Sembrich, Marcela (Kochanska), reminisc., 2707
 Semerd, Ralph D., *3528
 Séminaire des Missions Étrangères, 3051
 Seminole Indians, Osceola, 455
 ---- War, Journal of Robert Christie Buchanan, 4896;
 Negro guides and interpreters (1835-37), 4851;
 taleil (1835-42), 4850
 Semmes, Raphael, 7109
 Semmingsen, Ingrid, *7197
 Semple Broadus College, Center Hill, Miss., pres-
 idency of William Carey Crane (1855-60), 4972
 Senate, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 Seneca Co., N. Y., Kipp Island, 1714
 ---- Indians, proposed removal to Green Bay (1826-
 28), 3821
 Senior, Clarence Olson, *3633, *3660
 Sennett, Mack, 2569
 Senterfitt, Tex. (1879-90), 5138
 Seoul, Korea, U. S. consuls, despatches (1886-1906),
 7511
 Sequoias, Calif., descr. (1854), 6695
 Sequoyah Constitutional Convention, Muskogee, Indian
 Terr. (1905), 5439
 Sermons, mode of delivery, 2217
 Serra, Junipero, biog., 7098; birthplace, 7360
 Serungard, Arthur Kirker, *7535 (war reminisc.)
 Serven, James E., *6605
 Service Pay, Advisory Commission on. See under
 United States Govt.
 Seski, A. G., *5802
 Settle, Raymond W., *5404
 Severance, Gordon B., *1269
 ---- family, 2056
 Severasmith, Nicholas (Milford, Conn.), descendants,
 2944
 ---- family, 2944
 Sevier, Ambrose H., *7105
 Sevier Co., Tenn., hist., 5315
 Sewage. See Sanitary engineering.
 Sewanee, Tenn., Battle (1863), 5334
 Sewell, Nancy Kathryn, 6966
 Sex, attitude of William Dean Howells, 2444; Ia.,
 prostitution, 6053; laws regarding sex offenders,
 1932, 1938
 Seymour, Arthur R., *4893
 ---- Charles, *2870
 ---- Horatio, election of 1864, 778
 Seymour, Okla., post office (1883-87), 5461
 Shaad, Robert B., *945
 Shackelford, Francis, *1089
 Shackelford Co., Tex., ranching, John Cornelius
 Lynch, 5112
 Shackford, Martha Hale, *2385
 Shade, Charles I., *3326
 Shadur, Milton I., *1237
 Shafer, Boyd C., *687
 ---- Don Cameron, *3792
 Shaffer, Joshua Monroe, *6044 (diary)
 Shaker Heights Rapid Transit, Cleveland, Ohio, 1524
 ---- movt., 7062
 Shakers, communal structures, 5562; craftsmanship,
 2666; furniture, 2667; intuition of simplicity, 2233;
 N. Y., Mt. Lebanon, agric., 3796; references by
 Herman Melville, 2249

- Shakespeare, William, acting of Lawrence Barrett, 2555; Folger Shakespeare Lib., 560
Shaler, William, mission to Dey of Algiers, 7419
Shallcross, William John, *5529 (autobiog.)
Shallina, Anthony O., *3245
Shambaugh, Bertha M. H., *6080; biog., 6080
Shampo, George N., *1635
Shanahan, Emmet A., *6017
Shane, Ralph M., *6505
---- Ted, *1980
Shanghai, China, Catholics, 7517; educ., 7522
Shank, Ralph B., *4365
Shanks, Carroll Meeter, *1060a, *3919
---- Henry Thomas, *855
Shannon, Fred A., *5593
---- James A., *2861
---- Lester D., *837
---- William Vincent, *4654
---- Wilson, *7105
Shannon (HMS), 329
Shapiro, Elliott, *640
---- Solomon, *1690
Shaplen, Robert, *1855
Shapley, Harlow, *2777
Sharp, Cecil, ballad-collector, 7257
---- James, manufacture of Franklin stove, 7218
---- Mary A., *2640
---- Paul F., *7063
---- Roger B., *6892
---- Solomon P., killing by Jereboam O. Beauchamp (1825), 5242
Sharpe, C. Melvin, *4637
---- Ernest Jack (Ernest Jack Sharpsteen), *2559 (autobiog.)
---- George H., 2081
---- Horatio, letters to, 4457; relations with Earl of Loudoun, 4414
Sharps, Christian (1811-74), gunmaker, 3470
Sharps Rifle Co., Hartford and Bridgeport, Conn., 3470
Sharps's "buffalo rifle," 2568
Sharpsteen, Ernest Jack, *2559 (autobiog.)
Sharswood, George, 3970
Shaw, Archer Hayes, *978
---- Arthur Marvin, *4592, *4998 (reminisc.), *5017, *5432
---- Dorothy Price, *6314, *6315
---- George Bernard, correspondence with Ellen Terry, 4096
---- Henry Wheeler (Josh Billings), 3709
---- Irwin, *3639
---- James C., *7477, *7478
---- Lloyd Leo, *5557
---- Percy A., *3163
---- Roger, *1966, *2008
Shaw (Albert) lectures on diplomatic hist., 6905
---- (Daniel) Lumber Co., Eau Claire, Wis., credit arrangements, 5963
Shawbridge, Quo., ski meet (1914), 7013
Shawnee, Lena Belle, *1887
Shawnee, Co., Kan., 6166-6184
Shawver, Lona Thomason, *3082
Shearer, Conrad J., *5956
---- James, II, *5926
Sheean, Vincent, *3641
Sheehan, Donald, *668
---- W. M., *6937
Sheep indus., Ariz., feud of cattlemen and sheepmen (1887-96), 6430; Calif., 6545; Mont., Henry Macdonald (1866-87), 6257; N. M., Fernandez Sheep Co., 6375; regulation of wool, World War II, 712; Rocky Mts., Navajos, 6241; S. D., reminisc. (1919-45), 6102
Sheet music, collections, (Am. Antiq. Soc.) 479, (Chicago Hist. Soc.) 473; cover representations, (baseball, football, and outdoor swimming) 477, (bicycles) 1479, (postal service) 472; covers by Frank Loesser, 2740; South, list (1861-65), 4309
Sheffield, Ichabod (1830-1712), descendants, 3398
---- family, R. L., 3398
Sheffield, Enos, Robert Sutcliff, 7244
---- Mass., 3069
---- Ohio, 3069
Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., hist., 3467
Sheffy, L. F., *5142
Shelby Co., Tenn., Taxing Dist. (1879-93), 5308
Shelbyville, Tenn., social thought, 5336
Sheldon, Franklin Dudley, 6735
Sheldon, N. Y., reminisc. (1816-40), 3749; St. Cecilia's Church, 3757
Sheldon Twp., Wyoming Co., N. Y., census (1810), 3744
Sheller, Adam, *4175
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, studies by Newman Ivey White, 128
Shelton, John, clockmaker, 7230
---- Wilma Loy, *316
Shemva, Aleutian Islands, artifacts, 6724
Shen Yun-Kung, *7519
Shenandoah, Ia., Field and Driftmier families, 3000
Shenandoah Co., Va., Rosenberger family, 2972
---- Valley, Va., 4558; thoroughbred horses (1785-1842), 4567
Shennan, Alexander Francis, *7179
Shepard, Lee, *5628
Shepherdess (bark), whaling voyage, 7438
Shepherd, Arthur, biog., 2714
---- James L., III, *5024
Shepherdstown, W. Va., historic houses, 5193
Shepherdstown (W. Va.) Company, 3093
Sheppard, Edward Lee, *5792
---- Harold L., *153
Sheppard (Charles E.) Papers, Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Soc., 2970
Sherer, Harvey, *2919
Sherley, Harry Elmer, *2984
---- William Emory, *2984
---- (Sherflig) family, 2984
Sheridan, P. H., D., *5909
---- Philip H., 7106
---- Richard Brinsley, performances in U. S. (1778-87), 2543
Sheriff, Ala., 4918
Sherman, Edward H., *831
---- Frederick C., *7446 (war reminisc.)
---- Howard, *5774
---- William Tecumseh, expedition to Tex. (1871), 5125
Sherman, Tex., Kidd-Key Conservatory of Music and Art, 5150
Sherrin, Marshall B., Jr., *4661
Sherwin, Harry E., *3192
Sherwood, Garrison P., 278
---- Henry G., 6345
---- Henry Noble, *7237
---- Robert Emmet, *692
Sherwood Corners, N. Y., hist., 3779
Shewsbury house, Madison, Ind., 2586
Shideler, James H., *786
Shidler, Nancy (Martin), *3104 (autobiog.)
Shields, James, 7109, *787
Shine, Henry M., Jr., *787
Shinn, M. Elizabeth, *564
---- Maud (McDaniel), *6480
Shinnecock Indians, hist., 3667
Shipbuilders: Daniel Dobbins, 4172; Electric Boat Co., 1473; John Elgar, 1463; Joseph Francis, 1462; Joshua Humphreys, 1461
Shipbuilding indus., devel. (since 1492), 1459; Govt. support, 695; International Brotherhood of Boiler-makers, Iron Ship Builders, and Helpers, 1171; U. S. Maritime Commission, statistical summary (1939-45), 1477.--By place: Del., Wilmington, 1471; N. J., Ocean Co., 1462; Ohio, Cleveland, Peck & Masters, 5674; Pa., (Chester) 1471, (Erie), Daniel Dobbins (1812-13) 4172, (Phila.) 1471, (Pittsburgh) 1467, (York) 1463, (York, John Elgar, 1825-26) 4176
Shipley, Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph, *7239
---- Reason, survey of lands (1834), 5817
Shippen, Katherine Binney, *6868
Shippensburg, Pa., Reformed Church, *4134 (baptismal record, 1770-1836
Shippey, Frederick Alexander, *3922
---- Lee, *6628
Shipping indus., clipper-ship companies, 448; collective bargaining, 1179; Compañía Transatlántica, 6882; compensation to owners of requisitioned vessels (1928-50), 1475; Moore-McCormack Line, 1474; Ontario Car Ferry Co., 7041; Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 7437; Popham Beach Steamboat Co., 3188
Shipple, Katherine Z. W., *3653
Ships and boats, control of assignment of ocean shipping (1942-50), 1478; devel., 1459; equipment and ornaments, collection in Mariners' Mus., 603; flatboats, 1469; gondalows, 3560a; jurisdiction to the vessels engaged in interstate commerce, 1080; lifesaving apparatus, 1463; log canoes, Chesapeake Bay, 4384; missionary ships in Pa-

- cific, 7435; models, (Mariners' Mus.) 603; (Mississippi and Missouri Rivers) 180; pictorial representations, Mariners' Mus., 603; small-craft collection, Mariners' Mus., 603; Spanish-Am. War, 175; U. S. Coast Guard (1940-46), 2143; warships materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171. See also Sailing vessels; Steamships and steamboats; Submarines.
- Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, *219, *479, *3001
- Shipwrecks, Charming Nancy (1772), 3698; USS *Flier* (1844), 6779; Daniel Foss, 2555; Hercules (1818), 7022; mouth of Columbia River, 6439; Richmond (1849), 6731; Santa Clara (1944), 7349
- Shirk, George H., *4792, *5172a, *5173, *5452
- Shirley, John, hanging, 6148
- Shively, James R., *6136
- Shlakman, Vera, *1200
- Shöbe, Earl (alias Dick Stanley), 5549
- Franklin Dilling, *2979
- family, 2979
- Shoe Indus. W. L. Douglas Shoe Co., 3310; Mass., Holliston and Milford, 3352
- Shoemaker, Alfred L., *3964
- Floyd C., *181, *5171a, *5400
- Henry W., *4124, *4233
- John J., *7409
- Shook, Chester R., *859
- Shooter's Park, Milwaukee, 5980
- Shore, Eddie, hockey player, 6986
- Short, R. W., *7259
- family, Mass., 3336
- Short story. See Fiction.
- Shoshone Indians, 5478, 6287; peyote music, 2702; sun dance, 6243
- Shoup, C. S., *1492
- Earl L., *5623
- Forrest O., *7447
- Showalter, Mary Emma, *3024
- Thelma J., *3956
- Showboats, Mississippi River, Mollie Arline Kirkland Bailey, 4339; upper Mississippi Valley, 2551
- Shupall, Leo, *1355, *1699
- Shriver, Harry C., *872
- Shroeder, John W., *2367, *2465
- Shryock, Richard Harrison, *47, *78, *661, *2796, *2824
- Shugerman, Abe L., *1245
- Shuler, M. A., Jr., *994
- Shulins, Joseph, *7317
- Shultz, George P., *1233
- Shutler, Dick, Jr., *6414
- Slam, diplomatic docs. (1934), 7442; mission of Edmund Roberts, 7435; U. S. ministers, despatches (1885-1906), 7531
- Sibley, Edward Abbott, *3397
- Henry Hastings, *5586; Territorial delegate from Minn. (1848-53), 586
- Mulford, *681
- Norman W., *5606
- Sibley Music Library, Rochester, N. Y., ms. scores of Howard Hanson, 462
- Sicily, medicine, 77th Evacuation Hospital, U. S. N., 7155; World War II, services of Robert Strong Snyder, 7157
- Sickler, Joseph Sheppard, *3892
- Siedel, Frank, *5597
- Stegendorf, Myrna, *5803
- Stegfried, André, *7300
- Sierra Nevada, Calif., highways, 6541
- Sigaud, Louis A., *683
- Sigel, Roberta Schoenland, *7376
- Sigler, Phares O., *7045
- Silas Fish (clipper ship), 1468
- Silbon, Eugénie Althea, circus performer, 2556
- Siler, Thomas Terrill, *5294
- Silhouettes, 2616, 2641; William Henry Brown, 2616; Elizabeth Leibrand Kast Stichter, 4125
- Silk indus., S. C., Charleston (1703-11), 4737
- Sill, John M. B., *7509
- Silliman, Benjamin, 3467
- Silveira, Brenno, *7359
- Silver, Morton H., *4855
- Rollo G., *1819, *2405
- Silver indus., Ariz., (Tubac, 1917) 6435, (Tumacacori, lost mine) 6421; Colo., (Denver, mint of Clark, Gruber, & Co., 1860-65) 6321, (interests of Elizabeth Bondel McCourt Doe Taber, 1877 ff.) 6329; international agreements (1933), 6918; Mass., Newbury, 3380; monetary policy (1934-46), 1596
- Lake, Wyoming Co., N. Y., reminisc., 3737
- Silver Reef, Utah, 6352
- Silverman, Alexander, *4099
- Silversmithing, Md. Annapolis, William Faris, 4453; N. Y. C., (Adrian Banker) 3565, (Nicholas Roosevelt) 3566; Pa., Lancaster, Peter Getz, 4132; Wis., Menominee and Oneida Indians, 5995
- Silverstein, Merle, *950
- Silverware, 2641, 2647, 2648; collections, (Bowdoin College Mus. of Fine Arts) 587, (Mariners' Mus.) 603; N. Y. C., 3566, 3568; New Eng., 3131; R. I., Newport, 3401; Rocky Mt. States, Navajo silver buttons, 6218; Victorian period, 2877
- Silviculture, 1339
- Silving, Helen, *983
- Simlson, Barbara Damon, *2374
- Simkins, Francis Butler, *4336, *4337
- Simmons, Edward C., *1599
- Paris B., Jr., *6690
- Simon, Jean, *2330
- William, *1603, *1636
- Simons, Katherine, *5170
- Simonson, John, account book (1763-1811), 3571
- Simpson, Albert F., *7416
- Alice Fisher, *6541
- Audrey, *6375
- Claude M., Jr., *6530
- George B., electric heater (1859), 2759
- Gordon, *5064
- John W., *1554
- Joyce Tillery, *5168 (reminisc.)
- Lewis P., *3268, *3289
- Ruth De Ette, *6415
- Sidney Post, obit., 1064
- family, 2955
- Sims, Agnes C., *6374
- James Marion, blog., 2812
- Mary Sophia Stephens, *1987
- Sinal, Nathan, *1943
- Sinaloa, Mex., Indian languages, 7092
- Sinclair, A. Leftwich, Jr., *4643
- Donald A., *704
- Upton, The jungle, bibliog., 227
- Sing-Nan-Fen, *2167
- Singer, William Henry, Jr., blog., 7199
- Singers, Calif., San Francisco, (Sibyl Sanderson) 6619, (visits of Lillian Nordica, 1866-1913) 6617; Fred Duprez, 2704; folk singers, 7257; Louise Homer, 2282; Lena Horne, 3574; Burl Ives, 2725; Richard J. Foss, 2704; Sir Harry Lauder, 2704; Jenny Lind (1850), 3603; P. R., list of singers, 6836; Adelina Patti, 4632; "pioneer recording artists," 2704; Marcella Kochanska Sembrich, 2707; Trapp family, 2742; Helen Traubel, 2734; Billy Whitlock, 2704; Asa Yonson (Al Joison), 2566. See also Songs.
- Singmaster, Ohio, 5615
- Singmaster, Elsie, *4102
- Sinnott, Edmund W., *3467
- Sino-American Cooperative Org. (SACO), hist. (1941-45), 7528
- Sinton, Russell L., *7479
- Sioux City, Ia., Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202; theater (1867-82), 5518; wagon road (1865-78), 5506
- Falls, S. D., hist., 6109
- Indians, action research, 54; ghost dance (1888-92), 5538; Minn., 6017, 6027, 6028; North Central States, 5566; relations with whites (1805-89), 5479; Va., Nelson Co., 489; war (1890-91), 5540
- Memorial Project, Neb., 6134
- War, Minn., panorama of John Stevens, 6027; execution of leaders, 6028
- Siringo, Charles A., *3098 (autobiog.)
- Sisneros, Manuel, wife, 6380
- Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, *4990
- of Charity, Va., Richmond, 4587
- of St. Joseph, Minn., St. Paul, 6025
- of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Rochester, N. Y., hist., 3842
- of St. Joseph of Phila., hist., 2201
- of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, hist., 2202
- Sitka, Alaska, reminisc. (1695-1922), 6732
- Sitting Bull, photographs, 470, 678
- Six Mile Run, N. J., musical records, 3895
- Nations, gifts, 3050
- Sizer, Theodore, *465, *2606, *3287, *3463, *3791, *3901, *4036
- Skagit Indians, Wash., 6479
- Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, Jr., *317

Skeen, John R., *577
 Skelton, David E., *5215
 Ski meet, Shawbridge, Que. (1914), 7013
 Skinner, Edward H., *2837
 --- R. T., *4361
 Skitswich Indians, Idaho, myths, 6275
 Skrubbs, George N., *5914
 Skullyville, Okla., reminisc. (1889), 5462
 Skyline Caverns, Front Royal, Va., 4604
 Skyscrapers, Phila., Jayne Granite Bldg., 2587
 Slabaugh, Arlie R., *1586
 Slack, Linn Bradley, *5533
 --- Mary Worley, *4968
 Slater, Frederick W., *7182
 Slaughter, Christopher Columbus, 5082
 --- George W., 5082
 --- Page H., *7183
 Slavery, attitude of Quakers, 1731; Horace Bushnell, 741; Frederick Douglass, 1737; Calvin Fairbank, aid to fugitive slaves, 3084; Amos Fortune, 3139; William Lloyd Garrison, 740; Abraham Lincoln, 740, (conference on abolition, 1862) 750; Wendell Phillips, 740; proslavery lit., 2310; slave narratives (1703-1944), 2302; Lysander Spooner, 1001, -- By place: Africa, (naval patrol of slave trade, 1803-83) 7417, (proposed reopening of slave trade, 1857) 7420, (records of Dept. of the Interior, 1854-72) 7422; Ala. (1716-1865), 4917; Fla., 4852; Kan., newspaper reports (1855-57), 1830; Md., attitude of Quakers (1670-1792), 4411; Mo., (legal aspects, 1803-63) 5345, (slaves of Fleming Terrell) 4276; N. C., (Cape Fear region) 4677, (Tyrrell and Washington Counties, medical care of slaves) 4688; N. J., 3871; N. Y., Isabella Hardenburgh, 3840; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5626; Tex., insurrections (1835-63), 5032; Va., slaves of Fleming Terrell, 4276; Virgin Islands (1852-1917), 6805. See also Anti-slavery movt.; fugitive slaves.
 Slichter, Sumner H., *1664
 Sildell, John, *7105
 Silfe, Harry G., *6062
 Sloan, James L., *1298, *5420
 --- John, reminisc., 2638
 Sloane, George B., *1868
 --- Morton, *6343
 Sloane (W. and J.), firm, *3595
 Slochower, Harry, *2416
 Slocum, Giles (1759-1826), powder horn, 4147
 --- Joshua, blog., 6887
 --- Victor, *6887
 --- Winthrop, *7508
 Sloman, Marvin S., *1320
 Sloc, Milo G., *6183
 Slotkin, Samuel, blog., 3033
 Slovaks in the U. S., Joseph Murgas, 4223
 Slovenians in the U. S., 7414
 Sly, Kyle L., *1716
 Small, Collie, *1968
 --- Percy Livingston, *2684
 Smallpox, Comm., New Haven (1828), 3417
 Smallwood, Osborn T., *2377
 Smart set, 2488
 Smedley, Elizabeth, *3984
 Smelaer, Marshall, *665
 Smibert, John, blog., 3140; relations with John Trumbull, 3287; stay in Newport, 3400
 --- Nathanial, 3140
 Smiley, David L., *4972
 Smilie, John (1741-1813), 3955
 Smith, A. Morton, *2556, *2580
 --- Abraham (Charlestown, Mass.), descendants, 2944
 --- Alice R. Huger, *4398, *4722
 --- Alon Jesse, *2182
 --- Andrew R., *6480
 --- Bartholomew (Huntington, L. I.), descendants, 2944
 --- Benjamin L., *1727
 --- Benjamin M., *4265
 --- Betty, 2529
 --- Beverly, *932
 --- Buckingham, *7105
 --- C. E., *6651
 --- Catherine (fl. 1775-79), 4141
 --- Cecil Michener, *3613
 --- Charles A., *6109
 --- Charles Edward, *2733
 --- Charles Henry, *2214, 4797; tributes, 161; word list, 1781
 --- Charles Lee, library, 344

Smith, Charles P., 3620
 --- Charles Wesley, *318
 --- Chester A., *3706
 --- Courtland, house near Natchez, 4963
 --- Daniel Elliott Huger, *4398 (autobiog.), *4722
 --- Dorothy, *2612, *3571
 --- Dwight La Vern, *5564
 --- E. Stanley, *3939
 --- Edward Church, *2989
 --- Eleanor Means, *2533
 --- Elias Willard, *5490 (travel diary)
 --- Elihu Hubbard, N. Y., theater (1793-96), 3580
 --- Eliza Carolina Middleton (Huger), *4722
 --- Elmer R., *48
 --- Elsdon Coles, *319, *1767
 --- Frank J., *6491
 --- Gerald A., *1779
 --- Gerrit, letters to, 2388, 3601
 --- Goldwin, 7258
 --- Grover Cleveland, *7286, *7340
 --- H. Shelton, *2245
 --- Hannah (Whittall), *7253
 --- Harrison, *2283
 --- Helen Burr, *3566
 --- Henry Ladd, *1540, *6914
 --- Henry Nash, *5474, *7158
 --- Hiram Weston, 6116
 --- Rolland McTyre, 2115
 --- Hubert Wayne, *1847
 --- Hubert Winston, *948, *1020
 --- J. Allen, *4865
 --- J. Denson, *5001
 --- James W., *2804
 --- Jedidiah Strong, 3066, 5475, 5483
 --- Joe Hellin, *1144, *1369, *3108
 --- Capt. John, 4467; General historie of Virginia, prospectus, 2342
 --- John (Mespat, L. I.), descendants, 2944
 --- John (Milford, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- John E., *2184
 --- John Sylvester, *4384
 --- Joseph (Mormon), *2246; death, 2242
 --- Joseph B., *4149
 --- Joseph Denton, *7214
 --- Julian Denton, *3687, *3697
 --- Kenneth L., *2221
 --- Kirby, 5258
 --- Lester W., *320
 --- Lincoln, *3135, *3165
 --- Logan Pearsall, *7253, *7272
 --- Louise Carter, *3694
 --- Lucien C., 6966
 --- McGregor, 4864
 --- Mapheus, *2035
 --- Marc Jack, *3793
 --- Margaret Chase, pol. career, 932
 --- Marian Wesley, *7046, *7058
 --- Melbourne, *4704
 --- Mortimer, *929, *931, *3477
 --- Nicholas (Milford, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- Ophia D., *5630, *7245
 --- Otis M., *1035
 --- Parke G., historic house, 2586
 --- Persifer F., *5048
 --- R. Blackwell, *4599
 --- Reginald Heber, *1041
 --- Renville Selleck, *3622
 --- Richard (Lyme, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- Richard (Wethersfield, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- Robert Albert, *1151, *2519, *3142
 --- Robert R., *7487
 --- Roger (East Hampton, L. I.), descendants, 2944
 --- S. Winfield, *321
 --- Samuel (1752-1839), blog., 646
 --- Samuel Leonard, *4358
 --- Silas O., house in Rochester, N. Y., 3720
 --- Sophia (1796-1870), blog., 3377
 --- Thomas (fl. 1898-1903), 6734
 --- Thomas (Guilford and Killingworth, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- Walter (Milford, Conn.), descendants, 2944
 --- Walter Bedell, *7552 (reminisc.)
 --- Watson, *6416
 --- Willard Wallace, *2867
 --- William (1727-1803), bibliog., 217
 --- William (Jamaica, L. I.), descendants, 2944
 --- family, 2944; N. Y., 3687
 Smith College, bequest of Sophia Smith, 3377; course in Canadian-French civilization in the U. S., 86

- Smith Co., Kan., candy-pullings (1873), 6200
 Smithfield, S. C., boyhood of Daniel Elliott Huger
 Smith, 4398
 --- W. Va., folklore, 5188
 Smithgall, Elizabeth, *322
 Smithsonian Institution. *See under* United States Govt.
 Smithtown, N. Y., hist., 3889
 Smuggling, Mass., Boston (1807-15), 3291
 Smyrna rugs, 3499
 Smyth, John Ferdinand Dalziel, relation to Stuart
 family, 7217
 Smythe, Augustine T., Jr., *1008
 --- Hugh H., *1734, *1751
 Snake Mountain, Wyo., battle (1874), 6285
 Snapper Creek site, Biscayne Bay, Fla., 4875
 Snavely, Joseph Richard, *4208
 Snell, Charles W., *3794
 Sneath, Nicholas, biog., 2224
 Snow, Edward Rowe, *6990
 --- Glover A., *1812, *1818
 --- J. E., *7035 (travels)
 Snowius, 5174a
 Snyder, Charles N., *3712
 --- Louis Leo, *1810
 --- Robert Strong, *7157 (war diary)
 --- Sarah, 1758 (reminisc.)
 Snyder Co., Pa., 44
 Social classes, 1701; sociological research and
 theory (1925-49), 19
 --- hist., 669, 1693-1907; Am. Rev., 676;
 characteristics of business leaders, 1133; John
 Dewey on social inquiry and social doctrine, 2170;
 educational foundations of social planning, 2167;
 Mo., St. Louis (1804-16), 5367; Negroes, bibliog.,
 298; Pueblo Indians, 6220; social security, 708,
 709; South, democratic pose, 4337. *See also*
 Antislavery movt.; Charities and welfare; Cities
 and towns; Communal commonwealths; Communi-
 cation; Dueling; Family; Freemasons; Liquor;
 Population and races; Slavery; Social life and
 customs; Sport; Temperance movt.; Women;
 Women's rights.
 --- insurance, 1306; assignment of benefits to
 charities, 1995; attitude of labor, 1645
 --- life and customs, Kan., 6142, (Smith Co., 1873)
 6200; Ohio, Cincinnati, 5626; P. R. (1849), 6838;
 Rocky Mts., 6222
 --- Planning Council of St. Louis and St. Louis
 County, *5362, *246
 --- reform, bibliog., 246
 --- responsibilities of the historian, 146
 --- Science Research Council, *51 (Bul. 63)
 --- sciences, methodology, 18, 35; place among the
 humanities, 44. *See also* Anthropology; Economics;
 Geography; Political theory; Sociology.
 --- Sciences, Institute for Research in the, Univ. of
 Va., 18
 --- security, 708, 709
 --- Security Administration. *See under* United States
 Govt.
 --- Studies, Middle States Council for the, *90
 --- theology, J. H. W. Stuckenberg, 2267
 --- workers, Elizabeth Collins, 4356; unionization,
 1200
 Socialism, bibliog., 246; communitarian Socialism,
 693; John Dewey, 7166; Ill., Chicago, periodicals
 (1850-90), 5792; Jack London, 2482; Russia, George
 Plekhanov, 7546; Wilhelm Christian Weiting, 7165
 Socialization of medicine, 2845
 Société Anonyme, collection of abstract paintings, 471
 --- Historique Franco-Américaine, hist., 509, 515
 (society for Am. Archaeology, Memoirs, (no. 6) 7046,
 (no. 7) 6474
 --- for Promoting Christian Knowledge, records, 388
 --- for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Bib-
 liography Committee, *323
 --- for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign
 Parts, 2210; Hawaii (1862-66), 6752; records, 388
 --- in America series, 5003, 5626
 --- of Am. Archivists, Committee on College and
 University Archives, 542
 --- of Am. Bacteriologists, *2775
 --- of Am. Foresters, *1339
 --- of Calif. Pioneers, hist., 533
 --- of Catholic Medical Missionaries of Philadelphia
 hist., 6913
 --- of Colonial Wars, Pa., publications, v. 7,
 no. 3, 3251
 --- of Mayflower Descendants, Mayflower House,
 Plymouth, Mass., 3347
 Society of Natural History of Del., hist., 4247
 --- of the Descendants of the Colonial Clergy, *2212a
 --- of the Holy Child Jesus, Am. Province, *2205;
 Mother Mary Cleophas, 2208
 Sociologists: Charles A. Ellwood, 101; John M.
 Gillette, 148, 310; Talcott Parsons, 103; William
 Graham Sumner, 3477; Edwin Hardin Sutherland,
 118; Lester Frank Ward, 155, 688
 Sociology, 62; analysis of Japanese morale, 7499;
 analysis of Russia, 7538; class research and theory,
 19, 1701; evolutionary thought, 2161
 Socolofsky, Homer Edward, *6197
 Socorro Co., N. M., Adams diggings, 6385
 Soft-drink indus., 1402
 Sohier, Elizabeth Brimmer, *3296; biog., 3296
 Soils, activities of U. S. Govt., 1140
 Solano Costa, Fernando, *680
 Solberg, Erling D., *4380
 Soldan, August Fredrik, studies at Delaware College,
 4250
 Solecki, Ralph, *5187
 --- Ralph S., *6726
 Sollman, Torald, *2833 (reminisc.)
 Solomon, Abraham, Revolutionary soldier, 2044
 Solomon Islands, naval operations, 7475; reminisc.,
 7446; U. S. Marine Corps and Alexander Archer,
 Vandegrift, 2115; USS South Dakota, 7448; Vella
 Lavella, 7480, 7481
 Soltes, Mordecai, *1837
 Solum, Nora O., *6446
 Somers, A. Norman, *1234
 --- Herman Miles, *717
 Somerset, Pa., Jeremiah Sullivan Black, 872
 Somerville, Henrietta, *4923
 Somme River, France, operations of Am. Expedi-
 tionary Forces, 7171
 Sommer, Frank H., III, *4880
 --- Martin Samuel, *5376; obit., 5377
 --- Robert L., *5377
 --- William, 444
 Songs, ballads, (Brit. and Am.) 7257, (Brit. tradi-
 tional ballad) 2285, (native Am. balladry) 2287;
 Irving Berlin, 2723; blues (anthology, 1012 ff.),
 2727; cowboy songs, 1368; Indians, 2690; Frank
 Loesser, 2740; peyote music, 2702; picture post
 cards, 2597. --By place: Ala., folksongs, 4930;
 Calif., San Francisco, balladry (1849-1902), 6601;
 Colo., State song (1898), 6306; Confederate States,
 4308, 4310, (broadsides) 514; Fla., folksongs, 4686;
 Ga., State song (1922), 4807; Ill., Chicago, 6794;
 Ky., folk singers, 5201; Miss., Casey Jones, 4978;
 Mont., Butte, 6263; Ozark Mts. folksongs, 5171a;
 S. D., State song (1943), 6122; South, minstrelsy
 of mountaineers, 2289; Tex., (folksongs) 5071,
 (German lang.) 5042; Va., (Rappahannock Co.) 4665,
 (surrender of Yorktown) 4564. --By name: "Braes of
 Yarrow," 7203; "Home on the range," 7203; "John
 Hopper's Hill," 5990; "The lone fish-ball," 3307;
 "Scots song upon America," 7236; "Springfield
 Mountain," 2366; "We are coming, Father Abraham,"
 2700; "When Johnny comes marching home," 2698;
 "The white pilgrim," 3911, "Yankee doodle," 7369.
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, *2696
 Sonnenberg, Benjamin, 1866
 Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, *1375
 Sonora, Mex., exploration, 7095; Indian languages,
 7092; legend of Montezuma, 7097
 Sonora Trail, 5475
 Sons of the Am. Revolution, Calif., organization
 (1876), 6578
 Sorem, Nora O'Leary, *6001
 Sorensen, C. C., *7355
 --- Theodore C., *1087, *2894
 Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, *7538
 Sorosis Club, Sweetwater, Tex., hist., 5161
 Sorrentino, Giuseppe M., *6234 (reminisc.)
 Soto Marquetty, Manuel, *6837
 Soule Univ., hist., 5081
 South, R. C., *4257; balladry, 2289; biog., crit., 232;
 boyhood of Samuel L. Clemens, 2360; conditions
 of peace (broadside, 1861), 2430; dolls (1825-65),
 486; Foard family, 2985; historiography, research
 possibilities, 49; *Journal of Southern history*, 42;
 letters (1821-1933), 467; lit., bibliog., 344;
 Negroes, internal migration (1935-40), 1752;
 paintings of Nathaniel Rogers, 2608; performances of
 Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 2543; proslavery lit.,
 2310; provincialism in historiography, 8;
 Racial
 tactics
 cral
 (186
 Water
 (187
 South,
 South
 Row
 de
 Bow
 6970
 South
 South
 South
 454
 South
 518
 South
 Mil
 bloc
 Car
 434
 Nich
 4404
 (Ma
 287
 dial
 144
 Met
 C. m
 cene
 stite
 49)
 South
 South
 *25
 South
 South
 253
 South
 South
 South
 South
 Fra
 Hill
 (rev
 Hor
 Luth
 610;
 Yan
 South
 South
 South
 5170
 Southa
 3673
 South
 War
 South
 South
 --- E
 (192
 son
 --- E
 2262
 --- E
 5254
 --- b
 --- C
 --- C
 Govt
 (193
 --- M
 --- N
 --- R
 4836
 --- R
 South
 3676
 Blup

Reconstruction, attitude of Kansas, 6151; reputation of George Washington Cable, 4989; rural craftsmen, 2855; statement of Lincoln's policy (1860), 747; travels of John Lederer, 3047; Henry Watterson on Southern reconciliation to the Union (1876-77), 781

South, Univ. of, the, 5334

South America, 7132-1746; cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; exploration by Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, 3042; geographical studies of Isaiah Bowman, 2781; visit of Herbert Hoover (1928), 6970

South Atlantic Modern Lang. Assoc., hist., 514

South Berwick, Me., Sara Orne Jewett, 2469

South Branch, Ia., Chautauqua, 6091

South Branch, Va., Robertson and Robinson families, 4541

South Branch Valley, W. Va., Methodism, hist., 5189

South Carolina, 4708-4773; architecture, Robert Mills, 4395; Baptists, 4273; bibliog., 253, 254; blockade-running, 7081; boundary with North Carolina, 4390; boyhood of William Henry Belk, 4349; Brit. Army, 2043; college studies of Nicholas M. Long, 4341; employment and income, 4404; family hist., 4391, (Livingston) 2954, (Mauzey, Mauzy) 4388, (Quattelbaum, Quattlebaum) 2978, (Tucker) 7077, (Wiseman) 3081; Gullah dialect, 4389; historic houses, 2568; hotel indus., 1442; Huguenots, 4388; medicine, 2810, 2812; Methodists, 2224, 2264, 4348; pol. leaders, John C. Calhoun, 847; reminisc., 3103; Revolutionary memoirs of Pierre Colomb, 4393; State universities, lit. societies, 4278; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364. See also Charleston, S. C.

South Carolina, Garden Club of, 4731

South Carolina, Historical Commission of, *253, *254

South Carolina, Huguenot Soc. of, 527

South Carolina, Univ. of, football, 4728

South Carolina bibliographies, no. 1, 254; no. 2, 353

South Carolina Education Assoc., 4717

South Carolina Industrial Commission, 4733

South Carolina Medical Assoc., *4713, *4738

South Carolina RR, notes (1838-73), 4716

South Carolina Teachers Assoc., 4730

South Dakota, 6108-6122; adventures of Joseph Jack Frazer, 5566; Belle Fourche Project, 5550; Black Hills, 5589, (activities of Calamity Jane) 5530, (reminisc., 1873-83) 5527; Indians, 1716 (Crazy Horse) 5493 (Pine Ridge Indian Agency) 1728; Lutherans, 5541; railroads, 5585; regional study, 610; Standing Rock Reservation, 1728; theater, Yankton, 5518

South Dakota (USS), 7448

South Kingston, R. I., Potter Pond site, 3395

South Manitou Island, Mich., 5584

South Pass, Wyo., wagon road (1857-64), 5506

South Plains Cooperative Hospital, Amherst, Tex., 5170a

Southampton, L. I., Herrick family, 2950; Quakers, 3673

Southeast, archeol., 4259; econ. impact of World War II, 4381; teachers, in-State migration, 4368

Southeastern Folklore Soc., *229

Southern, J. Hoyle, *4380

Southern Atlantic States, 4384-4905

--- Baptist Convention, Cooperative Program (1925), 4368; presidency of William Bulein Johnson, 4273

--- Baptist Students, Quadrennial Conference of, 2262

--- Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 5254

--- biography series, 864

--- Calendar Clock Co., St. Louis, hist., 5374

--- Claims Commission. See under United States Govt.

--- Historical Assoc., *49; presidential addresses (1835-48), 38

--- Methodist Univ., football, 5171

--- New England Telephone Co., hist., 3425

--- Railroad, Murphy Branch, 4698; wreck (1908), 4836

--- Railway, locomotives, 4403

Southold, L. I., Quakers, 3673; undivided commonage, 3676

Southwest, anecdotes and lore, 3082; archeol., 1717; Baptists, 2225; bibliog., 212, 305; John Wilkes

Booth, 162; Christopher Carson, 5484; descr., 3043; fur trade, 3066; historiography, materials in Univ. of Tex., 172; journal of Antonio Armiño, 5485; lit., current bibliog., 305; medicine, 2813; mining, 1326; population shifts, 1724; records of Provincias Internas, 398; santos, 3067; social hist. of Spanish-speaking people, 1699; uses of gourds, 5473; verse, anthology (1900-1950), 2329; writings of Charles Fletcher Lummis, 142

Southwestern law journal, *1916

Southwestern Monuments Assoc., *1717

--- Social Science Assoc., hist., 511

Southworth, James Granville, *2319

Sowerby, E. M., *173

Soybean indus., 1383, 1390; lower Mississippi Valley (1929-48), 4370

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried, *2697

Spahr, Boyd Lee, *4149

Spain, Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla, *409; civil war (1936-39), Am. public opinion, 7362; ms. materials on Western hist., 385; North Atlantic naval conflicts, 6953; Philip V and Fla. (1697-1742), 4846; policy toward Ponape, 6783

Spalding, Charles Carroll, *3075

--- Henry H., *3083 (travel letters)

--- Hughes, *2475

--- John Lancaster, 2207

Spangler, D. W., *3034, *6328

--- John W., 2076

Spaniards in the U. S., Calif., 6539, (Los Angeles) 6631, (missions) 6543, 6544, 6546, (Junipero Serra) 7098; Colo., folklore, bibliog., 330; Xavier Cugat, 2917; culture, 3039; David Glasgow Ritchie, 7358; Fla. (1492-1819), 4841; La. (Baptists) 4792, (New Orleans, budget of Cabildo, 1802) 5004; N. M., folklore, bibliog., 330; Rio Grande Valley, art, 183; Southwest, (explorations, 1680-1777) 7095, (folklore of the bad son) 6229, (land grants) 6227, (santos) 3067; Spanish horses, 6951. See also Mexicans.

Spanish lang. in the U. S., 1699; Ariz., Tucson, Pachuco argot, 6437; P. R., 6840; translations, (Am. novel, 1932-47) 7361, (materials on U. S. hist.) 66

--- lit., treatment of America (18th cent.), 7357

Spanish-Am. War, chronology, 7084; collections, (Chicago Hist. Soc.) 168, (Mariners' Mus.) 175; filibustering between Fla. and Cuba, 7083; Hans von Kaltenborn, reminisc., 1799; 3d Neb. Volunteer Inf., 2092; U. S. Marine Corps and Littleton Waller Tazewell Waller, 2115

Spargo, John, *6982

Sparkes, Boyden, *1409

Sparkman, John, *954

--- Mary A., *4742

Sparta, Ill., list of baptisms, marriages, and Presbyterian communicants, 3078

--- Tenn., social thought, 5336

Spaulding, Edward S., *5547

--- Francis Trow, obit., 3536

--- K. A., *5488

Spearfish (submarine), 7476

Spearhead (5th Marine Div.), hist., 7452

Spens, C. J., *2817

Speck, F. G., *3769

Speech. See Languages; Public speaking; Radio.

Speech educ., Columbia Univ., 3570; textbooks (1785-1885), 2876

Speedwell (automobile), 1486

Speer, John, *6172 (reminisc.)

Speer, Carlton C., *4224

Spelcher, Eugene Edward, biog. and catalogue, 2632

Spencer, Charlotte Louise (Loomis), *4209 (autobiog.)

--- Dick, III, *6081

--- Ellwood H., *1509

--- Frank C., *6306

--- H. Bruce, *2596

--- Leland, *3541

--- Morris Nelson, *1518

--- Oliver Marlborough, 5627

--- Omar Corwin, *6504

--- Victor A., *1021

Spencer, Ia., Clay Co. Fair, 6087

Spending, consumption and investment propensities, 1668; distribution by age groups, 1670; effect of Govt. spending on income, 1110; relation to disposable income, 1666; relation to personal income and saving, 1690; Va., Federal spending, 4502; Wis., pub. expenditures (1918-43), 5952

- Spengler, Joseph J., *2161
 Sperber, Hans, *1776, *1783
 Sperisen, A., *1466
 Spicer, Edward H., *1717
 Spiegel Grove, Fremont, Ohio, 566-568
 Spiegelman, Mortimer, *2840
 Spies. See Espionage.
 Spiller, Robert E., *7158
 Spinden, Herbert Joseph, *1480, *6952
 Spinella, Nicholas A., *1921
 Spingard, Jerome H., *1062
 Spinney, Frank C., *2640
 Spiritualism. Rochester rappings (1850), 3726. See also Psychological research.
 Spivey, Herman E., *410
 Splitter, Henry Winfred, *1466, *6574
 Spokane, Wash., hist., 6476; Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
 Sponseller, Amos Nevin, *3967
 Spontaneous generation, experiments of Joseph Priestley, 7235
 Spooner, Lyander, Ideology, 1001
 Spoons, souvenir spoon, 2641; sucket forks, 2653
 Sporting news, *1952
 Sports, 1944-1985; Fla., Tallahassee, riding at the ring (1851-70), 4000; 6986; Md., 4424, (Eastern Shore) 4384; Mich., Marquette, 5914; Pa., Pittsburgh, 4229; representations on covers of sheet music, 477; Tex., 5058. See also Automobile racing; Baseball; Basketball; Boxing; Fishing; Football; Gambling; Golf; Hockey; Horse-racing; Hunting; Marksmanship; Motoring; Mountaineering; Recreation; Yachting.
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., churches (1714-1817), 4533; Mannsfield, 4571; military petitions (1770), 4559
 Spratt, H. Philip, *7316
 Spray (vessel), 6887
 Spring, Marcus (1810-74), 3913
 Spring Mill State Park, Arcole, Ind., 613
 Springfield, Ohio, burial records, 5653
 Springerville, Ariz., Casa Malpais, 6409
 Springfield, Ill., hist. (1821-65), 5812; house of Abraham Lincoln, 5834; journalism of Theodore Canisius, 3017; speech of Lyman Trumbull (1860), 747; State fair (1853), 5774; visit of Matias Romero (1861), 7122
 ---, Mass., Seaside family, 2940
 ---, Ohio, African Methodist ministry of Reverdy Cassius Ransom, 2264; Christian Church, 3027
 Springfield Mountain (ballad), 2386
 Springfield Republican, discontinuance, 3369
 Sproul, Mary Catherine, *5331 (reminisc.)
 Sproule, Robert S., *1081
 Sprout, Oliver S., *3980 (reminisc.)
 Sprunt (James) studies in history and political science, no. 32, 4720
 Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, conversion (1850), 3303
 Spuyten Devil Hill, N. Y., archeol., 6994
 Squaw-Maug (Wells River, Vt.), 3218
 Staats, Henry, *6333
 Stacey, C. P., *6984
 Stacher, S. P., *6320
 Stackpole, Edward A., *7222
 Stacy, Musadora Caledonia (Scales Hammer), *4307 (war letters)
 Stafford, John Ivy, *1053 (autobiog.)
 ---, Vernon C., *5169a
 Stage service, Calif., Vallecito (1851-87), 6686;
 Idaho and adjacent States (1862-90), 5511; N. J., (1759-1854), 3899; routes, dictionary, 1870; West, 5525
 Stahl, Ben, painter, 2636
 ---, David, *1006
 ---, Isaac, potter, 4181, 4215
 ---, Thomas, potter, 4215
 ---, Willy, 6715
 Stained glass, Dist. of Col., 4608
 Stake and rider fence, 5408
 Stalag Luft IV, Germany, reminisc., 7378
 Staley, George Rowe, *2935
 Stalin, Joseph, 689
 Stalker, Frances, *5743
 Stall, John B., *7404
 Stamm, Elizabeth Alden (Scott), biog., 7527
 ---, John Cornelius, biog., 7527
 Stamford, Conn., Webb family, 3441
 Stamp Act, greenish-blue stamp, 7229; postponement (1764-65), 7228
 Stamper site, Texas Co., Okla., 5449
 Stamp, Kenneth Milton, *748
 Stamps, documentary tax of 1765, 7229; N. Y., trout-and-game stamp, 3546. See also Postage stamps.
 Stanbery, Henry Van Beuren, *5558, *5559
 Standard Fire Insurance Co., N. Y., 3587
 --- Oil Co., relation to U. S. Govt., 698
 Standard Oil Co. of California v. United States, 1624
 Standard Oil Co. of Ohio, *5610, *5620
 Standards, National Bureau of. See under United States Govt.
 Standing Rock Reservation, N. D. and S. D., 1728
 Stanford transportation series, no. 7, 6885
 --- Univ., Libraries, effect of book storage on circulation service, 556; presidency of Ray Lyman Wilbur, 2778; psychology teaching of Lillian Jane Martin (1898-1916), 6622; Romance lang. teaching of Albert Leon Guérard, 1787
 Stanger, Francis A., *3902
 ---, Frank Merriman, *6965
 Stanko, Steve, weight-lifter, 1981
 Stanley, Dick (pseud.), 5549
 ---, Edward, *3698
 ---, F., *901
 ---, F. E., 1487
 ---, F. O., 1487
 ---, George F. G., *6983
 ---, J. Randall, *4890
 ---, W. M., *3467
 ---, William O., 2167
 Stanley Brothers, Newton, Mass., automobile manufacturers, 493
 ---, Motor Carriage Co., 1916 catalogue, 1487
 ---, Steamer (automobile), 1487
 ---, Works, New Britain, Conn., 3471; reminisc., 3479
 Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady), visit to Topeka (1867), 6160
 ---, Marion Bell, *324
 Stanwood, Wash., reminisc. (1875-76), 6483
 Star, Shirley A., *2099
 Star of India (bark), 7439
 Stare decisis, administrative law, 834
 Stark, James (fl. 1816), 5397
 ---, Lewis M., *205
 Stark Brothers Nurseries & Orchards Co., Louisiana, Mo., 5397
 ---, Co., N. D., identity of Jay A. Caldwell, 6106
 ---, Co., Ohio, hist. (1875-1901), 5690
 Starkey, Lawrence Granville, *325, *3277, *3278
 Starling, Marion Wilson, *2302
 Starr, Joshua (1907-49), obit., 109
 ---, Mark, *2170
 Starrett, Vincent, *641, *2093
 Stars and stripes, bibliog., 247, 248
 Starlined Fawn (steamboat), 3156
 Stason, E. Blythe, *1071, *5847
 State, Dept. of. See under United States Govt.
 State and Local History, Am. Assoc. for, *355
 ---, Belt RR, San Francisco, Calif., 6618
 ---, exhibition catalogs, no. 11, 184; no. 12, 185
 State government, *703
 State Governments, Council of, *354 (BX-273), *2799
 ---, Historical Soc. of Ia., Studies in Iowa government, no. 1, 6064
 ---, Historical Soc. of Mo., *181
 ---, Historical Soc. of Wis., *446, *884; letterhead collection, 315; removal of headquarters (1867-1900), 507
 ---, troops, chaplains, 2045; uniforms, engravings, 452. --By State: Calif., units in southern Calif. (1853-62), 6894; Conn., Revolutionary muster rolls, 397; Del., Delaware Regt. (1781), 4563; Ia., (Scott Co. militia, 1839) 6065, (2d Volunteer Inf., 1861-62) 2080; Ind., light dragons, Maj. Joseph H. Daviess' Squadron (1811), 2042; Mass., (Boston Hussars, 1810-17) 2042, (5th Bristol County Regt., 3d Military Foot Co. 1767) 3348, (4th Regt., alias Marblehead Regt., 1775) 3116, (4th Mass. Regt., Continental Line, 1781-82) 2042, (General Staff, 1840-50) 2042, (Independent Corps of Cadets, 1776, 1858-64) 2042, (National Lancers, 1890) 2041; Md., Infantry (1814), 2042; Mo., (evolution, 1804-1919) 5346, (St. Louis Guards, 1832-58) 2042; N. J. (1812-15), 3584; N. Y., (1790-1847) 3584, (cap plates, 1800-1825) 3509, (Alexander Hamilton's Battery of Artillery, 1776) 3493, (James Livingston's Regt., 1776-81) 3790, (22d Regt., 1862) 2042, (Volunteer Militia, Brigade Co. of Artillery)

2042; Neb., 3d Volunteer Inf. (1898). 2092; Ohio, 5701, (Capt. Henry Brush's separate company) 2042; Pa., (1st City Troop of Phila., 1868) 2041, (155th Volunteer Inf. Regt., 1864-65) 2042, (Phila. City Cavalry, 1st Troop) 4081; Tenn., commissions of officers (1804). 5278; Tex., (Rangers, 1897-98) 5160, (Texas Volunteers, 1st and 2d Regts.) 5037; Va., (dragoons, 1800-1811) 2042, (1st Cavalry Regt., 1861-62) 2042, (6th Regt., Continental Line, 1776) 2042, (Spotsylvania County, 1770) 4559

States Island, 1900 account book of John Simonson, 3571; Beacon Light Lodge No. 701, F. & A. M., 3615; bridge celebration (1896), 3630; Brit. Army in Am. Rev., 3575; circumnavigation by Capt. Christopher Billopp, 3558; Crusier (Krusen, Kroesen) family, 3575; Dutch locations, 3557; Dutch Reformed Church, 3589; ferry boats, 3610; Thomas Jefferson Griffin, 2129; hist., 3551; historic houses, methods of dating, 3553; mills, 3559; population, 3572; ports., 3549; rocks and minerals (1818-43), 3565; recreations, 3624; St Andrew's Church, 3563; St. Mark's Place, 3604; vanishing landmarks, 3583; visits of Francis Asbury, 3573; visits of George Washington, 3574; West New Brighton, Columbia St., 3627

--- Island Historical Soc., 521 *3551

--- Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, George William Curtis Collection, 190

--- Island Rapid Transit Co., 3605

States of the U. S., agricultural wage boards, 1267; administrative removal of public officers, 614; administrative reorganization, (bibliog.) 354, (Del.) 4253; admission of Texas as one State or five, 5041; Catholic Church, 2196; conversation, 703; corporate dividends from unrealized appreciation, 1298; corrupt practices in pol. campaigns, legislation, 771; decentralized administration of Federal functions, 4376; double jeopardy in criminal prosecutions, 994; educ., 703, (financial support, 1920-47) 2918; executive veto, 766; Federal restrictions on evidence in criminal cases, 935; fiscal activity (1945-49), 1121; forest agencies, 1339; govt., (Calif.) 6557, 6559, 6562, (Kan.) 6152, (symposium) 703; highways, 703; historiography, 15, 30, (subjects for rhetorical research) 59; internal improvements, constitutional provisions (1819-77), 1448; interstate compact, (consent of Cong.) 753, (Ohio) 397; labor legislation, Federal "islands" within the States, 997; labor legislation, 1239, 1243, (Federalism) 1223; maritime law, 1002; mental-health programs, 2798; microfilm collection of early records, 215; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, 1023; nurses, legislation, 2832; opinion function of attorneys general, 617; paper money, 1569; per capita income differentials, 1667, 1678; power to bar subversive groups from the ballot, 787; provisions for differentiated educ., 2875; pub. health, 703; pub. welfare, 703; regulation, (commerce) 1555, (insurance) 1324, (nonresident owners of motor vehicles) 1490, (pub. utilities) 699, (retail installment financing) 1872; relation of college and state (1636-1819), 2167; religious influence in devel. of higher educ., 2883; resale price maintenance, 1626; Revolutionary soldiers buried, 2048; sovereignty in navigable airspace, 1546; State songs, (Colo.) 6306, (S. D.) 6122; States' rights and Federal procedure, 968; struggle for power in the Confederation, 679; supervision of criminal procedure by U. S. Supreme Court, 967; taxation of interstate commerce, 1804, 1119, 1120; teaching of State hist., 69; U. S. Supreme Court review of State court findings of fact, 959; uniform liability legislation, 1026; World War II, (impact on finances) 1113, (relations with Federal Govt.) 713. See also Constitutions of the States; State troops; Supreme courts of the States.

Station bells, 1510

Stationers, Phila., list (to 1820), 4008

Statisticians: Alfred James Lotka, 2851; Horatio Milo Pollock, 3532

Statistics, Federal statistical coordination, 706; industry, World War II, 715; labor, 1191; medicine, 2646; railroads, 220

Statute of Liberty, reception, 7337

Statutes of limitations, 1005

Stauffer, Alvin P., *2054, *2103

Stayton, Robert W., *5068

Stealey, Robert Evans, *5182

Steam automobiles, 1487

--- engines, 1413

--- "Steam ice boat" of Norman Wiard (1859-60), 5985

Steam machinery, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1405

Steamboat bill of facts, *6441

Steamships and steamboats, Robert Fulton's first steamboat (1803), 7316; "grand saloons" (1846-69), 1464; influence on architecture, 2591; inventions of William Henry, 4120; Lake Erie, ghost steamer, 1466; Lake Michigan, car ferries, 5591; materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171; Mississippi River, 1472; Niagara River, 1472; N. D., Devil's Lake, phantom steamboat, 1466; N. Y., Staten Island, 3610; Panama RR Co., steamers, 6797; United Fruit Co., white ships, 7088. -- By name: Ancon (2 vessels), 1470; anonymous, 3841; Awa Maru, 7467; Baltimore, 7143; Howard Cassard, 4440; Champlain (1867), 5922; City of Eugene, 6441; City of Memphis, 4327; City of St. Louis, 4344; Codorus, 1463; Cristobal, 1470; Dauntless, 7063; Dove, 7037; Lady Franklin, 5985; Huronic, 7040; Jarvis, 7477; Lightfoot, 1467; General Lincoln, 3300; Maritana, 7039; J. T. Morse, 3162; Peerless, 7038; Perseverance, 3862; Santa Fe (tug), 6707; Seawanhaka, 3620; Starlight Fawn, 3156; Tennessee (USS), 7489; Stirling Tomkins, 3862

Steak, Shubel, 222

Stecker, Freeland G., *2913

Steckler, Edith, *599

Stedman, Murray Salisbury, Jr., *772

--- Susan (Winter), *772

Steedman, James Blair, Battle of Chickamauga, 5533

Steeholm, Clara, *3708

--- Steeple, *3708

Steel Indus., 1400; Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1419; Ind., Gary, National Tube Co., 4218; Rebecca Pennock Lukens, 4179; major companies, 1619; Ohio, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., 5699; Ohio Valley, 3064; Pa., (Brandywine, Lukens Steel Co.) 4179, (Ellwood City, National Tube Co.) 4218; progress (1875-1950), 1410; wage chronology, 1669

Steele, David, *3078

--- Harry A., *5555

--- Helen M., *578

Steer, Henry Blake, *1335

Steere, Edward, *2054

Steene, Edward, *154

Steenes (Stieff) family, New Brunswick, 7001

Steffee, Donald M., *1523

Steffen, Roscoe, *1580

Stegner, Wallace Earle, *6359

Steigleman, Walter A., *1857

Stein, David A., *2711

--- Elbridge W., *3349

--- Gertrude, crit., 2489; The making of Americans, 2490; *Melantha, *2492

Steinbeck, John, crit., 2339; novel of violence, 2337; reviews, 1847

Steiner, George Albert, *715

--- Gilbert Yale, *810

Steinfeld, Albert (1854-1935), 6427

Steinger (Stoner) family, Pa., 3927

Steinman, David Bernard, *1429, *1430

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 178

Steinmeyer, Henry George, *3551, *3624, *3630

Stencil decorations, 2669

Stenger, Robert G., *5956

Stenton, Germantown, Pa., 4005

Stephen, Homer, *5095

Stephens, Alexander H., anecdote of Abraham Lincoln, 698; relation to Confederacy, 4318

--- Carl, *5778a

--- Charlotte (Andrews), 5434

--- John Calhoun, Jr., *4778

--- John Lloyd, relations with Frederick Catherwood, 7128

--- Pauline Tyson, *4824

--- Richard B., *1096

--- Stephen De Witt, *3492

--- Uriah S., labor leader, 1158

--- William Barclay, *2684, *2686, *3914

Stephens Co., Tex., reminisc., 5155

Stephenson, Hubert Kirk, *2791

--- R. C., *433

--- Robert L., *5023

Sterilization, litigation, 1924; N. C., 4674

Stern, Bernhard J., *155

--- Madeleine Bettina, *2402, *3799

--- Theodore, *6950

- Stern, William, *1949
 Stern-Taeubler, Selma, *411
 Sternberg, William H., *642 (reminisc.)
 Sterrett, H. R., *842
 Stuart, W. C., *4440
 Steuben, Friedrich von, tribute from George Washington, 678
 Steubenville & Indiana RR, Ohio, 5676
 Steuer, Aron, *3644
 ----- Max D., biog., 3644
 Stevens, Benjamin, *3920
 ----- Clarence Perry, *2953
 ----- Elmer G., *7013
 ----- Henry (1639?-1726?), descendants, 2953
 ----- John (fl. 1782), 5228
 ----- John, Sioux War panorama, 6027
 ----- John L., *7140
 ----- Montague Farquhard Sheffield, *6245 (reminisc.)
 ----- Phineas, 2953
 ----- Richard (b. 1640?), descendants, 2953
 ----- Sylvester Kirby, *355, *503, *530
 ----- Thaddeus, pol. activities, 888
 ----- Theodore F., *1002
 ----- Wallace, crit., 2319, 2517
 ----- family, 2953
 Stevenson, Adlai E., *156
 ----- Carter Littlepage, 5258
 ----- Earl P., *2792
 ----- Noel C., *50
 ----- Robert Louis, *3107 (travels); stay in Calif., 6706
 Steward, Julian Haynes, *51
 Stewart, Charles (U. S. Navy), 2120
 ----- Donald D., *2030
 ----- Donald W., *6192
 ----- Earle K., *6445
 ----- Eugene L., *1290
 ----- Frank Mann, *755
 ----- Ira, 1642
 ----- John Hall, *157
 ----- John L., *2534
 ----- Lyman, 1330
 ----- Mary, *2263; biog., 3034
 ----- Nels, hockey player, 6986
 ----- Watson, *6192 (reminisc.)
 ----- William Drummond, 6280
 ----- William Scott, *1027
 Stich, Tom, *4320
 Stichter, Elizabeth Leibbrand Kast, milhouette, 4125
 ----- Wayne E., *5606
 Stickley, Leopold, cherry furniture, 3858
 Stickley (L. and J.G.), Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y., *3858
 Stieber, Jack W., *6013
 Stieff, Heinrich, descendants, 7001
 Stiegel, Henry William, 4127; biog., 2665; connection with Manheim Zion Lutheran Church, 4136; engraving patterns (1771-74), 485
 Stieglitz, Alfred, *2628
 Stier, Henri Joseph, Baron de, house at Riverdale, Md., 4459
 Stiffler, Alice, *6715
 Stiles, Chester E. *1452
 Stilgenbauer, Floyd A., *5883
 Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 5441
 Stilwell, Okla., Fairfield Mission, 5451
 Stimpson, George William, *653
 Stimson, George P., *5639
 Stinchfield, Ben, *8617
 Stine, Jane, *112
 ----- O. C., *1385
 Stiner, Alonzo Lon, 6518
 Stirling, Sarah Vowell Daingerfield, *2932
 Stirling Tomkins (steam tug), 3862
 Stivison, Roy E., *7127 (reminisc.)
 Stobo, Robert, imprisonment (1754-59), 6999
 Stock Exchange, hist., 1570
 Stockbridge, Mass., Mrs. Jonathan Edwards, 3114
 Stocking, David Mackenzie, *2471, *3625
 ----- George W., *1601, *1603
 ----- Hobart E., *5039
 Stockton, Calif., reminisc. (1906-8), 6714
 Stockton oil well, Cumberland Co., Ky., hist., 5248
 Stockwell, Dav., *4010
 ----- Quinten, exploration of Wells River, 3218
 Stoddard, Francis Russell, *2073
 Stoeffler, E. Ernest, *3942
 Stoelker, Charles V., Jr., *1035
 Stoes, K. D., *6383
 Stokes, Anson Phelps, *2186
 ----- Samuel Evans, obit., 7532
 ----- William E., Jr., *423
 Stoler, Mildred C., *90
 Stolwein, Walter, *2759
 Stombaugh, Philip (d. 1800), descendants, 2968
 ----- family, 2968
 Stommel, Henry, *7147
 Stone, Edward, *7264, *7277
 ----- Ferdinand F., *995
 ----- Harry, collection of automobile cartoons, 1479
 ----- Irving, *3009, *6608, *6624
 ----- Julius F., 464
 ----- Kirk Haskin, *6741
 ----- Michael (Mickey Marcus), 7431
 ----- William H., *2243
 Stone, use by Indians in New Eng., 3125, 3247
 Stone Mountain Memorial, Atlanta, Ga., 2475
 Stoneham, Mass., physicians, 3371
 Stoner (Steinger) family, Pa., 3927
 Stonewall Co., Tex., Rath City and Reynolds City (1877-79), 5135
 Stoney, Samuel Gaillard, *4721, *4737
 Stong, Phil, *6032
 Stonington, Conn., Stevens family, 2953
 Stop, look, and listen doctrine, N. J., 3879; Pa. (1858-1929), 3972
 Storer, Robert W., *3924
 Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop, 2318
 Storms, Kan., 6154, (blizzard, 1886) 6209; N. Y., Long Island (1811), 3679; N. Y. C., blizzard (1868), 3622; P. R., 6807, (1736) 6820
 Story, Joseph, 946
 ----- Thomas, diary, 2216
 Story, *2340 (texts of short stories)
 Story Co., la., settlement, 6070
 Stotts, Leanna G., *6201
 ----- Raymond E., collection of Kan. hist., 6201
 Stoudenmire, Dallas (fl. 1879-80), 5139
 Stouffer, Samuel Andrew, *2069; crit., 35
 Stout, A. R., *5053
 Stover, Howard J., *4380
 Stoves and ranges, (1873) 2643; Franklin stove, 7218; hay burners, 5526; Victorian period, 2677
 Stow, Marcellus H., *4518
 ----- Millicent, *2648
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, sources for Eliza crossing the ice, 2414
 ----- Walter Herbert, *52, *2187
 Stradley, Leighton P., *4033
 Straley, Wilson, *1716
 Strand, Ernest G., *3521
 ----- Paul, *3133
 Strang, James J., founder of Mormon settlement, 5972; letter to, 2246
 Strategic Bombing Survey. See under United States Govt.
 ----- Services, Office of. See under United States Govt.
 Stratford, Va., Lee Mansion, 2659; paint colors, 4479; Stratford Hall, 4536
 Stratford Hall, Stratford, Va., children's room, 4536
 Stratton, Hazel J., *332
 ----- Margaret Barnes, *525
 ----- Roy Olin, *7528
 Strauch, Carl F., *2375, *2412, *2417
 Straus, Alice Wilt, *3926
 ----- Oscar S., 3022; papers in Lib. of Cong., 366
 ----- Robert, *2803
 Strauss, Lewis L., *3022
 Strawberry Bank, Portsmouth, N. H., 3201
 Strayer, Joseph R., *78
 Street, John Purcell, *6042
 Street railways, la., Council Bluffs (1870-1902), 6086; Kan., Topeka, 6179; Neb., Omaha (1870-1902), 6086. See also Electric railways.
 Strett, Edward F., *5775
 Strickland, William, arrival in Nashville (1845), 5327; biog., 2590
 Strikes, Ill., Chicago (1894), 698; Pacific Coast, maritime strike (1921), 6450
 Strobridge (firm), Cincinnati, 5635
 Strobel, Erich von, biog., 2572, 2575
 Stromsen, Karl E., *4621
 Stromsten, Frank A., *6048
 Strong, Charles Frederick, *607
 ----- Donald Stuart, *4364
 ----- E. W., *93
 ----- Kate W., *3692 (reminisc.)

- Strong, Richard Pearson, 6764
 Stroud, James, 5311
 Strudwick, Edmund, Jr., historic house, 2586
 Stryker, Charlotte, *4105
 ---- Joseph M., *1009
 ---- Lloyd Paul, 1062
 ---- Russell F., *2055
 ---- Russell F., Jr., *3363
 Stuart, David, wife, 4556
 ---- Gilbert, Germantown, Pa., 4011
 ---- Granville, *7140
 ---- Reginald R., *6693
 ---- Robert, journal, 5488
 ---- family, 7217
 Stuart Robinson College, Blackley, Ky., 5253
 Stubblefield, [Harry?], company of Spotsylvania Co. Va., militia, 4559
 ---- Nathan B., 1800, 2779
 Stubbs, Burns Archer, *2618
 ---- Francis L., *5393
 ---- Stanley A., *6221
 Stuckenberg, J. H. W., social theology, 2267
 Studebaker (motor car co.), 1406
 Stump, Al., *6518
 Sturbridge, Mass., Old Sturbridge Village, 609; restorations, 584
 Sturges, Wesley A., *6469
 ---- William W., *6469
 Sturmerville, Pa., Wintermoot's Fort, 4143
 Stutler, Boyd B., *2391
 Stutz automobile, 1966, 1967
 Stutz Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, *1967
 Stylus (Boston), *3313
 Sublett, ----, 6389
 Submarine warfare, 6096; Philippines, Palawan (1944), 6779
 Submarines, construction by Electric Boat Co., 1473; Flier, 6779; Hawaii, Submarines Pacific, 6757; Japan, "undersea carriers," 7505; materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171; Queenfish, 7467; radar use against U-boat, 2144; Redfin, 6779; Spearfish, 7476
 Subsistence, packaging and packing, U. S. Army, 2102
 Subsistence Homesteads Corp., Federal. See under United States Govt.
 Subversive groups, exclusion from ballot, 787
 Suchman, Edward A., *2099
 Sucker forks, 2653
 Suedeth, Ruth Elgin, *4806
 Suelflow, August R., *158, *5967
 Suffield, Mass., printing, bibliog., 219
 Suffrage, barring subversive groups from ballot, 787; Fla., disfranchisement during Reconstruction, 4860; South, poll tax (1870-1901), 4342
 Sugar indus., maple sugar, 1352
 Suits, Chauncey Guy, *2791
 Sullivan, A. M., *2333
 ---- E. Q., *6716 (reminisc.)
 ---- James A., *2021
 ---- Tom (1824-1936), 5100
 ---- William A., *3963
 Sullivan Co., N. Y., sketches by Stephen Crane, 3690; tall tales of John Caesar Cicero Darling, 3813
 Sully, Robert Matthew, port. of Osceola, 455
 Sulzberger, Marion B., *2861
 Sulzer, Elmer G., *5260
 Summary judgment. Federal courts, 971; Ill., 5775
 Sumner, George Leland, *4752
 Summers, F. Lytle, 2035
 ---- Harold K., *1236
 Summit Co. (Ohio) Historical Soc., *5647
 ---- Springs, Colo., battle (1858), 6318
 Sumner, William Graham, teaching at Yale, 3477
 Sumter, Thomas, S. C. brigade, 4710
 ---- Thomas, Jr., *7132
 Sun dance, 6243
 Sunday, William Ashley, pub. address, 2269
 Sunderland, Edson R., *960
 ---- Edwin Sherwood Stowell, *1535
 Sunderman, James F., *4897
 Sunflower Co., Miss., county seats (1844-71), 4971
 Sunnyside, Tarrytown, N. Y., 3699
 Superintendent of Indian Trade. See under United States Govt.
 Superior National Forest, Minn., 7070
 ---- Pine Products Co., Fargo, Ga., 4837
 Supply Priorities and Allocations Board. See under United States Govt.
 Supreme Court, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 Supreme courts of the States, Ala., impeachment of judges (1829), 4923; Colo., Moses Hallett, 6300; La., Charles Austin O'Neil, 4997; Mass., (Fred Tarbell Field) 3001. (Stanley E. Quai) 3248. (Nathaniel Peaslee Sargent) 3255, (Lemuel Shaw) 3265; Mich., time intervals in criminal appeals (1936-45), 3872; N. C., chief justiceship of Walter Clark, 4669; N. H., Charles Doe, 3190; Pa., George W. Maxey, 3982; Philippines, problems of international law (1945-50), 6762; Wis., (cases in uniform taxation) 5944, (justices) 5935, (review of work, 1943-47) 5956; Wyo., William A. Riner, 6291
 Surburg, Raymond F., *2174
 Surgeons. See Physicians and surgeons.
 Surgery, brain surgery, 2809, 2821; plastic surgery, progress (1900-1945), 2638; research, 2861. See also Medicine and surgery.
 Surplise Creek, Alaska, moose ranch (1922), 6737
 Surrency, Erwin C., *4812, *7234
 Surry Co., Va., Albemarle Parish, 4540
 Surveying, Calif., geodetic control (1807-1927), 6662; Fla., hist. (1513-1931), 4843; Kansas River (1853), 6190; Mich., Washtenaw Co., 5697; N. H., 3197; Tenn., Moses Fisk, 5275. See also Boundaries
 Surveyors: Andrew Elliott, 3011, 4394
 Survivorship insurance, 1306
 Susanville, Calif., kicking-mule cancellation, 6447
 Susquehanna River, hist. and descr., 4102; navigation, 1463, 4176
 ---- Valley, anthracite indus., 4203
 Sunsex Co., Del., salt indus. (1777-86), 4245
 ---- Co., N. J., Rosekrans site, 1714
 ---- Co., Va., Albemarle Parish, 4540
 Sutcliffe, Robert, diary, 7244
 Sutcliffe, Denham, *412
 Sutherland, Arthur E., Jr., *1025
 ---- Arthur Eugene, obit., 3527
 ---- Edwin Hardin, *1022, *1938; obit., 118
 Sutliff, Abraham (b. 1574?), 2928
 ---- Nathaniel (1638-76), 2928
 ---- family, 2928
 Sutter, John Augustus, 6667
 ---- William P., *972
 Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, Sacramento, Calif., *6667
 Sutton, Barrett B., *5284
 ---- Fred, *6337 (reminisc.)
 ---- Robert Benjamin, *2866
 ---- Robert Eugene, *5428
 ---- William A., *5702, *5799
 Suydam, Charles, Jr., *3693
 ---- Frederick Dorfinger, *4200
 ---- James, biog., 3586
 Svendsen, Gro., *6029
 Svenson, Karl A., *6160
 Swain, Robert E., *2778
 ---- Robert L., Jr., *4384
 Swallow, Alan, *2325
 Swamp lands, Ind., 5712
 Swampscoot Beach, Mass., painting by Maurice Pendergast, 2623
 Swan, Bradford F., *531, *643
 ---- Mabel Munson, *3403
 ---- Marshall W. S., *7194
 ---- Michael, *7268
 ---- Sylvanus B., papers, 3361
 ---- family, Mass., 3361
 Swanke, A. E., *1343
 Swanson, Roy, *532
 Swanson site, S. D., 1716
 Swarthmore College, Friends' Historical Lib., *182
 Swartz, Lucy B., *6218
 Sweden, benefits derivable from Am. colonies, 7191
 Sweden (vessel), 6964
 Swedes in the U. S., hist., 7188, 7192; immigration, 6886; Pehr Kalm, 6977; Lutherans, 2247; Maximilian, Freiherr Schele de Vere, 4494. --By place: Delaware River colonies, benefits derivable by Sweden, 7191; Delaware Valley (1683), 3489; Ill., 2247, (Bishop Hill) 5823, (Chicago, St. Angargus Church, 1849) 5790, (Jonas J. Hedstrom) 5772; Md., John Hanson, 7190, (Mason, 2247, (1850) 6003, (Vasa) 6033; Neb., (Fehold Feholdson) 6140, (Göthenburg, Olof Bergstrom) 6134; Pa., John Morton, 7190; Wis., Gustaf Elias Marius Unonius and New Upsala, 5937
 Swedish Historical Soc. of America, hist., 532

- Swedish Pioneer Historical Soc., program, 516
 Sweet, William Warren, *2179
 Sweetwater, Tex., Sorosis Club, 5161
 Svenska posten, Galesburg, Ill., 7192
 Swenson, Robert W., *1288
 Swift, John F., *7493
 Swift & Co., wage chronology, 1669
 ---- River, Mass., riparian rights, 3391
 ---- River, N. H., rescue from drowning, 3211
 Swimming, sheet music, 477
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, letter on Poe, 7266
 Swindler, William F., *326, *327
 Swine indus., hist., 1349
 Swinnerton, James Guilford, painter, 5542
 Swint, Henry L., *4297
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *4149
 Swiss cheese, Wis., Green Co., 5987
 Swiss in the U. S. Calif., immigration from Ticino (1849-1942), 6564; Graffened family, 2966; la., 6066; Pa., Johann Ulrich Amer (Arner), 3946; S. D., Pretty Prairie, 6114
 Swissheim, Jane Grey, relations with Abraham Lincoln, 893
 Switzer, Lawrence C., *2117
 Switzerland, early life of Wilhelm Christian Weitting, 7165; proposed removal of College of Geneva to Va., 4265
 Swords, foot soldier, 2055; long horsemen's sword, 2061; manufacture by Ames Mfg. Co., 3363; U. S. Navy, 2124; Marinus Willett, 3577
 Sydney, New South Wales, U. S. consuls, despatches (1836-1906), 7471
 Sykes, Melvin J., *4423
 Sylvester, Donall H., *2779
 Sylvia, William H., labor leader, 1158
 Symmes, Anna (1775-1864), 3665
 ---- John Cleves, letter to, 3876
 ---- family, L. I., 3665
 Symphony Hall, Boston, hist., 3317
 Synod in the Midwest of the United States Lutheran Church in America, 5541
 Syphilis, control, 2860
 Syracuse, N. Y., horse races, 1974
 Syracuse Univ., Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, *3864
 Szaikowski, Z., *1763
 Tabb, John Bannister, 2472; connections with Bermuda (1864), 7081
 Taber, Loren B., *2698
 Tabor, Elizabeth Bonduel (McCourt) Doe, biog., 6329
 ---- Milton, *6147
 Tabu (perfume), 1427a
 Ta-Chung Liu, *1668
 Tacoma, Wash., remisc., 5529
 Taff, Charles A., *1508
 Taft, Philip, *1244
 ---- Robert, *5522, *6162
 ---- William Howard, appointments to Supreme Court, 958; mission to Rome (1902), 6763; Philip-pines, 6764
 Taft Mus., Cincinnati, 5651
 Taft-Hartley Act, 1230, 1245
 Taggart, Harold F., *6583
 Tahiti, cruises of Stephen C. Rowan, 2127
 Taine, Charles R., *973
 Talbot, Robert H., *7411
 Talbot, Hugh, *909
 ---- Loren Clifford, *2987
 ---- William (1758-78), descendants, 2987
 ---- family, 2987
 Talbot Co., Md., historic houses, 4447; Ratcliffe Manor, 4452
 Talbott, Charles C., biog., 6099
 Talbott Tavern, Bardstown, Ky., wall paintings, 5231
 Taliaferro, William H., *2861
 Talladega, Ala., youth of Lee De Forest, 2773
 Tallahassee, Fla., corporation (1826-60), 4892; fire (1843), 4898; horse-racing (1830-43), 4894; location of capital (1822-26), 4847; Presbyterians, 4341; riding at the ring (1851-70), 4900; United Daughters of the Confederacy, 4908
 Tallant, Robert, *5002, *5003
 Tallmadge, Ohio, letter (1853), 6693
 Tama Co., Ia., Indians (1857-1926), 6081
 Tamassee D. A. R. School, Walhalla, S. C., 4773
 Tamaulipas, Mex., cattle indus., 7119, 7120; descr. (1811), 7100
 Tampa, Fla., hist., 4884
 Tanahmerah Bay, New Guinea, 24th Inf. Div., 7487
 Tanapanacan, Montchanin, Del., guest books (1830-34), 4248
 Tanenhaus, Joseph, *1897
 Taney, Roger Brooke, 7109; college studies, 4149
 Tankard, Ernest E., *3210
 Tanner, Clara Lee, *1717, *6405
 ---- Obert C., *6348
 Tanning indus., Mass., Danvers, Bernard & Friedman's Danvers Tannery, 3584; N. Y. (1845-73), 3517
 Tapert, Alfred R., *5868
 Tapley, Charles S., *3373
 Tappan, Paul W., *1917
 Tarawa, U. S. Marine Corps and Holland McTyeire Smith, 2115
 Tarbell, Ida Minerva, 180
 Tarbox, Alice T., *3253
 ---- Frank K., *3965
 Targets, terminal ballistics, World War II, 2034
 Tariff Commission, U. S. See under United States Govt.
 Tariffs, agric., 6899; China, extraterritoriality (1921-34), 7524; logs from Canada (1862-97), 7036; plastics indus. (1946-46), 6915; printing type (1802), 1819; reports from collectors of customs, 1079; wool, 1103, 6912
 Tarleton, Caleb (d. 1841), descendants, 2936
 ---- Jeremiah (1761-1833), descendants, 2936
 ---- John (fl. 1790-1800), descendants, 2936
 ---- family, 2936
 Tarmann, Harry James, *3928
 Tarrant, William J., *5904
 Tarsalide, Alexandre, *7544
 Tarte, Alfred, *6480
 Tashjian, James H., *7430
 Tasker, Mary, *599
 Tasmania, imprisonment of Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019
 Tash, Amos, *6248
 Taubenblatt, Leonard, *3540
 Taugenbaugh, Jacob, *4196
 Taunton, Mass., Stevens family, 2953
 Taunton River, Mass., Wampanoag settlements, 3328
 Tax-anticipation notes, reproductions, 1569
 Tax-anticipation warrants, Ill., 5781
 Tax Assoc., National, 1068
 Taxation, analysis of matched estate and gift-tax returns, 1122; attribution of income, 1114; authors' income, 1085; cancellation of indebtedness, 1106; community property, 1916; cooperatives, 1091; corporate liquidations, 1100; death of a partner in relation to income tax, 1093; deductibility of legal expenses, 1116; deduction for bad debts, 1104; effect on concentration of business enterprise, 1095; family partnerships, 1105; fiduciary gains and losses, 1094; freedom from uncertainty in exemptions, 1090; gift tax, 1098; gifts in contemplation of death, 1096; horizontal separation of estates, 1296; legal status of capital gains, 1082; liquor tax, 1076; marital settlements, 1935, 1934; modernization of Federal estate and gift taxation, 1092; municipal nonproperty tax revenues, 1117; National Tax Assoc., 1088; net operating loss of corporations, 1099; oil and gas exploration costs, 1118; payments on tax-exempt public property, 1087; reciprocal rule of tax immunity, 1078; reports from collectors of customs, 1079; reports from special agents of Treasury Dept., 1081; requirement of uniformity, 1074; retention of corporate earnings, 1089; Stamp Act, 7228, 7229; State legislative apportionment of Federal estate tax, 1086; State taxation of interstate commerce, 1084, 1119, 1120; suits to restrain a tax, 1083; theories of "welfare economists," 1077; transfer of earnings and deficits in reorganization, 1107; Treasury's power to issue nonretroactive regulations, 1102; vessels to interstate commerce, 1080; wholly owned subsidiary corporation, 1097. --By place: Ark., property-tax exemptions, 5414; Colo., taxpayers' remedies, 6309; Dist. of Col., 4652; Ga., property tax, 4794; Ia., (homestead exemption) 6041, (la. State Tax Commission) 6064; Ill., (homestead exemption) 5774, (tax anticipation warrants) 5781; Ind., gross income tax, 5727, 5728; La., (homestead exemption) 4999, (inheritance tax, jurisdiction) 5000; Mass., leased machinery, 3267; Mich., franchise tax, 5860; Minn., iron ore, 6008; Ohio, (1929-50) 5621, (Cleveland) 5615, (exemption of charities) 5613, (Toledo) 5615; Pa., apportionment of Federal estate

tax, 3985; Pacific States, collectors of customs, 6443; South, poll tax (1870-1901), 4342; Tenn., (constitutional problems) 5292, (Shelby Co., 1879-93) 5308; Va., Federal taxes, 4502; Wis., uniformity (1854-62), 5944; Wyo., (general property tax) 6289, (oil and gas) 6290. See also Estate tax; Gift tax; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Tariffs.

Taylor, Albert Hoyt, *2138
 ---- C. Marshall, *328
 ---- C. Stanley, *5621
 ---- Charles (evangelist), 2277
 ---- Charles Forbes, 2277
 ---- Clotilde Grunsky, *6612
 ---- Doughboy, Tex. outlaw, 5121
 ---- Edward (poet), 3333
 ---- Elizabeth, life near Rochester, Vt., 3245
 ---- Eva Mills (Lee), *2999
 ---- Floyd J., *3327
 ---- Frank J., *1330, *6698
 ---- George, house in Easton, Pa., 4128
 ---- George Danforth, 3817
 ---- George Rogers, *649
 ---- Grant S., *1471
 ---- Hays, Tex. outlaw, 5121
 ---- James Wickes, *5633 (diary)
 ---- Jasper (1794-1878), descendants, 2999
 ---- Jock, *6532
 ---- John, *738, *739; letter to, 738
 ---- John Walter, *2999
 ---- Laurette, reminisc., 2577
 ---- Laurie Forbes, 2277
 ---- Marian Brace, *2062
 ---- Mary Geraldine (Guinness), *7527
 ---- N. A., *5134
 ---- Prince Albert, *4833
 ---- Reuben Thornton, *159
 ---- Richard Wirt, *754
 ---- Robert J., *3407
 ---- Robert Lewis, *3033
 ---- Robert Love, pol. life, 906
 ---- Stephen (1757-1857), 3006
 ---- Toni, *4179
 ---- William R., *53
 ---- family, 2999

Tea, production in U. S. (1800-1912), 1358

Teacher educ., generalized science, 2923; Kan. State Teachers College, World War II, 6164; Mich., Western Mich. College of Educ., 5864; N. Y., physical educ., 3530; preparation of arts college teachers, 2886; Wis., core courses, 5955

Teachers, Am. Federation of Teachers, 2913; certification, 2914 (business teachers) 2909; econ. status, 2886; Southeast, in-State migration, 4383; supervisory concepts, 2869; teaching as a career for women, 3012; unionization, 1200. --By name: James Rowland Angell, 2896; Samson Benderly, 1764; Philander Priestley Claxton, 2893; Albert H. Kneale, 1728; John M. Munson, 5865; P. Warden, 1417

Teachers Assoc., Calif., 6585

Teaching of hist. and allied subjects, 63-96; illustrative use of music, 2692; reading list for teachers of Am. hist., 218

Tearse, Mrs. John D., *3006

Technological innovation, influence of radio indus., 1417

Technology, colonial free laborers, 1151. See also Engineering; Invention; Machinery

Tecumseh, Kan., reminisc. (1854-62), 6172

Tedworth, ghostly drummer, 4110

Teeters, Negley K., *1917

Teg, William, *3170

Tegeder, Vincent, Southern Pacific RR, 6702

Tehuacapi Loop, Gouthrie, 6083; Abraham Lincoln, 2643; Okla., Verbeck, 5461; reminisc., 1528; Theodore N. Vail national awards, 2785; unionism, 1160

Telephony, Conn., Southern New Eng. Telephone Co., 3425; Dist. of Col., hist., 4636

Television, copyright protection of programs, 1904; effect on family life, 1935; inventions of Sylvester L. Weaver, 2789; legal protection of program ideas, 1902; masters' theses, Columbia Univ.,

382; patents, 1802; protection of program from unfair competition, 1911; service marks, 1867

Temkin, C. Lillian, *2824

---- Owsei, *908, *2824

Temperance mov., Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America, 2206; Kan., 6156 (Carrie A. Moore Nation) 6188; Ky., Franklin C., Buck Run Temperance Soc., 3077; S. C. (1892-1905), 4725; Tenn. (1870-90), 5291; Washingtonian mov., 1698; Theodore Dwight Weld, 2240

Tenancy, Federal policies, 1395; Va. (1726-1802), 4481; Wis., acquisition of farm ownership by 100 percent Federal loans, 5954

Tennant, Richard B., *1365

Tennent, William (1873-1746), documentary hist., 3490

Tennessee, 5269-5340; architectural and engineering work of William Strickland, 2590; Baptists, 2262; bibliog., 244, 287, (1947-48) 256; Church of God, 2274; Civil War, James W. Anderson, 2807; Civil war letters, (John Weaver Cotton) 4322 (James H. Hamner) 4307, (Hiram Talbert Holt) 4311, (Mussard Caledonia Scales Hamner Stacy) 4307; Civil War reminiscences, De Witt Clinton Fort, 4323; Congregationalists, 4341; correspondence of Estevan Miró and James Wilkinson (1789-90), 4268; diary of John Mackley, 2090; educ., 2893; family hist., (McCarty) 3071, (Mathews, Mathews) 4267; Julian Field, 3072; historiography, Samuel Cole Williams, 111, 118; industrial educ., 4351; Andrew Jackson, Jr., 837; Knoxville, William Blount mansion, 599; maternity care, 4382; Methodists, 4348; Negroes, Civil War, 4326, 4328; Old Federal Road, 4272; pol. leaders, (John Bell) 864, (James K. Polk) 865, (Robert Love Taylor) 906; James Davis Porter, 3015; postal service, 1871; pre-Columbian Welsh settlements, Old Stone Fort, 854; preaching of Willis Hadley Fowler, 4369; Presbyterians, 2276; Rugby colony, 7263; social work, 4356; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364. See also Memphis.

Tennessee (USS), 7469

Tennessee, Univ. of, College of Law, hist., 5295; Div. of Univ. Extension, *267; football, hist., 5294

Tennessee Historical Soc., hist., 508

---- River campaign, Civil War, 2016

---- Valley, hist. (1768-1933), 4264

---- Valley Authority. See under United States Govt.

Tentage, U. S. Army, 2101

Terrace M., Pa., panthers, 4124

Terre Haute, Ind., Katherine Metzel Debs, 1211

Terrebonne Parish, La., Llano Del Rio Co., 1309

Terrell, Clyde, 6395

---- Fleming, slaves, 4276

Terrell, Tex., paintings of Charles Franklin Reaugh, 5133

Terrell Co., Tex., reminisc., 5163

Terrill, Nate, *4657

---- Roger (d. 1682), descendants, 3416

---- family, Conn., 3416

Territorial papers of the United States, v. 17, 5770a

Territories and dependencies of the U. S., 6722-6852; delegates to Congress, 728; Idaho, 6272; Ill., (laws and statutes, 1784-1818) 5770; (papers, 1814-18) 5770a; Ind., 5715, (1800-1816) 5711; Lincoln admin. (1861-65), 749; postal service, 1871; Wis., 5937

Territory Northwest of the River Ohio, postal service, 1871

Terry, David Smith, killing of David Colbreth Broderick (1859), 6611

---- Eli, balance-wheel clock, 3466; biog., 3452; tower clocks, 3455

---- Ellen, stay in Pittsburgh, 4098

---- Samuel, tower clocks, 3455

---- Silas Burnham, 3461; patents, 3472

Terry Clock Co., Waterbury, Conn., 3472

Terryville, Conn., clockmaking, 3461, 3466

Texas, 5023-5171; anecdotes and lore, 3082; Ar-1781; electric railways, 1524; explorations, 7096; boundary with N. M., survey, 3100; Catholics, El Paso, 7106; cattle indus., 1353, 7119, 7120, (Robert Beverly) 1369, (drives to Kan.) 1367, (ments) 7094, (Jack Potter) 1366; claim to Greer Co., Okla., 5468; cowboy life of Charles A. Stringo, 3089; descr., 3043, (1811) 7100; dialect, 1781; electric railways, 1524; explorations, 7096; family hist., (Baasy) 2946, (Clopper) 2949, (Field) 3072, (McCarty) 3071, (Wiseman) 3081; Julian Field, 3072; fires, 3108; Gainesville Community

- Circus, 2580; historiography, Henderson King Yoakum, 163; hotel indus., 1444; Houston, San Jacinto Museum of History, 611, 612; William Eager Howard Collection, 375; Indian wars, John W. Spangler, 2076; journal of Joseph C. Clopper, 2949; land tenure, 4380; library of Swante Palm, 638; Benjamin Vernon Lilly, 1371; lit., current bibliog., 305; Lutherans, 6446; military service of Frederick E. Phelps, 2089; military service of William Jenkins Worth (1845-49), 7111; motor buses, 1502; petroleum indus., historiography, 45; piracy, Jean Lafitte, 3910; pirate ghost ship, 1466; pol. leaders (Stephen Wallace Dwyer) 901; (Thomas Jefferson Rusk) 877; pooling of oil and gas leases, 4365; reinak., 2955, 3104; Spanish culture, 3039; State Dept. of Health, *5056; theater, Bailey Family Show, 4339; travels, (Joseph Henry Barnard) 3080, (Lydia Spencer Lane, 1860), 4911; Vandale Collection of Texana, 353; visit of J. A. van Blerk (1903), 7067
- Texas**, Univ. of, Eugene C. Barker Texas History Center, 546; chemistry teaching of John William Mallet, 4296; connection with William Carey Crane, 5052; Institute of Latin-American Studies, Latin-American studies, (no. 7) 7107, (no. 11) 7100; materials for Southwestern historical studies, 172; Vandale Collection of Texana, 353
- Texas & Pacific Rwy.**, 4912
- & Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., presidency of C. L. Carter, 5109
- Co., Okla., Stamper site, 5440
- Folklore Soc., Pub. 23, 5071
- State Historical Assoc., 172
- Textbooks**, Daniel Adams, 3010; first-grade readers, 1790; Samuel Griswold Goodrich, 2360; history textbooks, 76, (crit.), 77, (Spanish translations) 66, (treatment of international agencies) 88; McGuffey readers, 2873; pre-primers, 1789; rhetoric and composition (1784-1870), 1773; speech, 2876; supply by Harvard (1636-1841), 3274
- Textile indus.**, career for women, 3012; flax and loom, 2643; Ga. Macon, Bibb Mfg. Co., 4832; integration (1920-48), 1422; Mass., Lowell, 3368; N. C., Salem, hist. (1767-1867), 4683; S. C., (1890-92) 4724, (Columbia, Columbia Mills) 4769, (Greenwood Cotton Mills) 4772; Va., rayon yarn, 4501; wage chronology, 1669; wool, 712, 1103, 5976, 6500, 6912
- machinery indus., Mass., Whitinsville, Whittin Machine Works, 3362; Mass. and Me., Saco-Lowell Shops, 3148, 3149
- Textiles**, ind., 5714; Northwest coast, Indians, 7052; Victorian period, 2677, 2680
- Thacker, Joel D.**, *2117
- Thackeray, William** Makespace, visits to Charleston (1853, 1856), 4747
- Thackwell, Helen** (Welles), *4593
- Thair, Philip J.**, *1384
- Thane, Eric** (pseud.), *7055
- Thanksgiving**, 1695
- Tharp, Louise** (Hall), *3262
- Thatcher, Harold W.**, *2102
- Thaxter, Sidney W.**, *3167
- Thayer, Frank**, *1900
- Theater and allied arts and entertainments**, 2541-2583, 3033; acting as a career for women, 3012; ideas of William Dunlap, 2281; Robert Burns Mantle, The best plays, index (1890-1950), 278; Eugene O'Neill, 2325; Cale Young Rice, 2476; theses and dissertations (1949), 389; travels of Jean Chéry, 7080. -- By place: Ark., Bailey Family Show, 4339; Calif., Hollywood 2586, 2569, 2572, (San Francisco, hist., 1852-99) 6007; (San Francisco, minstrel shows, 1849-1902) 6601; Colo., Golden and Craig, George Aowbray Kimball (1890-1930), 6335; Confederate States, 4305; Ia., (Davenport, 1851-62) 6079, (Sioux City) 5518; Ill., (Chicago) 2568, (Edwardsville) 2547; Ind., Evanston, children's theater, 5765; Kan., Ellsworth (1873), 6202; Ky., Louisville, Macaulay's Theatre (1873-1925), 5261; Mass., Boston, 2549, 2554, 3272; Mississippi River, showboat, 4339; Mississippi Valley, 2551; Mo., (first play published, 1821) 5351, (Kansas City, 1856-75) 5388, (rural theater, 1832-61) 5353, (St. Charles) 2547, (St. Joseph, Sarah Bernhard, 1881) 5405, (St. Louis, hist., 1840-44) 5368; Mont., Miles City, 5318; N. D., Bismarck and Fargo, 5518; N. Y., Charles Came, 3834; N. Y. C., 2543, 2549, 2554, 2560, 2568, 2572, 3001, (Edouard Bourdet, 1922-35) 3651, (Empire Theatre) 3629, (musical comedy) 3613, (Palace Theatre vaudeville, 1917-32) 3648, (re-views, 1925-40) 3652, (Elihu Hubbard Smith, 1793-98) 3580; Ohio, Fostoria, John B. Rogers Producing Co., 5703; P. R., hist., 6836; Pa., (Phil.) 2543, 2554, (Phila. reminisc., 1893-97) 4075, (Pittsburgh, Ellen Terry) 4098, (Pottsville) 4171; Panama (1519-1820), 6794; S. C., Charleston, reminisc. (1810 ff.), 4746; S. D., Yankton, 5518; South, 2543; Southeast (1919-47), 4362; Tex., Bailey Family Show, 4339; Va., Richmond, 2549; Wash., Univ. of Washington, Penthouse Theatre, 6471; Wy., Cheyenne, 5518. -- Managers: Owen Davis, 2565; David Wark Griffith, 2569; Mack Sennet, 2569; Erich von Stroheim, 2572, 2575. See also Actors and actresses; Circus; Humor and comedy; motion-picture indus.; Musical comedy; Showboats
- Thells, Lewis E.**, *4141
- Theodore Roosevelt Island, D. C.**, hist., 4607
- Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America**, bldgs., 3906
- Theology**, belief in innocence of human nature in Am. lit., 2307; evolutionary thought, 2161; Jonathan Mayhew, 3285; Herman Melville, Moby-Dick, 2418; Mercersburg Theological Seminary, 2238; plagiarism of Timothy Dwight by Thomas Hartwell Horne, 7243; Protestantism (1900-1950), 2271; social theology of J. H. W. Stuckenberg, 2267
- Theses and dissertations**, journalism, (1946-47) 401, (masters' theses) 424; Ky., 387; library schools (1949-50), 368; Mo. (1946-49), 379; Phila. Lutheran Seminary, 427; Kansas, 2212; speech (1949), 389; Univ. of Kan., 426; Wis., 406
- Thielen, Benedict**, *4887
- Think**, *6928
- Third International Conference on Private Aerial Law, Rome** (1933), 6918
- Thirteenth Amendment**. See Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, 13th.
- Thomas, A. J., Jr.**, *1916, *6908
- Ann Van Slyken, *1316
- Augustus D. Hays, *4171
- Benjamin Platt, *160, *2240
- Bruce K., *1319
- Donald I., *2135
- Dorothy Swaine, *1711a
- Elbert Duncan, *2181
- Henry J., *2391
- Howard, *3728
- Ida Belle Wilson, *4384
- Isalah, donation to Dartmouth College, 283; History of printing, 1808
- Jean, *2289
- John Wesley, *3301, *7363, *7368
- Joseph, death (1835), 3911
- Lorenzo, *4328 (report)
- Louis B., 6671
- Mabel W., *235
- Robert, *5604
- Robert Willis, *6371
- Ruth Marie, *2481
- Sarah A., *3896
- Thomas A., *1621
- W. Stephen, *3719
- William Holcombe, *4920
- William S., *3686
- Thomaston, Me.**, list of vessels built, 3172, 3173; maritime hist., 3173
- Thomen, Harold Ordell**, *802
- Thompson, Arthur R.**, *3495
- Benjamin, secret-ink letter (1775), 3349
- Betty, *2632 (autobiog.)
- Brian, *1520
- Charles Hubbard, 2726
- David, *6251 (travel diary); biog., 6251
- David, *6654
- Dorothy Brown, *3077
- Elizabeth Harriet, *2821
- Ellery, *2632 (autobiog.)
- Ernest Trice, *4262
- Evelyn Birkel, *2176
- George F., inspection of Fla. (1865-66), 4903
- Howard K., *6498
- James H., *4088, *4089, *4093
- Kay C., *2724, *2733
- Laura, *54, *6417
- Lawrence S., *379, *6831, *7370
- Lorin A., *4504
- Robert G., *6372
- Thomas, court martial (1778), 2119

) 3613,
 is, (re-
 mith, 1793-
 s Produc-
 (Phila.)
) 4075,
 el 4171;
 on, 5518;
 Tex.
 nd, 2549;
 tre, 6471;
 on Davis,
 ennet,
 2 also;
 i comedy;
 Showboats.
 6607
 Church in
 66
 are in Am.
 nathan
 Dick, 2415;
 ; plagia-
 well Horne,
 171; social
 6-49) 401,
 schools
 a. Lu-
 neech
 66
 erial
 the U. S.
 283;
 3173;
 19
), 4903
 Thompson, Waddy, *7105
 Thomson, Reginald Heber, *6484 (autobiog.)
 Thoreau, Henry David, *3179 (travels); chronology,
 2356; editors and editions, 2434; forest ecology,
 2392; materials in Univ. of Rochester Lib., 191;
 politics, 2424; reading of Dante, 7399
 Thornbrough, Gayle, *5715, *5739
 Thorndike, Edward Lee, obit., 2776
 Thorne, Ethel Mary Cheney, *3123; biog., 3123
 ---- Samuel, *3123
 Thornton, Caroline (Homassel), *4543 (autobiog.)
 ---- Francis Beauchamp, *6791
 ---- Harrison John, *6052, *6863
 ---- John V., *1302, *1922, *3523, *3531
 ---- Mary Lindsay, *329
 ---- Obed (1794-1899), 3751
 ---- Winifred Knight, *3809
 Thorogood, James E., *5293
 Thorp, Willard, *7158
 Thorpe, James, *7280
 ---- Thomas Bangs, *3099
 Thrall, Will H., *6672
 Throne, Mildred, *2080, *4327, *6055
 Thuland, C. M., *7065
 Thurman, Samuel D., Jr., *970
 Thurston, Ira J., 5915
 Tichy, Margaret P., 183
 Ticino, Italy, emigration to Calif., 6564
 Ticonderoga, N. Y., battle (1758), 3787; diary of
 Benjamin Glaser, 3115
 "Tidal wave," 1783
 Tidball, Joseph L., *6190
 Tidwell, James N., *1776
 Tijens, Eunice, papers in Newberry Lib., 412
 Tiffany, Alexander R., 5906
 Tilberg, Frederick, *4199
 Tilden, Samuel Jones, election of 1876, 781
 Tilemaking, Mo., hist., 5347; Va., Jamestown, 4515
 Tilghman, Tench, 4384
 ---- Tench Francis, *4463
 Tillim, Sidney J., *1015
 Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, 4724, 4725
 Tilton, G. A., *6586
 Tilyard, Philip Thomas Coke, biog., 4433
 Timberg, Sigmund, *1613
 Timme's Flour Mill, Lake Delton, Wis., 5976
 Timmons, Bascom N., *918
 ---- John F., *1386
 Timonium, 4424
 Tingley, Ralph R., *4410
 Tinnan, reminisce, 7446
 Tinkcom, Harry Marlin, *3957
 Tinker, Edward L., Louisiana collection, 219
 Tinnin, Finley W., *4991
 Tinsmiths, list, 2652
 Tinware, (1636-1800) 2652; New Eng., 3131; Pa.,
 3926
 Toga Point Museum, Athens, Pa., *4161
 Toppecanoe, Ind., battle (1811), 5739
 Toppman, Hugo Karl, 1842
 Tipton, John L., *5661
 ---- Whitney Hord, *2965
 ---- family, 2965
 Tipton, Mich., Civil War monument (1866), 5918
 Tipton Co., Tenn., hist. (1819-1921), 5323
 Tires, rationing, 1680
 Tisler, C. C., *5830
 Titicut, Mass., archeol., 3328
 Titterington, P. F., *1719
 Titus, Nathaniel (fl. 1767), 3348
 ---- W. A., *5863
 Titusville, Pa., fire and flood (1892), 4219; petro-
 leum indus. (1858-59), 4188
 Titusville Road, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (1664-1897),
 3700
 Tiverton, R. I., Sanford family, 2962
 Tjomsland, Anne, *1351
 Tobaja, P. R., annexation to Maryland (1860), 6840
 Tobacco indus., advertisements on playing-cards,
 2596; cigarette indus., 1365; claypipes, 6994; Ky.,
 Hopkinsville (1906-7), 5265; N. Y. C., Benson &
 Hedges, 3634; tobacco before 16th cent., 6952;
 tobacco inserts (cards), 2595; trends in consump-
 tion, 1649
 ---- Plains, Mont., hist., 6250
 ---- Plains Country, Pioneers of the, *6250
 Tobey, James A., *2841
 ---- Jeannette, *5713
 ---- Joshua (1772-1814), descendants, 2990
 ---- family, 2990
 Tobin, Marie Louise, *644

Tobin, S. J., *6312
 ---- T. F., *6047
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, crit., 7239; relations with
 William Ellery Channing, 7324
 Todd, Albert, *5057
 ---- Eli, letter to, 2811
 ---- Frederick P., *2042, *2067, *7373
 ---- Richard C., *4319
 Toepfer, Robert, *817
 Toepferwein, Adolph, rifleman, 1953
 ---- Fritz Arnold, *5140
 Tolan, T. L., Jr., *1071
 Toland, Hugh Roper, biog., 2810
 Toland, Ohio, Commission of Publicity and Efficiency,
 *5706; descr., 5655; Miltonville (1835-86), 5672;
 municipal wages (1936-48), 5706; music, Louis
 Mathias, 5680; Rummel Powder Co. explosion
 (1884), 5695; single tax, 5615
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *413, *7315
 Tolley, Howard R., *6901
 Tolman, Ruel P., *3290
 Tolmie, William F., 6478
 Tolstol, Count Lev Nikolaevich, relations with Wil-
 liam Dean Howells, 7547
 Tomatoes, N. M., Lakewood (1911-22), 6399
 Tombstone, Ariz., hist. (1877-84), 6428; law en-
 forcement (1878-82), 5528; restorations, 584
 Tombstones, Ala., materials and manufacture, 4924
 Tomhave, William H., *6006
 Tomkins, Stirling (steam tug), 3862
 Tomlinson, Ambrose Jessup, *2274 (diary)
 ---- Homer Aubrey, *2274
 ---- Julie (von Rosenberg), *5046
 Tomo Chachi (Indian), ode, 4778
 Tompkins, E. F., *4581
 ---- Ellsworth, *2312
 Tongue, Levi Nelson, descendants, 2988
 ---- family, 2988
 Tonopah, Nev., theft of gold (1903-9), 6537
 Tontitown, Ark., vineyards, 5436
 Tooker, John, *3591, *3631, *3691
 Toole, Kenneth Ross, *1329
 ---- Margaret C., *7229
 Tools, cutlery, 3364, 7244; farm tools, 595, 2643;
 saws, 4052
 Toothaker, Charles R., *2355
 Topeka, Kan., 6166-6184; Cyrus Kurtz Holliday, 6147
 Topeka Free Public Lib., hist., 548
 Topeka mail and Kansas breeze, *6184
 Topographic mapping, hist., 433
 Topp, Mildred (Spurrier), *4977
 Topton, Pa., Lutheran Home for orphans, 4221
 Torbert, Alice (Coyle), *4556
 Torbet, Robert George, *2213
 Tories. See Loyalists.
 Torpedoes, (1941-45) 2145; materials in N. Y. Pub.
 Lib., 171
 Torrence, Clayton, *4584
 ---- George Paul, *1412
 Torriente y Peraza, Cosme de la, *7085
 Torts, agents and servants of charitable institutions,
 1989; claims against U. S., 1008; decline of privacy
 rule in tort liability, 1007; liability in relation to
 employee pension plans, 1502; Pa., (municipal air-
 port liability) 3986, (restatement, 1939-48) 3988; pre-
 natal injury, 1018, 1920, 1921; touchstones of liability
 995; use of abusive and insulting language, 1896
 Toscanini, Arturo, biog., 2736
 Total Abstinence Union of Am., Catholic, 2206
 Totem pole, 7052
 Toulmin, Harry, *4933 (war letter)
 Toussaint, Tinnie Gaskill, *3243
 Tower, Charlemagne, biog., 3016
 ---- J. Allen, *4928
 Tower clocks, Conn., 3455; New Eng., 3138
 Towle, Katherine A., *2117
 Towne, Charles Wyndol, *1349
 Towns. See Cities and towns.
 Townsend, Aaron (1775-1841), general., 4391
 ---- Agathia, *3878
 ---- George Alfred, *4589 (travels)
 ---- Henry H., *3414
 ---- Josiah, *5747 (autobiog.)
 ---- Peter Solomon, *3592
 ---- William H., *5218
 ---- family, Carolinas, 4391
 Toxicology, research, 2861
 Toy indus., Conn., Bridgeport, Ives Mfg. Co.,
 3473; N. J., Paterson, miniature steam locomotives,
 3917

- Toys, 2641, 6994; collection in Mus. of the City of N. Y., 499; electric trains, 3033; Pa., 3926
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., *3746
 Tracy, Lena (Harvey), *3027 (autobiog.)
 ---- Martha, 4060
 ---- Sterling, *5302
 Trade. See Commerce.
 Trade Commission, Federal. See under United States Govt.
 Trade Union Sponsoring Committee, N. Y., *1173
 Trade-marks, 1861, 1863; glassware, 485; registration, 1862
 Traer, J. F., *6071
 Trait lists, 31
 Trans Alpie, Lincoln, Me., hist., 3178
 Transatlantic areas, 7147-7431
 Transcendentalism, anthology (1824-80), 2309; John Sullivan Dwight, 3501; William Ellery Channing, 2239; Christopher Pearse Cranch, 7400; Theodore Parker, 2239, 2245
 Transpacific areas, 7432-7537
 Transport-building cycle, 1127
 Transport Service, Army. See under United States Govt.
 Transportation, 1446-1554; camels, 6885; collection, N. J. Hist. Soc., 170; hist., bibliog., 268; picture post cards, 2597; transit facilities and urban devel. (1936), 710. --By place: Dist. of Col., pub. transportation, 4619; Ia., reminisc., 6060; Ind., 5713, 5753; N. Y., L. I., 3664; Pa., 3929, (Influence of Phila., 3959; Pacific Northwest, hist. (1792-1890), 7054; S. C. (1787-1861), 4709; Va., segregation on common carriers, 4505. See also Air transportation; Bridges; Express service; Highway transportation; Motor transportation; Pipeline transportation; Postal service; Rail transportation; Vehicles; Water transportation.
 Transportation Act of 1920, 1532
 Transylvania Univ., hist., 5227; medical studies of Crawford Williamson Long, 2807
 Trapp, Maria Augusta, *2742
 ---- family, singers, 2742
 Trapping. See Hunting and trapping.
 Traubel, Helen, 2734
 Travel, lit., 2305; periodicals, 220. See also Voyages and travels.
 Travelers' checks, 1516
 Travers, Edward White, 6555
 ---- James Wadsworth, *6555
 ---- May Estelle Egderly, 6555
 ---- family, 6555
 Tray, Elbert Crittenden, *5409 (autobiog.)
 Traylor, Leslie, studies of John Wilkes Booth, 162
 Treadwell, Edward Francis, *6442, *6675
 ---- Mattie E., *2107
 Treason, case of Alger Hiss, 760; charges against Edmund Randolph (1795), 850; Fascists in the U. S., 758; hist., 735; ideas of Lysander Spooner, 1001
 Treasury, Dept. of the. See under United States Govt.
 Treat, John B., *5427
 ---- Roger L., *1970
 Treaties, constitutional aspects (1796-1937), 6872; Indian treaties, anthology, 2297; provisions for inheritance of personal property, 6886; status under Constitution and international law (1787-1941), 6867; treaty power and civil rights, 1732. --By name: Bryan Chamorro (1914), 7131; Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), 871; Oregon treaty (1846), 7053; Penn's treaty with Indians, 2604; Washington (1842), 7420. See also Indian treaties.
 Treloven, George Albert, *3201
 Treganza, Adan Eduardo, *6631
 Trempeleau Co., Wls., Albert Gamroth, 5978
 Trent, Josiah C., Walt Whitman collection, 201
 ---- William, *7232
 Trenton, N. J., Oaklands, 3904; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201
 Tresolini, R. John, *825
 Treudley, Mary Bosworth, *5678
 Trexler, Harrison A., *4498
 Trickham, Tex., reminisc. (1870-90), 5122
 Trigg, R. S., *6870
 Trilling, Lionel, *7158
 Trimble, Donald B., *1036
 Trinity Center, Calif., Elementary School, *6690; hist., 6690
 ----Church, N. Y., rectorship of Morgan Dix, 3611
 Trinity Church-school, N. Y., fire (1750), 3568
 ---- College, N. C., hist. (1839-92), 4694
 Trinka, Zdena, biog., 6099
 Tripoli, explosion of USS Intrepid (1804), 7418; U. S. Marine Corps and Presley Neville O'Bannon, 2615
 Tripp, Edward S., *5848
 Trist, Nathaniel P., *7105
 ---- Nicholas Philip, biog., 871
 Trittschuh, Travis, *1783
 Troetschel, Henry, Jr., *4909
 Trollope, Frances Milton, stay in Cincinnati, 5631, 5632
 Tropical Deterioration Committee, Div. 19, U. S. National Defense Research Committee, 2792
 ---- diseases, research, 2861
 Trotter, David, killing by Indians (1802), 5396
 ---- George James, duel with Charles Wickliffe (1829), 5247
 ---- Melvin Earnest, biog., 2273
 Troublesome Gang, Audsbon Co., Ia., 6078
 ---- River, Ia., 6078
 Troubridge, Sir St. Vincent, *1770, *1771
 Trout, George Malcolm, *1376
 Troutman, George Peter, descendants, 5205
 ---- John Michael, descendants, 5205
 ---- family, Ky., 5205
 Troubridge, John Townsend, meeting with Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2427
 Troxell house, Lehigh Co., Pa., 4115
 Trudel, Marc, *7005
 True, Webster Prentiss, *614
 Truett, Velma Stevens, *6531
 Truhajo, John (b. 1884), 6243
 Truitt, Bess, *5467
 ---- Charles J., *4384
 Truman, Harry S., 4654; biog., 913; reading of Mark Twain, 2470; relations with George Edward Allen, 928; relations with Harry Hawkins Vaughan 926; staff services of William D. Leahy, 6926
 Trumbo, Theron Marcos, *6392
 Trumbull, Faith, embroideries, 3446
 ---- John, 3446; "The Battle of Princeton," *3901; iconography, 465; illegitimate son, 2606; lands in Genesee county, 3791; Presbyterian church in Phila., 4036; reinterviews, 3463; relations with John Smibert, 3287
 ---- Lyman, speech (1860), 747
 Trumbull Co., Ohio, probate records, 5665
 Trumpet-players: Louis Armstrong, 2733
 Truppener, William Charles, *716
 Truscott, L. K., Jr., *7426
 Truslow, Francis Adams, *7146
 Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *3493, *7520
 Trusts, community trusts, 1991, 1992; creditors' rights, 1284; duty of trustee not to compete, 1305; fiduciary gains and losses, 1094; Mont., charitable trust, 6266; N. Y., prudent-man rule, 3521
 Truxtun-Decatur Naval Museum, 169
 Tryce, A. W., *1916
 Tryon, Ruth (Wilson), *2890
 Tschudy, Robert, *5374
 Tubac, Ariz., silver mine, 6435
 Tuberculosis, Christmas seal, 2643; disqualification of selected for Army, 2105; N. Y., Saranac Lake, Prescott House, 3660; N. Y. C., (N. Y. Tuberculosis and Health Assoc.) 3653, (Negroes) 3662
 Tubman, Harriet, 1733
 Tuckahoe Valley, Pa., Lutherans, 3927
 Tucker, Benjamin (whaler), *6680 (journal)
 Tucker, John (fl. 1745), descendants, 2977
 ---- Joseph E., *237
 ---- Nathaniel (1750-1807), bibliog., 286
 ---- Richard B., Jr., *1007
 ---- St. George, *7077
 ---- William Ellis, 4042, 4044
 ---- family, 2977
 Tucson, Ariz., ethnic hist., 1717; Pachuco argot, 6437; Steinfeld department store, 6427
 Tudisco, Anthony, *7357
 Tuggle, Kenneth H., *5202
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *707; governorship of Puerto Rico (1941-45), 6852
 Tularosa Basin, N. M., artifacts, 6373
 Tulga, Chester Earl, *2278
 Tully, Marjorie F., *330
 Tumacacori, Ariz., lost silver mine, 6421
 Tun-yuan Hu, *1076

Tunebooks, theoretical introductions, 2694
 Tung oil, 1381
 Tunisia, operations of 9th Div. (1943), 7428
 Tunnell, James M., Jr., *4245
 Tunnell Mill, Vernon, Ind., hist. (1824-1900), 5749
 Tunstall family, 2931
 Turk, Ernest A., *998
 Turkey, diplomatic services of Oscar S. Straus, 366, 3022
 Turkey Island, Henrico Co., Va., Randolph family, 4525
 Turkeys, use by Pueblo Indians, 6223
 Turn-Verein, N. Y., German school, 3606; hist., 3602
 Turnbull, Archibald Douglas, *2134
 Turner, C. Brinkley, *1883
 ---- Charles W., *4492, *4493
 ---- Ella May, *3093
 ---- Frederick Jackson, 108, 688, *3046; newspaper reporter, 139
 ---- J. C., *1205
 ---- Justin G., *2019
 ---- Lorenzo Dow, *4389
 ---- Marion, *1592
 ---- Roberta Stevenson, *5179
 ---- William H., *4327 (war diary)
 ---- William, *4012
 ---- William Willis, *3158
 ---- family, 2970
 Turnverein, 7370; N. Y., 3602, 3606
 Turpin, Horatio, letter to, 738
 Turrell, Virginia, *225
 Turrentine, J. W., *1344
 Tuscarora, N. M., printing, 6395
 Tuscarora Indians, Wyoming Co., N. Y., 3739
 Tuskegee Institute, medical teaching of John Andrew Kenney, 2842
 Tustin, E. B., Jr., *6420
 Tuthill, Abraham G. D., 449; paintings, 2607
 ---- Carr, *1717
 Tuttle, Day, *2377 (reminisc.)
 Tweddell, Vera, *331
 Twifordville, Accomac Co., Va., letters of Ann Jennings Wise (1834-36), 4584
 Twigg Co., Ga., Richland Baptist Church, 4817
 Tygart Valley Homestead, Randolph Co., W. Va., 5199
 Tyler, Charles W., *6702
 ---- Frederick S., *4642
 ---- John, *738, *743, *7420; Presidency, 685; residence in Williamsburg, 4581
 ---- Lyon Gardiner, 685
 ---- Moses Colt, *2296, 4476
 ---- Samuel, letter to, 738
 Tyng, Ed., *3654
 Typewriter, 1824
 Typhus fever, Calif., 6587; control (1942-46), 2806
 Typographical Union, International, 1168
 Typography. See Printing.
 Typhoid chap books, no. 20, 1806
 Tyrrell Co., N. C., medical care of slaves (1797-1861), 4688
 Tyson, William S., *1246

UNESCO, National Commission for. See under United States Govt.
 UNESCO Relations Staff, U. S. Dept. of State, *88
 Ueland, Brenda, *7198
 ---- Ole Gabriel, descendants, 7198
 ---- family, 7198
 Ufer, Walter, painter, 5542
 Ulenbeck, C. C., *1768
 Uinta and Ouray Reservation, Utah, 1728
 Ujhazy, Ladislau, Hungarian colony in Ia., 6076
 Ulrich, Robert, *2865
 Ulithi, medicine (1945), 6791
 Ulmer, Grace, *5016
 Ulriksson, Vidkunn, *1160
 Ulster Co., N. Y., 3779; slavery, 3840
 Ulster County gazette, 1817
 Umatilla Project, Ore., hist. (1905-19), 5550
 Umble, Roy H., *2253

Umpqua Co., Ore., settlements (1828-68), 6506
 Underconsumption, theory of labor, 1642
 Underground railroad. See Fugitive slaves.
 Underhill, David, blacksmith, 3670
 ---- Peter, blacksmith, 3670
 ---- Robert L. M., *3205
 ---- Ruth, *6225
 Undertakers: Joseph Albert McCowan, 4943
 Underwood, Oscar Wilder, reminisc., 914
 Unemployment, definition, 1253; trends (1929-50), 1215
 Unemployment compensation, 1220; disqualification for labor disputes, 1237; Pa., meaning of "labor dispute," 3987; status in labor disputes, 1221
 ---- insurance, 708, 709, 1306
 Uniform, Brit. army, War of 1812, 7246; engravings, 452; militia, 2075; N. Y., militia, cap plates (1800-1825), 3509; U. S. Army, 2041, 2042, 2060, 2063, (epaulettes) 2004, (Inf., 1812-13) 2068, (105th Inf. Regt., 27th Inf. Div., 1944) 6788, (paintings by Richard Knoetel, 1890-1914) 7373, (paintings by Henry Alexander Ogden) 2625, (Regt. of Light Artillery, 1806-11) 2067; U. S. Marine Corps, 2117; U. S. Navy, 2042
 Uniform State Laws, National Conference of Commissioners on, 1023
 Union City, N. J., Methodists, 3922
 ---- Co., Pa., narrow-gauge railroads, 4226; wills and administrations (1772-1849), 4135
 ---- Equity Cooperative Exchange, Enid, Okla., hist. (1926-43), 5472
 ---- Institute Acad., N. C., hist., 4694
 ---- of Am. Hebrew Congregations, Hebrew Union College, 5641
 ---- Oil Co. of Calif., hist., 1330
 ---- Pacific RR, 5517; hist. (1863-69), 1511
 ---- Pacific RR Co., utilization of land grant (1862-1911), 1518
 ---- Party, convention at Baltimore (1864), 779
 ---- Univ., Jackson, Tenn., hist., 5281
 Unions. See Labor organizations.
 Unimont, Pa., paintings by David Gilmour Blythe, 2617
 Unit histories of U. S. armed forces, Army, (biblog., World War II) 335, (1st Cav. Div., 1945-50) 7507, (1st Colo. Regt. of Volunteers, 1861-63) 6231, (7th Inf. Div. [Hourglass], 1943-45) 7453, (10th Div., 1945) 7410, (36th Tank Bn., 1944-45) 7182, (134th Inf. Bn., 1943-45) 7177, (383d Antiaircraft Bn., 1943-45) 7482, (390th Inf., 1944-45) 7181; Army Air Forces, (5th Air Force, 1942-45) 7479, (7th Bombardment Group, 1941-48) 7477, (430th Fighter Squadron, 474th Fighter Group [Backdoor Gang], 1943-45) 7179, (437th Troop Carrier Group [Tigers], 1943-45) 7175; Marine Corps, 5th Div. (Spearhead, 1943-46), 7452; Navy, (58th Construction Bn. [58th Seabees] 1942-45) 7480, (Evacuation Hospital No. 77, 1940-45) 7155, (Sino-Am. Cooperative Organization [SACO, U. S. Naval Group China], 1941-45) 7528
 Unitarian ministers: William Ellery Channing, 2239, 3293; Christopher Pearce Cranch, 7400; Thomas Starr King, 6610, 6612; John Gorham Palfrey, 3147; Theodore Parker, 2239, 2245
 Unitarians, Calif., San Francisco, 6610, 6612; Mass., Plymouth, 3327; New Eng., 3147
 United Aircraft & Transport Corp., 1543
 ---- Aircraft Corp., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div., *1544
 ---- Automobile Workers, reminisc., 5030
 ---- Brethren, Pa., Lancaster Co. (1710-1810), 4107
 ---- Daughters of the Confederacy, Anna Jackson Chapter, Tallahassee, Fla., 4908
 ---- Factories Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 5702
 ---- Fruit Co., white ships, 7088
 ---- Lutheran Church in America, Pa., children's home, 3968
 ---- Nations, docs., 6934
 ---- Retail Employers of America, 1182
 ---- States Catholic Historical Soc., Monograph series, No. 24, 3852

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Adjutant General, *414, *4328
 Administrative agencies, historical reports of
 nonmilitary Federal admin. in World War II, 214
 Advisory Commission on Service Pay, *2022
 ---- Commission to the Council of National Defense,
 *2031-2033
 Air forces, 2150-2153; career compensation for
 uniformed forces, 2022; historiography, 55. See
 also Army Air Forces, below
 ---- University, Library, Documentary Research
 Div., *2150
 Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp., tokens (1935-36),
 6739
 Allied Commission for Austria, U. S. Element,
 *7393
 American Battle Monuments Commission, hist.,
 6910
 Armed Forces Information School, Carlisle Barracks,
 Pa., *2006
 ---- Forces Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018
 Army, 2041-2109; autonomy of air forces, 2150;
 career compensation for uniformed forces, 2022;
 deserters, Battalion of St. Patrick, 7114; ETOUSA,
 unit histories, 247; glossary, 1770; historiography,
 56; Negroes, Civil War, 4326, 4328; social re-
 search, 35; Stars and stripes, biblog., 248;
 uniforms, (engravings) 454, (paintings by Henry
 Alexander Ogden) 2625; use in labor demonstra-
 tions, 1163; World War II, (Military Railway
 Service) 7174, (Quartermaster supply in Europe)
 7173, (regulating station) 7183, (unit histories,
 biblog.) 335; Yank, the Army weekly, biblog.,
 249. --Enlisted men: John E. Cox, 3023; John
 Gendry, 2084; Frank Grouard, 6239; Albert Leon
 Guérard, 1787; James Edwin Love, 4291; John
 Mackley, 280; promotion to commissioned grade,
 2049; Jacob Reiner, 4146. --Officers: Caleb Prew
 Bennett, 4563; Hugh Brady, 7025; William Jennings
 Bryan, 2092; Robert C. Buchanan, 4896; Ambrose
 E. Burnside, 5583; Catholics, Am. Rev., 2005;
 Adna R. Chaffee, 7520; Joseph Lawton Collins,
 2095; Pierre Colomb, 4393; Jesse D. Cope, 7525;
 George Armstrong Custer, 2079, 5456, 5521, 5531,
 5533; Grenville M. Dodge, 4326; Henry Dodge,
 5452; Alexander W. Doniphan, 7112; Thomas
 Drummond, 6047; Nathan Augustus Munroe Dudley,
 6369; J. Augustin Florat de Florimont, 6956; B. D.
 Foullos, 5069; John Glover, 3116; William Craw-
 ford Gorgas, 2823; Ulysses Simpson Grant, 2070,
 5307; Nathaniel Greene, 2054; Henry Wagon,
 7112; Alexander Hamilton, 3483; John H.
 Hauberg, Jr., 2996; F. Heinemann, 5433; John
 Bell Hood, 4294; Bezaleel Howe, 3117; Frank L.
 Howley, 7385, 7387; William Hull, 5881; Joseph
 C. Ives, 5505; H. L. Kendrick, 6230; Bazell F.
 Lazear, 5357; Robert Edward Lee, 4274, 4275,
 4582; Claude Granger Leland, 7341; Robert Wood-
 ward Leonard, 2997; William Wing Loring, 6368;
 Douglas MacArthur, 2090; Randolph B. Marcy,
 5125; Thomas Francis Meagher, 3019; Jacob
 Rhett Motte, 4897; George Smith Patton, Jr.,
 2094; John Joseph Pershing, 2078; Frederick E.
 Phelps, 2089; John J. Polesky, 3412; Fitz John
 Porter, 2072; promotion of enlisted men to com-
 missioned grade, 2049; Thomas William Salmon,
 2829; Jesse Scott, 7426; William Tecumseh
 Sherman, 5125; Samuel Smith, 846; S. C. Am.
 Rev., 4710; Arthur St. Clair, 5652; George F.
 Thompson, 4903; Joseph L. Tidball, 6190;
 Charlemagne Tower, 3016; Harry S. Truman, 913;
 Earl Van Dorn, 2069; Henry Constantine Wayne,
 6885; J. R. West, 6383; West Point graduates of
 1877 stationed in Tex., 5057; Amiel Weeks Whipple,
 2073, 5173; William Jenkins Worth, 7111. --
 Services: Army Service Forces, (Hq., monthly
 progress reports, list, 1942-46) 414, (manage-
 ment control) 713; Chaplain Corps, Pacific war,
 7455; Chemical Corps, Roer crossing (1945), 7356;
 Corps of Engineers, (Alsace operations of 40th
 Engineer Combat Regt., Seventh Army, 1944-45)
 7348, (Amiel Weeks Whipple) 2073, (construction
 planning in Operation Overlord, 1944) 7354, (Euro-
 pean operations of VII Corps, 1944-45) 7184, (in-
 signia, 1807-97) 2066, (planning and encouragement
 of internal improvements) 2071, (Rhine crossing,
 1945) 7363, (Roer crossing, 1945) 7356, (services
 in United Kingdom, 1942-44) 7294, (Southwest Pa-
 cific operations, 1941-45) 7472; Dental Corps, 2848;

installations in Eighth Military Dept., Tex. (1853),
 5046; Manhattan Engineer Dist. (1942-47), 5340;
 Military Railway Service, 2085; nurses, 7086; Office
 of the Chief of Staff, planning activities (1939-41),
 2098; Office of the Surgeon General, neuropsychi-
 atry, 2104; prisons, (Ga., Ft. Pulaski) 4400, (S. C.,
 Hilton Head) 4400; Quartermaster Corps, (activi-
 ties in World War II) 2102, 2103, (hist., 1775-
 1950) 2054; Quartermaster School, Camp Lee, Va.,
 *7173; Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, establish-
 ment (1942), 2107; Women's Army Corps,
 reminisc., 1454. Units, mainly in numerical
 order: First Army, (AAA units, 1944) 7379,
 (medical groups, 1943-45) 7178; 1st Artillery
 Regt. (1834-51), 2042; 1st Bn., 5307th Composite
 Unit, Provisional (1944), 7537; 1st Cavalry Div.
 (1945-50), 7507; 1st Colo. Regt. of Volunteers
 (1861-63), 6231; 1st Dragon Regt. (1836-51),
 2042; 1st Inf. Div., 745th Tank Bn. (1944), 7351;
 1st Inf. Regt., Musicians (1812-13), 2042; 1st Mo.
 Cavalry (1861-65), 5357; 1st Mo. Mounted Volun-
 teers (1846-47), 7112; 2d Artillery Regt. (1812-
 13), 2042; 2d Cavalry, Co. H. (1857-61), 2076;
 2d Ia. Inf. (1863), 4327; 3d Div. (1944-45), 7180;
 3d Neb. Volunteer Inf. (1898), 2092; 4th Inf.
 (1837-38), 4896; 5th Cavalry, 6th Inf. (1853),
 6190; Seventh Army, 40th Engineer Combat Regt.
 (1944-45), 7348; 7th Cavalry, (1868) 5456, (ca.
 1876) 5533; VII Corps, *7184, (1944-45) 7184; 7th
 Inf. Div. (1943-45), 7453; 7th W. Va. Cavalry
 Regt. (1860s), 4312; Eighth Army (1942-48), 7449;
 8th Cavalry (1870-83), 2089; 8th Inf. Va. Volun-
 teers (1861 ff.), 4312; 9th Div. (1943), 7428; 9th
 N. J. Volunteers, Co. E (1862-63), 4706; 10th Div.
 (1945), 7410; 11th Airborne Div. (1944), 6781; XII
 Corps (1944), 7347; 12th Mo. Cavalry (1861-65),
 5357; 14th Regt. of Foot, Marblehead Regt. (1775),
 3116; 16th Inf. Regt. (1812-13), 2042; 24th Inf. Div.
 (1944), 7487; 27th Div., 107th Inf. (1918), 7341;
 27th Inf. Div., 105th Inf. Regt. (1944), 7488; 29th
 Inf. Div. (1944-45), 4428; 36th Div. (1944-45), 7180;
 36th Inf. Div., 141st Inf. Regt. (1917-40), 5057;
 36th Tank Bn. (1944-45), 7182; 40th Engineer
 Combat Regt., Seventh Army (1944-45), 7348; 45th
 Div. (1944-45), 7180; 63d Inf. Div. (1944), 7345;
 80th Div., 350th Inf. (1944), 7408; 100th Inf. Div.
 (1944-45), 7181; 105th Inf. Regt., 27th Inf. Div.
 (1944), 6788; 107th Inf., 27th Div. (1918), 7341;
 134th Inf. Bn. (1943-45), 7177; 141st Inf. Regt.
 36th Inf. Div., 5037; 350th Inf., 80th Div. (1944),
 7408; 383d AAA Bn. (1943-45), 7482; 399th Inf.
 (1944-45), 7181; 745th Tank Bn., 1st Inf. Div.
 (1944), 7351; 1117th Engineer Combat Group (1945),
 7383; Am. Expeditionary Forces (1917-19), docs.,
 7171; Calif. volunteers (1846-47), 6552; Con-
 tinental Light Dragoons, Dismounted Service (1780),
 2042; Corps of Artillery (1814-21), 2042; Delaware
 Regt. (1781), 4569; ETOUSA unit histories, 247;
 Forces in the Pacific, *7472; Mounted Ranger Bn.
 (1832-33), 2042; Quartermaster troops, 2054;
 Regt. of Dragoons (1833-34), 5172a; Regt. of Light
 Artillery (1803-11), 2067; Regt. of Mounted
 Riflemen, (1846) 2042, (1858-62) 6368
 Army Air Forces, enlisted men, (Dallas Donald Moody)
 7486, (Arthur Kirker Serumpard) 7335; officers,
 (John Walter Taylor) 2999, (Ralph Henry Wandrey)
 7484; Pacific operations (1942-44), 7451; World
 War II, unit histories, biblog., 335. --Units: 6th
 Air Force, (1942-45) 7479, (1943-45) 7484; 7th
 Bombardment Group, *7447, (9th and 438th Bomb
 Squadrons, 1941-48) 7447; 8th Air Force (1943),
 2153; 9th Bomb Squadron, 7th Bombardment
 Group (1941-48), 7447; 10th Rescue Squadron, 7201;
 307th Bombardment Group, Heavy, 371st Bombard-
 ment Squadron, Heavy (1944), 7486; 371st Bombard-
 ment Squadron, 307th Bombardment Group, Heavy
 (1944), 7486; 430th Fighter Squadron, 747th
 Fighter Group (1943-45), 7179; 436th Bomb Squa-
 dron, 7th Bombardment Group, 7447; 437th Troop
 Cavalry, 6th Cavalry, 7175; 1306th AAF Base
 Unit (1942-45), 7535
 ---- Industrial College, hist., 2023
 ---- Institute of Pathology, 2017, 2018
 ---- Medical Mus., 2017, 2018
 ---- Transport Service, 2021
 Atomic Energy Commission, library system, 552
 Attorney General, opinion function, 813
 Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, *1648

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- ex. (1853), 5340;
- 7086; Office (1939-41);
- psychol-
- 00, S. C., (activi-
- 1775-
- Lee, Va., establish-
- merical
- 379,
- illery
- Composite
- Dr. Div.
- nters (5-51).
- 4), 7351;
- 2; 1st Mo. del Volun-
- (1812-
- 2076;
- 7180;
- Inf.
- Inf. (1853),
- 6, (ca.
- 7184; 7th
- avairy
- 61), 7449;
- Volun-
- 428; 9th
- 2; 10th Div.
- 6781; XII
- 061-65),
- gt. (1775),
- th Inf. Div.
- 7341;
- 788; 29th
- 4-45), 7180;
-), 5037;
- ineer
- 7348; 45th
-), 7345;
- th Inf. Div.
- th Div.
- 7341;
- Regt.
- r. (1944),
- th Inf.
- Div.
- roup (1945),
-), docs.,
- Con-
- vice (1780)
- Delaware
- ies, 247;
- anger Bn.
- 2054;
- at. of Light
- nted
- ald Moody)
- fficers,
- Wandrey)
- World
- nlis; 5th
- 14; 7th
- th Bomb
- (1943),
- ment
- dron, 7201;
- Bombard-
- Bombard-
- Heavy
- th Bomb
- nb Squad-
- h Troop
- IAF Base
- n, 552
- stry,*1648
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics, *711, *712, *1270, *1396
- of Apprenticeship, *1152
- of Engraving and Printing, postage stamps, 1888
- of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, (Office of Business Economics) *6929, (Office of Domestic Commerce) *1381, *6904, (Office of Field Service) *5558, *5559, (Office of Industry and Commerce) *1439
- of Labor, hist., 1176
- of Labor Statistics, *1191, *1250
- of Marine Inspection and Navigation, *3358 (records of Collector of Customs, Edgartown, Mass.)
- of Medicine and Surgery, *2146; Thomas Harris, 2136
- of Mines, *332; bibliog. (1910-49), 332; Bul. No. 469, 1689
- of Naval Personnel, *2132, *2142
- of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, 1677
- of Reclamation, *1146, 1382, *5550, *5554
- of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Ala., 4927; hist. (1865-72), 1741
- of Safety, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1453
- of the Budget, *706; bibliog., 333; Div. of Statistical Standards, 706; Library, *214, *333
- of the Census, publications, bibliog., 336. See also Census Office, below.
- Cadet Nurse Corps, hist., 2863
- Capitol, architects, 4615; decoration by Constantino Brumidi, 4629
- Census Office, *3744 (3d Census); *5882, *5899, *5900, *5901 (4th Census), *1710 (5th Census); *2015 (11th Census, Union Veterans and their widows); publications, bibliog., 336
- Central Statistical Board, 706
- Children's Bureau, Emergency Maternity and Infant Care, hist., 1941
- Civil Aeronautics Bd., 1551, 1552
- Civilian Conservation Corps, 1934
- Coast and Geodetic Survey, career compensation for ununiformed forces, 2022
- Coast Guard, *334, *1476, *2110, *2111, *2143; bibliog., 334; career compensation for ununiformed forces, 2022; ensign, 2122; hist., 2110, (1940-46) 2143; Md. (1941-46), 4429
- Commission of Fine Arts, *4649
- Committee on Fair Employment Practice, social politics, 1754; hist., 1755
- Commodity Credit Corp., 1385
- Exchange Authority, *1594
- Congress, *791; biog. and register (1789-1950), 791; checklist of committee hearings (1872-1923), 802; conference committees (1927-48), 810; consent to interstate compacts, 753; control of the Army through appropriations, 2097; control of voting of members by pol. parties, 795; debating of Thomas Brackett Reed, 803; delegates from Territories, 728; disciplinary procedure, 808; first meeting in Washington (1800-1801), 798; investigations, 793, 797; (lobbying) 807; legislative histories, bibliog., 284; Office of the Legislative Counsel, 809; relations with Executive Branch, World War II, 713; relations with President, theory and practice of Woodrow Wilson, 768. --House of Representatives, 796; apportionment, 773; 791; William Jennings Bryan, 804; Committee on Appropriations, checklist of hearings (1872-1923), 802; Committee on Foreign Affairs, *6969, *7113; Committee on Public Lands, Subcommittee on Indian Affairs, *1720; Committee on Un-American Activities, *7551; mace, 796; Select Committee on Small Business, *1619, *1620; service of Abraham Lincoln (1847-49), 885. --Senate, James P. Clarke, 805; Committee (1872-1923) on Currency, *1431; Committee on Foreign Relations, *6934; Committee on the Judiciary, *6873; confirmation of nominations to the Supreme Court, 800, (Stanley Matthews, 1881) 1055; oratory of George William Norris, 806; records in National Archives, 419; rules and debates, 794; separation of powers, 767; strengthening of powers (1941-46), 811
- Continental Congress, biog. and register, 791; hist., 792; journals, proposals for a new edition, 1814; opposition of N. J. (1785), 3876; proposed publication of Bible (1777), 2188
- Court of Appeals in Cases of Capture, *1274 (records relating to prize cases)
- of Claims, 1293
- of Customs and Patent Appeals, 1290, 1314
- Defense Plant Corp., early hist. (1940), 1427
- Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture monograph, (No. 3) 1396, (No. 8) 1395; Farm Labor Transportation Program, 1267; Graduate School, *713; Statistical bul. No. 89, 1648
- of Commerce, *2790; World War II history of the Department of Commerce, pt. 10, 2790
- of Commerce and Labor, hist., 1176
- of Labor, *1176; hist., 1175, 1176; Library, 578; work and policies, 1199
- of State, *5770a, *6665, *6746, *6795, *6869, *6876, *6877, *6918, *6972, *7102, *7103, *7104, *7105, *7115, *7117, *7132, *7133, *7135, *7137, *7137a, *7138, *7139, *7140, *7142, *7193, *7256, *7295, *7296, *7332, *7372a, *7402, *7404, *7421, *7435, *7442, *7471, *7493, *7494, *7495, *7496, *7497, *7509, *7510, *7511, *7530, *7531; Office of Public Affairs, *1891; reminis., 4644; secretaryship of Edmund Randolph, 850; UNESCO Relations Staff, *88
- of the Air Force, *55; descr., 2006
- of the Army, descr., 2006; General Staff, Logistics Division, *2108; Historical Div., *7171, *7350; Information and Education Division, Research Branch, 2099; Office of Military History, *56, *335, 506, (United States Army in World War II series) 2098, 7350
- of the Interior, *1141, *5506, *6250, *6272, *6467, *7422
- of the Navy, descr., 2006, *2121 (instructions and orders from Sec. of Navy to officers), *2128 (reports from captains to Sec. of Navy)
- of the Treasury, *1079, *1091, *6443, *6408; debt policies in World War II, 1115; letters to the Secretary of the Treasury from collectors of customs, 1079; letters to the Secretary of the Treasury from special agents, 1081; Henry Morgenthau, 1598; power to issue nonretroactive regulations, 1102; secretaryship of Albert Gallatin, 815
- of War, *2065 (letters from Sec. of War to President); secretaryship of William Worth Belknap, 904
- Farm Credit Admin., *1359
- Farmers Home Admin., *1395
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, agents, Angela Calomiris, 3661; hist., 829
- Communications Commission, 1801, 1805; concept of freedom of the press, 1912
- Housing Admin., 1436
- Power Commission, *1691
- Radio Commission, 1805
- Register, 835
- Reserve Board, recession of 1937-38, 1137
- Statistics Board, 706
- Subsistence Homesteads Corp., 5199
- Trade Commission, 1661; basing-point pricing, 1622
- Fish and Wildlife Service, *1150
- Food Admin. (1917-18), 728
- and Drug Admin., chiefs, 1659; evolution of regulatory policies, 1653
- Forest Service, *1335, 1339; Div. of Forest Economics, *1346
- Freedmen's Bureau. See Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, above.
- Freer Gallery of Art, Occasional papers, v. 1, No. 4, 2618
- General Accounting Office, Government claims, 1101
- Land Office, *6495
- Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, *6240
- Geological Survey, *2763 (letters sent), *2764 (register of letters received)
- Government (general), bankruptcy claims, 1279; claims, General Accounting Office, 1101; Code of Federal Regulations, 835; control in agric. (1933-46), 1393; dual federalism, 730; employees (1939-48), 763; establishment in Dist. of Col., 4610, 4611; Federal Register, 835; idea of the absolute state, 975; immunity from counterclaims, 1278; immunity from discovery in legal proceed-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- ings, 941; inquiry by John Taylor, 739; jurisdiction over Federal "islands" within the States, 997; jurisdiction over marginal sea, 1149; labor policy, hist., (1935-48), 1250; laws enacted for war and emergency periods, 1017; laws regarding corrupt practices in pol. campaigns, 771; natural-resources activity, 1140; nondefense agencies of World War II, records and administrative histories, 417; personnel, (disqualification for jury service) 957, (loyalty) 831; personnel admin., policies of Albert Gallatin, 815; proposed bureau of Federal supply, 704; record systems, 370; relation to Am. economy (since 1870), 698; relations with States, World War II, 713; separation of powers, 767; social security, 708, 709; statistical coordination, 706; tax immunity, 1078; tort claims against the U. S., 1008; women in public life, 729. See also specific agencies above and below.
- Home Loan Bank Board, 1436
- House of Representatives. See Congress, above.
- Housing agencies. See Federal Housing Administration; Housing and Home Finance Agency; National Housing Council; Public Housing Administration; Veterans' Emergency Housing Program, above and below.
- Housing and Home Finance Agency, *1435, *1436
- Immigration and Naturalization Service, 6873
- Industrial College of the Armed Forces, *2023, 4617
- Interdepartmental Committee on Scientific and Cultural Cooperation, *6973
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 1451, 1452, 1456;
- Bureau of Safety, 1453; Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics, *1452; operation of motor carriers by railroads, 1505; railroad abandonments, 1532; railway freight rates, 1527; zone freight rate, 1622
- Library of Congress, *184-186, *215, *415; Census Library Project, *336; Josephus Daniels Papers, 365; Div. of Maps, *434; drafts of Gettysburg address, 390; exhibitions, (forgeries and facsimiles) 208, (sesquicentennial of Dist. of Col.) 184, (sesquicentennial of Ind.) 185, (sesquicentennial of Library of Congress) 186; General Reference and Bibliography Div., *337-339; hist., 562, (ms. materials) 415; Lab. Lib. *4720; Legislative Reference Service, 705, *802, *1017, *1140, *1620, *1720; microfilm collection of early State records, 215; Music Div., *480, *481; John G. Nicolay Papers, 387; Prints and Photographs Div., *466; Rare Books Division, *580; role of antiquarian bookmen, 628; Serials Div., *340; Oscar S. Straus Papers, 366; work of Adelia M. Hoyt for the blind, 3021; Wilbur and Orville Wright Papers, 392
- Life-Saving Service, 1462
- Marine Corps, aviation, 2115, 2117; career compensation for uniformed forces, 2022; collective biog., 2115; commandants, 2117; educ., 2136, 2137; exhibition in Truxtun-Decatur Naval Museum (1950), 169; Fire Support Coordination Center, 2149; Historical Div., *6789, *6790, (program) 513; legal status, 2117; Marine Band, 2117; operations, (at Iwo Jima) 7469, (at Mactachin, Panama, 1885) 6799, (at Okinawa) 7488, (at Peleliu, 1944) 6787, 6789; RandR (Reclassification and Redistribution Centers) 2148; recruiting posters, 2116; Reserves, 2117; tropical diseases (1942-45), 2147; uniforms, 2042, 2117; weapons, 2117; women, 2117; World War II, unit histories, biblog., 335. --Officers: Smedley Darlington Butler, 2115; Daniel Carmick, 2115; John Marshall Gamble, 2115; Roy Stanley Geiger, 2115; Archibald H. Gillespie, 2115; Archibald Henderson, 2115; Charles Heywood, 2115; John Archer Lejeune, 2115; Charles G. McCawley, 2115; John Twigge Myers, 2115; Wendell Cushing Neville, 2115; Samuel Nicholas, 2115; Presley Neville O'Bannon, 2115; Joseph Henderson Pendleton, 2115; Holland McTyre Smith, 2115; Alexander Archer Vandegrift, 2115; Jacob Zeilin, 2115. --Units: Combat Squadron 413 (1944), 7485; Continental Marines, Capt. Robert Mullan's Co. (1779), 2042; 2d Div., 2115; 5th Marine Div. (1943-46), 7452
- Corps Institute, 2136, 2137
- Hospital Fund, 2803
- Hospital No. 66, Carville, La., reminisc., 5022
- Hospital Service, 2803
- Maritime Commission, *1477; shipbuilding, 1477
- Merchant Marine Acad., King's Point, R. I., 3412
- Marine Cadet School, Pass Christian, Miss., 4980
- Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., connection with Ralph Waldo Emerson, 3711; hist., 3704; letters from graduates of 1877 stationed in Tex., 5057
- Sea Transport Service, 2021
- Mint, Paul Revere (1812), 1577
- National Archives, *416-421, *678, *1274; Chinese documents, 373; control of records at the record-group level, 416; descr. of holdings, 421; facsimiles Nos. 1-19, 678; preparation of preliminary inventories, 429; Revolutionary master rolls of Conn. units, 397; seized Japanese records, 400; Staff information circulars, (No. 14) 420, (No. 15) 416; Venezuela documents, 377, 378. See also File microcopies of records in the National Archives.
- Bureau of Standards, graduate study, 4647
- Capital Sesquicentennial Commission, *666
- Commission for UNESCO, *88
- Defense Advisory Commission, *2031-2033
- Defense Mediation Board, 1250
- Defense Research Committee, 2791, 2792
- Gallery of Art, *467; Index of American Design, 2656
- Housing Council, 1436
- Labor Relations Board, 1224, 1234
- Mediation Board, *121
- Park Service, 584; national archeological monuments, 1723
- Park Service historical handbook series, no. 2, 4516; no. 4, 3794; no. 5, 4430; no. 6, 4573; no. 7, 3900; no. 8, 4138; no. 9, 4199
- Recovery Admin., 698
- Research Council, services of Robert Andrews Millikan, 2771
- Resources Planning Board, *710
- Security Resources Board, *714
- Wage Stabilization Board, 1250, 1692
- War College, *4617
- War Labor Board, 1250, *1271
- Naval Group China, hist., 7528
- Naval Reserve No. 4, Alaska, 6738
- Research Laboratory, Bellevue, D. C., *2138
- School, Acad. and College Preparatory, Newport, R. I., 3411
- Technical Mission to Japan, 7508
- Navy, activities connected with Tehuantepec National RE (1907-14), 7126; activities in military revolt, 6935; air maneuvers at Panama (1929), 6804; Allied blockade of Germany (1918-19), 7374; amphibious operations, North Africa (1942), 7427; armament, collection in Mariners' Mus., 603; aviation, 1543, (hist., 1898-1941) 2134; career compensation for uniformed forces, 2022; Chaplain Corps, hist., 2142; China, Sino-American Cooperative Organization, 7528; collective biog., 2120; Cuban activities, 7071; Josephus Daniels Papers, 365; Director of Naval Records and History, 40; flagging, 2376; glossary, 1770, (code terminology) 1792; hist., 2118; installations, Md. (1941-48), 4429; Medical Center, Bethesda, Md., 2140; Medical Dept., hist. (1941-45), 2146; medicine, naval medical school of Thomas Harris, 2126; names of Mich. places (1821-99), 5844; naval causes supported by James W. Grimes, 801; Naval Historical Foundation, progress, 518; operations in North African waters (1942-43), 7425; patrol of Africa (1803-83), 7417; relation to Royal Navy, 7205; research and devel., 2138, 2141; Submarines Pacific, 6757; swords, 21234; tropical diseases (1942-45), 2147; uniforms, (1842-15) 2042, (engravings) 452; units, (6th Naval Construction Bn.) 7474, (58th Construction Bn.) *7480, (Evacuation Hospital No. 77) *7155; World War II, (Atlantic convoys) 7156, (Atlantic operations, 1939-43) 7154, (unit histories, biblog.) 335, (war against Japan) 7445. --Officers: William Bainbridge, 2120; John Barry, 2115; William T. Hull Bayley, 7440; James Biddle, 2120; Nicholas Biddle, 7150; Johnstone Blakely, 2120, 7247; Francis J. Bridget, 6778; William Burrows, 2120; Stephen Cassin, 2120; Catholics, 2005; Isaac Chaucey, 2120; Stephen Decatur, 2120; George Dewey, 2133; David Glasgow Farragut, 7358; governors of Guam (1901-4), 6766; Thomas Jefferson Griffin, 2129; Thomas Harris, 2126; Elisha Hinman, 2119; Isaac Hull, 2120; Jacob Jones, 2120, 2123; James Lawrence, 2120, 3294; William J.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

I. 3412
Miss.,
ction with
letters
5057
Chinese
e record-
: facsim-
inary in-
s of Conn.
Staff in-
15) 416;
File
rchives.
4647
*666
-2033
792
an Design,
ical monu-
es, no. 2,
73; no. 7,
Andrews
National
govt.
4: Allied
hibitious
nament,
n, 1543,
ion for
hist.
Organi-
activi-
Director
n, 2376;
hist.,
Medical
chool
places
James
on,
waters
7417;
devel.,
rds,
iforms,
h Naval
(Bn.)
World
opera-
og. J
m Tut-
holas
; Fran-
20;
ac
orge
s gov-
fferson
Hin-
2120,
n J.

Lederer, 2139; letters sent by the Secretary of the Navy to captains, 2128; letters sent to officers by the Secretary of the Navy, 2121; Thomas Macdonough, 2120; Daniel Todd Patterson, 2120; Matthew Calbraith Perry, 7491; David Porter (1780-1843), 2120, 2125, 3680; David Porter (1813-91), 6885; Edward Preble, 2120; Stephen C. Rowan, 2127; Charles Stewart, 2120; Thomas Thompson, 2119; uniform, 2042; Lewis Warrington, 2120; Thomas Withers, 6757. --Yessels: aircraft carriers (1941-45), 7446; Alfred, 2119; Chesapeake, 3294; 4-stack destroyers (DD 69-347), 2135; General Gates, 7076; Intrepid, 7418; Ironclads, 2129, 2130; Jarvis, 7477; Ohio, 3681; Queenfish, 7467; Raleigh, 2119; Santa Clara, 7349; South Dakota, 7448; Spearfish, 7476; Tennessee, 7489; Wasip, 2123, 7247; Water Witch, 4631
Office of Air Force History, *7451
--- of Defense Transportation, papers of Joseph B. Eastman (1942-44), 1458
--- of Education, *88; commissionership of Philander Priestley Claxton, 2893
--- of Indian Affairs, *6237; Indian Personality and Admin. Research, 54
--- of Naval History, *1792
--- of Price Admin., 698, *1680, *1683, *1686, *1687; flexible pricing, 1682; records relating to Detroit meat indus., 5895
--- of Scientific Research and Devel., *2034, *2791, *2792; Committee on Medical Research, *2861
--- of Strategic Services, Detachment 101, 7533
--- of the Quartermaster General, Historical Section, *2102, *2103, *2109
--- of War Information, Foreign Morale Analysis Div., 7499
--- of War Mobilization, hist., 717
--- of War Mobilization and Reconversion, hist., 715
Patent Office, models of inventions, 1289; trade-mark registration, 1862
Post Office Dept., *1875; catalogue of postage stamps (1847-1950), 1875
Public Health Service, 2803, *2860, *2863; career compensation for uniformed forces, 2022; services of Thomas William Salmon, 2829
--- Housing Admin., 1436; irrevocable subsidies, 1437
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 2881
Revenue Cutter Service, ensign, 2122
Rubber Devel. Corp., 7146
--- Reserve Co., 7146
Rural Electrification Admin., 1394
Securities and Exchange Commission, 1315, 1316;

admin. of Public Utility Holding Company Act, 1631
Selective Service System, *2035, *2040
--- Service System Appeal Board, 2030
Senate. See Congress, above.
Smithsonian Institution, 1479; directorship of Joseph Henry, 2747; hist. and holdings, 614
Social Security Admin., *709
Southern Claims Commission (1871-80), 4343
Strategic Bombing Survey, 7499
Superintendent of Indian Trade, *5427 (Ark. Post letters)
Supply Priorities and Allocations Board, *1684
Supreme Court, admissibility of improperly obtained confessions, 1024; appeals of right, 964; appointments of William Howard Taft, 958; cases under Federal Motor Carrier Act, 1507; charges against the Court, 970; confirmation of nominations to Supreme Court by Congress, 800; decisions on educ. (1915-48), 2911; decisions on potential impairment of competition, 1624; decisions regarding marginal sea, 1149; influence of Federal bar on interpretation of Constitution (1801-35), 940; majority and minority trends, 960; Marbury v. Madison, 942; review of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 1314; review of State court findings of fact, 959; supervision of State criminal procedure, 967; terms of 1848 and 1948, 947. --Justices: biog., 1047; Hugo Lafayette Black, 969, 1058; Joseph P. Bradley, 1052; John Hessin Clarke, 1065; William Rufus Day, 1061; William Douglas, 1069; Stephen J. Field, 1051; Felix Frankfurter, 969, 1067, 1241; Melville Weston Fuller, 1048; John Marshall Harlan, 1054, 1743; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 1049, 1050, 1056, 1618, 2900; Charles Evans Hughes, 1061a; John Marshall, 940; Frank Murphy, 1063, 1071, 1072; Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066, 1075, 1119, 1120
Tariff Commission, *6912, *6915
Tennessee Valley Authority, 1148, 4377; decentralized admin. of Federal functions, 4376; impact upon Southeast, 4379; national dividends, 4374
Veterans' Emergency Housing Program, hist. (1946-47), 1433
Wage Adjustment Board, 1264
War Food Admin., chronology (1939-46), 711
--- Industries Board (1917-18), 698
--- Manpower Commission, 1260
--- Production Board, industrial statistics, 715; production control, 716
--- Shipping Admin., 1475
Weather Bureau, services of Alexander George McAdie, 2765; war admin. (1940-46), 2790
Women's Bureau, *341

United States House, Cité Universitaire, Univ. de Paris, hist. 7344
--- States Lutheran Church in America, Synod in the Midwest of the, *5541
--- States savings bonds, legal aspects, 1112; series E, F, and G, 1109
--- States Steel Corp., wage chronology, 1669
United States v. Lovett, 792
United States Watch Co., Marion, N. J., hist. (1863-74), 3914
Universal language, 7165
Universalists, N. Y., (North Salem) 3705, (Portageville) 3762
Universities. See Higher educ.
Universities, Assoc. of Am., 561
University Club of Detroit, *5889
--- Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., Publications, (981) 3502, (1127) 2581, (1135) 5346, (1143) 2887, (1151) 5867, (1155) 4833, (1159) 4228, (1182) 2378, (1212) 5873, (1225) 1167, (1250) 700, (1261) 2471, (1274) 5343, (1277) 821, (1278) 2903, (1280) 1833, (1282) 3354, (1283) 5366, (1352) 5896, (1356) 6741, (1362) 1556, (1385) 2805, (1391) 1416, (1456) 4241, (1459) 1845, (1461) 5350, (1468) 5344, (1481) 5402, (1496) 2825, (1505) 2694, (1518) 2321, (1523) 2353, (1528) 3505, (1540) 4118, (1541) 4258, (1543) 6151, (1557) 5476, (1634) 3506, (1640) 3418, (1651) 1834, (1654) 2867, (1661) 2473, (1665) 5789, (1669) 1151, (1670) 819, (1673) 5347, (1674) 5353, (1690) 5881, (1692) 2523, (1700) 1662, (1702) 2452, (1706) 7018, (1717) 5929, (1743) 1670, (1746) 6758,

(1752) 2360, (1769) 1847, (1802) 2866, (1823) 1744, (1834) 102, (1835) 3016, (1844) 2898, (1853) 19, (1854) 6906, (1857) 2071, (1858) 2895, (1867) 3514, (1873) 2589, (1874) 1692, (1877) 4845, (1902) 7286, (1905) 3878, (1906) 7357, (1907) 1721, (1921) 4418, (1927) 4362, (1932) 3544, (1937) 2176, (1938) 3530, (1940) 2189, (1947) 806, (1953) 2886, (1955) 1433, (1957) 1951, (1960) 1604, (1961) 6980, (1962) 2907, (1966) 2489, (1967) 5658, (1969) 2165, (1991) 883, (1999) 5857, (2003) 5864, (2021) 5862, (2031) 7123, (2034) 2426, (2037) 4351, (2047) 4987, (2052) 919, (2070) 751, (2076) 1130, (2086) 754, (2296) 3810
University of. For names of specific institutions, see significant parts of the names.
--- Training Center, Florence, Italy, 7411
--- Women, Am. Assoc. of, 2890
Unruh, J. D., *6113
Untermeyer, Louis, *2460
Updegraff, Clarence M., *6061
Upper Matecumbe Key, Fla., archeol., 4880
Upsala, Germantown, Pa., 4037
Upshaw, Hazel Cooke, *6396
Urban life. See Cities and towns.
--- Research, Bureau of, Princeton Univ., *1480
Urbana, Ohio, house of John Hough James, 5651
--- Univ., hist., 5679
Urbanna, Va., medical practice of Bathurst Browne Bagby, 4500
Urbiegit, Walter C., Jr., *6289
Urcuyo Gallegos, Gabriel, *7131

- Urdapileta, Antonio, *3042
 Urn burial, South, 4258
 Urner, Charles A., *3924
 Uriaga, Pedro de la Concepción de, *6815
 Uruguay, 7134; Montevideo, U. S. consuls, despatches, 7137; U. S. ministers, despatches (1858-1906), 7140
 Uschold, M. E., *2597
 Usher, John, *3112
 Uspenski, I. N., *7548
 Utah, 6343-6360; anthropology, 48; apiculture, 5543; bibliog., 212, 305; economy, 6228; exploration, Escalante expedition (1776-77), 6224; Hovenweep Monument, 6216; lit., current bibliog., 305; mining, 6260; motor buses, 1502; national archeological monuments, 1723; naturalists, 6226; postal service, 1871; pre-Columbian towers, 6217; reminisc., 5500, 6244; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; stage service, 5511; travels of Peter Skene Ogden, 5482; Uinta and Ouray Reservation, 1728
 Utah, Univ. of, *6348; College of Law, 64; teaching of biology, 6349
 Utah Lake, 6224
 Ute Indians, Colo., 6320; peyote music, 2702; Utah, "culture process and change," 6343
 Utica, N. Y., church, 458; letter of Alexander Bryan Johnson (1834), 774; William Williams, publisher, 3799
 ----, Pa., hist. (1792-1930), 4160
 Vacuum Oil Co., 1327
 Vail, Jeremiah, blacksmith, 3670
 ---- Robert William Glenroie, *3365, *6280
 Vail (Theodore N.) national awards, 2785
 Valdivia y Mendoza, Fernando de, *6817
 Valentine, Alan Chester, *3727
 ---- Harriet G., *3882
 Valentine Mus., Richmond, Va., 4464a, *4539
 Valentines, 2641
 Valentino, Rudolph, 2569
 Vallien, Preston, *1752, *1753
 Vallandigham, Clement L., arrest and trial (1863), 5583
 Vallejo, Calif., stage coaches, 6688
 Vallejo, José Manuel Salvador, biog., 6663
 ---- Mariano Guadalupe, relations with Hubert Howe Bancroft, 104
 Vallejo, Calif., capital, 5565
 Valley, Theodore J., *3846
 Valley Forge, Pa., William Dewees Mansion, 4129; hist. (1777-78), 4144; oath of allegiance of George Washington, 678
 ---- National Bank, Phoenix, Ariz., hist., 6432
 Vallombrosa, Antoine de, Marquis de Mores, 6102
 Valparaíso, Chile, U. S. consuls, despatches (1812-1906), 7133
 ----, Ind., Baptists, 6988
 Van Allen, Alwine, *6387
 Van Allen, George E., *3696
 Van Alstyne, Frances Jane (Crosby), biog., 2390
 Van Arnam, Lewis S., *3844
 Van Arnam, Ralph N., *3844
 Van Auker, Sheldon, *4289
 Vance, Zue, *4993
 Van Cise, Jerrold G., *1613
 Van Court, Catharine, *4963
 Van Court, Donald, *3525
 Vancouver, George, explorations, (1792) 7053; (1793) 7433
 Vandale (Earl) Collection of Texana, Univ. of Tex., 353
 Vandegrift, Alexander Archer, 2115
 Van Dellen, Izard, *5544 (autobiog.)
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T., *2879, 3501
 Vanderbilt Univ., 5335; Agrarians, 5300
 Vanderlyn, John (1775-1852), biog., 3581; port. of Aaron Burr, 2612
 Van Deusen, Glyndon G., *6878
 Van Deventer, I. C., *4267
 Vandiver, Frank E., *4296, *4938
 ---- Joseph S., *4981
 Van Doren, Carl Clinton, *1815, 3004, *3283, *4018, *6713, *7239; obit., 3001
 Van Doren, Earl, biog. (1820-61), 2069
 Van Dusen, Albert Edward, *3418, *3449
 Van Dyke, Anna Mary (Deaderick), *5332 (reminisc.)
 Vandyk, Gelyna, legend (1758), 3767
 Van Etten, Jacobus Jansen (1632-1693?), descendants, 2956
 Van Etten family, 2956
 Vanity fair (periodical, 1859-63), 1828
 Van Metre, Thurman William, *1446
 Vanneman, Harry W., *5621
 Van Nostrand, Mary Elizabeth, *2405
 Van Noy, A. B., *2564
 Van Orsdel, Ralph A., *4636
 Van Patten, Nathan, *5501
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *180, *860, *3045, *5399
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen (1765-1839), biog., 3506
 Van Roden, Edward Leroy, *3993
 Van Roekens, Noel H., *1595
 Van Sciver, Louise, *1479
 Van Susteren, Maurice H., *1635
 Van Tassel, David D., *3304
 Van Tassel, Valentine, *615, *4127, *4136
 Van Urk, John Blan, *4229
 Van Valkenburgh, R. B., *7493
 Van Vechten, Carl, *2501 (reminisc.); crit., 2332; reminisc., 2498
 Van Velsor, Cornelius, burial (1837), 3682
 Van Velsor, Naomi, burial (1832), 3682
 Vardaman, James K., 4956
 Varg, Paul A., *4494
 Vasa, Minn., farm-family fertility, 6033
 Vassar, Matthew, 3710
 Vassar College, Main Hall, 3710; reminisc. (1913-15), 3714
 Vassariana Collection, 174
 Vaughan, Benjamin, *7239; letter to, 1815
 ---- Harry Hawkins, relations with Harry S. Truman, 926
 Vaughan, Miss., wreck of Casey Jones (1900), 4976
 Vaughn's Pond, Me., hist., 3174
 Vawter, Mary H. Murray, *4569
 Veale, George, house, *7, Topeka, 6178
 Veblen, Oswald, *2780
 ---- Thorstein, 688, 1134
 Vecchi, Emily (Mrs. Clyde V. Noble), acrobat, 2556
 Vegetarian Kansas Emigration Co. (1856-57), 6193
 Vegetarians, Kan., 6193
 Vehicles, 595; antique vehicles, 1479; Biblical vehicles, 1479; bicycles, 1475, 2598; horse-drawn passenger vehicles, exhibition by N.-Y. Hist. Soc., 487. See also Automobiles and trucks.
 Vejar, Ramón, adobe house in Los Angeles, 6638
 Veling, Lerna D., *6108
 Vella Lavella, Solomon Islands, artillery, 7481; 58th Construction Bn., 7480
 Venango Co., Pa., econ. survey (1940-49), 4237
 Venereal diseases, research, 2861
 Venezuela, Brit. Guiana boundary arbitration, 7144; documents in U. S. National Archives, 377, 378
 Venice, Italy, U. S. consuls, despatches (1854-70), 7402
 Ventry, ----, *2151
 Veracruz, Mex., U. S. consuls, despatches (1822-1906), 7102
 Verbeck, Okla., telegraph office (1883-87), 5461
 Verestau, Lawrenceburg, Ind., 2586
 Ver Mehr, John L., 6604
 Vermilion Creek, Kan., name, 6187
 ---- iron range, Minn., devel. by Charlemagne Tower, 3016
 Vermont, 3212-3246; birth records, 3143; census (1830), 1710; ceramics, 2678; Development Commission, *3217; early life of Philetus Sawyer, 884; Hetty Robinson Green, 3120; historic houses, 3146; Jews, 3007; land grants (1749-74), 3142; paintings, (Abraham G. D. Tuthill) 2607, (Benjamin Franklin Mason) 2607, 2615; pol. leaders, Matthew Lyon, 844; printing, 1807; Rice family, 2043
 Vermont, Univ. of, Robert Hull Fleming Mus., 596
 Vermont State Health Dept., 2829
 Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moonhead), *2282 (autobiog.)
 Verner, Coolie, *342, *343, *429, *435-437
 Verness, Lucile (Driftmire), *3000
 Vernon, Ida S., *5077
 Vernon Parish, La., Llano Del Rio Co., 1309
 ---- River, Ga. (1890-1900), 4834
 Ver Nooy, Amy Pearce, *3709
 Veronica, Sister, 4587
 Verrazano, Giovanni da, 7301; voyage (1524), 3041
 Versailles, Ky., hemp indus. (1827-32), 5245
 Very, Jones, mysticism, 3151
 Vestal, Stanley, *5458
 Vetch, Samuel, 6995
 Veterans' Emergency Housing Program. See under United States Govt.
 Veterans' organizations: Am. Legion, 6037; Ind., Grand Army of the Republic, 5759; National Indian

War Veterans. 2091; Ohio. 5608, 5609; Order of Indian Wars of the U. S., 2091

Veto, executive veto in States, 766

Vevay, Ind., Julia L. Dumont Club, 5761; epitaphs, 5744

Vezina, Elie, *7090 (reminisc.)

Vezina, Georges, hockey player, 6986

Via, C. A., Jr., *1112

Vickery, Hubert Bradford, *3467

Victor (recording firm), catalogues, 2704

Victoria, Brit. Col., diary of Martha Cheney Ella (1855-56), 7059

Victoria, Tex., Victoria Bank & Trust Co., 5132

Victoria Bank & Trust Co., Victoria, Tex., hist., 5132

Victorian period, antiques, 2677; decorative art, 2680; furniture, 2672, 2677

Victorias, 487

Victory, N. Y., funeral records, 3833

Vidal, Federico S., *3326

Viele, Arnout, discovery of Ohio River, 3049

Vienna, consulate of Theodore Canisius, 3017; visit of Mark Twain (1897), 7391

Vigdor, Justin L., *1003

Vigny, Comte Alfred Victor de, conceptions of America, 7323

Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 13, 2702; no. 15, 6511

Vila, Vicente, 7099

Villa, Francisco, biog., 7125; raid on Columbus, N. M. (1914), 7125

Villa Rica, Ga., boyhood of Asa Griggs Candler, 4802

Villard, Henry, 1522

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Philippe Auguste Mathias, Comte de, reading and writings about America, 7334

Vincennes, Ind., donation lands (1779-1821), 5736; register of St. Francis Xavier Church, 5735; trading of Pierre Menard, 3061

Vinegar Mill, Ind., 5757

Vineland, N. J., legal practice of Charles Kline Landis, Jr., 3920; Magnolia House, register, 3916; Male and Female Industrial College (1865), 3915

Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Soc., *3920; Charles E. Sheppard Papers, 2970

Vinge, Clarence Lloyd, *1550

Vinculture, Ark., Tontitown, 5436

Vining, Henry Hart, *3478 (reminisc.)

Vinson, Fred M., *1066, *1071

Vinton, John Rogers, report of Osceola, 455

Vinton, Ia., Eagle, 6047

Vinton Co., Ohio, hist., 5664

Violinists: Fritz Kreisler, 2721; Ole Bull, 7195

Virchow, William Richard, *3270

Virgin Islands, 6805-6806; militia, Regular Infantry of the Royal Danish West Indies Forces, 2042; travels of Edouard de Montulé, 3070

---- River Valley, Nev., Paiute Indians, 6520

Virginia, 4464-4605; Baptists, 2221, 4348; bibliog., Kentucky County, 280; Civil War materials in Hotchkiss Papers, 176; Civil War services of John J. Polesley, 2221; Commission to Ascertain the Possibilities of Preparing and Publishing a Suitable History of the Virginia Dept. of Health, *57; Dept. of Health, 57; dialect, 7213; diary of John Gedney, 2084; early life of Ephraim McDowell, 2801; Eastern Shore, hist., 4384; electric railways, 1524; employment and income, 4404; family hist., (Dixon) 2975, (Duke) 2951, (Eastern Shore) 4384, (Goodrich) 2991, (Mathews, Mathes) 4267, (Mauzey, Mauzy) 4388, (Rodefer) 2995, (Rosenberger) 2972, (Rustall) 2931; Farmer map (1651-1667?), 436; Julian Field, 2222; first maps, 435-437; folklore, John Henry, 2318; Fry and Jefferson map (1754?), 429; General Assembly, journals of Senate and House of Delegates (1780-1807), 202; General Assembly, 1950, Senate doc. 16, 57; historic houses, 2586, 2588, 2659; Huguenots, 4388; Indian captivity of Jennie Wiley, 4269; Indians, 1714, 1716; Thomas Jefferson, 677. (Notes on the State of Virginia, bibliog.) 342, 343; Luray, museum, 599; James Madison, 677; medical practice of James Currie, 7233; meteorology, 2765; Methodist, 2223, 2224; militia, (dragoons, 1800-1811) 2042, (1st Cavalry Regt., 1861-62) 2042, (6th Va. Regt., Continental Line, 1776) 2042; Miller School plan for teaching the hist. of Va., 91; mutual study and teaching of Frederick Delius, 2708; peti-

tion of North of Holston Men, 4392; pol. leaders, (John Beckley) 845, (George Mason) 840, (James Murray Mason) 869, (Thomas Mann Randolph) 849, (William Cabell Rives) 867, (Nicholas Philip Trist) 871, (Henry Alexander Wise) 874; preaching of Willis Hadley Fowler, 4369; Presbyterians, Alexandria, 7079; printing, 1807; proposed removal of College of Geneva, 4265; railroads, 4337; relatives of British and French royalty, 2932; ships carrying the first Jamestown settlers, 7211; slaves of Fleming Terrell, 4276; social work, 4356; steam navigation, 4396; travels of John Lederer, 3047; voting statistics (1920-49), 4364; Warwick Co., Mariners' Mus., 603; Williamsburg, restoration, 616; writings of Henry Banks about France, 7317; York Co., musical library of Cuthbert Ogle, 476

Virginia, Medical College of, School of Pharmacy, 4599

----, Univ. of, Bibliographical series, no. 9, 423; Bibliographical Soc., *342; Bureau of Population and Economic Research, *4501; Harry Clemons Publication Fund, *429; Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, 16; Thomas Jefferson, 677; Library, *422, *423, (ms. acquisitions, 1947-49) 422; James Madison, 677; modern language teaching of Maximilian Freiherr Schele de Vere, 4494; sectional motives of Thomas Jefferson, 4491; Young Men's Christian Assoc., 4497

Virginia Acad. of Science, James River Project Committee, *4518

---- City, Mont., wagon road (1865-70), 5506

---- City, Nev., descr., 6523; fiction and sketches (1860-91), 6526

Virginia gazette, index (1736-80), 236

Virginia Historical Soc., 4464a

---- Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Bul. 179, 4503

---- State College, history professorship of Luther Por Jackson, 123

---- State Lib., *202 (Bul., v. 23, no. 2)

Virginian Rwy., 4357

Virtanen, Reino, *7324, *7329

Vital records, Me., Brooksfield, 3177; Va., Clarke Co., Frederick Parish, 4542. See also Birth records; Burial records; Death records; Marriage records

Vittorio Veneto, Italy, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171

Vocational educ., Del., 4254; dual administrative control, 2907

Vocational rehabilitation, 709

Voegelin, C. F., *58

---- Erminie W., *94

Voge, Richard G., *7467

Vogel, Isadore, *1238

---- John, 5267

---- Marguerite, 5267

---- Sheldon A., *984

Vogel, Fred, *6243

Vogl, Alfred, *2850

Voigt, David Quentin, *1832

---- Lloyd L., *6490

Volk, Leonard Wells, statue of Lincoln (1860), 5831

Volterra, Italy, military operations (1944), 7408

Voluntarism, William James, 2168

Volunteers of Ireland, S. C. (1781-82), 4712

Volunteers, Conn., Huston family, 2969

Volusia Co., Fla., inspection (1865-66), 4903.

Von Blon, John L., *6664

Von Engeln, O. D., *2762

Von Ethen, John A., *1038

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, *7128

Vonier, Chef, *5591

Von Rosenberg, Peter Carl, descendants, 5046

Von Rosenberg family, Ter., 5046

Von Wagonen, Jared, *3517

Voree, Wis., hist., 5972

Voss, Arthur, *2398

Votaw, Augustus Judson, *5062

Voting, Fla. (1845-1948), 4662; Ga., county unit vote, 4799; La., legislative apportionment, 4986

Voyages and travels (personal narratives): Martha Wilson McGregor Aber (1886), 5536; Lorenzo D. Aldrich (1849-51), 3087; anonymous, (1820) 3200, (1832) 3827; Antonio Armijo (1829-30), 5485; Albert E. Averill (1880-7), 3124; Joseph Henry Barnard (1835-36), 3080; Jeremy Belknap (1774), 3199; Nicholas Biddle (1771-73), 7150; J. A. van Blerk (1903), 7087; Henry Blinn (1849), 5495; John Bradbury (1808-13), 3088; Fredrika Bremer (1849-

- 51), 3088, 6003; Nicolas Francois Denis Brisout de Barneville (1780-81), 3065; John Mason Brown (1861), 3102; Peter Brown (1837), 7251; John Ross Browne, (1849) 6678, 6963, (1864) 6403; Perry A. Burgess (1866), 5516; Russell Aaron Byrd (1927-45), 1502; Jerome Carskaddon (1853-54), 6045; Frederick Catherwood (1839-42), 7128; Charles Town I.W. Va. I Mining Co., members (1849-52), 3093; Francois Auguste Hené, Vicomte de Chateaubriand (1791), 3062; Jean Chéry (1856), 7080; George Churchman (1781), 3118; Jonah Girard Cisne (1860-63), 5509; Edward Nicholas Clopper (1827, 2949; Nicholas Clopper (1837), 2949; Moses Pearson Cogswell (1849), 6964; William Colbert (1810), 4170; Miguel Costano (1769-70), 7099; Richard Henry Dana (1834-36), 6959; Edwin T. Deniz (1855-56), 6110; William Dudley Devol (1867-73), 1469; Francisco Atanasio Dominguez & Silvestre Vélaz de Escalante (1776-77), 6224; William H. Dougal (1849-50), 6965; George Long Duychick (1838), 3150; Rachel Eads (1837), 5504; Robert Eccleston (1849), 3089; Robert Eliot (1849-51), 3090; William Ely (1824-26), 6959; Elijah Bryan Farnham (1849), 5497; Robert Harris Fife, 4595; Lydia Mantle Fox (1913-14), 4640; John Fretz Funk (1772-73), 7060; Christopher Gist (1753), 3053; Horace Goodhue, Jr. (1884), 5588; Nelson Cole Haley (1849-53), 6881; Erastus G. Hill (1877), 4905; William Henry Holmes (1849), 7438; Samuel Hopwood (1741-44), 2220; James Hutchinson (1877), 7132; F. A. Isbell (1832-70), 5501; Prosper Jacotot (1876-78), 3106; Charlotte Augusta Page Johnson (1852), 7254; Mary Matilda Ferguson Keeler (1877-80), 3025; William Kelly (1849-50), 6680; Romanzo Kingman (1859), 5507; William Kittson (1824-25), 5482; Lydia Spencer Lane (1860), 4911; Frederick Sturges Laurence (1897), 3109; Melvies C. Leavenworth (1831), 2811; Frédéric Leclerc (1838), 5024; John Lederer (1872), 3047; William J. Lederer (1930-49), 2139; François le Maire (1717), 3051; Alfred W. Lindley (1876), 5587; Henry Lueg (1867), 5519; G. S. McCain (1864-65), 5514; Isaac A. McCarty (1859-76), 3071; Randolph B. Marcy (1852), 4292; James Darwin Maxwell (1843), 2814; Bernard Miera y Pacheco (1777), 6224; Ada Millington (1862), 5512; Edouard de Montouille (1816-17), 3070; James Van Dyke Moore (1826-28), 3073; "Morleigh" (1841), 5573; Don Newman (1945), 3111; Peter Skene Ogden (1824-26), 5482; Alvin Reed Page, Jr. (1856-57), 7254; Thomas Pascall (1863), 5469; William Peacock (1850-52), 3095; Anna Merriman Peck, 3043; Ann Powell (1789), 7019; Mary Rockwood Powers (1856), 5503; George M. Price (1882), 7169; Edme Rameau de Saint Pére (1888), 7010; Mrs. Charles E. Ranlett (1864-65), 3173; Phoebe McCarty Roberts (1821-22), 7023; Frederick B. Roeben (1800 ff.), 3110; Stephen C. Rowan (1826-90), 2128; Benjamin Rush (1784), 4150; George Frederick Augustus Ruxton (1843-48), 6961; Carl Schurz (1865), 4335; Victor Slocum (1874-88), 6887; Elias Willard Smith (1839-40), 5490; J. E. Snow (1860), 7035; Henry H. Spalding (1836), 3083; Oliver Marlborough Spencer (1842-94), 5627; Robert Louis Stevenson (1879), 3107; David Thomas (1808-12), 6251; Henry David Thoreau (1843, 1846, 1837), 3179; Thomas Bangs Thorpe (1856), 3099; George Alfred Townsend (1861-65), 4589; St. George Tucker (1786), 7077; Gustaf Elias Marius Unonius (1841-58), 5937; Bernhard Warquentin (1873), 7061; George Washington (1753), 3053; Watson and Scarborough families of Va., 4522; Alfred S. Waugh (1845-46), 4284; Thurlow Weed (1847), 7028; Amelia Weeks Whipple (1853), 5173; Charles Willey (1831), 3079; Ahme Clement Williams (1885), 5589; Archie P. Williams (1882), 4907; Charles Frederick Winslow (1849), 3094; George H. Witherle (1880-1901), 3185; William Wittifelt (1897-98), 7066; John Woolman (1720-72), 2218. See also Exploration; Overland journeys to and from the Pacific; Voyages to and from California.
- to and from California, clipper ships (1848-61), 6962; Richard Henry Dana (1834-36), 6959, 6960; William H. Dougal (1849), 6965; Sunbeam (1864-65), 3173; Charles Frederick Winslow (1849), 3094 Vreeland, Louis Beach, *2942
- Michiel Jansen (1610-63), descendants, 2942
- family, 2942
- Vries, R. W. P. de, *7199
- Vrooman, Adam (fl. 1711), 3781
- John J., *3781
- Wabash, Ind., hist., 5735
- Wabash River, Ind., Point Coupee (1742-79), 5734
- Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Rwy., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1901-8), 4096
- Wabnitz, William S., *5645
- Waco, Tex., Iconoclast (1894-98), 5157
- Waddell, K. M., *1689
- Wade, Ella N., *468
- Jephtha Howe, 6097
- John W., *1896
- Mason, *7008
- Sylvanus, house in Greenbush, Wis., 5975
- family, N. Y., 3791
- Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, *469
- Waacklerle, Herb, *5394
- Wagenknecht, Edward, *2399
- Wage Adjustment Board. See under United States Govt.
- Stabilization Board, National. See under United States Govt.
- Wages and salaries, agric., 1267, 1270; chronology, 1669; differentials, (occupational) 1657, (regional) 1656; distribution, 1263; effects of unionism, 1662; Federal regulation, 1253; general increase in mfg. industries, 1256; ingrade progression, 1262; public utilities, regulation by commissions, 1164; stabilization, 1269-1271, (1946) 1692, (bldg. indus.) 1264; structure (1923-47), 1664; trends (1939-48), 1247; union decisions, 1233; World War II, 1250
- Waggoner, Hyatt Howe, *2331, *2373
- Wagner, Charles Abraham, *3275
- George, wrestler, 1980
- Harry C., *5322
- Henry Raup, *6599
- Herbert Appleton, 4350
- Jack R., *6711
- William (1836-1885), 4064
- Wagner Act, 1230, 1245
- Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, 4350
- Free Institute of Science, Phila., 4064
- Wagnon, J. D., *4985
- Marilyn, *4985
- Wagon-spring clocks, 3458
- Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert, *4664
- Wagstaff, Thomas, 7227
- Wahlke, John C., *649
- Wahlquist, John Thomas, *2677, *6348
- Wailatpu, Wash., martyrdom of the Whitmans, 6477
- Wainwright, Jonathan M., *7468 (war reminisc.)
- Nicholas B., *3936
- Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C., Library, *344
- Island, experiences of Rodney Kephart, 7444
- Wakefield, Walter W., *655
- William Haines, general., 4491
- family, Carolinas, 4391
- Wakefield, Mass., physicians, 3371
- Walcott, Charles D., *2763
- Waldbry, Hubert Odell, *5447
- Walden's Ridge, Tenn., hist., 5329
- Waldo, Dwight, *827
- Samuel Lovett, port. of Osceola, 455
- Waldron, Lawrence Root, biog., 6009
- Rodney, *6298
- Waleth, Francis G., *3257, *3260, *3383
- Walhalla, S. C., hist., 4764; Tamassee D. A. R. School, 4773
- Walke, Thomas, *6686
- Walker, A. W., Jr., *1333
- Anne Kendrick, *4932
- Anthony, letter to, 6686
- Mrs. Archibald Wilson, *4731
- Charles Rumford, 4429
- Ewell Doak, Jr., *5171 (autobiog.)
- Franklin, *6709
- Franklin Dickerson, *6661
- Helen Edith, *2822
- Henry L., *1449
- Isaac Pigeon, biog., 861
- Jesse (1786-1835), biog., 5809
- Joseph Reddeford, 3066, 5475, 5483
- Madge, *7321
- Margaret, *2332
- Raymond J., *1716
- Thomas, exploration of Ky. (1750), 5202
- Walker Galleries, Minneapolis, T. B. Walker Collection of Indian Portraits, 446
- Castle, Denver, Colo., 6332
- (Thomas B.) Collection of Indian Portraits, 446

9), 5734
burgh, Pa.

5975

States
er United

ronology,
(regional)
sm,
ncrease
ssion,
missions,
32, (bldg.
rends
World

ans, 6477
(isc.)

Library,
7444

A. R.

ts, 446

Wall, Bennett H., *4687, *4688
---- Joseph F., *781
---- Mary Kate, *5064
Wall Street, revolution since 1930, 1596; twilight
(since 1929), 3654
Walla Walla, Wash., Whitman Seminary, 6477
---- Walla & Columbia River RR, 6514
Wallace, Edward S., *7111, *7114
---- Ernest, *5170a
---- Ethel, *3114
---- J. S., 6036
---- James (Royal Navy), *3402
---- Paul A. W., *3949, *4121, *4155
---- Robert F., *5534
---- Sarah Agnes, *7322
---- William S., *5492
Wallack, Nathan N., *645 (reminisc.)
Waller, George M., *649
---- Gregory Macgregor, *6995
---- Littleton Waller Tazewell, 2115
Wallowa Mts., Ore. reminisc., 6449
Wallower, Lucille, *3928
Wallpaper, Victorian period, 2680
Wallrich, William Jones, *6394
Wain, Richard, Jr., 7075
Walnut Grove, Va., grist mill, 4603
---- Hill target range, Mass., reminisc., 3388
Walpole, Mass., Robbins family, 2956
Walsenburg, Colo., Huerfano Butte, 6314
Walsh, James E., *345
---- Jerome I., *1035
---- Jim, *2704
---- Joseph Leigh, *3425
---- Mary (1850-1922), biog., 3617
Walsh Co., N. D., Fordville Mound Group, 6093
Walter, E. V., *1057
---- Frank Keller, *192
Waltermire, Gay, *5749, *5757
Walters, L. D., *6247
Waltham, Mass., clockmakers, 3299
Walton, Charles W., *500
---- John (1754?-1840), descendants, 2986
---- family, 2086
Walton, N. Y., settlement (1790-1800), 3795
Walworth Co., Wis., interdependence in town-
country relations, 5997
Wampanoag Indians, 3328
Wandel, William H., *708
Wandrey, Ralph Henry, *7464 (war reminisc.)
Wandrus, Harry, *5980
Wannamaker, William Hane, 4707
Waples, Eliot Otto, *5979
Wappingers Falls, N. Y., Gallaudet Home for the
Aged Deaf, 3712
War. For U. S. Government agencies beginning with
"War," see under United States Govt.
War changes in industry series, report 28, 6195;
report 29, 6912
---- of 1812, Battle of Bladensburg, 4460; Brit.
uniforms, 7246; building of Perry's fleet, 4172;
Capt. Henry Brush's Co., Ohio militia, 2042;
burning of Dover and Washington, 7021; causes,
2010; Indians, 6993; influence of Castlereagh on
Anglo-Am. friendship, 6863; Ky., Garrard Co.,
veterans, 5236; Mich., (Pinckney, buried soldier)
2059, (surrender of Detroit) 5881; Ohio, 5667;
Samuel Smith, 846; U. S. Marine Corps and John
Marshall Gamble, 2115; U. S. Navy, 2120, 2123;
uniform, 2042
---- of Jenkins' Ear, Am. Regt. (1740-43), 7074
---- records monograph, (no. 7) 712
---- with Mexico, 686; Catholics, 7109; docs., 7110;
flags, 7113; hist., 7108; policies of José Joaquín
de Herrera, 7107; Quartermaster activities,
2054; Tenn., Memphis, 5303, 5304; Treaty of
Guadalupe Hidalgo, 871; U. S. Marine Corps and
Charles G. McCawley, 2115; U. S. Navy, 2127.--
Personal narratives: Stephen C. Rowan, 2127
Warburton, Clark, *1135
Ward, Anna Daneker, *2974
---- Edward H., *5998
---- Harold Wesley, *4490
---- Judson C., *4346
---- Lester Frank, 688; liberal views, 155
---- Samuel B., *4454
---- Thomas (1782?-1852), geneal., 2974
---- Winifred, *5765
---- family, 2974
Ward-Meade House, Topeka, Kan., 6168
Warden, Margaret Lindsley, *5320
---- P., *3909

Wardwell, Daniel W., Sr., *2935
---- William (1604-1661), descendants, 2935
---- family, 2935
Ware River, Mass., riparian rights, 3391
---- site, Salem Co., N. J. 3888
Warheit, I. A., *552
Waring, Alice Noble, *861
---- Janet, *2669
---- Joseph Ioor, *4713
Warkentin, Bernhard, *7061 (travel letter)
Warm Springs Reservation, Ore., 6505
Warne, Alice E., *4166
---- Colston Estey, *649
Warner, Donald F., *216
---- H. H., *5772a
---- Harry P., *1867, *1902, *1904, *1911
---- Jonathan, biog., 3194
---- Margaret, *4219
---- Susan, writings for children, 2301
Warner House, Portsmouth, N. H., 3194
Warren, Arnold H., *6767
---- Charles H., *3467
---- Fuller, *4862
---- Louis A., *346
---- Orson, *3749 (reminisc.)
---- Peter (1703-52), descendants, 2973
---- family, 2973
Warrentown, Co. Meath, Ireland, Warren and
Johnson families, 2973
Warrington, Lewis, 2120
Wars, judicial determination of date of termination,
2009
Warsaw, N. Y., election (1820), 3752; famous
visitors, 3761; postal service, 3745; schools
(1822-42), 3754
Warsen, Allen A., *5887
Warships, materials in N. Y. Pub. Lib., 171
Washakie, Ellen Hereford, obit., 6287
Washburn, Charles A., *7140
---- Harry L., *5209
---- Henry Bradford, *2268
---- Horace Hanson, *1658
---- Mary Hamilton, *4139
---- W. E., *7436
---- Walter L., *2819
Washburn Municipal Univ., Topeka, Kan., 6176
Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1739; educational
philosophy, 2888
---- Mrs. Francis, letter to, 738
---- George, *678, *738, *793, *3053 (travel diary);
critical period (1783-89), 728; death, 1817; defense
against Thomas Paine (1802), 854; Germantown, Pa.,
4023, 4027; inauguration (1789), 728; letters (1789-
90), 8869; library, 205; medals (1889), 447; meeting
with Gijbert Karel van Hogendorp, 3060; oath of
allegiance at Valley Forge (1778), 676; orders
relating to cleanliness (1776-77), 3702; reputation
(1850-61), 889; tribute to Friedrich von Steuben, 678;
Valley Forge, 4144; visits to Long Island, 3677; visits
to Staten Island, 3574; Billy Washington letters
(1777), 725
---- John A., *6683
---- Mrs. John Augustus, letter to, 6683
---- Martha, china, 483
---- S. H. Lee, *7217
Washington (State), 6451-6487; Baptists, 5515; bib-
liog., 318, (1943-50) 324; Catholics, 2202; Con-
gregationalists, 5515; communication with
Victoria, Brit. Col., 7059; electrical engineering,
1441; Episcopalians, 5515; ghost river Caledonia,
7056; hist., 7051; Indians, 7058 (Shaker movt.),
7062; mfg., 5558; meteorology, 2765; Nez Percé
Indians, 5510; novels on Pacific Northwest (since
1920), 273; politics, 5539; postal service, 6447;
Presbyterians, 5515; reminisc., Tacoma, 5529;
scenery and outdoor life, 7055; Secretary of State,
*6452, *6456; stage service, 5511; trade and
transportation, 7054; Yakima Indian War (1855-
56), ms. sources, 363
Washington, D. C., 764, 2252; anecdotes of politics
(1945-50), 4854; burning, 7021; Corcoran Gallery
of Art, 605, 666; Daughters of the Am. Rev. Mus.,
607; depiction, 173; Episcopalians, (Ze Barney
Thorne Phillips) 2558, (Philip Mercer Rhinelanders)
2268; facilities for research in hist., 502; first
meeting of Congress (1800-1801), 798; Ellen
Munroe Fussing, 3038; hist., 666; Betty Bard
MacDonald, 2521; Marine Barracks, 2117; medical
practice of Charles Richard Drew, 2858; Sisters
of St. Joseph, 2701; Smithsonian Institution, 614;

- Soc. of the Holy Child Jesus, 2206; stay of Jean Jules Jusserand (1903-25), 7339; unidentified diary (1874-77), 4401; work of Adelia M. Hoyt for the blind, 3021. See also District of Columbia.
- Washington (vessel), 6897
- Washington, Patent Law Assoc. of, 1297
- , Treaty of (1842), 7420
- , Univ. of, Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, Research memorandum no. 17, 6470; Penthouse Theatre, 6471
- Washington Bank, Westerly, R. I., hist., 3406
- College, hist., 4384
- Co., Md., Presbyterian marriage and baptismal records, 4266
- Co., N. C., medical care of slaves, 4688
- Co., Pa., industrial statistics (1939-40), 4235
- Co., Tenn., marriage records, 5318
- Co., Tex., hist., 5081
- Co., Va., petition (1777), 4392
- Island, Wis., 5584
- Monument, roadside soliciting funds (1860), 678; ceremonies (1848), 678
- National Monument Soc., certificate of membership, 678
- Trust Co., Westerly, R. I., 3406
- Twp., Alameda Co., Calif., hist., 6673
- Twp. (Calif.), Country Club of, 4673
- Univ. (Mo.), dental college, reminisc., 5409; law teaching of Wiley B. Rutledge, 1066
- Washington movt. (1840-47), 1698
- Washingtonville, N. Y., connections with David H. Moffat, 3831
- Washita River, battle (1868), 5456; Timothy Flint's *The lost child*, 2370
- Washo Indians, peyote music, 2702
- Washoe Co., Nev., Bowers Mansion, 6524
- Washtenaw Co., Mich., criminal cases (1827-81), 5903; libraries, 557; survey (1816-19, 1846), 5897; water power, 5902
- Co. Pioneer Soc., Ann Arbor, Mich., hist., 503
- Historical Soc., Ann Arbor, Mich., hist., 505
- Wasp (USS), 7247
- Watanabe, Ruth, *482
- Watchmakers. See Clockmakers.
- Wa-tee-cha, Ernest, hanging, 6148
- Water Resources Policy Board, letter to, 1147
- supply, activities of U. S. Govt., 1140; disinfection, 2861; valley authorities, 1148; water-resources policy, 1147. --By place Ariz., 5537; Calif., 5537 (Central Valley Project) 5675, (Los Angeles) 6626, 6645; Colo., (cities) 6301, (control of rights, 1861-82) 6297, (elements of water law) 6302, (water conservancy districts) 6311; Colorado River, 5501, (Ariz. opposition to devel. 1922-44) 6408; Conn., (Groton) 3485, (New Haven) 3483, (New London) 3475; Del., Brandywine River, 4256; Gt. Plains (1830-50), 5555; Ind., (ground-water levels) 5724, (Rising Sun) 5748; Mass., Boston, 3391; Mich., Washtenaw Co., water power, 5902; Mo., 5341; Mont., 6256; N. H., Berlin, 3210; N. Y., Liberty, 3865; Neb., water rights, 6131; New Eng., 3163; Ohio, Akron, 5704; Pa., (Ephrata) 4217, (Germantown, 1851-73) 4063; South, Tennessee Valley Authority, 4374, 4376, 4377, 4378; Tex., state claims in stream waters, 4561; West, (pub. policies in water use) 1145, (reclamation projects, 1902-25) 5550; Wis., dams, 5936. See also Dams; Irrigation.
- transportation, 1459-1478; Caribbean, World War II, 7091; Civil War, steam transport, 2054; DUKW-353, 2059; Gt. Lakes, iron ore, 7026; Ind., St. Joseph and Elkhart Counties (1830-50), 5752; Moran Towing & Transportation Co., 3033; Pa., Oil City, 4191; U. S. Army Transport Service, 2021; U. S. Military Sea Transport Service, 2021. See also Canals; Canoes; Floods, Maritime hist.; Shipping Indus.; Ships and boats.
- Water Witch (USS), 4531
- Waterbury, George, *7039 (reminisc.)
- Thomas, *1325
- Waterbury, Conn., clockmaking, 3472; medicine, 3444
- Watercolor school, N. Y. C., 3579
- Waterhouse, Jacob (d. 1676), descendants, 3436
- family, Conn., 3436
- Waterloo, Cedar Falls, & Northern (electric line), 1354
- Waterman, Thomas Tileston, *2588, *4451
- Waters, Frank Joseph, *6219, *6238
- Lawrence Leslie, *1517
- Waters, M. P., *5068
- family, 2929
- Watkins, Floyd C., *863
- Lura (Woodside), *2650, *3136
- Malcolm, *2651
- Myron S., *1601
- Watrous, James, *2584
- John Charles, 5038
- John Richard, biog., 3417
- Watson, Edmund E., *7149
- Elmo Scott, *470, *2620, *5456, *5520, *5824 *6318, *6324
- Harry Legare, *4751
- Josiah (fl. 1763), descendants, 4522
- Mark Skinner, *2098
- Phil, biog., 3033
- Richard L., *7451
- Robert (d. 1703), descendants, 4522
- Thomas, letters to, 4805
- Virginia, *5449
- family, Va., 4522
- Watsontown, Pa., mills of Catherine Smith, 4141
- Watt, Richard F., *1743
- Watterson, Harvey M., *4665
- Henry, editorials on Hayes-Tilden election, 781
- Watts, Arthur P., *78
- Henry F. R., *3138
- Thomas Hill, *4302
- Wauchop, Robert, *4009
- Waugh, Alfred S., *4284 (travels)
- Wautoma, Wis., battle of Iroquois and Outagamii Indians (1682), 5963
- Waverly, L. I., blizzard (1888), 3622
- Wax, James A., *5304
- Waxhaws section, S. C., connections with Andrew Jackson, 4757
- Waycross, Ga., 4827
- Wayland, Mrs. Charles F., Sr., *5319
- Wayland, Mass., Heard Pond site, 3325
- Wayman, S. P., *5057
- Wayne, Anthony, Treaty of Greenville, 5564
- Donald, *3648, *6700
- Henry Constantine, 6885
- Wayne Co., Ind., Doddridge Chapel community, 5742; wills (1812-19), abstracts, 5740
- Co., Mich., abstracting (1767-1924), 5879; census (1820), 5882
- Co., Miss., Philadelphia Presbyterian Church, 4966
- Co. (Pa.) Historical Soc., *3496
- Twp., Du Page Co., Ill., hist., 5186, 5822
- Univ. Law School, 5892; reminisc., 5890
- Waynesboro, Pa., Jacob's Lutheran Church, records, 4159
- Waynesborough, Pa., Frick Co., 1413
- We are coming, *Father Abraham*, 2700
- Weak, Mabel Claire, *187
- Weapons, Cavalry saber, 2052; Ferguson rifle, 2041; Ky., carrying a concealed weapon, 5307; research (1940-46), 2792; South, Civil War, 4316, 4320; swords, 2055, 2061; U. S. Marine Corps, 2117. See also Guns; Swords.
- Wearn, Joseph T., *2861
- Weather, Gt. Plains, 1384
- Weather Bureau. See under United States Govt.
- Patrol, U. S. Coast Guard, 2143
- Weathersfield Bow, Vt., East Congregational Church, 3254
- Weaver, Buck, painter, 5542
- Herbert, *7451
- Ollie Garfield, *2888
- Richard M., *5300
- Robert C., *1214
- Sylvester L., 2789
- Weaving, 2643
- Webb, Harrison E., *3441
- J. B., *5131
- Richard (d. 1676), descendants, 3441
- Virginia, *4384
- William Snyder, *5221
- family, 3441
- Weber, Bernard C., *7325
- Elizabeth Josephine, *7517
- John Sherwood, *2308, *4181
- Max, biog., 3642
- Webster, Clarence J., *3828
- Daniel, oratory, 1794; views of legislative apportionment, 773
- J. Carson, *5795
- Noah, *1779

Webster, J. O. (schooner), 7042
 Webster Co., Ia., reminisc. (1850-62), 6077
 Wecter, Dixon, obit., 106, 3001
 Wedel, Waldo R., *1717
 Weed, Thurlow, voyage on Gt. Lakes (1847), 7028
 Weehawken, N. J., Methodists, 3922
 Weeks, Donald, *1813
 ----- Edward, *1849 (reminisc.)
 Weems, Mason Lock, bibliog., 317
 Wees, Marshall Paul, *6791 (war reminisc.)
 Wegener, W., *5994 (reminisc.)
 Wehner, Marian M., *5718
 Weig, Melvin J., *9900
 Weight, Lucile, *6422, *6533
 Weigle, Clifford F., *424, *425
 Weine, Joseph M., *5653
 Weimer, Clarence Morris, *2036
 Weinfeld, William, *1070
 Weinast, David E., *1853
 Weinman, Adolph Alexander, statute of Abraham Lincoln, 5981
 Weintraub, Benjamin, *1317
 Weis, Frederick Lewis, *2212a
 ----- Mrs. William W., *5251
 Weisberger, Bernard A., *1830
 Weisenburger, Francis Phelps, *5679
 Weiser, Conrad, daughter, 4121; house near Womelsdorf, Pa., 4111
 ----- Frederick, *5816, *5822
 Weiser Park, Womelsdorf, Pa., 4110
 Weisert, John Jacob, *5261
 Weisman, Morris, *1058, *1059, *1276
 Weiss, Ehrich (Harry Houdini), 2561
 ----- George (1687-1740), 7364
 ----- George M., 1976
 ----- Harry Bluchoff, *2446, *3884
 ----- Tobias, *3545
 ----- Wilfred, *646
 Weitting, Wilhelm Christian, biog., 7165; connection with Communia, 6072
 Welch, Charles, *5137
 ----- Frank James, *4951
 ----- M. L., *7307
 ----- William Henry, tributes, 2824, 4436, 4437
 "Welcome, brother debtor," 4565
 Weld, Ralph Foster, *3552
 ----- Stanley B., *3417, *3444
 ----- Theodore Dwight, 876; biog., 2240
 Welfare. *See* Charities and welfare.
 Welfare state, 696
 Weifling, Mary E., *4133
 Weligoeschek, Josephine, *2864 (reminisc.)
 Weller, John B., *7105
 Welles, Harriet Augusta (Woodrow), relations with Woodrow Wilson, 4593
 Wellington, Marshall S., *3483
 Wells, Donald B., *3484
 ----- Evelyn, *5022
 ----- Evelyn Kendrick, *7257
 ----- J. Cheney, *3461
 ----- Rosa Lee, *4275
 Wells Fargo Co., Calif., robberies of Black Bart, 7577
 ----- River, Vt., 3218
 Wellsville, Ohio, hist., 5657
 Wellsville (Ohio) Historical Soc., *5657
 Wels, Richard H., *3508
 Welsh, Fannie B. (Campbell), *5013
 Welsh in the U. S., Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, 3396; Pa., Berks Co., 4104; pre-Columbian settlements, 654
 Welter, Rush, *3014
 Wetfish, Gene, *1121
 Wetyl, Karl M., *1330
 Wendell, Claus August Anderson, biog., 5594
 ----- William Greenough, *3194
 Wendorf, Fred, *6418
 Wendt, John A. F., Jr., *6299
 ----- Paul Francis, *7202
 ----- Viola Sophia, *2505
 ----- William R., *4575
 Wenhold, Lucy Leimbach, *4690
 Weniger, Charles Elliott, *2241
 Wentworth, Benning, 3142
 ----- Edward Norris, *1349, *6545
 ----- Frank L., *6333 (reminisc.)
 ----- Sir John, 3142
 Wentworth Military Acad., Lexington, Mo., hist., 5404
 Wenzel, Caroline, *6666
 ----- H., air clock, 2686

Werminghaus, Esther A., *3626
 Werner, Joseph G., *5956
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, *616
 Wertheim Fellowship publications, 1264
 Wescoat, Myrna, *4219
 Wesel, Germany, activities of 1117th Engineer Combat Group (1945), 7383
 Weslager, C. A., *4238, *4242, *4256, *4384
 Wesley, Samuel, authorship of Georgia, a poem, 4776
 Wesleyan Methodist Church of America, South Carolina Conference, hist., 4723
 West, Anthony (d. 1832), descendants, 4523
 ----- Benjamin, biog., 7220; painting of Penn's treaty with Indians, 2604
 ----- E. J., *2576 (reminisc.)
 ----- George (1826-1907), life in Colo., 6295
 ----- J. R., 6383
 ----- James T., *1895
 ----- Joseph (d. 1891), 4749
 ----- Mabel, *5429
 ----- Nathaniel, novels, 2535
 ----- Oswald, *6516 (reminisc.)
 ----- Preston Caplinger, biog., 5469
 ----- Rebecca, *1827
 ----- Robert Frederick, *2234
 ----- Vernon E., *4635
 West, 5473-6721; bibliog., 188, 189, 257; cartography, 189; cessions of J. Christa Bay, 623; commercial slaughter of buffalo, 1144; conjectural Sea of the West, 7048; depiction of westward movt. in historical novels, 2290; engraving, 188, 189; events of 1846-47, 686; expansion compared with that of China (1776-1846), 7513; exploration, 216, 6226; fur trade (1804-41), 3066; guns, 2668; hist., 3040; Indians, ports, 446; ms. materials in foreign repositories, 355; Pierre Menard, 3061; Middle Border, 610; painting, 188, 189, 2634, (Charles Deas) 2613, (William H. Jackson) 464; photography, 188, 189, (William H. Jackson) 464; postal service, 1872, 1877; pre-Columbian Welsh settlements, 654; Presbyterians, 2228; pub. policies in water use, 1145; settlement of Irish Catholics (1842-64), 2200; travels of John Muir, 1142; U. S. Army on the frontier (1865-91), 2088; Western History Collection, Denver Pub. Lib., 188, 189
 West Bloomfield, Wis., Lutheran school (1885-89), 5094
 West Bridgewater, Mass., Edison family, 3335
 West Burlington, N. Y., cemeterial inscriptions, 3512
 West Fairlee, Vt., birth records, 3143
 West Florida Seminary, 4904
 West Georgia College, Sand Hill, Ga., 4839
 West Indies, 7071-7091; naval conflicts, 6953; naval services of John Barry, 2112; privateering and piracy, 6955, 7072. *See also* Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands
 West Indies Schooner Pool, 7091
 West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., Columbia St., 3627
 West New Jersey, hist. (1674-1702), 3869
 West New York, N. J., Methodists, 3922
 West Newbury, Mass., Chase family, 3336
 West Penn Railways (electric line), 1324
 West Point, N. Y., U. S. Military Acad., 3711, 3704; visits by Ralph Waldo Emerson, 3711
 West Point, Va., medical practice of Bathurst Browne Bagby, 4500
 West Springfield, Mass., Nathan McQuivey, 3141
 West Virginia, 5177-5200; baptismal and marriage records, Patterson's Creek, 4266; Baptists, 3023; Capt. Sam Brady, 2046; bridges, 1429; Calif. mining companies, 3093; Civil War services of John J. Polesley, 4312; employment and income, 4404; family hist., (Curry) 5177, (Tarleton) 2936; Fry and Jefferson map (1754?), 429; Methodists, 2223; railroads, 4357; travels of James Van Dyke Moore, 3073; Wheeling, Ebenezer Zane, 3057
 West Virginia Univ., Business and economic studies, v. 1, no. 1, 5186
 West Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa., reminisc., 4074
 Westchester Co., N. Y., descr., 3698; Palmer family, 3771; persons and places, 3699; reminisc., 3713, 3819
 Westerberg, J. F., *6750
 ----- Wesley, *5772
 Westery, R. I., Washington Bank, 3406; Washington Trust Co., 3406

- Westemeier, Clifford P., *1363, *2183, *5536, *6235, *6377
 Western Americana (series), 7051
 ---- Dental College, Kansas City, Mo., hist., 5391
 Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, Univ. of Missouri Lib., 395
 ---- History Collection, Denver Public Lib., 186, 189
 ---- Inland Lock Navigation Co., hist. (1792-1820) 3797
 ---- Maryland RR, 4462
 ---- Michigan College of Educ., Kalamazoo, Mich., hist., 5864
 ---- Missionary Soc., hist. (1802-36), 2228
 ---- Mus., Cincinnati, hist., 397
 ---- Pacific RR Co., hist. (1910-50), 5551
 ---- Reserve, Ohio, settlement (1796-1850), 5038
 ---- Reserve Historical Soc., *5692
 Westervelt, Leonidas, *3603
 Westfield, Mass., manufacture of horse whips, 3336
 Westhampton Beach, L. I., 3668
 Westmoreland Co., Pa., industrial statistics (1939-49), 4235
 Weston, Edward, *6719 (diary)
 Weston, Mo., painting by Augustus G. Beller, 181
 Westover, John Glendower, *5346
 Westport, Mo., hist., 5383
 Westport Landing, Mo., hist., 5383
 Wetherfield, Conn., Smith family, 2944; Waterhouse family, 3436
 Wetmore, Alphonso, The pedlar (1821), 5351
 Wetumpka Branch, Louisville & Nashville RR Co. (1877-84), 4941
 Wetzel, Charles M. Kinley, *347
 ---- family, Pa., 3927
 Weyant, Gladys, *3872
 Weyl, Nathaniel, *735
 Weymouth, W. D., *6651
 Whales tail shell clock, 3456
 Whaling, activities of William Rotch, 7222; Alaska (1849), 6731; Caroline Islands, Ponape, 6784; collections, Mariners' Mus., 603; cruise of the Charles W. Morgan (1849-53), 6881; Mass. (New Bedford, Benjamin Tucker, 1849-51) 6880, (Salem) 6858; Sea of Okhotsk (1849), 7438
 Wharton, Edith, feminism, 2323; reviews, 1847
 Whatcom Co., Wash., hist. (1848-95), 6480
 Wheat, international agreements (1933), 6918; N. D., shifting wheat land to grass, 6107; Red River Valley (North), 5588
 Wheatland Mound, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1714
 Wheaton, Henry, *7193
 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., hist., 5825
 Wheel chair, 2642
 Wheeler, B. Clark, 6333
 ---- Gordon B., *5870
 ---- Lawrence, *5738, *5756
 ---- Robert Cordell, *5598
 ---- Walter, legal pragmatism, 1031
 Wheeling, W. Va., bridges, 1429; Ebenezer Zane, 5057
 Wheeling Intelligencer, hist. (1856-60), 5197
 Wheelock, John Hall, *1846
 ---- Thompson B., *5432 (diary)
 Wheels, manufacture, 5923
 Whelan, Daniel, Jr., *6662
 ---- Mrs. Hoyt E., *2952
 When Johnny comes marching home, 2699
 Wherry, Neal M., *2035
 Whetten, Nathan L., *3431
 Whitcher, George Frisbie, *3357
 Whidbey, Joseph, *7433
 Whig Party, Tenn., Reconstruction (1865-73), 5287
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks, *5173 (diary); biog., 2073
 ---- Etta, *5395
 ---- John, letter to, 2574
 Whipple (A. W.) Collection, Oklahoma Historical Soc., 2073
 Whisky, bottles (1830-65), 2075
 Whisky Insurrection (1791-94), pol. interpretation, 3958
 Whistler, George, Russian railroad-building, 7344
 ---- James McNeill, biog., 2618
 Whitacre, Frank E., *4382
 Whitaker, William Bishop, *888
 Whitchurch, Anna Kellman, *5988 (reminisc.)
 White, Alex., *4431
 ---- Byron F., *1102
 ---- Edward A., *783
 ---- Elliott P., *5644 (reminisc.)
 ---- Frank Frederick, Jr., *4896
 ---- Frank Stonewall, *2875
 ---- Henry, *7404
 White, Hollis Lee, *919
 ---- James, exploration of Colorado River, 6233
 ---- James Addison, *3852
 ---- John, impeachment (1829), 4923
 ---- L. Anne, *4128
 ---- Lee C., *2728
 ---- Leigh, *4886
 ---- M. Catherine, *6251
 ---- Margaret E., *496
 ---- Mary, *4839
 ---- Melvin Robert, *1903
 ---- Morton G., *2170
 ---- Newman Ivey, *128; obit., 128
 ---- Owen P., *5139
 ---- Rose P., *5508, *6387
 ---- Wallace B., *5650, *5674
 ---- William, *348, *349
 ---- William, duel with Samuel Houston (1836), 5244
 ---- William Dean, *4350
 ---- William Lindsay, *905
 White cedar, N. J., Secaucus, 3907
 ---- Deer & Loganston Rwy., Union Co., Pa., 4226
 ---- House, Wash. D. C., antique china, 483; library of Abraham Lincoln, 346; renovation, 4623; wives of Presidents, 848
 ---- Mts., N. H., ascents, 3193; descr. (1820), 3200
 "White pilgrim, The" (ballad), hist., 3911
 White Plains, N. Y., John Gedney, 2084; ministry and school of Robert W. Harris, 3707; Washington's orders on cleanliness, 3702
 ---- River Monster, 5174
 ---- Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Presidents' Cottage, 5195
 Whitefield, George, Bethesda Orphanage, 4812; visit to Middletown, Conn., 3445
 Whitehall Rock Shelter, Albemarle Co., Va., 4507
 Whitehead, A. J., *917
 ---- John B., *4443
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *350, *1468
 Whitehurst, E. R., *2018
 Whiteman, Paul, *2711, *2718
 Whitewater, Kan., Classen family, 6211
 Whitford, Kathryn, *2392
 Whitin Machine Works, Whitinsville, Mass., hist., 3362
 Whiting, Beatrice Blyth, *6511
 ---- Justin Rice, *1445
 Whiting-Adams Co., Inc., Boston, *3292
 Whitinsville, Mass., Whitin Machine Works, 3362
 Whitley, Thomas L., *6289
 Whitley Co., Ind., Gold Star honor roll, 5768
 Whitlock, Billy, singer, 2704
 ---- Brand, 5615
 Whitman, Frederic Bennett, *5551
 ---- George Washington, *2405
 ---- Louisa (Van Velsor), *2405
 ---- Marcus, 6477
 ---- Narcissa (Prentiss), 6477
 ---- Walt, 2286, *2393, *2405, *2454, *3594, *7250; astronomy, 2395; "Chicago," 5796; concept of democracy, 2442; editorship of the New York Aurora, 3593, (anthology) 3594; The good gray poet (1866), 2436; mss. notes on physique, 2393; personality and ideology, 2358; personalism, 2162; relations with Abraham Lincoln, 2432; relatives on Long Island, 3592; reputation, 2466; Trent Collection, 201; writings on democracy, 744
 Whitman Seminary, Walla Walla, Wash., 6477
 Whitney, Alexander, labor leader, 1158
 ---- Arthur B., *3327
 ---- Janet, *2218
 ---- Willis R., electrical researches, 3857
 Whitney Mus. of American Art, N. Y., *2631
 Whittell, Leon O., *6367
 Whittaker, Sir Edmund, *2777
 Whittaker site, Sarasota, Fla., 4673
 Whittmore, Laurence Frederick, *7011
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, *2368, *2385, *2388, *7275; anecdotes, 3355; antislavery poems, 2377; first editions in Brit. Isles, 328; reminisc., 2385
 Whittier, Calif., home of Pio Pico, 6633
 Wholesale business, N. H., Charles Hild, 6384
 Whorekill (Lewes Creek), Del., 4239
 Whyte, Bertha Kitchell, *5968, *5976
 Wiard, Norman, inventor, 5965
 Wichita, Kan., descr., 6205; law enforcement, 5528
 Wichita Falls, Tex., killing of George Haisell, 5118
 ---- Indians, Okla., 5460
 Wickenburg, Henry, 6424

Wickenburg, Ariz., hist., 6424
 Wickersham, Edward D., *1177
 Wickliffe, Charles, duel with George James Trotter
 (1829), 5247
 Wildtsoe, John A., *6348
 Wienpahl, Paul D., *2170
 Wigsham, Eliza, letters to, 4251
 Wilbanks site, Etowah Valley, Ga., 4808
 Wilbarger, Josiah, scalping (1833), 5086
 Wilbur, C. Martin, *7512
 --- Ray Lyman, obit., 2778
 Wilcox, Henry P., house in Marietta, Ohio, 5651
 --- Samuel, *1134
 Wild flowers, books, 2770
 Wilde, Oscar, visit to Cleveland (1882), 5693; visit
 to Kansas (1882), 6157
 Wildenberg, Harry I., 2536
 Wilder, Bessie, *426
 --- Thornton, humanism, 2525
 Wilderness Road, Tenn., 5314
 Wildfowl, prints, 2598
 Wildlife, John James Audubon and conservation, 2751;
 bison, 1141; control by U. S. Govt., 1140; N. J.
 distribution and abundance of shorebirds (1928-38),
 3924; N. Y., passenger pigeons (1741-1902), 3503;
 Pa., conservation, 3945; Pittman-Robertson wild-
 life restoration, 1150
 Wildlife Management Institute, Wash., D. C., *1150
 Wiley, Bell Irvin, *2082, *2083, *4321, *4324
 --- Earl W., *3607
 --- Eugene V., *1119
 --- Jennie, Indian captivity, 4269
 --- Lulu Rumsey, *2349
 Wilford, Lloyd A., *6014, *6015
 Wilgus, D. K., *3911
 Wilkes, Charles, Narrative, 2404
 Wilkes Co., Ga., hist., 4814
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Joseph Murgas, 4223
 Wilkin, Robert N., *944
 Wilkins, B. Jane, *3731
 --- Minna Cheves, *3549
 Wilkinson, Ernest L., *1293
 --- Henry Campbell, *7073
 --- James, *4268; dealings with the Governor of
 Louisiana, 680
 --- Norman, *2660
 --- Norman B., *351, *352
 --- Raymond M., *5682
 --- Thomas, *697
 Wilkus, Joseph D., *5956
 Will, William (1742-98), pewtermaker, 4013, 4031
 Willamette Valley, Ore., hist. (1849-1900), 6508
 Willard, Charles Borromeo, *2466
 --- Samuel, *5821
 --- Warren Wyeth, *5825
 --- William R., *2859
 --- family, Mass., clockmakers, 3351
 Willcox, Alanson W., *2802
 --- Walter F., *773
 Willett, Marinus, sword (1785?), 3577
 Willey, Charles, *3079 (travel letter)
 --- George L., *2021
 --- Gordon Randolph, *4879
 Willey House, Adirondack Mts., N. Y., 3851
 William and Mary, College of, 4464a
 William Penn Charter School, Germantown, Pa.,
 hist., 4001
 Williams, Ahme (Clement), *5589 (travel letter)
 --- Albert Nathaniel, *6222
 --- Archie P., *4907 (travel diary)
 --- Bert, comedian, 2704
 --- Charles, fiction, 2534
 --- Charles W., 6089
 --- Charlotte, *1068
 --- Dan A., *581
 --- David, *1181
 --- David G., *4115
 --- E. T. (fl. 1842-55), *5326
 --- Edward Brown, *1655
 --- Edwin L., Jr., *4852
 --- Eleanor, *4835
 --- Eleanor (d. 1858), 3778
 --- Ernest W., Jr., *1456
 --- Evelyn (Lewis), *4597 (reminisc.)
 --- Francis S., *6316
 --- Frank B., Jr., *4342
 --- Harry M., *1795
 --- Hermann Warner, Jr., *666
 --- Howard R., *506
 --- J. Lincoln, *4371

Williams, James S., *5726
 --- John, *2540
 --- John L., letter to, 7130
 --- John Sharp, 4956; interview (1927), 4979
 --- Kenneth P., *2016
 --- Mary Louise, *5639
 --- Mentor L., *2400, *3376, *5913, *5938, *7027-
 7029
 --- Nathan, letter to, 774
 --- R. C., Jr., *7427
 --- R. H., *5115 (war reminisc.)
 --- Roger Q., *1541
 --- Samuel (fl. 1842-55), letters to, 5326
 --- Samuel Anthony, *3530
 --- Samuel Cole, *5275; bibliog., 244; obit., 111,
 116
 --- Stanley T., *7158
 --- Theodore Samuel, biog., 1982
 --- Thomas (fl. 1788), descendants, 4569
 --- Thomas Franklin, *2834
 --- William, *6077, *7140
 --- William (fl. 1842-55), *5326
 --- William, publisher, 3799
 --- William Carlos, crit., 2494
 --- family, Tenn., 5326; Va., 4569
 Williams College, Romance lang. teaching of Albert
 Leon Guérard, 1787
 Williamsburg, Va., 4527, 4529; cookery (1705-76),
 4532; craftsmen (1699-1782), 4528; politics (1750-
 79), 4545; John Tyler residence, 4561; restoration,
 616; Virginia gazette, 236
 Williamsburg Garden Club, *4529
 Williamsburg in America series, no. 1, 4545
 Williamson, Edward C., *4330
 --- George, *7290
 --- Gustavus G., Jr., *4724
 --- Harold F., *1124
 --- R. H., *1572, *1573, *1577
 Willibrand, W. A., *5405
 Willing, Matthew H., *5955
 Willis, Earl Thomas, *95
 --- John W., *1663, *1665
 --- Paul G., *936
 Willits, I. Pearson, *4016
 Willkie, Wendell Lewis, utility executive, 1445
 Wills, Irving, *5547
 --- Robert L., *5606
 --- family, 2970
 Wills, annuities, 1304; Nancy Hart Brown (1829),
 7322; Thaddeus Kosciuszko (1817), 3248. --By place:
 Ala. (1799-1859), 4947; Fla., Leon Co. (1826-45),
 4893; Ind., Wayne Co. (1812-19), 5740; Mass.,
 (Boston, Robert Keayne, 1653) 3273, (Marshfield,
 Arthur Howland, 1674) 3337; Pa., (cultural data
 from German wills, 1734-1844) 3947, (Northum-
 berland Co., 1772-1849) 4135, (Phila., Benjamin
 Franklin, 1757) 4018, (probate) 3941; R. I., John
 Sanford (1653), 3393; S. C., (Charleston Co.)
 index, 1671-1868) 4735, (Laurens Co., 1775-1855)
 4710, (Newberry Co.) 4752; Va., (counties whose
 records have been destroyed, 1776-1815) 4557,
 (Hanover Co., 1771, 1815) 4560, (Patrick Henry,
 slave, 1829) 4581, (Jamestown, John Rolfe, 1621)
 4521, (Northumberland Co., Sampson Cooper,
 1659) 4524
 Willson, Meredith, *2737 (autobiog.), *6092
 Wilmington, Del., 2843, 4242; shipbuilding (1870-79),
 1471; Sisters of St. Joseph, 2201
 ---, Mass., physicians, 3371
 ---, Ohio, Wilmington College, 5688
 ---, Vi., electricity, 3244
 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, hist., 5688
 --- (Del.) Soc. of the Fine Arts, exhibition of early
 Del. furniture, 486
 Wilson, Alexander, *4167
 --- Arthur Edward, *3404
 --- Benjamin (1733-1814), descendants, 2948
 --- Bettina, *664
 --- Blanche Nichols, *6018
 --- Carol May (Green), *6621
 --- Charles Edward, biog., 1443
 --- Charles H., *4974
 --- Dwight H., *542
 --- E. Bright, Jr., *2034
 --- E. P., *6124
 --- Eddie W., *1722, *5473, *5708
 --- Edgar Hunter, *1302
 --- Eldred Dewey, *6406
 --- Eugene Edward, *1543 (autobiog.), *6804
 --- Frazer Ellis, *5652

- Wilson, George Lloyd, *1458, *1509
 ---- H. C., *4173
 ---- H. L. McGill, *3906
 ---- Halsey William, biog., 1840
 ---- Harold F., *3868
 ---- Harper Hubert, *808
 ---- Mrs. Harry Leon, 5401
 ---- Jack (alias Wovoka or Quotize Ow), 5538
 ---- James (1790-1839), biog., 3404
 ---- John (d. 1847), 3232
 ---- John, relations with Mary Baker Eddy, 2260
 ---- Katherine, *6615
 ---- Louis R., *4664
 ---- Peter W., *1552
 ---- Richard H., *6541
 ---- Robert (fl. 1762-66), 7075
 ---- Robert R., *6206
 ---- Ronald S., *4562
 ---- Rufus Rockwell, obit., 150
 ---- Ruth Ellen, *5669
 ---- Sarah (Beatty), *5453
 ---- Sylvia (Dixon), *5669
 ---- William E., *5709
 ---- William Jerome, *582
 ---- Woodrow, 689; pan-American pact, 6967; policy toward monopolies, 649; relations with Bernard Baruch, 905; relations with Harriet Augusta Woodrow, 4593; theory and practice regarding relations of President and Congress, 768
 ---- family, 2948
 Wilson (H. W.) Co., hist., 1840
 Wittbach, Helmanus Frederick, descendants, 3487
 ---- family, Del. and Pa., 3487
 Wilton, Va., paint colors, 4479
 Wilton Forge, Va., reminisc., 4600
 Wiltse, Charles M., *866
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., *3912
 Winchester, Alice, *2672, *6997
 Winchester, Ky., John Edwin Garner, 5235
 ---- Mass., physicians, 3371
 ---- Va., Presbyterians, hist., 4562
 ---- Wis., reminisc., 5986
 Winchester rifle, Model 73, 2685
 Wind River Basin, Wyo., Birdshead Cave, 6278
 ---- River Boarding School, Shoshone Agency, Wyo., 93
 Windell, Marie, *3073
 Windle, John T., historic house, 2586
 ---- William F., *2861
 Windsor, Conn., Bissell family, 3438; Lee family, 2952; Morton family, 2957; Wolcott family, 2934
 ---- Vt., Constitution House, 3222; house of Jonathan Hatch Hubbard, 3146
 Windsor Co., Vt., stone bldgs., 3233
 Winegarden, Calman, *1215
 Wines, diminishing import from France, 7328
 Wing, J. T. (schooner), 7042
 Wingfield, Marshall, *2270, *4329, *5323
 Wingina, Nelson Co., Va., Siouan artifacts, 489
 Wingina site, Va., 4508
 Winkler, E. W., *172
 ---- Ernest William, *353
 Winkles, James C., *5283
 Winn, W. W., *6578
 ---- family, 2928
 Winnebago Indian reservation, Neb., 1728
 ---- Indians, culture described by themselves, 5996; folklore, 5961
 Winnet, Nochem S., *1929
 Winsboro, Tex., medicine, reminisc., 5149
 Winslow, Charles Frederick, *3094 (travel letters)
 ---- Edith (Black), *5146 (reminisc.)
 ---- Edward, house in Plymouth, Mass., 3346; life in England (1595-1617), 7209
 ---- John, *5146
 ---- Mabel E., *332
 Winsor, Justin, 105; biog., 102
 Winter, William Orville, *5929
 Winter Park, Fla., hist., 4906
 Winterbotham, William Wrigley, *3076 (autobiog.)
 Winterich, John Tracy, *534, *2495
 Wintermoot's Fort, Sturmerville, Pa., 4143
 Winternitz, Milton C., *2861; tributes, 2806
 Winters, Robert Kirby, *1359
 ---- Yvor, ethical judgments, 2321
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, *6645, *7051, *7054
 Winton (automobile, 1909), 1479
 Wireman, Katherine Richardson, *535, *4007
 Wiretapping, policy of Congress, 832
 Wirtz, W. Willard, *1066
 Wisconsin, 5933-6000; administrative agencies, 820; adventures of Joseph Jack Frazer, 5566; Am. Rev., pensioners, 2057; Appleton, youth of Harry Houdini, 2561; architecture, 5562; Catholics, 2202, 5571, (Green Bay) 5569; descr. (1841), 5573; family hist., (Basye) 2946, (Hertsgaard) 5574; folklore, bibliog., 263; Green Bay, Charles Langlade, 5561; higher educ., fiscal support, 5595; hist. (1815-40), 5567; Menominee River, 5572; Nissedahle, 591, 594; paintings by Benjamin Franklin Mason, 2615; pol. leaders, (Philetus Sawyer) 884, (Isaac Pigeon Walker) 881; reminisc., 3076; Slovenians, 7414; theses and dissertations, 406
 Wisconsin, State Historical Soc. of, *446, 507; letterhead collection, 315
 ---- Univ. of, Centennial Committee, *406; contributions by Frederick Jackson Turner to Milwaukee Sentinel, 139; core courses, 5935; Dept. of Botany, hist., 5941; Dept. of Zoology, hist., 5942; headquarters of State Historical Soc. of Wis., 507; loan package library (1906-45), 545
 Wisconsin Archaeological Survey, 5960
 ---- High School Forensic Assoc., hist., 5950
 Wisconsin law review, *5956
 Wise, Ann (Jennings), *4584
 ---- Henry A., letters to, 4584
 ---- Henry Alexander, pol. career, 874
 ---- Isaac Mayer, Hebrew Union College, 5641
 ---- Joseph S., *5621
 Wiseman, William Henderson, biog., 3081
 ---- William Henderson, Jr., *3081
 ---- William Washington, biog., 3081
 ---- family, 3081
 Wish, Harvey, *669
 Wishard, Martha M., *96
 Wissler, Clark, *6943
 Wister, Frances Anne, *3998
 Wittcraft, anthology, 2297; Mass., 3281; New Eng., 3137; Pa., hex marks, 3964; Pueblo Indians, 1717
 Witham, Henry B., *5295
 Witherle, George H., *3185 (travel diary)
 Withers, Robert Steele, *5406 (reminisc.)
 ---- Thomas, *6757 (war reminisc.)
 Witherspoon College, Buckhorn, Ky., 5253
 Witnesses, propriety of judges acting as witnesses, 93
 Witt, Lawrence, *6899
 ---- Lawrence W., *1398
 Witte, Edwin E., *1191
 ---- Raymond Philip, *1389
 Witthoft, John, *60
 Wittfelt, William, *7066 (travels)
 Wittke, Carl Frederick, *1065, *7165
 Woburn, Mass., physicians, 3371
 Wo-Haw (Kiowa warrior), 3105
 Wolanin, Alphonse S., *210
 Wolcott, Edward Oliver, 6323
 ---- Henry (1578?-1655), descendants, 2934
 ---- Oliver H., *6232
 ---- family, 2934
 Wolman, Albert A., *902
 Wolf, Edwin, II, *2348
 Wolf v. Colorado, 1014, 1029
 Wolfe, H. George, *3614
 ---- James, relations with Robert Stobo, 6999
 ---- Thomas, crit., 2339, 2532; experience in France, 7343; form in novels, 2533; letters to, 1846; Look homeward, angel, 2522; novel of violence, 2337; novels, 2538; personality, 2508; studies at Harvard (1920-23), 332; studies at Univ. of N. C., 4672; visit to Boulder, Colo., 6342
 Wolff, C. H., 4092
 Wolfarth, George Clarence, 5120
 Wolfram, Leonard, *3531
 Wolfskill, George, *5052
 Wolfson, Richard, *1066, *1314
 ---- Theresa, *1166
 Wolkins, George G., *7209
 Woll, Matthew, *1172
 Wollaston, John, port. of Thomas Appleford (1746), 7219
 Wollé, Muriel Sibell, *61
 Woltman, Frederick Enos, *765
 Woman's Auxiliary to the Arkansas Medical Soc., Biography Committee, *3412
 ---- Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2812
 ---- Medical College of Pa., hist., 4060
 Wombacher, William B., *1304
 Womelsdorf, Pa., Weiser Park, 4111
 Women, Am. Assoc. of University Women, 2890;

biolog., 341; clubs, 3034; diseases, 2612; Emergency Maternity and Infant Care, 1943; evolution of styles in women's wear (1900-1950), 1650; feminism in novels (1897-1941), 2323; forestry, 1345; Godey's ladies' book, 1825; influence on automobiles, 1465; labor organizations, 1194; medical educ., 4905; need in pub. life, 729; newspaper publishers (1689-1820), 1808; occupations (1776-1840), 3012; U. S. Coast Guard, 2143; U. S. Marine Corps, 2117; wives of Presidents of the U. S., 848; Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 2107; Young Women's Christian Associations, 1987.--By place: Fla., Anna Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, 4908; Ind., Monroe Co., Edgeworthalean Soc., 5756, (prisoners) 5725; Minn., Northfield, St. Olaf College, 6022; N. Y., Rochester, admission to University (1875-1900), 3729; S. C., Am. Rev., 4710; South, plantation lady, 4270; Tex., Sweetwater, Sorosis Club, 5161. See also Female educ.; Feminism.

Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Gov.: Army.

---- Bureau. See under United States Govt.
 ---- Guild, Dayton, Ohio, 3027
 ---- rights, Ill. (1872), 5771a; Kan., 6156, (Topeka) 6180; Jane Grey Swissheim, 893
 ---- Trade Union League, National, 1194
 Women's wear daily, 1650
 Wong, Jade Snow, 5625 (autobiog.)
 Wood, Charles W., *4608
 ---- Clarence A., *3665, *3673, *3676, *3678, *3679, *3681, *3686
 ---- Edmund C., *1381
 ---- Erskine, *6486 (diary)
 ---- Frederic Marcus, *5692
 ---- Laurence I., *1617
 ---- Leonard, Philippines, 6764; politics, 2797
 ---- Louisa, letter to, 896
 ---- Orison, 3013
 ---- R. D., *2749
 ---- R. W., *4580
 ---- Thomas Kenneth, *4143, *4145, *4147, *4183
 ---- Thomas M., *6362
 ---- Thomas Waterman, 2614
 ---- William W., Jr., *6343
 Woodberry, George Edward, genteel tradition, 2445
 Woodbury, George, *1487
 Woodbury, N. J., Reeves Cemetery burial records, 3905
 Woodcuts, 441, 463; Howard Cook, 2635; Fritz Eichenberg, 2639; hist., 2598
 Wooden clock motifs, 3460
 Woodenware, 2641; New Eng., 3131; Pa., 3926
 Woodford, Frank Bury, *862, *5841
 Woodlawn, Tex., Bethesda Baptist Church, 4286
 Woodlen, Milton C., *4232
 Woodman, Lyman L., *7120
 Woodruff, George W., house in Trenton, N. J., 3904
 ---- John Rowland, *3272
 ---- John W., *3904
 ---- Wilda, *4839
 Woods, Carter, *140
 ---- Micajah, *4594
 ---- Nora, *6426
 ---- Tighe E., *1688
 ---- William, *4071
 Woodside, Jonathan F., *7193
 ---- Moya, *4674
 Woodside, Rochester, N. Y., 3720
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, *2910; obit., 131
 ---- Hortense, *4273
 ---- Weldon D., *6572
 Woodstock, Conn., hist., 3439
 Woodward, Arthur, *3364, *6537, *6573
 ---- Helen, *3379
 ---- M. K., *5055
 Woodworking, Kan., 6161; Northwest coast, Indians, 7052
 Woodworth, Robert Bell, *4562
 ---- Robert S., *2776
 Wool, Harold, *1192, *1215
 Wool indus., Federal regulation in World War II, 712; Ore., wool-scouring plants (1900-1926), 6500; tariff, 1103, 6912; wage chronology, 1669; Wis., Genesee, 5976. See also Sheep indus.
 Woolard, Edgar W., *2772
 Woolfolk, George Tubbs, *4338
 Woolley, Robert Wickliffe, *5263
 Woolman, John, *2218 (diary)
 Wooten, John William Wesley, descendants, 2998

Wooten, family, 2998
 Wootton, Richens Lacy, biog., 5487
 ---- Mrs. Turner, *5412
 Worcester, Dean Conant, Philippines, 6764
 ---- Samuel Austin, *4792
 Worcester, Mass., Young Men's Christian Assoc., 3380
 Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass., 3381
 Worden, Harriet M., *3829 (reminisc.)
 Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, Ind., 361
 ---- Women, International Cong. of, 1194
 Workingmen's League (Arbeiterbund), 7165
 ---- League of America, connection with Communism, 6072
 Workman, David, descendants, 6635
 ---- Rhea T., *4730
 ---- W. D., Jr., *4715, *4734
 ---- William, descendants, 6635
 ---- family, Calif., 6635
 Workmen's compensation, Colo., conflict of laws, 6310; Fla. (1935-50), 4867; insurance for disability from nonoccupational illness, 1266; maritime workers, 1201; N. M., 6371; N. Y., Lerner doctrine, 3538; railroads, 1185
 World War I, Allied blockade of Germany, 7374; Am. Expeditionary Forces, docs., 7171; armistice, docs., 7171; Food Admin., 728; mobilization, 705; order of battle, 2006; Quartermaster activities, 2054; Russian-Am. relations, 754; selective service, 2035; U. S. Marine Corps and Wendell Cushing Neville, 2115.--Personal narratives: Claude Granger Leland, 7341
 World War II, 691; Am. Red Cross, 1997; battle reports, preparation and value, 26; chronology, 6928; collective bargaining, 1248, 1250; debt policies of U. S. Treasury, 115; disease, 2027; drama, 2562; econ. stabilization, 714; efficiency of Govt. procurement, 714; family adjustments to separation and reunion, 1942; Federal nondefense agencies, records and administrative histories, 417; forest products, 1346; hist., 2038; historical reports of nonmilitary Federal admin., 214; impact on State finances, 1113; industrial statistics, 715; infantry, errors in combat, 2100; informal memoirs as a source, 40; labor policy, Communist Party, 1249; labor problems, 1259; lessons in pub. administration, 713; merchant marine personnel casualties, 1476; mobilization, 705, 717, (manpower for war production) 1261; order of battle, 2006; price control of dairy products, 1681; production control, 716; Quartermaster activities, 2054, 2102, 2103, 2109; Russian-Am. relations (1941), 7550; selective service, 2035; U. S. Army, social research, 35; U. S. Coast Guard, 2143; U. S. forces, unit histories, bibliog., 335; U. S. Marine Corps, 2117; U. S. Navy, Medical Dept., 2146; U. S. Pub. Health Service, 2860; U. S. War Food Admin., 711; wages, 1269-1271; wool, regulation, 712.--By place: Dist. of Col., participation, 4653; Hawaii, 7853; Kan. State Teachers College, 6164; Md., military participation, 4429; New Orleans Port--Mississippi River transportation system, 1457; Philippines, 6770; Southeast, econ. impact, 4381; Va., agric., 4503; W. Va., Roane Co., 5200.--Personal narratives: Lucius Du Bignon Clay, 7381; Louise E. Edgar, 7454; Robert L. Eichelberger, 7449; Percy Merriman Hickcox, 7455; Alexander Hovsepian, 7176; Frank L. Howley, 7387; Charles G. Janis, 7378; Rodney Kephart, 7444; William J. Lederer, 2139; Dallas Donald Moody, 7486; Arthur Kirker Serungdard, 7535; Frederick C. Sherman, 7446; Robert Strong Snyder, 7157; John Walter Taylor, 2999; Jonathan M. Wainwright, 7468; Ralph Henry Wandrey, 7484
 World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 5798
 Worley, Ted R., *5416
 Wormuth, Francis D., *799
 Worner, William Frederick, *4131
 Worrell, Dorothy Ostrom, *162
 ---- Edna Randolph, *4026
 Worsley, Thomas Blanchard, *714
 Worth, William Jenkins, 7111
 Worthington, H. G., *7140
 ---- Thomas, house in Chillicothe, Ohio, 5651
 Wounds, research, 2861
 Wovoka (Sioux Indian), 5538
 Wrench, Sir Evelyn, *7207
 Wrestlers: George Wagner, 1980
 Wright, Ambrose Ransom, 2475
 ---- Amzi, 3740

- Wright, Benjamin, exploration of Wells River, Vt., 3218
 ---- Carl, *6153
 ---- Dana, *6098
 ---- Dunham, *5238
 ---- Frank Lloyd, biog., 2736; conquest of space, 2594
 ---- J. K., *2762
 ---- Louis Booker, *650, *7158
 ---- Luke Edward, *7493; Philippines, 6764
 ---- Murriel H., *5173, *5437, *5453, *5455
 ---- Orville, *1537, 1539; plane at Ft. Myer, Va. (1908), 678; papers in Lib. of Cong., 392
 ---- Ralph B., *5466
 ---- Richard, *761; Communism, 761; crit., 2339
 ---- Ross Pier, *7021
 ---- Walter H., 2854
 ---- Warren (b. 1875), 5268
 ---- Wilbur, *1537, 1539; papers in Lib. of Cong., 392
 ---- William (Dan De Quille), *6526
 Wrightsborough Community, Ga., hist. (1768-1803), 4815
 Writers' Round Table, Corpus Christi, Tex., *5073
 Wroten, William H., Jr., *4450
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, *438, *1806; tribute, 167
 Wuchang, China, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, 2202
 Wundt, Wilhelm, psychological laboratory, 3309
 Wurts, George W., *7404
 Wurttemberg, Prince Paul of, 5478
 Wurzel, Jane, *3859
 Wyatt, Donald W., *4378
 ---- Elizabeth (Ripley), 2994
 ---- Isaac (1803-65), descendants, 2994
 ---- Joseph (1797-1880), descendants, 2994
 ---- Wilbur Carl, *2994
 ---- Zachariah, descendants, 2994
 ---- family, 2994
 Wyck, Germantown, Pa., 4003
 Wyckoff, Peter, *3120
 Wyer, Malcolm Glenn, *188, *189
 Wykes, Robert, *3734
 Wylder, Betty, *6265
 ---- Robert C., *6265
 Wyllie, Lollie Belle, 4807
 Wyllie, Evelyn Dolens, *4568
 ---- Irvin Gordon, *1697
 ---- John Cook, *4542
 Wyllys, Rufus Kay, *6402
 Wynn, Dudley, *2325
 Wyoming, 6222, 6276-6294; activities of Calamity Jane, 5530; agric., 5553; bibliog., 291; cattle indus., 1353; cowboys, 6235; economy, 6228; grocery indus., 1560; historiography, Charles G. Coutant, 138; Indians, (Crazy Horse) 5493, (Shoshones) 5478, 6243; Jackson Lake Enlargement Project, 5550; mining, reminisc., 1332; naturalists, 6226; paintings and photographs by William H. Jackson, 464; politics, 5539; postal service, 6239; regional study, 610; reminisc., 5500. (1873-83) 5527; scenery and outdoor life, 7055; sketches and anecdotes, 5548; Shoshone Agency, Wind River Boarding School, 1729; theater, Cheyenne, 5518; travels, (Elias Willard Smith, 1839-40) 5490, (wagon journey, 1886) 5536
 Wyoming Co., N. Y., 3736-3767; Calvin Fairbank, 3084; Revolutionary soldiers, 2051
 ---- Co. (N. Y.) Historical Pioneer Assoc., museum, 602
 Wyoming law journal, *6269
 Wyoming Valley, Pa., powder horn (1779), 4147; rifles, 4145; stay of Timothy Pickering, 4154
 Wythe, George, 4464a
 Xan, Erna (Oleson), *5986
 Yachting, reminisc., 1955
 Yachts, designs of N. G. Herreshoff, 3409
 Yakima Indian War (1855-56), ms. sources, 363
 Yale historical publications, Miscellany, no. 50, 6974; no. 51, 1731
 Yale journal of biology and medicine, *2806
 Yale Labor and Management Center series, 4218
 Yale law journal, *1060a
 Yale studies in economics, no. 1, 1365
 ---- studies in religious education, no. 21, 2234
 Yale Univ., Joshua Babcock, 841; biology, 3453; curriculum (1870-1940), 3474; Dept. of Sociology, Merchant seamen studies, no. 1, 2803; Gallery of Fine Arts, *471; Robert M. Hutchins, 260; reinterment of John Trumbull, 3463; Sheffield Scientific School, 3467; Mrs. Hepsey Ely Stillman memorial lectures (1949), 3467; smallpox (1828), 3417; sociology teaching of William Graham Sumner, 3477; studies and teaching of Gustav Albert Andreen, 2905; Studies in national policy, no. 2, 2028; studies of Lee De Forest, 2773
 Yale Univ. Lib., H. L. Mencken collection, 643
 ---- Univ. School of Law, teaching of W. Underhill Moore, 1060a
 ---- Univ. School of Medicine, 2806; Historical Lib., Pub. 24, 2821; preventive medicine, 3486; studies and teaching of Harvey Williams Cushing, 2621
 ---- Univ. publications in anthropology, no. 41, 4880; no. 42, 4879
 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, trial, 7501, 7506
 Yancey, Benjamin C., *7139
 Yank, the Army weekly, bibliog., 249
 Yankee, dramatic type, 2541
 Yankee Doodle, vogue in Germany (1839-46), 7369
 Yankton, S. D., hist. (1804-90), 6108; theater (1867-82), 5518
 Yantis, Lucy Sparks, *5431
 Yaqui Indians, military orientation, 1717
 Yardville, N. J., Allinson site, 3885
 Yates, Eliza Moring, biog., 7515
 ---- Elizabeth, *3322
 ---- Jane Man, *3522
 ---- Marianne, *354
 ---- Matthew Tyson, biog., 7515
 ---- Raymond Francis, *7016
 ---- Robert, 732
 Yates, N. Y., baptismal records, 3832; funeral records, 3833
 ---- Tex., petroleum indus., 5167
 Yates Settlement, N. Y., 3741
 Yaws, Ulithi, 6791
 Yazoo-Mississippi delta, cotton mechanization, 4978; flood control, 4961; Negroes, reproductive pattern (1940), 4981
 Yeager, J. Franklin, *2861
 ---- Walter, 5522
 Yearn, Wilford B., Jr., *133
 Yellow fever, 7086; epidemic (1878), 4329; William Crawford Gorgas, 2823; Walter Reed, 2809; U. S. Navy, 2114
 Yezierska, Anzia, *2514 (autobiog.)
 Yiddish press (1885-1923), 1837
 Yntema, Hessel E., *1060a
 Yoakum, Henderson King, 163
 ---- Thomas P., *183
 Yocum, James Carleton, *5619
 Yoder, Don, *427, *535, *3927, *3950, *4142
 Yoelson, Asa (Al Jolson), biog., 2566
 Yoffa, Faye Gloria, *3248
 Yokohama, Japan, U. S. consuls, despatches (1897-1906), 7497
 Yon, Armand, *6977
 Yonkers, N. Y., horse races, 1974
 York, Pa., shipbuilding, (1825-26) 4176, (Codorus) 1463
 York Co., Pa., covered bridges, 4184; family hist., 3927, (Bortner) 4114
 ---- Co., Va., Culbert Ogile, 476
 Yorke, Dane, *3305
 Yorklyn, Del., T. C. Marshall Mus. of Stanley Steam Cars, 493
 Yorktown, battle (1781), 4563
 Yost, L. Morgan, *6644
 Youmans, John B., *2861
 Young, Edward, Night-thoughts, bibliog., 303
 ---- Edward, Indian attack (1870), 6281
 ---- Eleanor May, *839
 ---- Emilie Ann (Davis), *4332
 ---- Ewing, 3066, 5475, 5483
 ---- George B., *5779
 ---- Harry, *6116
 ---- Henry L., *3863 (reminisc.)
 ---- James (fl. 1750), descendants, 2945
 ---- John Clarke, presidency of Centre College, 5249
 ---- Joseph, digging for buried money, 4175
 ---- Nathan B., *5386
 ---- Pierce Butler, 2475
 ---- Robert E., *7279
 ---- Rosa J., *4929
 ---- Sheldon, *6682 (diary)
 ---- Thomas Daniel, *2482
 ---- Vernon, *2484

- Young, William E., *90
 ---- William H., *5386
 ---- Willie Pauline, *4756
 ---- family, 2945
 Young America, Minn., farm-family fertility, 6033
 ---- Men's Christian Assoc., Mass., Worcester (1925-49), 3390; Pa., *3971, (hist.) 3971; Va., Univ. of Va., hist., 4497; work with boys (1851-1900), 1986
 ---- Women's Christian Assoc., hist., 1987; Margaret Dreier Robins, 1194
 Youngblood, Louise, *5193
 Youngs, Benjamin, clockmaker, 2667
 ---- Isaac, clockmaker, 2667
 Youngstown, Ohio, Negro Presbyterian ministry of James Herman Robinson, 2276
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio, *5699; hist., 5699
 Younts, James O., *2039
 Youth, Baptist organizations, 2264; delinquency, 1917; juvenile courts, 1925, 1927-1929; Negroes, population, 1753; Young Men's Christian Assoc., work with boys, 1986; Young Women's Christian Associations, 1987
 Youth Authority, Calif., 6597
 Ypres, Belgium, operations of Am. Expeditionary Forces, 7171
 Yreka, Calif., legal practice of John Ivy Stafford, 1053
 Yuba River, Calif., lumberjack lang., 6438
 Yucatan, Mex., travels of John Lloyd Stevens, 7128
 Yukian Indians, Calif., 6651
 Yulee, Charles W., letter to, *4299
 ---- David L., *4299
 Yuma, Ariz., Purísima Concepción Mission, 6422
 Yuman Indians, poetry, 6248
 Yung Shun Wu, *1103
 Yust, William Frederick, *102
 Zahorsky, John, 2793
 Zalvidea, José María de, 6632
 Zamboanga, P. I., reminisc. (1926-29), 6766
 Zand, Helen Stankiewicz, *1791
 Zane, Ebenezer, biog., 3057
 Zanesville, Ohio, founding, 3057; hist., 5660; house of Henry Mathews, 5651; visit of James Van Dyke Moore, 3073
 Zarias, Frederick Cecil, *2273
 Zavala, Silvio, *537
 Zeidenfelt, Alex, *7091
 Zeitlin, Jacob, 2115
 Zeleny, Carolyn, *6909
 Zelig, Rose, *2920
 Zeller, Susanna, *4225 (reminisc.)
 Zerkel, Mollie Zeller, museum in Luray, Va., 599
 Zevi, Bruno, *2594
 Ziggrosser, Carl, *2635
 Zimmerman, Sebastian, descendants, 3927
 ---- family, Pa., 3927
 Zink, Harold, *1850
 Zinsser, Hans, 2809
 Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von, 2219
 Zionism, promotion by Joseph Meyer Proskauer, 3635
 Znaniecki, Florian, *62
 Zoarites, communal structures, 5562
 Zoch, Richmond T., *4633
 Zola, Emile, vogue in the U. S., 7335
 Zoning, variances and exceptions, 1702
 Zoologists: Theodore Dru Allison Cockerell, 6226; Edward Drinker Cope, 4065; Joseph Leidy, 4057; Winifred Hudson Osgood, 2774
 Zoology, Rocky Mts., bibliog., 6226; teaching, (1821-97) 2882, (Columbia Univ.) 3628, (State Univ. of Ia.) 6048. See also Animals; Herpetology; Ornithology; Paleontology.
 Zoology, Dept. of, Univ. of Wis., 5942
 Zornow, William Frank, *777-779, *5686, *6697
 Zucker, Adolf Eduard, *2621, *3017, *7370
 Zuñi Indians, 6230; action research, 54; social org., 6220
 Zurcher, Arnold J., *767
 Zyskind, Harold, *1798

